UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

Status of Forces

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps History and Museums in accordance with the provisions of CNO ltr Op-942D523 jcy, Ser: 10770 P942 of 12 October 1971.

Wayne V. Byork 5/16/79
Signature/date

DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

Jan 1965

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(2)

Jan 1969


1-1 Allocation of Marine Corps Personnel
2-1 Selected Personnel and Aircraft Data
3-1 FMF Deployments & Distribution of Major Tactical Units
4-1 Unit Activations & Readiness Summary
4-2 USMC Reserve and 4th MEF
5-1 Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers
6-1 USMC Reserve and 4th MEF
7-1 Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Pac
8-1 Distribution of Major Tactical Units, FMF Pac
8-2 Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Pac
9-1 Location of Major Tactical Units & Distribution of Ground Weapons, FMF Pac
10-1 Distribution of Aircraft by Unit and Type
11-1 5th Marine Division Readiness Summary

14-1 M.C. Personnel in RVN (RECAP) 28, 29 (31)
15-1 WestPac Unit Locations & Strength Summary
16-1 Completed Phase II Deployments in Responce to JCSM 218-66
17-1 Planned Phase II Deployments in Response to JCSM 218-66
18-1 Chronology of III MAF Buildup in RVN
19-1 [redacted] 28, 29, 30, & 31
20-1 No. of Casualties incured by U.S. Military Personnel
20-2 USMC Casualties in RVN 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, & 31
20-3 Enemy Casualties in RVN
21-1 USMC Aircraft Losses in SEAsia
22-1 Special Landing Force, 7th Fleet

24-1 Disposition of Major U.S. & FWMAF Units in RVN (Map & Recap)
25-1 Military Forces in RVN (Strength Recap)
26-1 U.S. Army Tactical Units in RVN
26-2 General Officers & Commanders of Major Units etc.
26-3 Units in Vietnam
27-1 U.S. Air Force Units in Vietnam
28-1 U.S. Navy Forces in I CTZ, SEAsia, & WestPac
29-1 Republic of Korea & Republic of Vietnam Marine Corps
30-1 Chronology of Significant Events in RVN 30-?
31-1 Disposition/Missions of ARVN Bns in I CTZ

32-1 Confirmed NVA/VC OB by GVN Tactical Zone
32-4 Enemy Order of Battle/General Operating Areas
33-1 Intelligence Estimate I CTZ
34-1 Maps - RVN & DRV
35-1 Vietnam General Reference Data

39-1 Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Lant
40-1 Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Lant
41-1 Distribution of Aircraft & Ground Weapons, FMF Lant
42-1 Landing Force Mediterranean & Caribbean Ready Force
43-1 FMF Lant Readiness Summary

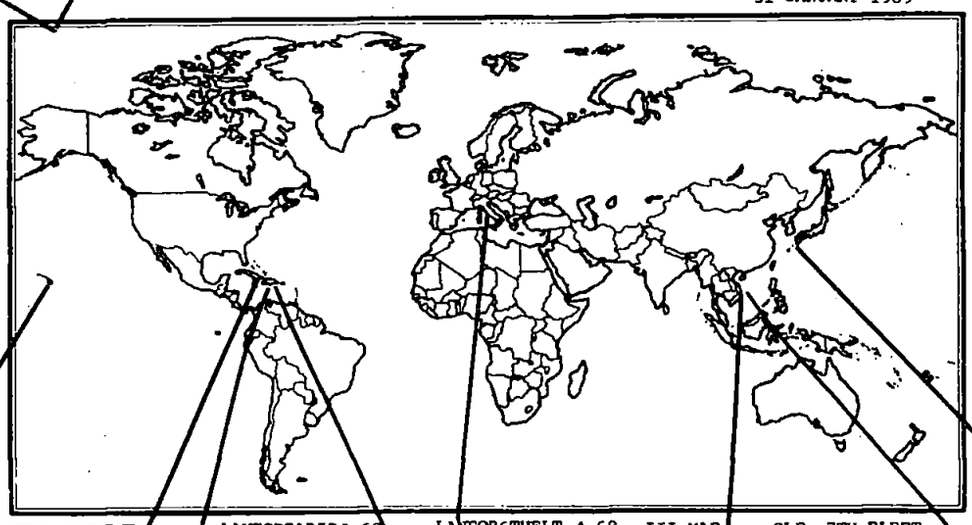

UNCLASSIFIED

UN[redacted]ASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

31 JANUARY 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K"/4/10

10TH MARINES
FIREX 14JAN-18FEB69
AT VIEQUES

LANFORCARIB 3-68
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT VIEQUES, P.R.

LANFOR6THFLT 4-68
BLT 1/2
RIVIERA, LIBERTY
PORTS

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LINN RIVER)
SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

| | INF BNS | VMFA | VMA | VMA(AW) | VMCJ | HMH | HMH | HML | VMO | VMGR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WESTPAC** | 21 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| RVN | (21) | (5) | (4) | (3) | (1) | (7) | (2) | (2) | (2) | |
| OKINAWA/JAPAN | | (1) | | | | | | | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | (1) | | | | |
| **MIDPAC** | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| HAWAII | (1) | (2) | | | | | | | | |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **EASTPAC** | 5 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 3 | | 1 | | 1 |
| WEST COAST | (5) | (2) | (1) | | (1) | (3) | | (1) | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ATLANTIC** | 8 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 1 | 1 |
| EAST COAST | (6) | (5) | (2) | (2) | (1) | (3) | (2) | | (1) | (1) |
| CARIBBEAN | (2) | | | | | (1) | | | | |
| **EUROPE** | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDITERRANEAN | (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| **GRAND TOTAL** | 36 | 15 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

31 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | NOTE | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | | STR RPT DATE | DANANG | | CHU LAI | | PHU BAI | | No I CTZ | | OKINAWA | | JAPAN | | HAWAII | | EASTPAC | | OTHER | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HEADQUARTERS** | | USMC | USN | | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN |
| HQ, FMF, PAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FMF, PAC (FWD) | | 74 | 1 | 24JUL68 | | | | | | | | | 74 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| H&S BN, FMF, PAC | 4 | 1673 | 50 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1507 | 50 | | | 166 | |
| CAMP S. D. BUTLER | | 810 | 137 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 810 | 137 | | | | | | | | |
| CASUAL | | 611 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 611 | | | | | | | | | |
| HOSPITALIZED | 7 | 1139 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 568 | | 571 | | | | | | | |
| HQ, V MEF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST CIVAFFGRP | | 63 | 7 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 63 | 7 | | |
| HQ, 5TH MARDIV | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQBN, 5TH MARDIV | 4 | 1506 | 34 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1461 | 34 | 45 | |
| HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQCO, FORTRPS | 4 | 398 | 24 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 189 | 24 | 209 | |
| HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG | | 230 | 8 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 230 | 8 | | | | |
| HQ, 9TH MAB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQCO, 9TH MAB | | 482 | 20 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 482 | 20 | | | | | | | | |
| HQ, III MAF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&SCO, III MAF | 4 | 993 | 31 | 28JAN69 | 975 | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | |
| 1ST CAG | | 436 | 19 | 28JAN69 | | | 436 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D CAG | 2 | 608 | 42 | 28JAN69 | 588 | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | |
| 3D CAG | | 540 | 28 | 28JAN69 | | | | | 540 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4TH CAG | | 302 | 13 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | 302 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ, 1ST MAR DIV | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV | 4 | 1930 | 42 | 28JAN69 | 1887 | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 43 | |
| HQ, 3D MAR DIV | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQBN, 3D MAR DIV | 4 | 2074 | 33 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | 2053 | 33 | | | | | | | | | 21 | |
| **INFANTRY** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ CO | | 251 | 8 | 28JAN69 | 251 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 1054 | 59 | 28JAN69 | 1054 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 1046 | 60 | 28JAN69 | 1046 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 1105 | 59 | 28JAN69 | 1105 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ CO | | 217 | 7 | 28JAN69 | 217 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 1156 | 56 | 28JAN69 | 1156 | 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 1123 | 61 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | 1123 | 61 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 1154 | 56 | 28JAN69 | 1154 | 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ CO | | 218 | 6 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | 218 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 1158 | 56 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | 1158 | 56 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 1113 | 61 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | 1113 | 61 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 1108 | 59 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | 1108 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ CO | | 243 | 7 | 28JAN69 | 243 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 1033 | 61 | 28JAN69 | 1033 | 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 981 | 54 | 28JAN69 | 981 | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 1119 | 61 | 28JAN69 | 1119 | 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ CO | | 242 | 7 | 28JAN69 | 242 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 995 | 56 | 28JAN69 | 995 | 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 1059 | 59 | 28JAN69 | 1059 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 1018 | 57 | 28JAN69 | 1018 | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ CO | | 214 | 6 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | 214 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 1106 | 56 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | 1106 | 56 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 1115 | 56 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | 1115 | 56 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 1118 | 56 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | 1118 | 56 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ CO | | 500 | 12 | 28JAN69 | 261 | 6 | | | | | | | 239 | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 1571 | 56 | 28JAN69 | 1571 | 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | 1 | 1621 | 96 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1621 | 96 |
| 3D BATTALION | 1 | 1740 | 75 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1740 | 75 |
| 27TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ CO | | 238 | 6 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 238 | 6 | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 1095 | 86 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1095 | 86 | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 1129 | 32 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1129 | 32 | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 1144 | 32 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1144 | 32 | | |
| 28TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ CO | | 244 | 7 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 244 | 7 | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 1444 | 43 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1444 | 43 | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 1182 | 36 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1182 | 36 | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 1235 | 38 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1235 | 38 | | |
| **ARTILLERY** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ BTRY | | 314 | 11 | 28JAN69 | 314 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 665 | 18 | 28JAN69 | 665 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 671 | 15 | 28JAN69 | 671 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 650 | 16 | 28JAN69 | 650 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4TH BATTALION | | 557 | 13 | 28JAN69 | 557 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ BTRY | | 296 | 16 | 28JAN69 | 296 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 698 | 21 | 28JAN69 | 698 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 658 | 19 | 28JAN69 | 658 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 767 | 18 | 28JAN69 | 767 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4TH BATTALION | | 514 | 14 | 28JAN69 | 514 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.



UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

# DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

## FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

31 Jan 69

| UNIT | NOTE | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | | STR RPT DATE | DANANG | | CHU LAI | | PHU BAI | | No I CTZ | | OKINAWA | | JAPAN | | HAWAII | | EASTPAC | | OTHER | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | USMC | USN | | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN |
| 13TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ BTRY | | 310 | 6 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 310 | 6 | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 292 | 8 | 28JAN69 | 292 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 435 | 13 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 435 | 13 | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 664 | 16 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 664 | 16 | | |
| 4TH BATTALION | | 423 | 11 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 423 | 11 | | |
| HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG | | 127 | 2 | 28JAN69 | 127 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG | | 122 | 4 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 122 | 4 | | |
| 1ST 155MM GUN BTRY | | 154 | 3 | 28JAN69 | 154 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D 155MM GUN BTRY | | 155 | 3 | 28JAN69 | 155 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH 155MM GUN BTRY | | 180 | 8 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | 180 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7TH 155MM GUN BTRY | | 113 | 2 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 113 | 2 | | |
| 1ST 8" HOW BTRY | | 188 | 6 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | 188 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D 8" HOW BTRY | | 220 | 4 | 28JAN69 | 220 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH 8" HOW BTRY | | 145 | 2 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 145 | 2 | | |
| 1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY | | 102 | | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | 102 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **RECONNAISSANCE** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST RECON BN | | 699 | 51 | 28JAN69 | 699 | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D RECON BN | | 703 | 51 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | 703 | 51 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH RECON BN | | 408 | 13 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 408 | 13 | | |
| 1ST FORCE RECON CO | | 157 | 9 | 28JAN69 | 157 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D FORCE RECON CO | | 139 | | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | 139 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH FORCE RECON CO | | 147 | 2 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 147 | 2 | | |
| **ANTI-TANK** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST AT BN | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D AT BN | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH AT BN | | 341 | 10 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 54 | 1 | | | | | 287 | 9 | | |
| **TANK** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST TANK BN | | 773 | 18 | 28JAN69 | 773 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D TANK BN | | 740 | 18 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | 740 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH TANK BN | | 665 | 13 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 665 | 13 | | |
| **AMTRAC** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST AMTRAC BN | | 666 | 27 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | 666 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D AMTRAC BN | | 631 | 17 | 28JAN69 | 631 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH AMTRAC BN | | 672 | 15 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 125 | 5 | | | | | 547 | 10 | | |
| 1ST ARM AMPHIB CO | | 237 | 6 | 28JAN69 | 237 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ENGINEER** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST ENGR BN | | 702 | 12 | 28JAN69 | 702 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D ENGR BN | | 744 | 18 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | 744 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH ENGR BN | | 485 | 9 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 33 | 1 | | | | | 452 | 8 | | |
| 7TH ENGR BN | | 1120 | 24 | 28JAN69 | 1120 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9TH ENGR BN | | 928 | 25 | 28JAN69 | | | 928 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11TH ENGR BN | | 1152 | 28 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | 1152 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13TH ENGR BN | | 890 | 15 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 890 | 15 | | |
| 1ST BRIDGE CO | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D BRIDGE CO | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH BRIDGE CO | | 150 | 2 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 150 | 2 | | |
| **MOTOR TRANSPORT** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST MT BN | | 311 | 8 | 28JAN69 | 311 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D MT BN | | 347 | 8 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | 347 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH MT BN | | 185 | 7 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 185 | 7 | | |
| 7TH MT BN | | 413 | 5 | 28JAN69 | 413 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9TH MT BN | | 416 | 9 | 28JAN69 | | | | | 416 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11TH MT BN | | 462 | 12 | 28JAN69 | 462 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13TH MT BN | | 457 | 8 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 457 | 8 | | |
| **COMMUNICATION** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST RADIO BN | | 471 | 2 | 28JAN69 | 383 | | | | | | | | | | | | 88 | 2 | | | | |
| 5TH COMM BN | | 718 | 6 | 28JAN69 | 718 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7TH COMM BN | | 692 | 11 | 28JAN69 | 692 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9TH COMM BN | | 619 | 13 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 212 | 3 | | | | | 457 | 10 | | |
| 1ST ANGLICO | 3 | 385 | 22 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 128 | 5 | | | 257 | 17 |
| **SHORE PARTY** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST SP BN | | 453 | 21 | 28JAN69 | 453 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D SP BN | | 480 | 22 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | 480 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH SP BN | | 288 | 23 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 288 | 23 | | |
| **MILITARY POLICE** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST MP BN | | 673 | 13 | 28JAN69 | 673 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D MP BN | | 729 | 14 | 28JAN69 | 729 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH MP BN | | 527 | 7 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 527 | 7 | | |
| **SERVICE/SUPPORT** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FLC, III MAF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ, FLC/1ST. FSR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&S BN | | 1642 | 58 | 28JAN69 | 1642 | 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUPPLY BN | | 1958 | 37 | 28JAN69 | 1958 | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7TH SEP BK FUEL CO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAINT BN | | 1148 | 9 | 28JAN69 | 1148 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FLSG-A/3D SERV BN | | 1336 | 26 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | 1336 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN | | 1612 | 19 | 28JAN69 | 1612 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D FSR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&S BN | | 1058 | 28 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 1058 | 28 | | | | | | | | |
| SUPPLY BN | | 1351 | 11 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 1351 | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| MAINT BN | | 1033 | | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 1033 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH FSR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&S BN | | 367 | 22 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 367 | 22 | | |
| SUPPLY BN | | 432 | 18 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 432 | 18 | | |
| MAINT BN | | 555 | | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 555 | | | |
| 5TH SERVICE BN | | 805 | 15 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 805 | 15 | | | | | | | | |
| PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB | | 764 | 16 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 764 | 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO | | 293 | | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 293 | | | | | |

Unclassified



UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

# DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

## FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

31 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | NOTE | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | | STR RPT DATE | DANANG | | CHU LAI | | PHU BAI | | No I CTZ | | OKINAWA | | JAPAN | | HAWAII | | EASTPAC | | OTHER | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MEDICAL** | | USMC | USN | | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN |
| 1ST MED BN | | 150 | 312 | 28JAN69 | 150 | 312 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D MED BN | | 136 | 259 | 28JAN69 | | | | | 136 | 259 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH MED BN | | 96 | 157 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 96 | 157 | | |
| 1ST HOSP CO | | 44 | 78 | 28JAN69 | 44 | 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH HOSP CO | | 30 | 48 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | 48 | | |
| 1ST DENTAL CO | | | 83 | 28JAN69 | | 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D DENTAL CO | | | 85 | 28JAN69 | | | | 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH DENTAL CO | | | 27 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | 15 | | |
| 11TH DENTAL CO | | 3 | 74 | 28JAN69 | 3 | 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13TH DENTAL CO | | | 33 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33 | | |
| 15TH DENTAL CO | | 3 | 39 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 39 | | |
| 17TH DENTAL CO | | 4 | 57 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 57 | | |
| USMC | | 93,973 | | | 40,403 | | 1,364 | | 1,092 | | 17,405 | | 8,219 | | 571 | | 3,341 | | 17,438 | | 4,140 | |
| USN | | 4,445 | | | 1,921 | | 129 | | 296 | | 675 | | 244 | | | | 163 | | 829 | | 188 | |
| **GROUND TOTAL** | | 98,418 | | | 42,324 | | 1,493 | | 1,388 | | 18,080 | | 8,463 | | 571 | | 3,504 | | 18,267 | | 4,328 | |

## AVIATION UNITS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HQ SQDN FMFPAC | | 61 | | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 61 | | | | | |
| **1ST MAW** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWHG-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&HS-1 | | 726 | 34 | 28JAN69 | 726 | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWFS-1 | | 145 | | 28JAN69 | 145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWCS-1 | | 265 | | 28JAN69 | 265 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWSG-17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-17 | | 713 | 18 | 28JAN69 | 713 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WERS-17 | | 214 | | 28JAN69 | 214 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MACG-18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&HS-18 | | 234 | 4 | 28JAN69 | 234 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MASS-2 | | 256 | 2 | 28JAN69 | 256 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MASS-3 | | 223 | 2 | 28JAN69 | | | 223 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MACS-4 | | 372 | 2 | 28JAN69 | 372 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST LAAM BN | | 715 | 12 | 28JAN69 | 715 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-11 | | 613 | | 28JAN69 | 613 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-11 | | 431 | 26 | 28JAN69 | 431 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMCJ-1 | | 354 | 1 | 28JAN69 | 354 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-542 | | 289 | 1 | 28JAN69 | 289 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-242 | | 261 | 1 | 28JAN69 | 261 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-225 | | 328 | 2 | 28JAN69 | 328 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-12 | | 557 | 1 | 28JAN69 | | | 557 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-12 | | 538 | 26 | 28JAN69 | | | 538 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-67 | | 97 | | 28JAN69 | | | 97 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA-121 | | 161 | 1 | 28JAN69 | | | 161 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA-211 | | 191 | 1 | 28JAN69 | | | 191 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA-223 | | 180 | 1 | 28JAN69 | | | 180 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA-311 | | 179 | 1 | 28JAN69 | | | 179 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-533 | | 268 | 1 | 28JAN69 | | | 268 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-13 | | 490 | | 28JAN69 | | | 490 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-13 | | 505 | 29 | 28JAN69 | | | 505 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-115 | | 263 | 1 | 28JAN69 | | | 263 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-314 | | 267 | 1 | 28JAN69 | | | 267 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-323 | | 259 | 1 | 28JAN69 | | | 259 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-334 | | 289 | 1 | 28JAN69 | | | 289 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-16 | | 570 | | 28JAN69 | 570 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-16 | | 725 | 27 | 28JAN69 | 725 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMO-2 | | 254 | 1 | 28JAN69 | 254 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-165 | | 206 | 1 | 28JAN69 | 206 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HML-167 | | 148 | | 28JAN69 | 148 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-364 | | 233 | 1 | 28JAN69 | 233 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMH-463 | | 239 | 1 | 28JAN69 | 239 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-36 | | 440 | | 28JAN69 | | | | | 260 | | 180 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-36 | | 520 | 22 | 28JAN69 | | | | | 312 | 22 | 208 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-62 | | 66 | | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | 66 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-68 | | 82 | | 28JAN69 | | | | | 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-263 | | 245 | | 28JAN69 | | | | | 245 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-265 | | 221 | 1 | 28JAN69 | | | | | 221 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-362 | | 260 | 4 | 28JAN69 | | | | | 260 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HML-367 | | 185 | 1 | 28JAN69 | | | | | 185 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMH-462 | | 221 | 1 | 28JAN69 | | | | | 221 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROVMAG-39/PROV H&MS-39 | | 485 | 18 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | 485 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMO-6 | | 281 | 1 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | 281 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-161 | | 232 | 1 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | 232 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-262 | | 207 | 1 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | 207 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-62, DET "A" | | 82 | | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | 82 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **9TH MAB** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-15 | | 401 | | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 39 | | 362 | | | | | | | |
| MABS-15 | | 268 | 26 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | 268 | 26 | | | | | | |
| MATCU-60 | | 54 | | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | 54 | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-66 | | 40 | | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| MACS-8 | | 179 | 1 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 179 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| VMGR-152 | | 468 | 4 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | 468 | 4 | | | | | | |
| VMFA-122 | | 313 | 1 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | 313 | 1 | | | | | | |
| HMM-164 | 1 | 224 | 4 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 224 | 4 |

Unclassified

# DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

## FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

31 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | NOTE | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | | STRENGTH RPT DATE | DANANG | | CHU LAI | | PHU BAI | | No I CTZ | | OKINAWA | | JAPAN | | HAWAII | | EASTPAC | | OTHER | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | USMC | USN | | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN |
| **1ST BRIG** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-24 | | 476 | | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 476 | | | | | |
| MABS-24 | | 427 | 23 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 427 | 23 | | | | |
| MACS-2 | | 214 | | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 214 | | | | | |
| MATCU-70 | | 67 | | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 67 | | | | | |
| VMFA-212 | | 264 | | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 264 | | | | | |
| VMFA-235 | | 270 | | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 270 | | | | | |
| **3D MAW** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWHG-3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&HS-3 | 4 | 627 | 9 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 608 | 9 | 19 | |
| MWFS-3 | | 148 | | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 148 | | | |
| MWCS-3 | | 220 | | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 220 | | | |
| MCCRTG-10 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-10 | | 3 | | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | |
| VMFAT-101 | | 37 | | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 37 | | | |
| VMAT-102 | | 33 | | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33 | | | |
| VMT-103 | | 347 | | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 347 | | | |
| MHTG-30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-30 | | 299 | | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 299 | | | |
| HMHT-301 | | 176 | 1 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 176 | 1 | | |
| HMMT-302 | | 250 | | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 250 | | | |
| MAG-33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-33 | | 622 | | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 622 | | | |
| MABS-33 | | 531 | 2 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 531 | 2 | | |
| MATCU-65 | | 88 | | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 88 | | | |
| VMCJ-3 | | 341 | | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 341 | | | |
| VMFA-214 | | 206 | 1 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 206 | 1 | | |
| VMFA-232 | | 306 | 1 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 306 | 1 | | |
| VMFA-531 | | 238 | 1 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 238 | 1 | | |
| MWSG-37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-37 | | 630 | 2 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 630 | 2 | | |
| WERS-37 | | 230 | 77 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 230 | 77 | | |
| VMGR-352 | | 399 | 1 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 399 | 1 | | |
| MACG-38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&HS-38 | | 254 | 3 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 254 | 3 | | |
| MASS-5 | | 205 | | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 205 | | | |
| MACS-1 | | 272 | | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 272 | | | |
| MACS-3 | | 239 | | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 239 | | | |
| MACS-7 | | 254 | 2 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 254 | 2 | | |
| 5TH LAAM BN | | 525 | 10 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 525 | 10 | | |
| 2ND LAAM BN | | 253 | | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 253 | | | |
| MAG-56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-56 | | 403 | | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 403 | | | |
| MABS-56 | | 373 | 2 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 373 | 2 | | |
| MATCU-74 | | 86 | | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 86 | | | |
| HMM-163 | | 261 | | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 261 | | | |
| HML-267 | | 374 | 5 | 28JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 374 | 5 | | |
| HMM-363 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-561 | | 253 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 253 | | | |
| USMC | | 29,494 | | | 8,291 | | 4,467 | | 1,786 | | 1,741 | | 258 | | 1,465 | | 1,779 | | 9,464 | | 243 | |
| USN | | 427 | | | 134 | | 67 | | 29 | | 21 | | 1 | | 31 | | 23 | | 117 | | 4 | |
| **AVIATION TOTAL** | | 29,921 | | | 8,425 | | 4,534 | | 1,815 | | 1,762 | | 259 | | 1,496 | | 1,802 | | 9,581 | | 247 | |

## RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

| | | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | No I CTZ | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GROUND TOTAL | USMC | 93,973 | 40,403 | 1,364 | 1,092 | 17,405 | 8,219 | 571 | 3,341 | 17,438 | 4,140 |
| | USN | 4,445 | 1,921 | 129 | 296 | 675 | 244 | | 163 | 829 | 188 |
| AVIATION TOTAL | USMC | 29,494 | 8,291 | 4,467 | 1,786 | 1,741 | 258 | 1,465 | 1,779 | 9,464 | 243 |
| | USN | 427 | 134 | 67 | 29 | 21 | 1 | 31 | 23 | 117 | 4 |
| GRAND TOTAL | USMC | 123,467 | 48,694 | 5,831 | 2,878 | 19,146 | 8,477 | 2,036 | 5,120 | 26,902 | 4,383 |
| | USN | 4,872 | 2,055 | 196 | 325 | 696 | 245 | 31 | 186 | 946 | 192 |

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE [illegible]ONS.
5. STRENGTHS INCLUDED IN 7TH AND 11TH ENGINEER BATTALIONS.
6. 1ST AND 3D ANTI-TANK PERSONNEL ARE INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS STRENGTHS.
7. HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA, BUT CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, CAMP BUTLER.
8. ACTIVATED ON 1 JANUARY 1969.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

31 JANUARY 1969

## QUANG TRI

USMC 23,554
USN 1,124 *
USA 7,277

**HQS 3D MAR DIV**

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 2/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 3/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-)(OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

(TF BRAVO)
- 2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

**1st MAW**

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

**FLC** FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

## THUA THIEN

USMC 2,833
USN 68 *
USA 25,797

**HQ XXIV CORPS** (PHU BAI)

**HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)**

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

**1st MAW**

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

**FLC** FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

## QUANG NAM

**HQS 1ST MAR DIV** (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7 (OPN LINN RIVER)

BLT 2/26 (SLF "A")(OPN LINN RIVER)
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

**2D ROKMC BDE**
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)

**HQS, III MAF**

USMC 48,562
USN 2,131 *
USA 1,002
ROKMC 6,768

**HQ 1st MAW**

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

**FLC** 1ST FSR (DANANG)

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,451
USN 162 *
USA 24,732

**HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL)** (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
- 4/3 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)
- 5/46 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

BLT 3/26 (SLF "B")(OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

**1st MAW**

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN * |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM VI | 82,243 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL | 81,820 | 3,485 |
| III MAF | 81,400 | 3,485 # |
| SLF's | (3,585) | (175) |
| SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO | (257) | (15) |
| MACV STAFF | 130 | |
| MACV FIELD | 27 | |
| NAVAIVGRP | 40 | |
| NAVY UNITS | 19 | |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN | 80 | |
| MISC UNITS | 17 | |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 107 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS | ( 21 BNs) | 81,562 |
| US ARMY | ( 23 BNs) | 73,009 |
| US NAVY | | 21,869 |
| US AIRFORCE | | 7,551 |
| ROKMC | ( 4 BNs) | 6,768 |
| RVNAF | ( 36 BNs) | 100,212 |
| ARVN | (( 36 BNs)) | (44,185) |
| VNMC/ABN | (( BNs)) | |
| VNAF | | (2,061) |
| VNRF | | (27,840) |
| VNPF | | (26,126) |
| I CORPS TOTAL | 84 BNs | 290,971 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| ALFA : BLT 2/26 (OPN LINN RIVER) @ HMM-362 (UH-34D) | 1,621 | 96 |
| BRAVO : BLT 3/26 (OPN RUSSELL BEACH) HMM-164 (CH-46A) | 1,964 | 79 |

## OKINAWA

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| RLT-26 (REAR) | 7,564 | 253 |

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

## JAPAN

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B) | 1,728 | 42 |

## MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", and SU#I, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
@ OPCON MAG-36

CONFIDENTIAL

1969

III MAF LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS 31 JANUARY 1969

| OPERATION NAME | DATES | UNITS# | CASUALTIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | USMC | | OTHER | | VC/NVA | | |
| | | | KIA | WIA | KIA | WIA | KIA | PW | WPNS |
| ★ VICTORY DRAGON VII | 5JAN- | 2D ROKMC BDE | | | | | | | |
| ★ RUSSELL BEACH | 13JAN- | 2 USA BNS | | | | | | | |
| ★ DEWEY CANYON | 22JAN- | 1 BNS | | | | | | | |
| ★ LINN RIVER | 27JAN- | 2 BNS | | | | | | | |

# USMC UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED
★ OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS

LARGE UNIT OPERATIONS SINCE 8 MARCH 1965



Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

31 JANUARY 1969

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10,243 | 39,063 | 29,196 | 79/21 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 30 JANUARY 1969

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 1,068 | 1,382 | 6 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 62,648 | 3,459 | 12,594 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

# U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

31 JANUARY 1969

| DATE | COMBAT | OPERATIONAL | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9OCT68 | | 1 CH-46A | AT967617. A/C unable to release external load; hit trees & crashed. 1 WIA. RVN. |
| 10OCT68 | 1 CH-46A | | ZC195665. A/C caught fire in LZ while unloading Recon Team & was destroyed by fire. 6 WIA. RVN. |
| 11OCT68 | | 1 CH-46A | AT791546. Mid-air collision with UH-34. 4 KIA. RVN. |
| | | 1 UH-34 | AT791546. Mid-air collision with CH-46A. 8 KIA. RVN. |
| * 19AUG68 | 1 CH-46D | | YD122772. Hit by arty round in LZ. 2 WIA. RVN. |
| 17OCT68 | 1 CH-46D | | YD042374. Crashed, cause unknown at this time. 6 KIA. RVN. |
| 18OCT68 | 1 RF-4B | | YD470670. Hit by ground fire during recon mission. No injuries. RVN |
| 21OCT68 | | 1 A-4E | Runway 32, Chu Lai. Crashed on approach. No injuries. RVN |
| 22OCT68 | 1 OV-10A | | AT9957. Hit by ground fire on TAO(A) mission. 2 KIA. RVN |
| * 3OCT68 | 1 CH-46A | | Hit tree in LZ. Destroyed by Friendlies. No injuries. RVN |
| * 17OCT68 | | 1 CH-46D | A/C ran out of fuel and landed in enemy territory. Abandoned. RVN |
| 25OCT68 | | 1 CH-46D | Rolled to right during rotor engagement. No injuries. RVN |
| 28OCT68 | | 1 TA-4F | Lost while on TAC(A) mission. 2 MIA. RVN. |
| 1NOV68 | 1 F-4J | | YD204844. A/C hit by enemy ground fire while on CAS mission and crashed into the ocean. No casualties. RVN. |
| 5NOV68 | | 1 A4E | Engine failed, pilot ejected and A/C was lost at sea. No casualties. RVN. |
| 7NOV68 | | 1 UH-1E | XD9329. A/C Engine failure, made a hard force landing. 4 Crew WIA. RVN. |
| | 1 CH-46D | | XD66855. A/C Hit by enemy ground fire; crashed and burned. 4 Crew WIA. RVN. |
| 7NOV68 | 1 CH-46D | | XD670560. A/C hit by ground fire; landed & burned. 5 WIA. RVN. |
| 9NOV68 | | 1 F-4B | Chu Lai. On take-off A/C veered off runway & burned. 1 WIA. RVN. |
| 17NOV68 | 1 F-4B | | BS384636. A/C hit by automatic wpns fire while on napalm run and exploded in the air. 2 MIA. RVN. |
| | 1 UH-34D | | BT065590. A/C on med-evac mission, received heavy automatic weapons fire from three positions. A/C flamed to emergency landing 1000 meters from LZ. 1 KIA, 3 WIA. RVN. |
| * 11NOV68 | 1 A-4E | | YD001389. A/C Hit by prob ground fire. A/C Dest upon impact w/ground. 1 KIA. |
| 27NOV68 | | 1 UH-1E | BT065730. Rotor control failure caused A/C to crash. 3 WIA. RVN. |
| 2DEC68 | | 1 UH-34D | YD770587. A/C struck trees on attempted wave-off. 6 WIA. RVN. |
| | 1 O1-G | | YD173247. Crashed on mission. Cause unknown. 2 KIA. RVN. |
| 3DEC68 | 1 OV-10A | | AT810697. Crashed on mission. Cause unknown. 2 KIA. RVN. |
| 9DEC68 | 1 CH-46 | | YD005275. Hit by enemy ground fire; crew extracted. Destroyed byTACAIR |
| * 3DEC68 | | 1 UH-1E | Towline disengaged. Dropped into ocean. |
| 13DEC68 | | 1 TA-4F | BT142850. A/C crashed in Danang Bay, unknown cause. |
| 20DEC68 | 1 F-4B | | XD300341. A/C presumed lost, cause unknown. 2 MIA |
| * 27NOV68 | | 1 A4E | Ground accident Chu Lai Airfield while taxiing. no Casualties. |
| 7JAN69 | | 1 CH-46A | Missing between Chu Lai and Tuy Noa. 5 MIA |
| 12JAN69 | | 1 F-4B | CT014995.A/C tried to disengage hung ordnance & crashed. 1 injured. |
| 12JAN69 | | 1 CH-46A | AT882741. A/C Hit Trees and rolled over. 4 WIA |
| * 10JAN69 | | 1 CH-46A | ZC201450. Lost rotor RPM on approach to LZ & crashed and burned. RVN. No injuries. |
| 15JAN69 | 1 UH-1E | | XD6020. A/C took ground fire during gun run. Engine quit & pilot made auto-rotation landing in rough terrain. A/C rolled on side and burned. 1 WIA. |
| 16JAN69 | | 1 UH-1E | ZC1447. A/C expierienced engine failure & crashed into trees. 1 minor injury.RVN. |
| 18JAN69 | 1 A-6A | | YC505810. Lost on DAS mission, cause unknown. 2 MIA. RVN. |
| 18JAN69 | 1 CH-46D | | XD844455. A/C experienced loss of power on approach to LZ, came to rest in uncharted mine field. 9 WIA. RVN. |
| 22JAN69 | 1 F-4B | | YC723888. A/C hit by enemy fire while on napalm run. 1 KIA,1 WIA. RVN |
| 24JAN69 | 1 A-4E | | BT369391. Suspected hit by enemy fire; crashed at sea. RVN. |
| 25JAN69 | 1 CH-46D | | ZC155476. A/C lifting out of LZ took small arms & automatic wpns fire, turned upside down and crashed. 4 WIA. RVN. |
| 26JAN69 | 1 CH-46D | | AT825702. A/C on MedEvac mission crashed into mountain. 7 KIA. RVN |
| 26JAN69 | | 1 UH-1E | AN HOA AIRSTRIP. A/C struck ground in uncontrolled landing and rolled over. 1 injury. RVN |
| 27JAN69 | 1 UH-1E | | A/C forced to land in denied area and was destroyed by friendly air. No Injuries. |
| 30JAN69 | | 1 UH-34D | YD526352. A/C lost altitude, went into vertical spin, crashed and burned. 4 injuries. RVN. |



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

## PERSONNEL

30 JANUARY 1969

| | STRENGTH | PERCENT USMC | PERCENT FMF | PERCENT FMFPAC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| USMC TOTAL | 308,367 * | 100.00 | | |
| FLEET MARINE FORCES | 163,187 # | 52.92 | 100.00 | |
| FMF ATLANTIC | 40,222 # | 13.04 | 24.65 | |
| FMF PACIFIC | 122,965 # | 39.88 | 75.35 | |
| VIETNAM | 81,820 @ | 26.53 | 50.13 | 66.53 |

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 13DEC68.
# WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 15JAN69.
@ FMFPAC SITREP OF 30JAN69.

## AIRCRAFT

30 JANUARY 1969

| | FIXW | HELO | TOTAL | PERCENT USMC | PERCENT FMF | PERCENT FMFPAC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| USMC TOTALS | 1079 | 657 | 1736 | 100.00 | | |
| FLEET MARINE FORCES | 777 | 530 | 1307 | 77.95 | 100.00 | |
| FMF ATLANTIC | 270 | 127 | 397 | 24.91 | 31.95 | |
| FMF PACIFIC | 507 | 403 | 910 | 53.04 | 68.05 | |
| VIETNAM | 278 | 261 | 539 | 32.08 | 41.17 | 60.41 |

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 1 JANUARY 1969.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
JAN 30 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

# DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

30 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MWSG-37 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-37 | | | | | | | 4/T-1A<br>1/C-54R<br>3/C-117D<br>3/C-47H | |
| VMGR-352 | | | | | | | 12/KC-130F | |
| MAG-56 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-56 | | | | | | | 5/CH-53A | |
| HML-267 | | | | | | | 28/OV-10A<br>17/UH-1E | |
| HMM-163 | | | | | | | 20/CH-46D | |
| HMM-561 | | | | | | | 13/UH-34D | |
| HMM-363 * | | | | | | | NO A/C * | |
| 1ST MARINE BRIGADE | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-24 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-24 | | | | | | 1/C-117D<br>4/UH-34D<br>3/TA-4F | | |
| VMFA-212 | | | | | | 27/F-4J | | |
| VMFA-235 | | | | | | 15/F-4J | | |
| TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT | | | | | | | | |
| FIXED WING (507) | 92 | 159 | 27 | 12 | 24 | 51 | 142 | |
| HELICOPTERS (403) | 96 | | 188 | 4 | | 4 | 95 | 16 |

NOTES: * Will reform in CH-53A's and be redesignated in Feb69.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# 5TH MARINE DIVISION

## READINESS SUMMARY

30 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | REPORT DATE | STRENGTH USMC | STRENGTH USN | COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING | CURRENT REASON | CURRENT P | CURRENT S | CURRENT R | CURRENT T | EXPECTED RATING | EXPECTED DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5TH MARINE DIVISION | | | | C3 | P | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C2 | 31MAY69 |
| HQS BN (-)(REIN) | | 1506 | 34 | C2 | R | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | C1 | 1JUL69 |
| 27TH MARINES (-) | | 2511 | 70 | C3 | R | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | C2 | 1FEB69 |
| HQS CO | | 238 | 6 | C3 | R | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | C2 | 1Feb69 |
| 2nd BN | | 1129 | 32 | C3 | R | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | C2 | 1FEB69 |
| 3rd BN | | 1134 | 32 | C3 | R | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | C2 | 1FEB69 |
| 28TH MARINES | | 4105 | 124 | C2 | P | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | C1 | 31MAR69 |
| HQS CO | | 244 | 7 | C1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 1st BN | | 1444 | 43 | C2 | P | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | C1 | 31MAR69 |
| 2nd BN | | 1182 | 36 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | C1 | 31MAR69 |
| 3rd BN | | 1235 | 38 | C3 | R | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | C2 | 28FEB69 |
| 13TH MARINES (-) | | 1832 | 46 | C3 | R | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C2 | 28FEB69 |
| HQS BTRY | | 310 | 6 | C2 | S | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | C1 | 30JUN69 |
| 2nd BN (-) | | 435 | 13 | C4 | R | 1 | 4 | 4 | 3 | C3 | 28FEB69 |
| 3rd BN | | 664 | 16 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | C1 | 31JAN69 |
| 4th BN (-) | | 423 | 11 | C4 | R | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | C3 | 1MAR69 |
| 5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-) | | 341 | 10 | C2 | R | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | C1 | 13JUN69 |
| 5TH ENGINEER BN (-) | | 546 | 10 | C2 | S | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | C1 | 1JUN69 |
| 5TH MEDICAL BN (-) | | 96 | 157 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | C3 | 1JUL69 |
| 5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-) | | 185 | 7 | C3 | T | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | C2 | 1MAR69 |
| 5TH RECON BN (-) | | 408 | 13 | C3 | T | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C2 | 1APR69 |
| 5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-) | | 288 | 23 | C4 | P | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | C3 | 1APR69 |
| 5TH SERVICE BN (-) | | 805 | | C3 | P | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | C2 | 1JUN69 |
| REINFORCING UNITS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH TANK BN (-) | | 665 | 13 | C4 | R | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | C3 | 1MAY69 |
| 5TH AMTRAC BN (-) | | 672 | 15 | C2 | T | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | C1 | 1JUN69 |
| 13TH ENGINEER BN | | 890 | 15 | C3 | P | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | C2 | 30JUN69 |
| 13TH MOTOR TRANS BN | | 457 | 8 | C3 | T | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | C2 | 1FEB69 |
| 5TH MILITARY POLICE BN | | 527 | 7 | C3 | T | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | C2 | 15APR69 |
| 5TH FORCE RECON CO | | 147 | 2 | C3 | T | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | C2 | 1APR69 |
| 9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO | | 293 | | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | C3 | 1APR69 |
| 5TH BRIDGE CO | | 150 | 2 | C4 | X | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | C3 | 31JAN69 |
| 1ST CIV AFF GRP | | 63 | 7 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | C3 | 1APR69 |
| 5TH HOSPITAL CO | | 30 | 48 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | C3 | 1JUN69 |
| 15TH DENTAL CO (-) | | 3 | 39 | C3 | P | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | C4 | 1MAR69 |
| 17TH DENTAL CO | | 4 | 57 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | C3 | 1MAR69 |

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCS Report #SF024 dated 27JAN69.

Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 28JAN69.

Unclassified

SECRET

## MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

30 JANUARY 1969

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF. . . . . | 5,426 | 75,974 | 81,400 | # |
| DANANG . . . . . | (3,148) | (44,755) | (47,903) | |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (508) | (5,285) | (5,793) | |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (269) | (2,564) | (2,833) | |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (1,387) | (22,167) | (23,554) | |
| AFLOAT . . . . . | (114) | (1,203) | (1,317) | # |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN) | ((18)) | ((239)) | ((257)) | |
| SLF's. . . . . | 161 | 3,424 | 3,585 | |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (58) | (1,563) | (1,621) | |
| SLF BRAVO. . . . . | (103) | (1,861) | (1,964) | |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . . | 145 | 275 | 420 | |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (77) | (53) | (130) | |
| MACV (FIELD) . . . . . | (15) | (12) | (27) | |
| NAVADVGRP. . . . . | (31) | (9) | (40) | |
| NAVY UNITS . . . . . | (10) | (9) | (19) | |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN. . . . . | (2) | (78) | (80) | |
| MISC UNITS . . . . . | (9) | (8) | (17) | |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . . | (1) | (106) | (107) | |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . . | 5,571 | 76,249 | 81,820 | |
| OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS . . . . . | | | 82,243 | |
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . | 455 | 3,030 | 3,485 | |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1308 EVENTS OF 27 & 28 JAN 1969.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF AND STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF COMPANY "L" MARSPTBN AND THE EMBASSY GUARDS, STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 31 OCTOBER 1968.

# INCLUDES SLF's "A" AND "B".

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

30 JANUARY 1969

## QUANG TRI

USMC 23,554
USN 1,124 *
USA 7,277

**HQS 3D MAR DIV**

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 2/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 3/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-)(OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

(TF BRAVO)
- 2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

**1st MAW**

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

**FLC** FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

## THUA THIEN

USMC 2,833
USN 68 *
USA 25,797

**HQ XXIV CORPS** (PHU BAI)

**HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)**

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

**1st MAW**

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

**FLC** FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

## QUANG NAM

**HQS, III MAF**

USMC 48,562
USN 2,131 *
USA 1,002
ROKMC 6,768

**HQS 1ST MAR DIV** (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7 (OPN LINN RIVER)

BLT 2/26 (SLF "A")(OPN LINN RIVER)
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

**HQ 1st MAW**

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

**2D ROKMC BDE**
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)

**FLC** 1ST FSR (DANANG)

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,451
USN 162 *
USA 24,732

**HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL)** (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
- 4/3 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)
- 5/46 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

BLT 3/26 (SLF "B")(OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

**1st MAW**

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN * |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM VI | 82,243 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL | 81,820 | 3,485 |
| III MAF | 81,400 | 3,485 # |
| SLF's | (3,585) | (175) |
| SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO | (257) | (15) |
| MACV STAFF | 130 | |
| MACV FIELD | 27 | |
| NAVAIDVGRP | 40 | |
| NAVY UNITS | 19 | |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN | 80 | |
| MISC UNITS | 17 | |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 107 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS | ( 21 BNs) | 81,562 |
| US ARMY | ( 23 BNs) | 73,009 |
| US NAVY | | 21,869 |
| US AIRFORCE | | 7,551 |
| ROKMC | ( 4 BNs) | 6,768 |
| RVNAF | ( 36 BNs) | 100,360 |
| ARVN | (( 36 BNs)) | (44,418) |
| VNMC/ABN | (( BNs)) | |
| VNAF | | (2,061) |
| VNRF | | (27,769) |
| VNPF | | (26,112) |
| I CORPS TOTAL | 84 BNs | 291,119 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALFA : | BLT 2/26, (OPN LINN RIVER) @ HMM-362 (UH-34D) | 1,621 | 96 |
| BRAVO : | BLT 3/26 (OPN RUSSELL BEACH) HMM-164 (CH-46A) | 1,964 | 79 |

## OKINAWA

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| RLT-26 (REAR) | 7,564 | 253 |

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

## JAPAN

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B) | 1,728 | 42 |

## MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
@ OPCON MAG-36

# SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

| OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED) | UNITS INVOLVED | LOCATION | CASUALTIES AS OF: 302400H JAN 69 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FRIENDLY | | ENEMY |
| | | | KIA | WIA | KIA / PW |
| SCOTLAND II (15APR68) | TF HOTEL: 1/4 | WESTERN DMZ AREA | 386<br>5 USA | 2,253<br>158 USA | *310 / 62 |
| KENTUCKY (1NOV67) | TF BRAVO: 2/3, 2/4 & 3/4 | CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA | 462<br>46 USA | 2,674<br>1 MIA<br>364 USA | 3,880 / 111 |
| MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68) | 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS | 5 KM E OF QUANG TRI | 6<br>2 USA | 2<br>59 USA | 36 / 25 |
| DEWEY CANYON (22JAN69) | 9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9 | WESTERN QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES | 5 | *17 | 25 / 0 |
| NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68) | 101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS | THUA THIEN PROVINCE | 191 USA | 1,687 USA | 3,171 / 844 |
| LINN RIVER (28JAN69) | 7TH MAR: 1/7 & BLT 2/26 | 15 KM SW OF DANANG | *13 | *33 | 25 / 3 |
| TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68) | TF YANKEE: 1/5, 2/5, 3/5, 1/3 & 3/3 | 17 KM WSW OF AN HOA | 70<br>4 USA<br>1 USN | *604<br>1 USA | *847 / 27 |
| HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68) | 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN | 4 KM NW OF THANG BINH | 1 USA | 12 USA | 64 / 0 |
| FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68) | 196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS | 11 KM SSE OF AN HOA | 2 USA | 13 USA | 312 / 4 |
| RUSSELL BEACH (13JAN69) | TF COOKSEY: WITH 2 USA BNS & BLT 3/26 | 16 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY | *24<br>16 USA | *47<br>92 USA | 72 / 0 |
| VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68) | 11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS | 22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 22 USA | 125 USA | 310 / 7 |
| VICTORY DRAGON VII (5JAN69) | 2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS | HOI AN AREA | 9 ROKMC | 39 ROKMC | 230 / 2 |

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

30 JANUARY 1969

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10,230 | 39,050 | 29,194 | 79/21 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 29 JANUARY 1969.

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 1,067 | 1,381 | 2 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 62,543 | 3,458 | 12,562 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

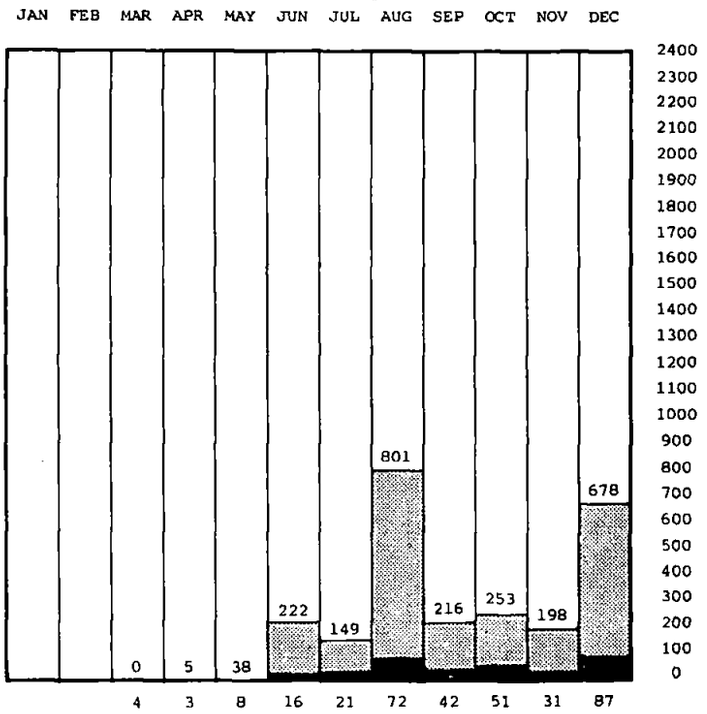
*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

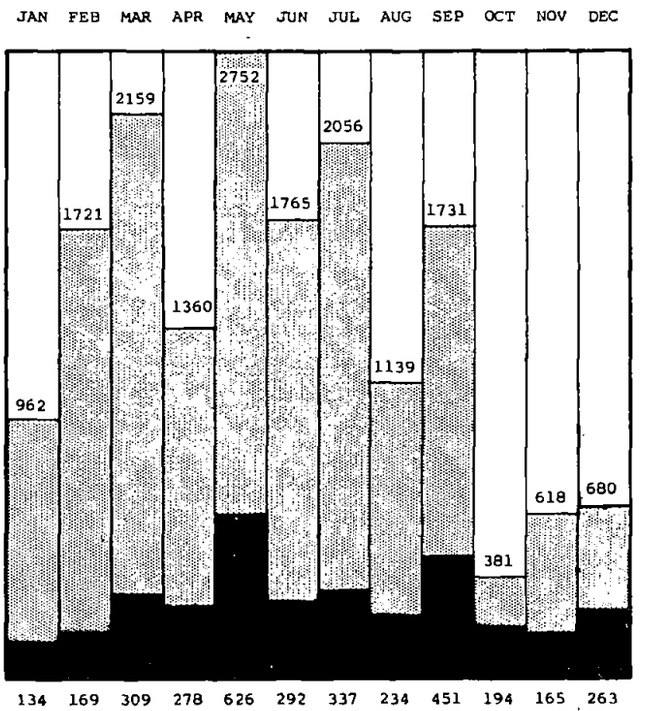
# COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

30 JANUARY 1969

## 1965



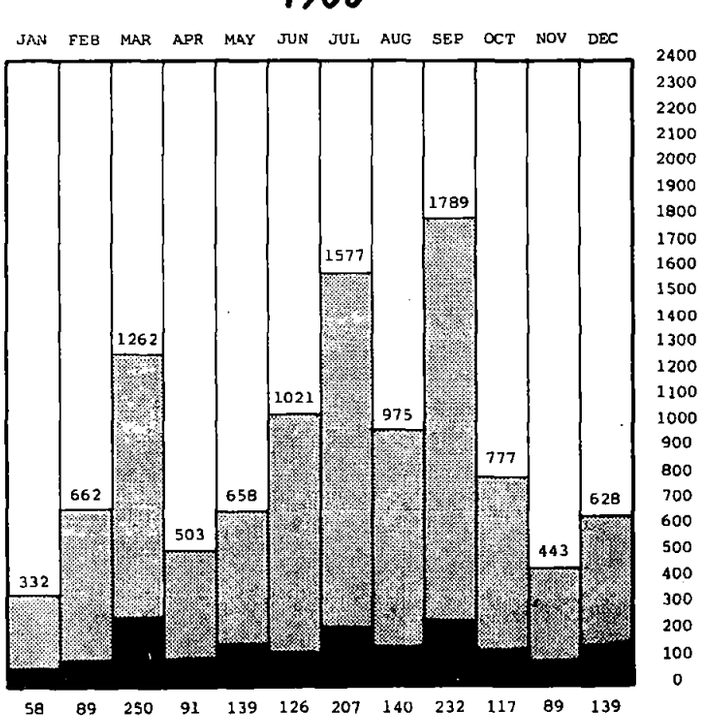

## 1967



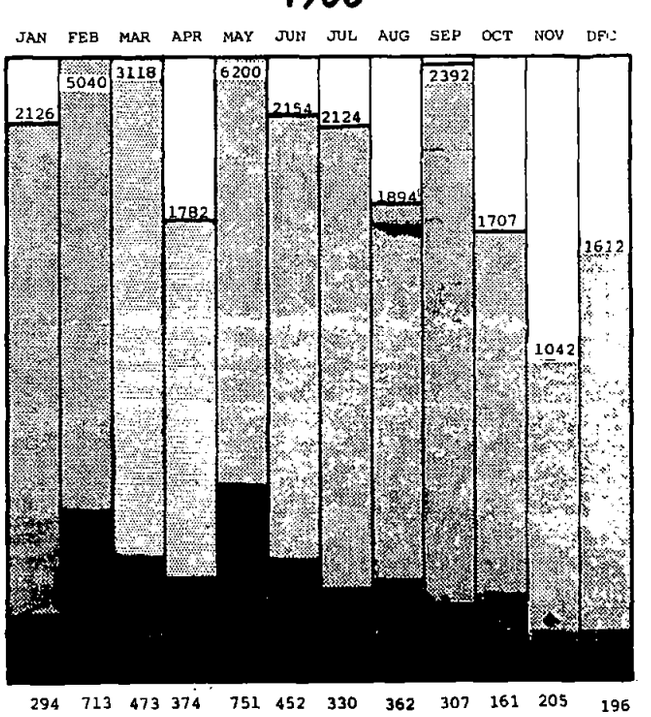

| 1965 | | | 1966 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| USMC | ENEMY | | USMC | ENEMY |
| | | JAN | 58 | 332 |
| | | FEB | 89 | 662 |
| 4 | 0 | MAR | 250 | 1262 |
| 3 | 5 | APR | 91 | 503 |
| 8 | 38 | MAY | 139 | 658 |
| 16 | 222 | JUN | 126 | 1021 |
| 21 | 149 | JUL | 207 | 1577 |
| 72 | 801 | AUG | 140 | 975 |
| 42 | 216 | SEP | 232 | 1789 |
| 51 | 253 | OCT | 117 | 777 |
| 31 | 198 | NOV | 89 | 443 |
| 87 | 678 | DEC | 139 | 628 |
| 335 | 2560 | TOTAL | 1677 | 10627 |

| 1967 | | | 1968 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| USMC | ENEMY | | USMC | ENEMY |
| 134 | 962 | JAN | 294 | 2126 |
| 169 | 1721 | FEB | 713 | 5040 |
| 309 | 2159 | MAR | 473 | 3118 |
| 278 | 1360 | APR | 374 | 1782 |
| 626 | 2752 | MAY | 751 | 6200 |
| 292 | 1765 | JUN | 452 | 2154 |
| 337 | 2056 | JUL | 330 | 2124 |
| 234 | 1139 | AUG | 362 | 1894 |
| 451 | 1731 | SEP | 307 | 2392 |
| 194 | 381 | OCT | 161 | 1707 |
| 165 | 618 | NOV | 205 | 1042 |
| 263 | 680 | DEC | 196 | 1612 |
| 3452 | 17324 | TOTAL | 4618 | 31,191 |

## 1966




## 1968




Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

## PERSONNEL

29 JANUARY 1969

| | STRENGTH | PERCENT USMC | PERCENT FMF | PERCENT FMFPAC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| USMC TOTAL | 308,367* | 100.00 | | |
| FLEET MARINE FORCES | 163,187 # | 52.92 | 100.00 | |
| FMF ATLANTIC | 40,222 # | 13.04 | 24.65 | |
| FMF PACIFIC | 122,965 # | 39.88 | 75.35 | |
| VIETNAM | 81,987 @ | 26.55 | 50.18 | 66.75 |

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 13DEC68.
# WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 15JAN69.
@ FMFPAC SITREP OF 28JAN69.

## AIRCRAFT

28 JANUARY 1969

| | FIXW | HELO | TOTAL | PERCENT USMC | PERCENT FMF | PERCENT FMFPAC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| USMC TOTALS | 1079 | 657 | 1736 | 100.00 | | |
| FLEET MARINE FORCES | 777 | 554 | 1331 | 77.95 | 100.00 | |
| FMF ATLANTIC | 270 | 127 | 397 | 24.91 | 31.95 | |
| FMF PACIFIC | 507 | 427 | 934 | 53.04 | 68.05 | |
| VIETNAM | 278 | 261 | 539 | 32.08 | 41.17 | 60.41 |

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 1 JANUARY 1969.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

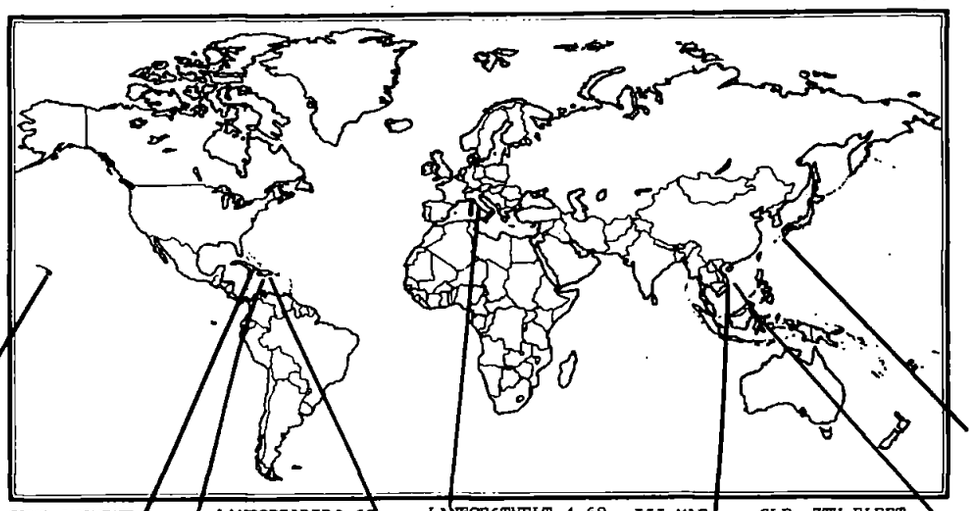
JAN 29 1969

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

# FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

29 JANUARY 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K"/4/10

10TH MARINES
FIREX 14JAN-18FEB69
AT VIEQUES

LANFORCARIB3-68
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT LAGUAIRA, VENEZUELA

LANFOR6THFLT 4-68
BLT 1/2
RIVIERA, LIBERTY PORTS

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LINN RIVER)
SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA & JAPAN

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

| | INF BNS | VMFA | VMA | VMA(AW) | VMCJ | HMM | HMH | HML | VMO | VMGR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WESTPAC** | 21 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| RVN | (21) | (5) | (4) | (3) | (1) | (7) | (2) | (2) | (2) | |
| OKINAWA/JAPAN | | (1) | | | | | | | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | (1) | | | | |
| **MIDPAC** | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| HAWAII | (1) | (2) | | | | | | | | |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **EASTPAC** | 5 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 3 | | 1 | | 1 |
| WEST COAST | (5) | (2) | (1) | | (1) | (3) | | (1) | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ATLANTIC** | 8 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 1 | 1 |
| EAST COAST | (6) | (5) | (2) | (2) | (1) | (3) | (2) | | (1) | (1) |
| CARIBBEAN | (2) | | | | | (1) | | | | |
| **EUROPE** | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDITERRANEAN | (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| **GRAND TOTAL** | 36 | 15 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |



Unclassified

# DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

## FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

29 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | NOTE | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | | STR RPT DATE | DANANG | | CHU LAI | | PHU BAI | | No I CTZ | | OKINAWA | | JAPAN | | HAWAII | | EASTPAC | | OTHER | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MEDICAL** | | USMC | USN | | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN |
| 1ST MED BN | | 141 | 299 | 15JAN69 | 141 | 299 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D MED BN | | 140 | 243 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 140 | 243 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH MED BN | | 97 | 160 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 97 | 160 | | |
| 1ST HOSP CO | | 46 | 78 | 15JAN69 | 46 | 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH HOSP CO | | 29 | 49 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | 49 | | |
| 1ST DENTAL CO | | | 81 | 15JAN69 | | 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D DENTAL CO | | | 87 | 15JAN69 | | | | 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH DENTAL CO | | | 28 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | 15 | | |
| 11TH DENTAL CO | | 3 | 74 | 15JAN69 | 3 | 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13TH DENTAL CO | | | 35 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 35 | | |
| 15TH DENTAL CO | | 3 | 41 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 41 | | |
| 17TH DENTAL CO | | 3 | 59 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 59 | | |
| USMC | | 93,858 | | | 40,094 | | 1,344 | | 1,216 | | 17,460 | | 8,211 | | 571 | | 3,060 | | 17,762 | | 4,140 | |
| USN | | 4,367 | | | 1,878 | | 131 | | 280 | | 644 | | 244 | | | | 158 | | 850 | | 182 | |
| **GROUND TOTAL** | | 98,225 | | | 41,972 | | 1,475 | | 1,496 | | 18,104 | | 8,455 | | 571 | | 3,218 | | 18,612 | | 4,322 | |
| **AVIATION UNITS** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ SQDN FMFPAC | | 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 61 | | | | | |
| **1ST MAW** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWHG-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&HS-1 | | 726 | 34 | 15JAN69 | 726 | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWFS-1 | | 145 | | 15JAN69 | 145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWCS-1 | | 265 | | 15JAN69 | 265 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWSG-17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-17 | | 713 | 18 | 15JAN69 | 713 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WERS-17 | | 214 | | 15JAN69 | 214 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MACG-18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&HS-18 | | 234 | 4 | 15JAN69 | 234 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MASS-2 | | 256 | 2 | 15JAN69 | 256 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MASS-3 | | 223 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | 223 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MACS-4 | | 372 | 2 | 15JAN69 | 372 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST LAAM BN | | 715 | 12 | 15JAN69 | 715 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-11 | | 613 | | 15JAN69 | 613 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-11 | | 431 | 26 | 15JAN69 | 431 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMCJ-1 | | 354 | 1 | 15JAN69 | 354 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-542 | | 289 | 1 | 15JAN69 | 289 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-242 | | 260 | 1 | 15JAN69 | 260 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-225 | | 329 | 2 | | 329 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-12 | | 557 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | 557 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-12 | | 538 | 26 | 15JAN69 | | | 538 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-67 | | 97 | | 15JAN69 | | | 97 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA-121 | | 161 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | 161 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA-211 | | 191 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | 191 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA-223 | | 180 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | 180 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA-311 | | 179 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | 179 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-533 | | 268 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | 268 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-13 | | 516 | | 15JAN69 | | | 516 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-13 | | 505 | 29 | 15JAN69 | | | 505 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-115 | | 263 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | 263 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-314 | | 267 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | 267 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-323 | | 259 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | 259 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-334 | | 289 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | 289 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-16 | | 570 | | 15JAN69 | 570 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-16 | | 725 | 27 | 15JAN69 | 725 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-165 | | 208 | 4 | 15JAN69 | 208 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-364 | | 233 | 1 | 15JAN69 | 233 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMO-2 | | 254 | 1 | 15JAN69 | 254 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HML-167 | | 148 | | 15JAN69 | 148 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMH-463 | | 239 | 1 | 15JAN69 | 239 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-36 | | 440 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | 260 | | 180 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-36 | | 520 | 22 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 312 | 22 | 208 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-62 | | 66 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 66 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-265 | | 221 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 221 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMH-462 | | 221 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 221 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-263 | | 188 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 188 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HML-367 | | 185 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 185 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-68 | | 82 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-362 | | 260 | 4 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 260 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROVMAG-39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROV H&MS-39 | | 485 | 18 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 485 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMO-6 | | 281 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 281 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-161 | | 232 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 232 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-262 | | 207 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 207 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-62 DET "A" | | 82 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 82 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **9TH MAB** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-15 | | 427 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 64 | | 363 | | | | | | | |
| MABS-15 | | 262 | 23 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | 262 | 23 | | | | | | |
| MATCU-60 | | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 53 | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-66 | | 40 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| MACS-8 | | 183 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 183 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| VMGR-152 | | 461 | 4 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | 461 | 4 | | | | | | |
| VMFA-122 | | 280 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | 280 | 1 | | | | | | |
| HMM-164 | 1 | 224 | 4 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 224 | 4 |

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

# DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC — 29 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | NOTE | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | | STRENGTH RPT DATE | DANANG | | CHU LAI | | PHU BAI | | No I CTZ | | OKINAWA | | JAPAN | | HAWAII | | EASTPAC | | OTHER | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | USMC | USN | | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN |
| **1ST BRIG** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-24 | | 473 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 473 | | | | | |
| MABS-24 | | 434 | 22 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 434 | 22 | | | | |
| MACS-2 | | 242 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 242 | | | | | |
| MATCU-70 | | 67 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 67 | | | | | |
| VMFA-212 | | 263 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 263 | | | | | |
| VMFA-235 | | 264 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 264 | | | | | |
| **3D MAW** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWHG-3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&HS-3 | 4 | 617 | 9 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 598 | 9 | 19 | |
| MWFS-3 | | 142 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 142 | | | |
| MWCS-3 | | 213 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 213 | | | |
| MCCRTG-10 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-10 | | | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFAT-101 | | | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMAT-102 | | | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMT-103 | | 347 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 347 | | | |
| MHTG-30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-30 | | 283 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 283 | | | |
| HMHT-301 | | 161 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 161 | | | |
| HMMT-302 | | 216 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 216 | | | |
| MAG-33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-33 | | 601 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 601 | | | |
| MABS-33 | | 521 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 521 | 2 | | |
| MATCU-65 | | 83 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 83 | | | |
| VMCJ-3 | | 335 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 335 | | | |
| VMFA-214 | | 194 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 194 | 1 | | |
| VMFA-232 | | 284 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 284 | 1 | | |
| VMFA-531 | | 255 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 255 | 1 | | |
| MWSG-37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-37 | | 607 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 607 | 2 | | |
| WERS-37 | | 227 | 80 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 227 | 80 | | |
| VMGR-352 | | 365 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 365 | 1 | | |
| MACG-38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&HS-38 | | 244 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 244 | 2 | | |
| MASS-5 | | 199 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 199 | | | |
| MACS-1 | | 267 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 267 | | | |
| MACS-3 | | 248 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 248 | 2 | | |
| MACS-7 | | 248 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 248 | 2 | | |
| 5TH LAAM BN | | 515 | 10 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 515 | 10 | | |
| 2ND LAAM BN | | 244 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 244 | | | |
| MAG-56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-56 | | 364 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 364 | | | |
| MABS-56 | | 337 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 337 | 2 | | |
| MATCU-74 | | 74 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 74 | | | |
| HMM-163 | | 245 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 245 | | | |
| HMM-363 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HML-267 | | 417 | 5 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 417 | 5 | | |
| HMM-561 | | 264 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 264 | | | |
| USMC | | 29,107 | | | 8,293 | | 4,493 | | 1,811 | | 1,659 | | 287 | | 1,419 | | 1,804 | | 9,098 | | 243 | |
| USN | | 430 | | | 137 | | 67 | | | | 21 | | 1 | | 28 | | 22 | | 120 | | | |
| **AVIATION TOTAL** | | 29,537 | | | 8,430 | | 4,560 | | | | 1,680 | | 288 | | 1,447 | | 1,826 | | 9,218 | | | |

## RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

| | | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | No I CTZ | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GROUND TOTAL | USMC | 93,858 | 40,094 | 1,344 | 1,216 | 17,460 | 8,211 | 571 | 3,060 | 17,762 | 4,140 |
| | USN | 4,367 | 1,878 | 131 | 280 | 644 | 244 | | 158 | 850 | 182 |
| AVIATION TOTAL | USMC | 29,107 | 8,293 | 4,493 | 1,811 | 1,659 | 287 | 1,419 | 1,804 | 9,098 | 243 |
| | USN | 430 | 137 | 67 | 30 | 21 | 1 | 28 | 22 | 120 | 4 |
| GRAND TOTAL | USMC | 122,965 | 48,387 | 5,837 | 3,027 | 19,119 | 8,498 | 1,990 | 4,864 | 26,860 | 4,383 |
| | USN | 4,797 | 2,015 | 198 | 310 | 665 | 245 | 28 | 180 | 970 | 186 |

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDINANCE PLATOONS.
5. STRENGTHS INCLUDED IN 7TH AND 11TH ENGINEER BATTALIONS.
6. 1ST AND 3D ANTI-TANK PERSONNEL ARE INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS STRENGTHS.
7. HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA BUT CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, CAMP BUTLER.
8. ACTIVATED ON 1 JANUARY 1969.

Unclassified



CONFIDENTIAL

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

29 JANUARY 1969

## HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR. |
| DEPUTY COMMANDER | MGEN P. J. FONTANA |
| CG FMFPAC FWD | BGEN G. D. WEBSTER |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | BGEN L. H. WILSON |
| ACOS G-1 | COL M. B. COOPER |
| ACOS G-2 | COL J. F. MITCHELL |
| ACOS G-3 | COL R. M. HALL |
| ACOS G-4 | COL R. C. DENNY JR. |
| ACOS G-5 | LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN |

## 5TH MARINE DIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN L. J. DULACKI |
| ADC | COL S. S. HUGHES |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL M. W. SCHMIDT |
| ACOS, G-1 | LTCOL W. W. TAYLOR, JR. |
| ACOS, G-2 | LTCOL P. WEILER |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL W. MOORE |
| ACOS, G-4 | LTCOL G. A. MERRILL |

**27TH MARINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | LTCOL E. B. MEYER |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL R. L. SIMONIS |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL R. G. HUNT, JR. |

**28TH MARINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. R. BREEN |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL J. T. BOWEN |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL C. W. KNAPP |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL F. R. KOETHE |

**13TH MARINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL D. D. EZELL |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL J. B. CANTIENY |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY |
| 3RD BATTALION | MAJOR C. J. STANARO |
| 4TH BATTALION | LTCOL W. H. STEWART JR |

| | |
|---|---|
| HQS BATTALION | COL D. H. SIMMONS |
| 5TH AT BATTALION | LTCOL R. W. COULTER |
| 5TH ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK |
| 5TH RECON BATTALION | LTCOL R. R. BURRITT |
| 5TH MT BATTALION | LTCOL F. B. OKONSKY |
| 5TH SP BATTALION | LTCOL A. F. ELIASON, JR. |
| 5TH SERV BATTALION | COL W. W. STORM III |
| 5TH MED BATTALION | LCDR D. H. LINDEMAN |

## 1ST MARINE BRIGADE

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL W. C. MCGRAW |
| S-1 | LTCOL D. G. GEDDES |
| S-2 | LTCOL D. J. HUNTER |
| S-3 | LTCOL D. J. HUNTER |
| S-4 | LTCOL A. E. SKAGERBERG |
| 1ST BN, 27TH MARINES | LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER |

**MAG-24**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL A. WILSON |
| H&MS-24 | LTCOL F. B. ELLIS |
| MABS-24 | LTCOL J. R. HANSFORD |
| MACS-2 | LTCOL E. L. CONROY |
| VMFA-212 | LTCOL B. D. FRITSCH |
| VMFA-235 | LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI |

## 9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL J. LOWMAN |
| ACOS, G-1 | MAJOR W. H. GROESBECK |
| ACOS, G-2 | LTCOL A. L. LUMPKIN |
| ACOS, G-3 | LTCOL G. C. KLIEFOTH |
| ACOS, G-4 | LTCOL S. P. MCCARTY |
| ACOS, G-5 | 1STLT W. R. YOUNG |

**26TH MARINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL C. W. HUNTER |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL C. H. KNOWLES |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL W. F. SPARKS |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON |

**MAG-15**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL C. T. CORCORAN |
| H&MS-15 | LTCOL K. M. SCOTT |
| MABS-15 | LTCOL D. H. PEGUES |
| MACS-8 | MAJOR D. C. BIERHAALDER |
| VMGR-152 | LTCOL F. R. SMOKE |
| VMFA-122 | LTCOL L. L. WILLIS |

**SLF ALPHA**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDER | COL J. F. MCMAHON |
| BLT 2/26 | LTCOL W. F. SPARKS |

**SLF BRAVO**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDER | COL R. R. WILSON |
| BLT 3/26 | LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON |
| HMM-164 | LTCOL R. T. TRUNDY |

**PROV SERV BATTALION**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL W. C. DOTY |

## FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN R. FULLER |
| ASSISTANT COMMANDER | COL S. H. PRATT |
| ACOS, G-1 | LTCOL T. L. COBB |
| ACOS, G-2 | LTCOL J. P. KELLY |
| ACOS, G-3 | LTCOL W. R. MILLER |
| ACOS, G-4 | LTCOL T. KALUS |

**3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL |
| H&S BATTALION | LTCOL R. E. ROURKE |
| SUPPLY BATTALION | LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR. |
| MAINT BATTALION | LTCOL L. I. FEIN |

**5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL J. R. JONES |
| H&S BATTALION | LTCOL R. A. BJORSON |
| SUPPLY BATTALION | LTCOL R. O. BARNES |
| MAINT BATTALION | LTCOL J. N. HERMES |
| 5TH TK BATTALION | LTCOL C. W. WILSON |
| 5TH AMTRAC BATTALION | LTCOL J. R. TULL |
| 5TH MP BATTALION | LTCOL W. L. THRELFALL |
| 13TH ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL M. D. DRUMMOND |
| 13TH MT BATTALION | LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF |
| 2ND LAAM BATTALION | LTCOL D. E. GUNTHER |
| 5TH LAAM BATTALION | LTCOL M. S. JOLLEY |
| 9TH COMM BATTALION | LTCOL G. W. HOUCK |

Unclassified

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

29 JANUARY 1969

## 1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN C. J. QUILTER |
| AWC | BGEN H. S. HILL/H. W. HISE |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL V. D. OLSON |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL E. A. PARNELL |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL H. R. BUMPAS |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL E. H. FINLAYSON |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL S. FURIMSKY, JR. |
| ACOS, COMPT | LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN |
| CEO | LTCOL R. S. HARTMAN |
| **MWHG-1** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL T. H. NICHOLS, JR. |
| H&HS-1 | LTCOL P. A. LINDSAY |
| MWFS-1 | MAJOR E. D. GRISSOM |
| MWCS-1 | MAJOR D. J. OGDEN |
| **MWSG-17** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. S. RASH |
| H&MS-17 | LTCOL E. S. JOHN |
| WERS-17 | LTCOL S. M. WILLIAMS |
| **MACG-18** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL E. S. FRIS |
| H&HS-18 | LTCOL J. R. DOPLER |
| MACS-4 | LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN |
| MASS-2 | LTCOL R. A. FULLER |
| MASS-3 | LTCOL W. L. SULLIVAN |
| 1ST LAAM BN | LTCOL J. W. DRURY |
| **MAG-11** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. D. SLAY |
| H&MS-11 | LTCOL R. M. STOWERS |
| MABS-11 | LTCOL |
| VMCJ-1 | LTCOL B. R. HALL |
| VMFA-542 | LTCOL H. R. VITALI |
| VMA(AW)-242 | LTCOL F. C. RILLING, JR. |
| VMA(AW)-225 | LTCOL R. L. TOWNSEND |
| MATCU-67 | MAJOR J. R. BEHM |
| **MAG-12** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. A. DEASY |
| H&MS-12 | LTCOL C. D. WARFIELD |
| MABS-12 | MAJOR L. FURSTENBURG |
| VMA-311 | LTCOL C. O. HIETT |
| VMA-121 | MAJOR D. A. LERPS |
| VMA-211 | LTCOL J. R. WATERSTREET |
| VMA-223 | MAJOR L. T. PRESTON, JR. |
| VMA(AW)-533 | LTCOL P. K. GERMAN |
| **MAG-13** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL N. W. GOURLEY |
| H&MS-13 | MAJOR E. A. HOUSE |
| MABS-13 | MAJOR C. V. SMILLIE, JR. |
| VMFA-115 | LTCOL R. R. NORTON |
| VMFA-314 | LTCOL F. E. PETERSEN, JR. |
| VMFA-323 | COL I. L. MORGAN |
| VMFA-334 | LTCOL J. R. SHERMAN |
| **MAG-16** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL W. C. MAC QUARRIE |
| H&MS-16 | LTCOL C. W. GOBAT |
| MABS-16 | LTCOL W. CUNNINGHAM |
| VMO-2 | LTCOL T. J. DUMONT |
| HMM-165 | LTCOL G. L. PATRICK |
| HMH-463 | LTCOL R. W. PEARD |
| HML-167 | LTCOL T. F. MILLER |
| HMM-364 | LTCOL R. V. STATZER |
| **MAG-36** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL B. J. MATHESON |
| H&MS-36 | LTCOL J. B. BELL |
| MABS-36 | LTCOL D. W. WRIGHT |
| HML-367 | LTCOL R. L. ROBINSON |
| HMH-462 | LTCOL R. E. NELSON |
| HMM-263 | LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER |
| HMM-265 | LTCOL R. E. THUESEN |
| HMM-362 | LTCOL J. E. SCHARP |
| **PROV MAG-39** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL W. SIENKO |
| H&MS-39 | LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON |
| VMO-6 | MAJOR H. A. ZANDER |
| HMM-161 | LTCOL D. L. ELAM |
| HMM-262 | LTCOL A. N. ALLEN |

## 3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN A. H. ADAMS |
| AWC | BGEN |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL S. V. TITTERUD |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL O. B. JOHNSTON |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL J. H. SCHERER |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL R. L. REED |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL R. W. TELLER |
| **MWHG-3** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | LTCOL F. E. WILSON |
| H&HS-3 | MAJOR J. B. LAVELLE |
| MWFS-3 | MAJOR C. A. BOYD |
| MWCS-3 | MAJOR D. E. WILLIAMS |
| VMT-103 | LTCOL M. T. GARRISON |
| **MHTG-30** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL J. KOLER, JR. |
| H&MS-30 | MAJOR W. W. ELDRIDGE JR. |
| HMHT-301 | LTCOL C. A. BLOCK |
| HMMT-302 | LTCOL K. D. VANEK |
| **MAG-33** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. L. REED |
| H&MS-33 | LTCOL W. R. SMITH |
| MABS-33 | MAJOR R. J. REID |
| VMCJ-3 | LTCOL B. R. HALL |
| VMA-214 | LTCOL J. J. WENT |
| VMFA-232 | LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS |
| VMFA-531 | LTCOL R. PEREZ |
| **MWSG-37** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL W. L. BEACH |
| H&MS-37 | LTCOL D. L. RICE |
| WERS-37 | MAJOR A. H. MANHARD |
| VMGR-352 | LTCOL W. D. HARRIS |
| **MACG-38** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL E. J. BERGEC |
| H&HS-38 | MAJOR J. E. KEHRLE |
| MASS-5 | MAJOR D. V. STOWELL |
| MACS-1 | LTCOL B. C. ROWE |
| MACS-3 | |
| MACS-7 | LTCOL P. E. SHEA |
| **MAG-56** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL K. W. COSTELLO |
| H&MS-56 | MAJOR H. F. MUTH |
| MABS-56 | MAJOR G. A. STEPHENS |
| HMM-363 | |
| HML-267 | LTCOL R. R. UPSHULTE |
| HMM-561 | MAJOR A. S. PIPER |
| HMM-163 | LTCOL L. I. BLANKENSHIP |

Unclassified

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

29 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | CHU LAI | DANANG | NoICTZ/DMZ | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER | NOTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1ST MARINES | | 1/1,2/1,3/1 | | | | | | | |
| 3D MARINES | | 1/3, 3/3 | 2/3 | | | | | | |
| 4TH MARINES | | | 1/4,2/4,3/4 | | | | | | |
| 5TH MARINES | | 1/5, 2/5 3/5 | | | | | | | |
| 7TH MARINES | | 1/7,2/7,3/7 | | | | | | | |
| 9TH MARINES | | | 1/9,2/9,3/9 | | | | | | |
| 26TH MARINES | | 1/26 | | | | | | 2/26 & 3/26 | 1 |
| 27TH MARINES | | | | | | 1/27 | 2/27,3/27 | | |
| 28TH MARINES | | | | | | | 1/28,2/28 3/28 | | |
| MAG-11 | | VMCJ-1<br>VMA(AW)-225<br>VMA(AW)-242<br>VMFA-542 | | | | | | | |
| MAG-12 | VMA-121<br>VMA-211<br>VMA-223<br>VMA-311<br>VMA(AW)-533 | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-13 | VMFA-115<br>VMFA-314<br>VMFA-323<br>VMFA-334 | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-16 | | VMO-2<br>HML-167<br>HMH-463<br>HMM-165<br>HMM-364 | | | | | | | |
| MAG-36 | | | HMM-263<br>HMM-265<br>HML-367<br>HMH-462<br>HMM-362 | | | | | | |
| PROV MAG-39 | | | VMO-6<br>HMM-262<br>HMM-161 | | | | | | |
| MAG-15 | | | | | VMFA-122 | | | HMM-164 | 1 |
| MAG-24 | | | | | | VMFA-212<br>VMFA-235 | | | |
| MAG-33 | | | | | | | VMCJ-3<br>VMA-214<br>VMFA-232<br>VMFA-531 | | |
| MAG-56 | | | | | | | HML-267<br>HMM-363<br>HMM-163<br>HMM-561 | | |

NOTE 1: SLF

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

| EQUIPMENT | T/E AUTH | CHU LAI | DANANG | NoICTZ/DMZ | OKINAWA | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER | NOTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60mm MORTAR M19 | 328 | | 120 | 108 | | 12 | 48 | 12 | 1 |
| 81mm MORTAR M29 | 216 | | 88 | 64 | | 8 | 40 | 8 | 1 |
| 106mm RR M40A1C | 216 | | 88 | 64 | | 8 | 40 | 8 | 1 |
| 107mm MORTAR M30 | 54 | | 18 | 12 | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 1 |
| 105mm HOW TD M101A1 | 162 | | 66 | 48 | | 6 | 30 | 6 | 1 |
| 155mm HOW TD M114A1 | 24 | | 14 | 10 | | | | | |
| 155mm HOW SP M109 | 54 | | 24 | 18 | | | 12 | | |
| 155mm GUN SP M53 | 24 | | 6 | 12 | | | 6 | | |
| 8in HOW SP M110 | 18 | | 4 | 10 | | | 4 | | |
| ONTOS M50A1 | 135 | | 15 | 5 | 5 | | 23 | 5 | 1 |
| 90mm TANK M48A3 | 159 | | 60 | 53 | | | 36 | 5 | 1 |
| 120mm TANK M103A2 | 17 | | | | | | 17 | | |
| FLAME TANK M67A2 | 27 | | 12 | 9 | | | 6 | | |
| LVTH6 | 18 | | 12 | 6 | | | | | 1 |
| LVTP5 | 347 | | 72 | 95 | | | 90 | 10 | 1 |
| LVTE1 | 20 | | 8 | 4 | | | 8 | | |
| HAWK LAUNCHERS | 54 | | 18 | | | | 18 | | |
| HAWK MISSILES | 252 | | 110 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Unclassified

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

# DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

29 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HQ SQDN, FMFPAC | | | | | | 2/T-1A<br>1/C-54<br>1/C-47<br>1/UC-45J | | |
| VMT-103 | | | | | | | 17/TA-4F | |
| MAG-11 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-11 | 6/TA-4F<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| VMCJ-1 | 9/RF-4B<br>9/EF-10B<br>5/EA-6A | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-242 | 12/A-6A | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-542 | 15/F-4B | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-225 | 12/A-6A | | | | | | | |
| MAG-12 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-12 | | 4/TA-4F<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | |
| VMA-121 | | 19/A-4C | | | | | | |
| VMA-211 | | 20/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA-223 | | 20/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA-311 | | 19/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-533 | | 11/A-6A | | | | | | |
| MAG-13 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-13 | | 3/TF-9J<br>1/C-117D<br>1/TA-4F | | | | | | |
| VMFA-115 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-314 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-323 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-334 | | 15/F-4J | | | | | | |
| MAG-15 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-15 | | | | 4/UH-34D | 1/C-117D<br>2/TA-4F<br>3/C-54 | | | |
| VMGR-152 | | | | 12/KC-130F | | | | |
| VMFA-122 | | | | | 18/F-4B | | | |
| HMM-164 | 4/CH-46A | | | | | | | 16/CH-46A * |
| MAG-16 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-16 | 1/C-117D<br>9/UH-34D | | | | | | | |
| VMO-2 | 14/OV-10A<br>11/UH-1E | | | | | | | |
| HMM-364 | 24/CH-46D | | | | | | | |
| HML-167 | 17/UH-1E | | | | | | | |
| HMH-463 | 18/CH-53A | | | | | | | |
| HMM-165 | 12/CH-46A | | | | | | | |
| MWSG-17 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-17 | 1/UH-34D<br>4/US-2A/B<br>2/C-117D<br>2/C-1A | | | | | | | |
| MHTG-30 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-30 | | | | | | | 5/CH-46D<br>1/CH-46F | |
| HMHT-301 | | | | | | | 15/CH-53A | |
| HMMT-302 | | | | | | | 19/CH-46D | |
| MAG-33 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-33 | | | | | | | 1/F-4J<br>6/TA-4F | |
| VMCJ-3 | | | | | | | 7/RF-4B<br>1/F-4B<br>8/EF-10B | |
| VMA-214 | | | | | | | 28/A-4C | |
| VMFA-232 | | | | | | | 10/F-4J | |
| VMFA-531 | | | | | | | 13/F-4B | |
| MAG-36 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-36 | | | 1/CH-46D<br>1/C-117D<br>27/UH-34D | | | | | |
| HML-367 | | | 18/UH-1E | | | | | |
| HMM-263 | | | 18/CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMH-462 | | | 16/CH-53A | | | | | |
| HMM-265 | | | 20/CH-46A | | | | | |
| HMM-362 | | | 23/UH-34D | | | | | |
| PROV MAG-39 # | | | | | | | | |
| VMO-6 | | | 18/OV-10A<br>8/O-1C/G<br>19/UH-1E | | | | | |
| HMM-161 | | | 21/CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMM-262 | | | 25/CH-46A | | | | | |

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF
# QUANG TRI



Unclassified

SECRET

## MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

29 JANUARY 1969

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF. . . . . | 5,408 | 76,159 | 81,567 | # |
| DANANG . . . . . | (3,129) | (44,845) | (47,974) | |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (508) | (5,288) | (5,796) | |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (268) | (2,551) | (2,819) | |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (1,388) | (22,254) | (23,642) | |
| AFLOAT . . . . . | (115) | (1,221) | (1,336) | # |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN) | ((18)) | ((239)) | ((257)) | |
| SLF's. . . . . | 161 | 3,424 | 3,585 | |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (58) | (1,563) | (1,621) | |
| SLF BRAVO. . . . . | (103) | (1,861) | (1,964) | |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . . | 145 | 275 | 420 | |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (77) | (53) | (130) | |
| MACV (FIELD) . . . . . | (15) | (12) | (27) | |
| NAVADVGRP. . . . . | (31) | (9) | (40) | |
| NAVY UNITS . . . . . | (10) | (9) | (19) | |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN. . . . . | (2) | (78) | (80) | |
| MISC UNITS . . . . . | (9) | (8) | (17) | |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . . | (1) | (106) | (107) | |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . . | 5,553 | 76,434 | 81,987 | |
| OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS . . . . . | | | 82,243 | |
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . | 457 | 3,041 | 3,498 | |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1307 EVENTS OF 24, 25 & 26 JAN 69.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF AND STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF COMPANY "L" MARSPTBN AND THE EMBASSY GUARDS, STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 31 OCTOBER 1968.

# INCLUDES SLF's "A" AND "B".

Unclassified



SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

29 JANUARY 1969

## QUANG TRI

**HQS 3D MAR DIV**

USMC 24,208
USN 1,111 *
USA 7,381

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)
- 2/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 3/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)

(TF HOTEL)
- 4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
  - 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF BRAVO)
- 2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN MARSHALL MT.)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

**1st MAW**

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

## THUA THIEN

**HQ XXIV CORPS** (PHU BAI)
**HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)**

USMC 2,819
USN 70 *
USA 25,472

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

**1st MAW**

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

## QUANG NAM

**HQS 1ST MAR DIV** (DANANG)

HQS, III MAF

USMC 48,359
USN 2,181 *
USA 1,225
ROKMC 6,768

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
- 3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
  - 1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
  - 3/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
  - 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
  - 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
  - 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
  - 1/7 (OPN LINN RIVER)
  - BLT 2/26 (SLF "A")(OPN LINN RIVER)
  - 2/7
  - 3/7
- 26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
  - 1/26

**HQ 1st MAW**

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

**2D ROKMC BDE**
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

**HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL)** (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,181
USN 136 *
USA 24,288

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
- 4/3 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)
- 5/46 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)
- BLT 3/26 (SLF "B")(OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

**1st MAW**

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN * |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM VI | 82,243 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL | 81,987 | 3,498 |
| III MAF | 81,567 | 3,498 # |
| SLF's | (3,585) | (175) |
| SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO | (257) | (15) |
| MACV STAFF | 130 | |
| MACV FIELD | 27 | |
| NAVADVGRP | 40 | |
| NAVY UNITS | 19 | |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN | 80 | |
| MISC UNITS | 17 | |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 107 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS | (21 BNs) | 81,729 |
| US ARMY | (23 BNs) | 73,009 |
| US NAVY | | 21,882 |
| US AIRFORCE | | 7,551 |
| ROKMC | ( 4 BNs) | 6,768 |
| RVNAF | (36 BNs) | 100,360 |
| ARVN | ((36 BNs)) | (44,418) |
| VNMC/ABN | (( BNs)) | |
| VNAF | | (2,061) |
| VNRF | | (27,769) |
| VNPF | | (26,112) |
| I CORPS TOTAL | 84 BNs | 291,299 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| ALFA : BLT 2/26 (OPN LINN RIVER) @HMM-362 (UH-34D) | 1,621 | 96 |
| BRAVO : BLT 3/26 (OPN RUSSELL BEACH) HMM -164 (CH-46A) | 1,964 | 79 |

## OKINAWA

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| RLT-26 (REAR) | 7,564 | 253 |

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

## JAPAN

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B) | 1,728 | 42 |

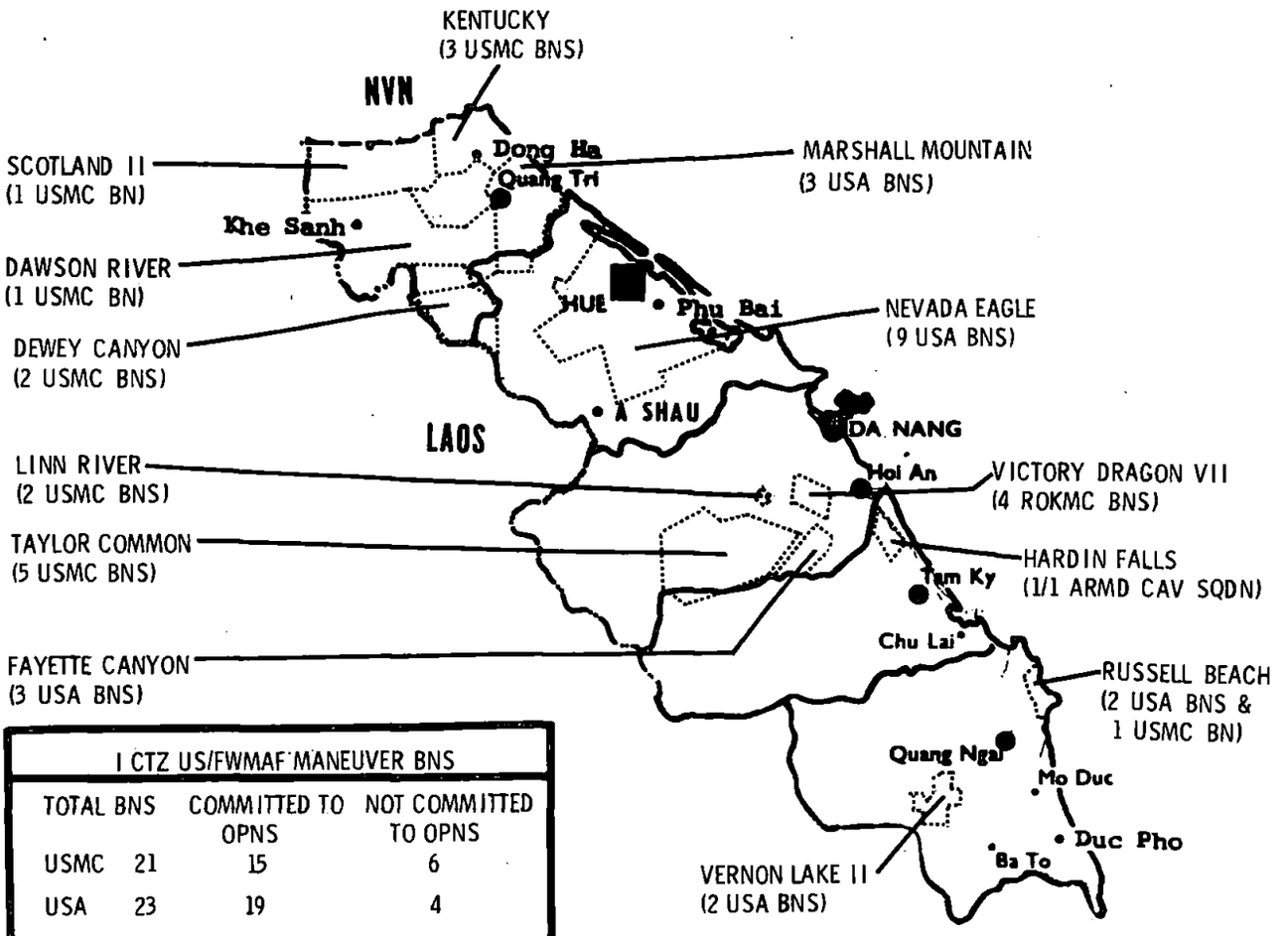
## MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
@ OPCON MAG-36

SECRET

# MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS




| I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| TOTAL BNS | | COMMITTED TO OPNS | NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS |
| USMC | 21 | 15 | 6 |
| USA | 23 | 19 | 4 |
| ROKMC | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | 48 | 38 | 10 |

USMC - 6 BNS DANANG

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO



SECRET

Unclassified

# SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

| OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED) | UNITS INVOLVED | LOCATION | CASUALTIES AS OF: 292400H JAN69 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FRIENDLY | | ENEMY |
| | | | KIA | WIA | KIA / PW |
| SCOTLAND II (15APR68) | TF HOTEL: 1/4 | WESTERN DMZ AREA | 386<br>25 USA | 2,247<br>158 USA | 3,149 / 62 |
| KENTUCKY (1NOV67) | TF BRAVO: 2/3, 2/4 & 3/4 | CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA | 460<br>46 USA | 2,672<br>1 MIA<br>364 USA | 3,879 / 111 |
| MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68) | 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS | 5 KM E OF QUANG TRI | 6<br>2 USA | 2<br>59 USA | 34 / 25 |
| DAWSON RIVER (10DEC68) TERMINATED 272400H | | BA LONG VALLEY & KHE SANH AREA | #3 | #56 | #86/0 |
| DEWEY CANYON (22JAN69) | 9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9 | WESTERN QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES | 2 | 3 | 19/0 |
| NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68) | 101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS | THUA THIEN PROVINCE | 190 USA | 1,683 | 3,166 / 843 |
| LINN RIVER (28JAN69) | 7TH MAR: 1/7 & BLT 2/26 | 15 KM SW OF DANANG | 10 | 17 | 61 / 0 |
| TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68) | TF YANKEE: 1/5, 2/5, 3/5, 1/3 & 3/3 | 17 KM WSW OF AN HOA | 69<br>4 USA | 574<br>1 USA<br>1 USN | 736/27 |
| HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68) | 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN | 4 KM NW OF THANG BINH | 1 USA | 12 USA | 61 / 0 |
| FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68) | 196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS | 11 KM SSE OF AN HOA | 2 USA | 13 USA | 306 / 4 |
| RUSSELL BEACH (13JAN69) | TF COOKSEY: WITH 2 USA BNS & BLT 3/26 | 16 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 20<br>14 USA | 50<br>69 USA | 59/0 |
| VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68) | 11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS | 22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 22 USA | 125 USA | 288 / 7 |
| VICTORY DRAGON VII (5JAN69) | 2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS | HOI AN AREA | 9 ROKMC | 37 ROKMC | 213 / 2 |
| | | | | | |

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.



Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through January 18, 1969

29 JANUARY 1969

| | Army | Navy ** | Marine Corps | Air Force | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES** | | | | | |
| 1. Killed | 15,743 | 769 | 9,050 | 328 | 25,890 |
| 2. Wounded or Injured | | | | | |
| a. Died of wounds | 2,056 | 93 | 1,106 | 27 | 3,282 |
| b. Nonfatal wounds | | | | | |
| Hospital care required | 59,210 | 2,561 | 38,767 | 527 | 101,065 |
| Hospital care not required | 59,929 | 3,845 | 29,044 | 1,718 | 94,536 |
| 3. Missing | | | | | |
| a. Died while missing | 1,406 | 132 | 5 | 266 | 1,809 |
| b. Returned to control | 47 | 7 | 6 | 25 | 85 |
| c. Current missing | 187 | 118 | 79 | 546 | 930 |
| 4. Captured or Interned | | | | | |
| a. Died while captured or interned | 9 | - | - | 1 | 10 |
| b. Returned to control | 27 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 37 |
| c. Current captured or interned | 35 | 133 | 21 | 139 | 328 |
| 5. Deaths | | | | | |
| a. From aircraft accidents/incidents | | | | | |
| Fixed Wing | 59 | 138 | 109 | 484 | 790 |
| Helicopter | 949 | 40 | 288 | 26 | 1,303 |
| b. From ground action | 18,206 | 816 | 9,764 | 112 | 28,898 |
| TOTAL DEATHS a/ | 19,214 | 994 | 10,161 | 622 | 30,991 |
| **B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES** | | | | | |
| 6. Current Missing | 71 | - | 2 | 4 | 77 |
| 7. Deaths | | | | | |
| a. From aircraft accidents/incidents | | | | | |
| Fixed Wing | 197 | 85 | 30 | 192 | 504 |
| Helicopter | 821 | 21 | 164 | 7 | 1,013 |
| b. From other causes | 2,213 | 441 | 861 | 168 | 3,683 |
| TOTAL DEATHS | 3,231 | 547 | 1,055 | 367 | 5,200 |

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 396 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
January 22, 1969



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

29 JANUARY 1969

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10,225 | 39,014 | 29,172 | 79/21 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 28 JANUARY 1969.

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 1,067 | 1,381 | 2 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 62,495 | 3,449 | 12,532 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.



Unclassified

# SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

## SLF ALFA

29 JANUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. F. MC MAHON

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SLF HQS DET | | | | |
| BLT 2/26 | | | | |
| (LTCOL W. F. SPARKS) | | | | |
| 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES | 37 | 1160 | 3 | 61 |
| MORT BTRY, 1/12 | 3 | 64 | | 2 |
| BTRY B, 1/13 | 10 | 99 | | 2 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN | 1 | 37 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN | 1 | 28 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN | 1 | 21 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN | 1 | 38 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO C, 5TH MT BN | 1 | 31 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN | 1 | 45 | | 1 |
| CLEAR PLT, CO D, 5THMEDBN | | 5 | 3 | 20 |
| DET, HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV | 1 | 8 | | |
| DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES | | 6 | | |
| DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB | | | | |
| DET, 15TH DENTAL CO | | | 1 | 1 |
| TOTALS | 58 | 1,563 | 7 | 89 |

**ARMS & EQUIPMENT**

58 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

**AIRCRAFT**

**LOCATION**

BLT 2/26
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LINN RIVER)

HMM-362 ASHORE RVN OPCON
MAG-36

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

**SHIPPING**

USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
USS FORT MARION (LSD-22)
USS DULUTH (LPD-7)
USS WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)
USS WINSTON (LKA-94)

Shipping enroute Hong Kong

**SUPPLIES**

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

## SLF BRAVO

28 JANUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL R. R. WILSON

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SLF HQS DET | | | | |
| BLT 3/26 | | | | |
| (LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON) | | | | |
| 3D BN, 26TH MARINES | 37 | 1279 | 2 | 44 |
| MORT BTRY, 1/13 | 3 | 64 | | 2 |
| BTRY C, 1/13 | 10 | 99 | | 2 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC | 1 | 37 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN | 1 | 28 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN | 1 | 21 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN | 1 | 38 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH MT BN | 1 | 31 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN | 1 | 45 | | 1 |
| CLEAR PLT, CO A, 5THMEDBN | | 5 | 3 | 17 |
| DET, HQBN, 5TH MARDIV | 1 | 8 | | |
| DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES | | 6 | | |
| DET, 15TH DENTAL CO | | | 1 | 1 |
| DET COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB | | | | |
| HMM-164 | 45 | 179 | 1 | 3 |
| LTCOL R. T. TRUNDY | | | | |
| TOTALS | 103 | 1,861 | 7 | 72 |

**ARMS & EQUIPMENT**

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
8 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81 MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORT
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90 MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

**AIRCRAFT**

16/CH-46A

**LOCATION**

BLT 3/26
ASHORE RVN
(OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

**SHIPPING**

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS OGDEN (LPH-5)
USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
USS SEMINOLE (LKA-104)

**SUPPLIES**

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

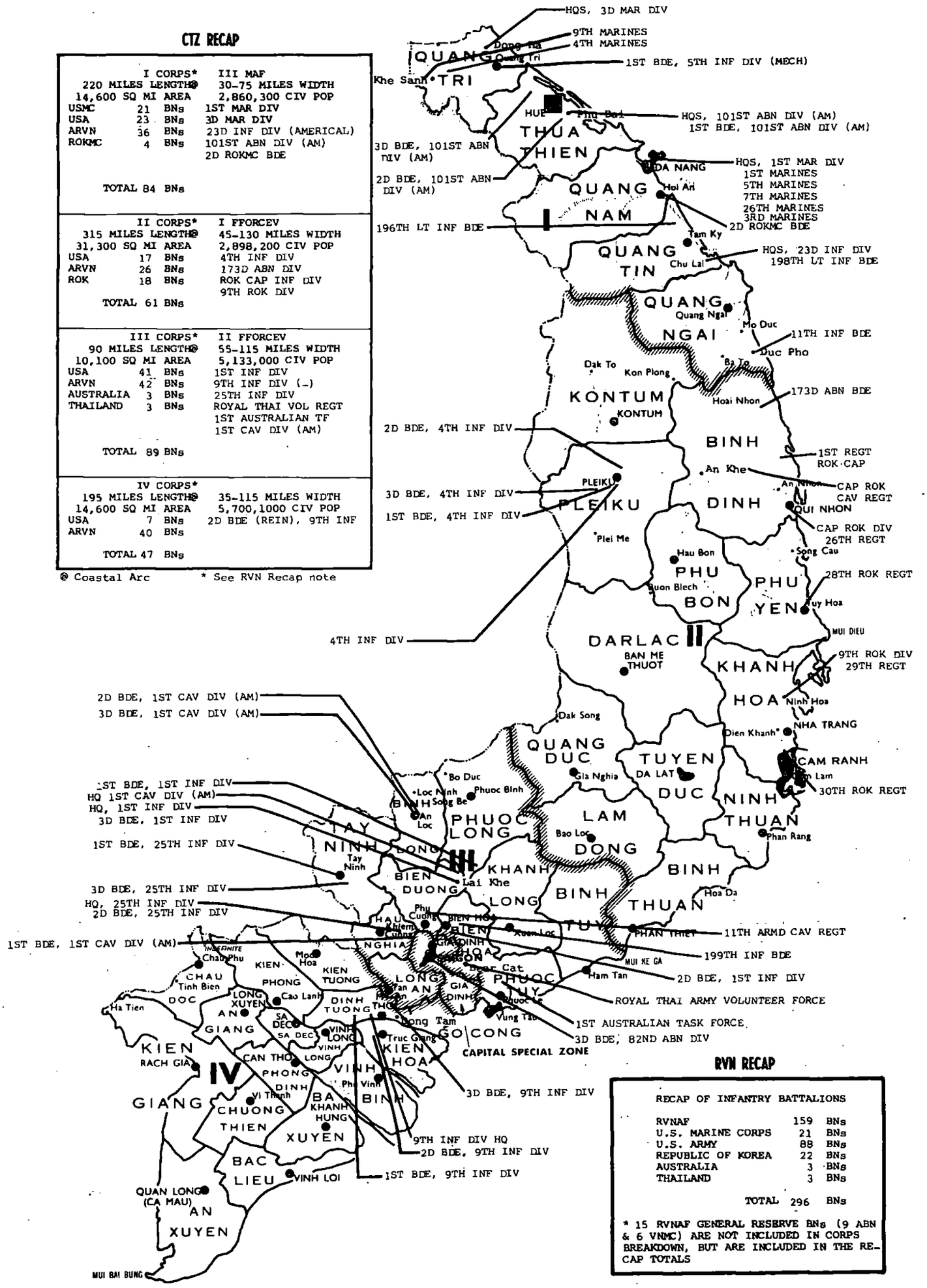
29 JANUARY 1969

# DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

## CTZ RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | I CORPS* | III MAF |
| | 220 MILES LENGTH@ | 30-75 MILES WIDTH |
| | 14,600 SQ MI AREA | 2,860,300 CIV POP |
| USMC | 21 BNs | 1ST MAR DIV |
| USA | 23 BNs | 3D MAR DIV |
| ARVN | 36 BNs | 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) |
| ROKMC | 4 BNs | 101ST ABN DIV (AM) |
| | | 2D ROKMC BDE |
| | TOTAL 84 BNs | |
| | II CORPS* | I FFORCEV |
| | 315 MILES LENGTH@ | 45-130 MILES WIDTH |
| | 31,300 SQ MI AREA | 2,898,200 CIV POP |
| USA | 17 BNs | 4TH INF DIV |
| ARVN | 26 BNs | 173D ABN DIV |
| ROK | 18 BNs | ROK CAP INF DIV |
| | | 9TH ROK DIV |
| | TOTAL 61 BNs | |
| | III CORPS* | II FFORCEV |
| | 90 MILES LENGTH@ | 55-115 MILES WIDTH |
| | 10,100 SQ MI AREA | 5,133,000 CIV POP |
| USA | 41 BNs | 1ST INF DIV |
| ARVN | 42 BNs | 9TH INF DIV (-) |
| AUSTRALIA | 3 BNs | 25TH INF DIV |
| THAILAND | 3 BNs | ROYAL THAI VOL REGT |
| | | 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF |
| | | 1ST CAV DIV (AM) |
| | TOTAL 89 BNs | |
| | IV CORPS* | |
| | 195 MILES LENGTH@ | 35-115 MILES WIDTH |
| | 14,600 SQ MI AREA | 5,700,1000 CIV POP |
| USA | 7 BNs | 2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF |
| ARVN | 40 BNs | |
| | TOTAL 47 BNs | |

@ Coastal Arc  * See RVN Recap note




## RVN RECAP

| RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS | | |
|---|---|---|
| RVNAF | 159 | BNs |
| U.S. MARINE CORPS | 21 | BNs |
| U.S. ARMY | 88 | BNs |
| REPUBLIC OF KOREA | 22 | BNs |
| AUSTRALIA | 3 | BNs |
| THAILAND | 3 | BNs |
| TOTAL | 296 | BNs |

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS



Unclassified

# DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

29 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | CHPT | BEAU | NEW RIVER | ROOS RD | MED | CARIB | NORFOLK | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HQ SQDN, FMFLANT | | | | | | | 2/US-2B<br>1/T-1A<br>1/C-131<br>1/C-54S | |
| MAG-14 | 3/TA-4F<br>1/C-47J | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-14 | 1/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| VMCJ-2 | 8/RF-4B<br>4/EF-10B<br>5/EA-6A | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-224 | | | | | | | | 15/A-6A * |
| VMA(AW)-332 | 11/A-6A | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-513 | 17/F-4B | | | | | | | |
| MCCRTG-20 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-20 | | | | | | | | |
| VMFAT-201 | 19/F-4B/J | | | | | | | |
| VMAT(AW)-202 | 10/A-6A | | | | | | | |
| VMT-203 | 19/TA-4F | | | | | | | |
| MAG-26 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-26 | | | 1/C-117D<br>1/C-47H | | | | | |
| VMO-1 | | | 15/UH-1E<br>18/OV-10A | | | 2/UH-1E | | 2/UH-1E** |
| HMM-162 | | | 18/CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMM-261 | | | | | | 16/CH-46D | | |
| HMM-264 | | | 17/CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMM-365 | | | 17/CH-46F<br>5/CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMH-361 | | | 15/CH-53A | | | | | |
| HMH-461 | | | 20/CH-53A | | | | | |
| MWSG-27 | 4/T-33B<br>3/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-27 | 2/C-54S<br>1/TA-4F | | | | | | | |
| VMGR-252 | 9/KC-130F | | | | | | | |
| MAG-31 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-31 | | 1/C-117D | | | | | | |
| VMFA-333 | | 18/F-4J | | | | | | |
| VMA-331 | | 21/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMFA-451 | | 15/F-4J | | | | | | |
| MAG-32 | | 3/TA-4F<br>1/C-47H | | | | | | |
| H&MS-32 | | 1/C-117D | | | | | | |
| VMFA-251 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-312 | | 17/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMA-324 | | 21/A-4C | | | | | | |
| TOTAL LANT A/C | | | | | | | | |
| FIXED WING (270) | 117 | 113 | 20 | | | | 5 | 15 |
| HELICOPTER (127) | | | 107 | | | 18 | | 2 |

* AT YUMA
** AT CAMP GARCIA

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

| EQUIPMENT | T/E AUTH | CAM LEJ | VIEQUES | GTMO | CARIB | MED | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 81mm MORTAR M29 | 72 | 48 | | 8 | 8 | 8 | |
| 106mm RR M40A1C | 72 | 48 | | 8 | 8 | 8 | |
| 107mm HOWTAR M98 | 18 | 18 | | | | | |
| 105mm HOW TD M101A1 | 54 | 36 | | | 6 | 6 | |
| 155mm HOW TD M114A1 | | | | 6 | | | |
| 155mm GUN SP M53 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| 155mm HOW SP M109 | 18 | 18 | | | | | |
| 8in HOW SP M55 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| 90mm GUN TANK M48A3 | 36 | 26 | | | 5 | 5 | |
| 120mm GUN TANK M103A2 | 17 | 17 | | 5 | | | |
| FLAME TANK M67A2 | 9 | 9 | | | | | |
| HAWK LAUNCHERS | 24 | | | | | | 24* |
| HAWK MISSILES | 36 | | | | | | 36* |
| ONTOS M50A1 | 45 | 24 | | | 5 | 5 | |
| LVTP-5 | 91 | 95 | 24 | | 10 | 10 | |

*CHERRY POINT

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

## READINESS SUMMARY

29 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | STRENGTH USMC | STRENGTH USN | COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING | REASON | P | S | R | T | EXPECTED RATING | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2D MARINE DIVISION** | | | C4 | P | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| HEADQUARTERS BN | 1789 | 50 | C2 | T | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| 2D MARINES | 2755 | 85 | C4 | P | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 17APR69 |
| 1st Bn | 873 | 32 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C1 | 17MAY69 |
| 2nd Bn | 936 | 19 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 2 | 4 | C3 | 1FEB69 |
| 3rd Bn | 946 | 34 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C3 | 1APR69 |
| 6TH MARINES | 2797 | 96 | C4 | P | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 2MAR69 |
| 1st Bn | 701 | 33 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| 2nd Bn | 837 | 34 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C3 | 2APR69 |
| 3rd Bn | 1259 | 29 | C3 | T | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | C2 | 31JAN69 |
| 8TH MARINES | 2918 | 101 | C4 | P | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | C3 | 30JUN69 |
| 1st Bn | 1237 | 36 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | C3 | 9JUL69 |
| 2nd Bn | 1066 | 34 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | C1 | 30JUN69 |
| 3rd Bn | 615 | 31 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| 10TH MARINES | 2783 | 48 | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| 1st Bn | 557 | 10 | C2 | S | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | C3 | 28FEB69 |
| 2nd Bn | 749 | 13 | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| 3rd Bn | 766 | 12 | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| 4th Bn | 711 | 13 | C4 | P | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| 2D SERVICE BN | 1252 | 26 | C2 | P | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | C1 | 31MAR69 |
| 2D AT BN | 425 | 5 | C3 | P | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C2 | 31MAR69 |
| 2D MT BN | 295 | 7 | C3 | P | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | C2 | 31MAR69 |
| 2D RECON BN | 430 | 16 | C3 | P | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C2 | 31MAR69 |
| 2D ENGR BN | 837 | 14 | C3 | S | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | C2 | 31MAR69 |
| 2D SP BN | 540 | 15 | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| 2D MEDICAL BN | 129 | 166 | C4 | N | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | | |
| 2D DENTAL CO | | 79 | C1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C2 | 31MAR69 |
| **FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D FSR | 2219 | 30 | C4 | P | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | C2 | 1APR69 |
| 2D FAG | 133 | 6 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | C1 | 15MAR69 |
| 2D 155 GUN BTRY | 106 | | C4 | R | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | C1 | 30MAR69 |
| 2D BIN HOW BTRY | 137 | | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | C1 | 30MAR69 |
| 2D TANK BN | 648 | 8 | C3 | P | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | C2 | 1MAR69 |
| 2D AMTRAC BN | 799 | 13 | C4 | P | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | C3 | |
| 2D FORCE RECON CO | 168 | 3 | C3 | T | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | C2 | 1FEB69 |
| 2D RADIO BN | 419 | 4 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | C1 | 1MAY69 |
| 2D ANGLICO | 263 | 13 | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | C3 | |
| 2D BRIDGE CO | 110 | 2 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C1 | 1JUN69 |
| 2D TOPO CO | 104 | 1 | C1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 2D HOSPITAL CO | 20 | 20 | C4 | N | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | C3 | |
| 4TH DENTAL CO | 5 | 30 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C3 | 27MAY69 |
| 8TH COMM BN | 503 | 8 | C3 | P | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | C2 | 1MAR69 |
| 8TH MT BN | 246 | 3 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | C3 | 30APR69 |
| 8TH ENGR BN | 877 | 13 | C2 | P | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | C1 | 1JUN69 |
| **2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING** | | | C4 | T | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1MAR69 |
| 3D LAAM BN | 598 | 9 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 2 | 4 | C3 | 1FEB69 |
| MWSG-27 | | | C4 | R | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | C3 | 15MAY69 |
| VMGR-252 | 400 | 2 | C4 | R | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | C3 | 15MAY69 |
| MAG-14 | | | C4 | T | 4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1JUN69 |
| VMA(AW)-224 | 269 | 2 | C4 | T | 4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 20FEB69 |
| VMA(AW)-332 | 261 | 2 | C3 | R | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | C2 | 1APR69 |
| VMFA-513 | 262 | 2 | C4 | T | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | C3 | 1APR69 |
| VMCJ-2 | 359 | 2 | C4 | P | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1FEB69 |
| MAG-26 | | | C4 | T | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1APR69 |
| VMO-1 | 304 | | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | C3 | |
| HMH-361 | 185 | | C4 | P | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | C3 | 1MAR69 |
| HMM-162 | 231 | | C4 | R | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | C3 | 1FEB69 |
| HMM-261 | 261 | 3 | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | C3 | 1APR69 |
| HMM-264 | 241 | | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1MAR69 |
| HMM-365 | 197 | | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 2 | 4 | C3 | 28FEB69 |
| HMH-461 | 244 | | C4 | R | 3 | 1 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 15FEB69 |
| MAG-31 | | | C4 | T | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1FEB69 |
| VMFA-333 | 268 | 1 | C4 | R | 4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 30MAY69 |
| VMA-331 | 239 | 1 | C4 | T | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1MAR69 |
| VMF(AW)-451 | 308 | 1 | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1JUN69 |
| MAG-32 | | | C4 | P | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | C3 | 1JUN69 |
| VMFA-251 | 291 | 1 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 15APR69 |
| VMFA-312 | 276 | | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 30JUN69 |
| VMA-324 | 275 | | C4 | T | 4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 30JUN69 |

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
N Resource Allocation by Cognizant Service does not permit a higher than C-4 rating
X Commanders Subjective Judgement Elaborated by Remarks

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 dated 27JAN69.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 15JAN69.

Declassified



SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

## PERSONNEL

28 JANUARY 1969

| | STRENGTH | PERCENT USMC | PERCENT FMF | PERCENT FMFPAC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| USMC TOTAL | 308,367* | 100.00 | | |
| FLEET MARINE FORCES | 163,187 # | 52.92 | 100.00 | |
| FMF ATLANTIC | 40,222 # | 13.04 | 24.65 | |
| FMF PACIFIC | 122,965 # | 39.88 | 75.35 | |
| VIETNAM | 81,858 @ | 26.55 | 50.18 | 66.75 |

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 13DEC68.
# WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 15JAN69.
@ FMFPAC SITREP OF 28JAN69.

## AIRCRAFT

28 JANUARY 1969

| | FIXW | HELO | TOTAL | PERCENT USMC | PERCENT FMF | PERCENT FMFPAC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| USMC TOTALS | 1079 | 657 | 1736 | 100.00 | | |
| FLEET MARINE FORCES | 777 | 554 | 1331 | 77.95 | 100.00 | |
| FMF ATLANTIC | 270 | 127 | 397 | 24.91 | 31.95 | |
| FMF PACIFIC | 507 | 427 | 934 | 53.04 | 68.05 | |
| VIETNAM | 278 | 261 | 539 | 32.08 | 41.17 | 60.41 |

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 1 JANUARY 1969.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

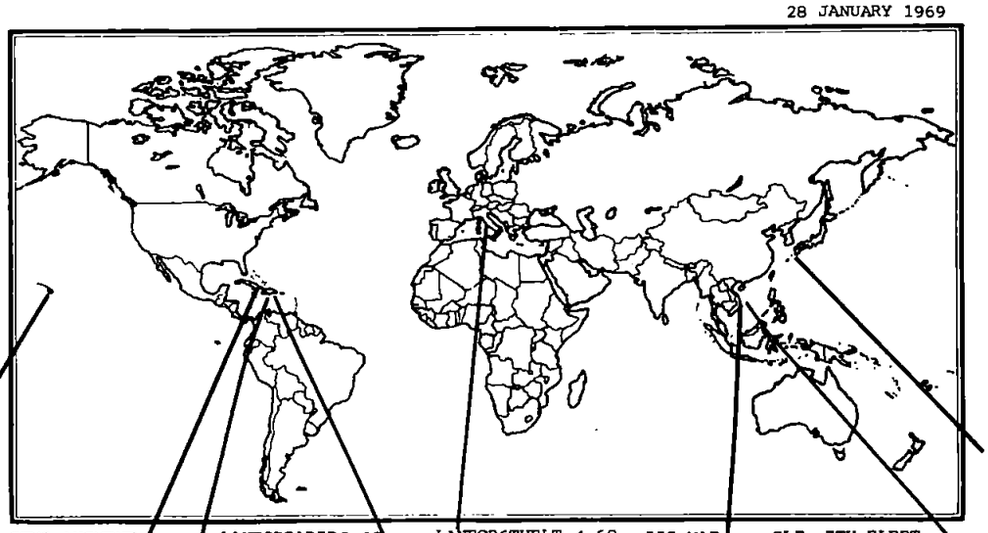
JAN 28 1969

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

# FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

28 JANUARY 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K"/4/10

10TH MARINES
FIREX 14JAN-18FEB69
AT VIEQUES

LANFORCARIB 3-68
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT LAGUAIRA, VENEZUELA

LANFOR6THFLT 4-68
BLT 1/2
RIVIERA, LIBERTY PORTS

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA & JAPAN

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

| | INF BNS | VMFA | VMA | VMA(AW) | VMCJ | HMM | HMH | HML | VMO | VMGR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WESTPAC** | 21 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| RVN | (21) | (5) | (4) | (3) | (1) | (7) | (2) | (2) | (2) | |
| OKINAWA/JAPAN | | (1) | | | | | | | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | (1) | | | | |
| **MIDPAC** | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| HAWAII | (1) | (2) | | | | | | | | |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **EASTPAC** | 5 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 3 | | 1 | | 1 |
| WEST COAST | (5) | (2) | (1) | | (1) | (3) | | (1) | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ATLANTIC** | 8 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 1 | 1 |
| EAST COAST | (6) | (5) | (2) | (2) | (1) | (3) | (2) | | (1) | (1) |
| CARIBBEAN | (2) | | | | | (1) | | | | |
| **EUROPE** | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDITERRANEAN | (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| **GRAND TOTAL** | 36 | 15 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

Unclassified

# DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

28 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HQ SQDN, FMFPAC | | | | | | 2/T-1A<br>1/C-54<br>1/C-47<br>1/UC-45J | | |
| VMT-103 | | | | | | | 17/TA-4F | |
| MAG-11<br>H&MS-11 | 6/TA-4F<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| VMCJ-1 | 9/RF-4B<br>9/EF-10B<br>5/EA-6A | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-242 | 12/A-6A | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-542 | 15/F-4B | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-225 | 12/A-6A | | | | | | | |
| MAG-12<br>H&MS-12 | | 4/TA-4F<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | |
| VMA-121 | | 19/A-4C | | | | | | |
| VMA-211 | | 20/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA-223 | | 20/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA-311 | | 19/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-533 | | 11/A-6A | | | | | | |
| MAG-13<br>H&MS-13 | | 3/TF-9J<br>1/C-117D<br>1/TA-4F | | | | | | |
| VMFA-115 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-314 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-323 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-334 | | 15/F-4J | | | | | | |
| MAG-15<br>H&MS-15 | | | | 4/UH-34D | 1/C-117D<br>2/TA-4F<br>3/C-54 | | | |
| VMGR-152 | | | | 12/KC-130F | | | | |
| VMFA-122 | | | | | 18/F-4B | | | |
| HMM-164 | 4/CH-46A | | | | | | | 16/CH-46A * * |
| MAG-16<br>H&MS-16 | 1/C-117D<br>9/UH-34D | | | | | | | |
| VMO-2 | 14/OV-10A<br>11/UH-1E | | | | | | | |
| HMM-364 | 24/CH-46D | | | | | | | |
| HML-167 | 17/UH-1E | | | | | | | |
| HMH-463 | 18/CH-53A | | | | | | | |
| HMM-165 | 12/CH-46A | | | | | | | |
| MWSG-17<br>H&MS-17 | 1/UH-34D<br>4/US-2A/B<br>2/C-117D<br>2/C-1A | | | | | | | |
| MHTG-30<br>H&MS-30 | | | | | | | 5/CH-46D<br>1/CH-46F | |
| HMHT-301 | | | | | | | 15/CH-53A | |
| HMMT-302 | | | | | | | 19/CH-46D | |
| MAG-33<br>H&MS-33 | | | | | | | 1/F-4J<br>6/TA-4F | |
| VMCJ-3 | | | | | | | 7/RF-4B<br>1/F-4B<br>8/EF-10B | |
| VMA-214 | | | | | | | 28/A-4C | |
| VMFA-232 | | | | | | | 10/F-4J | |
| VMFA-531 | | | | | | | 13/F-4B | |
| MAG-36<br>H&MS-36 | | | 1/CH-46D<br>1/C-117D<br>27/UH-34D | | | | | |
| HML-367 | | | 18/UH-1E | | | | | |
| HMM-263 | | | 18/CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMH-462 | | | 16/CH-53A | | | | | |
| HMM-265 | | | 20/CH-46A | | | | | |
| HMM-362 | | | 23/UH-34D | | | | | |
| PROV MAG-39 #<br>VMO-6 | | | 18/OV-10A<br>8/O-1C/G<br>19/UH-1E | | | | | |
| HMM-161 | | | 21/CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMM-262 | | | 25/CH-46A | | | | | |

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF
# QUANG TRI

Unclassified

# DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

28 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MWSG-37 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-37 | | | | | | | 4/T-1A<br>1/C-54R<br>3/C-117D<br>3/C-47H | |
| VMGR-352 | | | | | | | 12/KC-130F | |
| MAG-56 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-56 | | | | | | | 5/CH-53A | |
| HML-267 | | | | | | | 28/OV-10A<br>17/UH-1E | |
| HMM-263 | | | | | | | 24/CH-46D | |
| HMM-163 | | | | | | | 20/CH-46D | |
| HMM-561 | | | | | | | 13/UH-34D | |
| HMM-363 * | | | | | | | NO A/C * | |
| 1ST MARINE BRIGADE | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-24 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-24 | | | | | | 1/C-117D<br>4/UH-34D<br>3/TA-4F | | |
| VMFA-212 | | | | | | 27/F-4J | | |
| VMFA-235 | | | | | | 15/F-4J | | |
| TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT | | | | | | | | |
| FIXED WING (507) | 92 | 159 | 27 | 12 | 24 | 51 | 142 | |
| HELICOPTERS (427) | 96 | | 188 | 4 | | 4 | 119 | 16 |

NOTES: * Will reform in CH-53A's and be redesignated in Feb69.

Unclassified

## MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

28 JANUARY 1969

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF. . . . . | 5,386 | 76,052 | 81,438 | # |
| DANANG . . . . . | (3,167) | (44,259) | (47,426) | |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (459) | (5,049) | (5,508) | |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (242) | (2,491) | (2,733) | |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (1,375) | (22,194) | (23,569) | |
| AFLOAT . . . . . | (143) | (2,059) | (2,202) | # |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN) | ((18)) | ((239)) | ((257)) | |
| SLF's. . . . . | 216 | 3,629 | 3,845 | |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (113) | (1,768) | (1,881) | |
| SLF BRAVO. . . . . | (103) | (1,861) | (1,964) | |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . . | 145 | 275 | 420 | |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (77) | (53) | (130) | |
| MACV (FIELD) . . . . . | (15) | (12) | (27) | |
| NAVADVGRP. . . . . | (31) | (9) | (40) | |
| NAVY UNITS . . . . . | (10) | (9) | (19) | |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN. . . . . | (2) | (78) | (80) | |
| MISC UNITS . . . . . | (9) | (8) | (17) | |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . . | (1) | (106) | (107) | |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . . | 5,531 | 76,327 | 81,858 | |
| OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS . . . . . | | | 82,243 | |
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . | 459 | 3,047 | 3,506 | |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1307 EVENTS OF 24. 25 & 26 JAN 69.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF AND STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF COMPANY "L" MARSPTBN AND THE EMBASSY GUARDS, STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 31 OCTOBER 1968.

# INCLUDES SLF's "A" AND "B".

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

28 JANUARY 1969

## QUANG TRI

USMC 23,569
USN 1,128*
USA 7,615

### HQS 3D MAR DIV

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)
2/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
3/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF BRAVO)
2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN MARSHALL MT.)
1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

### 1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

## THUA THIEN

USMC 2,733
USN 73*
USA 25,487

### HQ.XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

### HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

### 1st MAW

MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)
HMH-462 (CH-53A)
HMM-265 (CH-46D)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

## QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC 47,426
USN 2,063 *
USA 1,244
ROKMC 6,781

### HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/1
2/1
3/1

(TF YANKEE)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
3/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/7
BLT 2/26
2/7
3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/26

### HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)

VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)

HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)

### 2D ROKMC BDE

1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,508
USN 135 *
USA 24,772

### HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
1/6 INF
1/52 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
3/1 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
4/3 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)
5/46 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)
BLT 3/26 (SLF "B")(OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

### 1st MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)
VMFA-334 (F-4J)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN * |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM VI | 82,243 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL | 81,858 | 3,506 |
| III MAF | 81,438 | 3,506 # |
| SLF's | (3,845) | (179) |
| SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO | (257) | (15) |
| MACV STAFF | 130 | |
| MACV FIELD | 27 | |
| NAVADVGRP | 40 | |
| NAVY UNITS | 19 | |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN | 80 | |
| MISC UNITS | 17 | |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 107 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS | (21 BNs) | 81,600 |
| US ARMY | (23 BNs) | 63,105 |
| US NAVY | | 22,294 |
| US AIRFORCE | | 7,551 |
| ROKMC | (4 BNs) | 6,781 |
| RVNAF | (36 BNs) | 100,360 |
| ARVN | ((36 BNs)) | (44,418) |
| VNMC/ABN | ((BNs)) | |
| VNAF | | (2,061) |
| VNRF | | (27,769) |
| VNPF | | (26,112) |
| I CORPS TOTAL | 84 BNs | 281,691 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| ALFA : BLT 2/26 DANANG TAOR @ HMM-362 (UH-34D) | 1,881 | 100 |
| BRAVO : BLT 3/26 (OPN RUSSELL BEACH) HMM -164 (CH-46A) | 1,964 | 79 |

## OKINAWA

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| RLT-26 (REAR) | 7,564 | 253 |

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

## JAPAN

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B) | 1,728 | 42 |

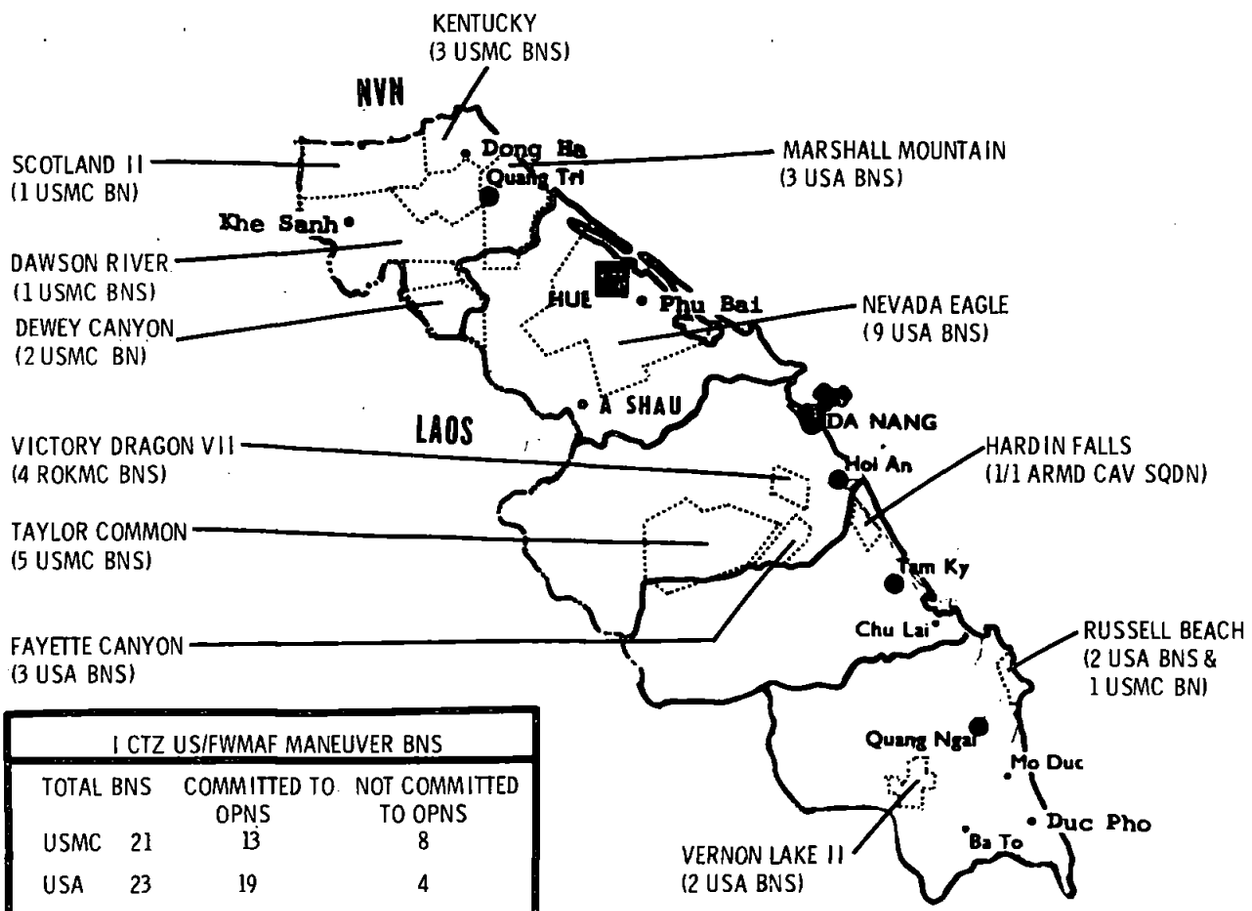
## MOVEMENTS

VMA-121 SCHEDULED TO DEPART RVN ABOUT 1FEB69, ENROUTE CONUS.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
@ OPCON MAG-36

# MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS




| I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| TOTAL BNS | | COMMITTED TO OPNS | NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS |
| USMC | 21 | 13 | 8 |
| USA | 23 | 19 | 4 |
| ROKMC | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | 48 | 36 | 12 |

USMC - 8 BNS DANANG

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO



Unclassified

# SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

| OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED) | UNITS INVOLVED | LOCATION | CASUALTIES AS OF: 282400H JAN69 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FRIENDLY | | ENEMY |
| | | | KIA | WIA | KIA / PW |
| SCOTLAND II (15APR68) | TF HOTEL: 1/4 | WESTERN DMZ AREA | 386<br>25 USA | 2,247<br>158 USA | 3,149 / 62 |
| KENTUCKY (1NOV67) | TF BRAVO: 2/3, 2/4 & 3/4 | CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA | 460<br>46 USA | 2,672<br>1 MIA<br>364 USA | 3,879 / 111 |
| MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68) | 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS | 5 KM E OF QUANG TRI | 6<br>2 USA | 2<br>59 USA | 34 / 25 |
| DAWSON RIVER (10DEC68) | 9TH MAR: 1/9 | BA LONG VALLEY & KHE SANH AREA | 3 | 50 | 86 / 0 |
| DEWEY CANYON (22JAN69) | 9TH MAR: 2/9 & 3/9 | WESTERN QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES | 2 | 3 | 6 / 0 |
| NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68) | 101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS | THUA THIEN PROVINCE | 190 USA | 1,683 | 3,166 / 843 |
| LINN RIVER (28JAN69) | 7TH MAR: 1/7 & BLT 2/26 | 15 KM SW OF DANANG | 5 | 4 | 3 / 0 |
| TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68) | TF YANKEE: 1/5, 2/5, 3/5, 1/3 & 3/3 | 17 KM WSW OF AN HOA | 69<br>4 USA | 574<br>1 USA<br>1 USN | 726 / 27 |
| HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68) | 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN | 4 KM NW OF THANG BINH | 1 USA | 12 USA | 61 / 0 |
| FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68) | 196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS | 11 KM SSE OF AN HOA | 2 USA | 13 USA | 306 / 4 |
| RUSSELL BEACH (13JAN69) | TF COOKSEY: WITH 2 USA BNS & BLT 3/26 | 16 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 19<br>14 USA | 42<br>69 USA | 53 / 0 |
| VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68) | 11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS | 22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 22 USA | 125 USA | 288 / 7 |
| VICTORY DRAGON VII (5JAN69) | 2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS | HOI AN AREA | 9 ROKMC | 37 ROKMC | 213 / 2 |
| | | | | | |

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

28 JANUARY 1969

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10,218 | 38,948 | 29,159 | 79/21 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 27 January 1969.

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 1,066 | 1,380 | 2 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 62,466 | 3,446 | 12,578 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

# SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

## SLF ALFA

28 JANUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. F. MC MAHON

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SLF HQS DET | | | | |
| BLT 2/26 | | | | |
| (LTCOL W. F. SPARKS) | | | | |
| 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES | 37 | 1160 | 3 | 61 |
| MORT BTRY, 1/12 | 3 | 64 | | 2 |
| BTRY B, 1/13 | 10 | 99 | | 2 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN | 1 | 37 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN | 1 | 28 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN | 1 | 21 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN | 1 | 38 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO C, 5TH MT BN | 1 | 31 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN | 1 | 45 | | 1 |
| CLEAR PLT, CO D, 5THMEDBN | | 5 | 3 | 20 |
| DET, HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV | 1 | 8 | | |
| DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES | | 6 | | |
| DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB | | | | |
| DET, 15TH DENTAL CO | | | 1 | 1 |
| HMM-362 | 55 | 205 | 1 | 3 |
| LTCOL J. E. SCHARP | | | | |
| TOTALS | 113 | 1,766 | 8 | 92 |

**ARMS & EQUIPMENT**

58 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

**AIRCRAFT**

23/UH-34D

**LOCATION**

BLT 2/26
ASHORE RVN

HMM-362 ASHORE RVN OPCON MAG-36

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

**SHIPPING**

USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
USS FORT MARION (LSD-22)
USS DULUTH (LPD-7)
USS WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)
USS WINSTON (LKA-94)

Shipping enroute Hong Kong

**SUPPLIES**

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

## SLF BRAVO

28 JANUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL R. R. WILSON

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SLF HQS DET | | | | |
| BLT 3/26 | | | | |
| (LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON) | | | | |
| 3D BN, 26TH MARINES | 37 | 1279 | 2 | 44 |
| MORT BTRY, 1/13 | 3 | 64 | | 2 |
| BTRY C, 1/13 | 10 | 99 | | 2 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC | 1 | 37 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN | 1 | 28 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN | 1 | 21 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN | 1 | 38 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH MT BN | 1 | 31 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN | 1 | 45 | | 1 |
| CLEAR PLT, CO A, 5THMEDBN | | 5 | 3 | 17 |
| DET, HQBN, 5TH MARDIV | 1 | 8 | | |
| DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES | | 6 | | |
| DET, 15TH DENTAL CO | | | 1 | 1 |
| DET COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB | | | | |
| HMM-164 | 45 | 179 | 1 | 3 |
| LTCOL R. T. TRUNDY | | | | |
| TOTALS | 103 | 1,861 | 7 | 72 |

**ARMS & EQUIPMENT**

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
8 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81 MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORT
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90 MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

**AIRCRAFT**

16/CH-46A

**LOCATION**

BLT 3/26
ASHORE RVN
(OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

**SHIPPING**

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS OGDEN (LPH-5)
USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
USS SEMINOLE (LKA-104)

**SUPPLIES**

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

28 JANUARY 1969

| | CHU LAI | DANANG | PHU BAI | QUANG TRI | DONG HA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY | | 9,786 | 87* | | 488 |
| 3D NAV CONST BDE . . . . | | 233 | | | |
| 30TH NAV CONST REGT . | | 25 | | | |
| MCB-1 . . . . . | | 698 | | | |
| MCB-3 . . . . . | | 769 | | | |
| MCB-12 . . . . . | | 675 | | | |
| MCB-22 . . . . . | | 694 | | | |
| MCB-74 . . . . . | 684 | | | | |
| 32D NAV CONST REGT . . | | | 38@ | | |
| MCB-7 . . . . . | | | | | 703 |
| MCB-10 . . . . . | | | | 735** | |
| MCB-11 . . . . . | | | | 789 | |
| MCB-40 . . . . . | | | 688 | | |
| MCB-121. . . . . | | | 707@ | | |
| OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS | 107 | 478 | | | |
| **AREA TOTALS** | 791 | 13,358 | 1,520 | 1,524 | 1,191 |

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT # 1W OF: 21 JANUARY 1969

* LOCATED AT HUE LAGOON.
@ LOCATED AT GIA LE.
** LOCATED AT CAMP EVANS.

**I CTZ TOTAL:** 18,384

Unclassified

# DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

28 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | CHPT | BEAU | NEW RIVER | ROOS RD | MED | CARIB | NORFOLK | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HQ SQDN, FMFLANT | | | | | | | 2/US-2B<br>1/T-1A<br>1/C-131<br>1/C-54S | |
| MAG-14 | 3/TA-4F<br>1/C-47J | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-14 | 1/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| VMCJ-2 | 8/RF-4B<br>4/EF-10B<br>5/EA-6A | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-224 | | | | | | | | 15/A-6A |
| VMA(AW)-332 | 11/A-6A | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-513 | 17/F-4B | | | | | | | |
| MCCRTG-20 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-20 | | | | | | | | |
| VMFAT-201 | 19/F-4B/J | | | | | | | |
| VMAT(AW)-202 | 10/A-6A | | | | | | | |
| VMT-203 | 19/TA-4F | | | | | | | |
| MAG-26 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-26 | | | 1/C-117D<br>1/C-47H | | | | | |
| VMO-1 | | | 15/UH-1E<br>18/OV-10A | | | 2/UH-1E | | 2/UH-1E** |
| HMM-162 | | | 18/CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMM-261 | | | | | | 16/CH-46D | | |
| HMM-264 | | | 17/CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMM-365 | | | 17/CH-46F<br>5/CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMH-361 | | | 15/CH-53A | | | | | |
| HMH-461 | | | 20/CH-53A | | | | | |
| MWSG-27 | 4/T-33B<br>3/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-27 | 2/C-54S<br>1/TA-4F | | | | | | | |
| VMGR-252 | 9/KC-130F | | | | | | | |
| MAG-31 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-31 | | 1/C-117D | | | | | | |
| VMFA-333 | | 18/F-4J | | | | | | |
| VMA-331 | | 21/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMFA-451 | | 15/F-4J | | | | | | |
| MAG-32 | | 3/TA-4F<br>1/C-47H | | | | | | |
| H&MS-32 | | 1/C-117D | | | | | | |
| VMFA-251 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-312 | | 17/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMA-324 | | 21/A-4C | | | | | | |
| TOTAL LANT A/C | | | | | | | | |
| FIXED WING (270) | 117 | 113 | 20 | | | | 5 | 15 |
| HELICOPTER (127) | | | 107 | | | 18 | | 2 |

** CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES.

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

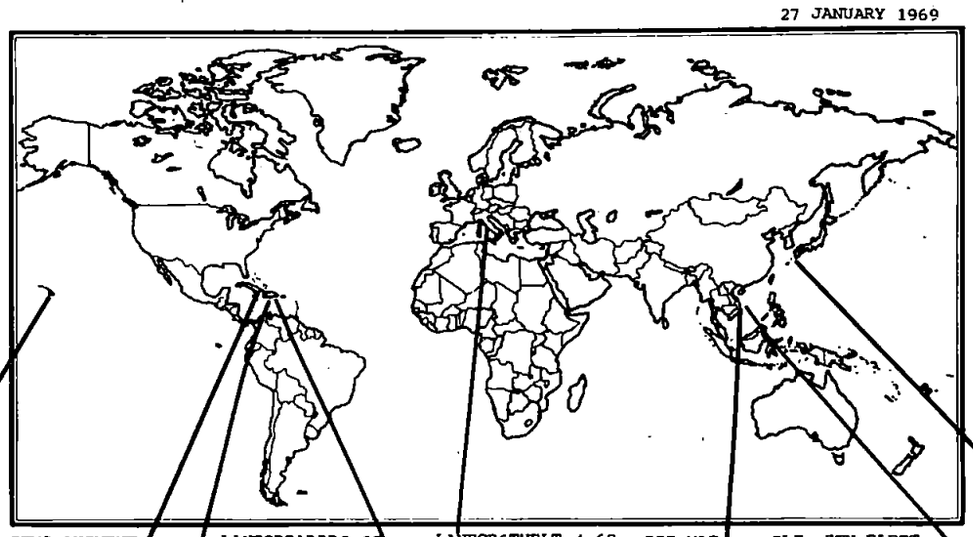
| EQUIPMENT | T/E AUTH | CAM LEJ | VIEQUES | GTMO | CARIB | MED | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 81mm MORTAR M29 | 72 | 48 | | 8 | 8 | 8 | |
| 106mm RR M40A1C | 72 | 48 | | 8 | 8 | 8 | |
| 107mm HOWTAR M98 | 18 | 18 | | | | | |
| 105mm HOW TD M101A1 | 54 | 36 | | | 6 | 6 | |
| 155mm HOW TD M114A1 | | | | 6 | | | |
| 155mm GUN SP M53 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| 155mm HOW SP M109 | 18 | 18 | | | | | |
| 8in HOW SP M55 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| 90mm GUN TANK M48A3 | 36 | 26 | | | 5 | 5 | |
| 120mm GUN TANK M103A2 | 17 | 17 | | 5 | | | |
| FLAME TANK M67A2 | 9 | 9 | | | | | |
| HAWK LAUNCHERS | 24 | | | | | | 24* |
| HAWK MISSILES | 36 | | | | | | 36* |
| ONTOS M50A1 | 45 | 24 | | | 5 | 5 | |
| LVTP-5 | 91 | 95 | 24 | | 10 | 10 | |

*CHERRY POINT

Unclassified

# FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

27 JANUARY 1969



**1ST MAR BRIG**
HAWAII

**GTMO AUGMENT**
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K"/4/10

**10TH MARINES**
FIREX 14JAN-18FEB69
AT VIEQUES

**LANFORCARIB 3-68**
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT LAGUAIRA, VENEZUELA

**LANFOR6THFLT 4-68**
BLT 1/2
RIVIERA, LIBERTY PORTS

**III MAF**
RVN

**SLF, 7TH FLEET**

**SLF ALFA**
AFLOAT (OFF RVN)

**SLF BRAVO**
ASHORE RVN
(OPN BOLD MARINER)

**9TH MAB**
OKINAWA & JAPAN

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

| | INF BNS | VMFA | VMA | VMA(AW) | VMCJ | HMM | HMH | HML | VMO | VMGR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WESTPAC** | 21 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| RVN | (20) | (5) | (4) | (3) | (1) | (6) | (2) | (2) | (2) | |
| OKINAWA/JAPAN | | (1) | | | | | | | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | (1) | | | | | (2) | | | | |
| **MIDPAC** | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| HAWAII | (1) | (2) | | | | | | | | |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **EASTPAC** | 5 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 3 | | 1 | | 1 |
| WEST COAST | (5) | (2) | (1) | | (1) | (3) | | (1) | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ATLANTIC** | 8 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 1 | 1 |
| EAST COAST | (6) | (5) | (2) | (2) | (1) | (3) | (2) | | (1) | (1) |
| CARIBBEAN | (2) | | | | | (1) | | | | |
| **EUROPE** | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDITERRANEAN | (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| **GRAND TOTAL** | 36 | 15 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
JAN 27 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

# DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

27 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | NOTE | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | | STR RPT DATE | DANANG | | CHU LAI | | PHU BAI | | No I CTZ | | OKINAWA | | JAPAN | | HAWAII | | EASTPAC | | OTHER | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MEDICAL** | | USMC | USN | | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN |
| 1ST MED BN | | 141 | 299 | 15JAN69 | 141 | 299 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D MED BN | | 140 | 243 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 140 | 243 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH MED BN | | 97 | 160 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 97 | 160 | | |
| 1ST HOSP CO | | 46 | 78 | 15JAN69 | 46 | 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH HOSP CO | | 29 | 49 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | 49 | | |
| 1ST DENTAL CO | | | 81 | 15JAN69 | | 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D DENTAL CO | | | 87 | 15JAN69 | | | | 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH DENTAL CO | | | 28 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | 15 | | |
| 11TH DENTAL CO | | 3 | 74 | 15JAN69 | 3 | 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13TH DENTAL CO | | | 35 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 35 | | |
| 15TH DENTAL CO | | 3 | 41 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 41 | | |
| 17TH DENTAL CO | | 3 | 59 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 59 | | |
| USMC | | 93,858 | | | 40,094 | | 1,344 | | 1,216 | | 17,460 | | 8,211 | | 571 | | 3,060 | | 17,762 | | 4,140 | |
| USN | | 4,367 | | | 1,878 | | 131 | | 280 | | 644 | | 244 | | | | 158 | | 850 | | 182 | |
| **GROUND TOTAL** | | 98,225 | | | 41,972 | | 1,475 | | 1,496 | | 18,104 | | 8,455 | | 571 | | 3,218 | | 18,612 | | 4,322 | |

## AVIATION UNITS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HQ SQDN FMFPAC | | 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 61 | | | | | |
| **1ST MAW** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWHG-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&HS-1 | | 726 | 34 | 15JAN69 | 726 | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWFS-1 | | 145 | | 15JAN69 | 145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWCS-1 | | 265 | | 15JAN69 | 265 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWSG-17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-17 | | 713 | 18 | 15JAN69 | 713 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WERS-17 | | 214 | | 15JAN69 | 214 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MACG-18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&HS-18 | | 234 | 4 | 15JAN69 | 234 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MASS-2 | | 256 | 2 | 15JAN69 | 256 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MASS-3 | | 223 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | 223 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MACS-4 | | 372 | 2 | 15JAN69 | 372 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST LAAM BN | | 715 | 12 | 15JAN69 | 715 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-11 | | 613 | | 15JAN69 | 613 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-11 | | 431 | 26 | 15JAN69 | 431 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMCJ-1 | | 354 | 1 | 15JAN69 | 354 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-542 | | 289 | 1 | 15JAN69 | 289 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-242 | | 260 | 1 | 15JAN69 | 260 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-225 | | 329 | 2 | | 329 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-12 | | 557 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | 557 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-12 | | 538 | 26 | 15JAN69 | | | 538 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-67 | | 97 | | 15JAN69 | | | 97 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA-121 | | 161 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | 161 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA-211 | | 191 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | 191 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA-223 | | 180 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | 180 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA-311 | | 179 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | 179 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-533 | | 268 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | 268 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-13 | | 516 | | 15JAN69 | | | 516 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-13 | | 505 | 29 | 15JAN69 | | | 505 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-115 | | 263 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | 263 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-314 | | 267 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | 267 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-323 | | 259 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | 259 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-334 | | 289 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | 289 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-16 | | 570 | | 15JAN69 | 570 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-16 | | 725 | 27 | 15JAN69 | 725 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-165 | | 208 | 4 | 15JAN69 | 208 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-364 | | 233 | 1 | 15JAN69 | 233 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMO-2 | | 254 | 1 | 15JAN69 | 254 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HML-167 | | 148 | | 15JAN69 | 148 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMH-463 | | 239 | 1 | 15JAN69 | 239 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-36 | | 440 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | 260 | | 180 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-36 | | 520 | 22 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 312 | 22 | 208 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-62 | | 66 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 66 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-265 | | 221 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 221 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMH-462 | | 221 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 221 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-263 | | 188 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 188 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HML-367 | | 185 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 185 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-68 | | 82 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROVMAG-39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROV H&MS-39 | | 485 | 18 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 485 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMO-6 | | 281 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 281 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-161 | | 232 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 232 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-262 | | 207 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 207 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-62 DET "A" | | 82 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 82 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **9TH MAB** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-15 | | 427 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 64 | | 363 | | | | | | | |
| MABS-15 | | 262 | 23 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | 262 | 23 | | | | | | |
| MATCU-60 | | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 53 | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-66 | | 40 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| MACS-8 | | 183 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 183 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| VMGR-152 | | 461 | 4 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | 461 | 4 | | | | | | |
| VMFA-122 | | 280 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | 280 | 1 | | | | | | |
| HMM-362 | 1 | 260 | 4 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 260 | 4 |
| HMM-164 | 1 | 224 | 4 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 224 | 4 |

Unclassified

# DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

27 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | NOTE | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | | STRENGTH RPT DATE | DANANG | | CHU LAI | | PHU BAI | | No I CTZ | | OKINAWA | | JAPAN | | HAWAII | | EASTPAC | | OTHER | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | USMC | USN | | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN |
| **1ST BRIG** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-24 | | 473 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 473 | | | | | |
| MABS-24 | | 434 | 22 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 434 | 22 | | | | |
| MACS-2 | | 242 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 242 | | | | | |
| MATCU-70 | | 67 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 67 | | | | | |
| VMFA-212 | | 263 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 263 | | | | | |
| VMFA-235 | | 264 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 264 | | | | | |
| **3D MAW** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWHG-3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&HS-3 | 4 | 617 | 9 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 598 | 9 | 19 | |
| MWFS-3 | | 142 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 142 | | | |
| MWCS-3 | | 213 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 213 | | | |
| MCCRTG-10 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-10 | | | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFAT-101 | | | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMAT-102 | | | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMT-103 | | 347 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 347 | | | |
| MHTG-30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-30 | | 283 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 283 | | | |
| HMHT-301 | | 161 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 161 | | | |
| HMMT-302 | | 216 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 216 | | | |
| MAG-33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-33 | | 601 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 601 | | | |
| MABS-33 | | 521 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 521 | 2 | | |
| MATCU-65 | | 83 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 83 | | | |
| VMCJ-3 | | 335 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 335 | | | |
| VMFA-214 | | 194 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 194 | 1 | | |
| VMFA-232 | | 284 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 284 | 1 | | |
| VMFA-531 | | 255 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 255 | 1 | | |
| MWSG-37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-37 | | 607 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 607 | 2 | | |
| WERS-37 | | 227 | 80 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 227 | 80 | | |
| VMGR-352 | | 365 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 365 | 1 | | |
| MACG-38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&HS-38 | | 244 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 244 | 2 | | |
| MASS-5 | | 199 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 199 | | | |
| MACS-1 | | 267 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 267 | | | |
| MACS-3 | | 248 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 248 | 2 | | |
| MACS-7 | | 248 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 248 | 2 | | |
| 5TH LAAM BN | | 515 | 10 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 515 | 10 | | |
| 2ND LAAM BN | | 244 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 244 | | | |
| MAG-56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-56 | | 364 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 364 | | | |
| MABS-56 | | 337 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 337 | 2 | | |
| MATCU-74 | | 74 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 74 | | | |
| HMM-163 | | 245 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 245 | | | |
| HMM-363 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HML-267 | | 417 | 5 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 417 | 5 | | |
| HMM-561 | | 264 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 264 | | | |
| USMC | | 29,107 | | | 8,293 | | 4,493 | | 1,551 | | 1,659 | | 287 | | 1,419 | | 1,804 | | 9,098 | | 503 | |
| USN | | 430 | | | 137 | | 67 | | 26 | | 21 | | 1 | | 28 | | 22 | | 120 | | 8 | |
| **AVIATION TOTAL** | | 29,537 | | | 8,430 | | 4,560 | | 1,577 | | 1,680 | | 288 | | 1,447 | | 1,826 | | 9,218 | | 511 | |

## RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

| | | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | No I CTZ | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GROUND TOTAL | USMC | 93,858 | 40,094 | 1,344 | 1,216 | 17,460 | 8,211 | 571 | 3,060 | 17,762 | 4,140 |
| | USN | 4,367 | 1,878 | 131 | 280 | 644 | 244 | | 158 | 850 | 182 |
| AVIATION TOTAL | USMC | 29,107 | 8,293 | 4,493 | 1,551 | 1,659 | 287 | 1,419 | 1,804 | 9,098 | 503 |
| | USN | 430 | 137 | 67 | 26 | 21 | 1 | 28 | 22 | 120 | 8 |
| GRAND TOTAL | USMC | 122,965 | 48,387 | 5,837 | 2,767 | 19,119 | 8,498 | 1,990 | 4,864 | 26,860 | 4,643 |
| | USN | 4,797 | 2,015 | 198 | 306 | 665 | 245 | 28 | 180 | 970 | 190 |

**NOTES:**

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
5. STRENGTHS INCLUDED IN 7TH AND 11TH ENGINEER BATTALIONS.
6. 1ST AND 3D ANTI-TANK PERSONNEL ARE INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS STRENGTHS.
7. HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA BUT CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, CAMP BUTLER.
8. ACTIVATED ON 1 JANUARY 1969.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

27 JANUARY 1969

## HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR. |
| DEPUTY COMMANDER | MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE |
| DEPUTY CG, AIR | MGEN C. J. QUILTER |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | BGEN G. E. DOOLEY |
| DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF | COL M. MOSTELLER |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL M. ROSE |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL J. S. CANTON |
| ACOS, G-3 | BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL L. C. NORTON |
| ACOS, G-5 | COL H. A. WESTPALL |
| ACOS, G-6 | COL B. E. HORNER |
| ACOS, COMPT | LTCOL D. J. FORD |

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

| | |
|---|---|
| ACOS, CAP | COL E. F. DANOWITZ |
| COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG | LTCOL E. R. HUNTER |
| COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG | LTCOL E. L. LEWIS |
| COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG | LTCOL R. D. WHITESELL |
| COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG | LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD |
| 11TH ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL V. A. PERRY |

## 1ST MARINE DIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN O. R. SIMPSON |
| ADC | BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN |
| ADC/TF YANKEE | BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR. |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL S. A. HANNAH |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL G. E. LAWRENCE |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL A. J. SKOTNICKI |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL A. G. SCHWENK |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL J. E. WILSON, JR. |
| ACOS, G-5 | COL H. F. PAINTER |
| ACOS, COMPT | LTCOL J. O. ALLISON |
| CEO | COL C. G. DAHL |

**1ST MARINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. G. LAUFFER |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL A. A. LAPORTE, JR. |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL J. E. POINDEXTER |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL T. G. BULGER |

**5TH MARINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL J. B. ORD, JR. |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL R. F. DALEY |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL J. W. STEMPLE |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL H. E. ATKINSON |

**7TH MARINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL H. L. BECKINGTON |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL W. F. BETHEL |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL N. A. NELSON |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL F. X. QUINN |

**11TH MARINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL H. E. DICKINSON |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL R. D. JAMESON |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL R. P. JOHNSON |
| 4TH BATTALION | MAJOR B. J. READY |

| | |
|---|---|
| HQS BATTALION | COL W. S. FAGAN |
| 1ST FAG | LTCOL R. B. INGRANDO |
| 1ST AT BATTALION | |
| 1ST ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL D. H. HILDEBRAND |
| 1ST RECON BATTALION | LTCOL L. P. CHARON |
| 1ST MT BATTALION | MAJ R. G. REILLY |
| 1ST SP BATTALION | LTCOL D. L. ANDERSON |
| 1ST MED BATTALION | CAPT (MC) J. V. SHARP |
| 1ST TK BATTALION | LTCOL M. C. ASHLEY |
| 3RD AMTRAC BATTALION | LTCOL J. E. HENNEGAN |
| 7TH ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL T. T. ANNAS |
| 7TH COMM BATTALION | LTCOL C. L. BRADY |
| 9TH ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL D. V. DAVIDSON |
| 11TH MT BATTALION | LTCOL J. A. KINNIBURGH |

## 3D MARINE DIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN R. G. DAVIS |
| ADC | BGEN R. B. CARNEY, JR. |
| ADC/CG TF HOTEL | BGEN F. E. GARRETSON |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL M. J. SEXTON |
| CHIEF OF STAFF TF HOTEL | COL J. GILL |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL L. R. DAZE |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL T. P. O'CALLAHAN |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL F. R. KRANCE |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL F. R. DENORMANDIE |
| ACOS, G-5 | COL W. E. KERRIGAN |
| ACOS, COMPT | MAJOR B. C. DAY |
| CEO | COL J. LEMAY JR. |

**3RD MARINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL P. D. LAFOND |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL R. B. TWOHEY |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL J. J. MCMONAGLE |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL W. H. BATES |

**4TH MARINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL W. F. GOGGIN |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL G. T. SARGENT |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL J. E. HOPKINS |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL W. A. DONALD |

**9TH MARINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. H. BARROW |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL G. T. SMITH |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL G. C. FOX |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL E. R. LAINE JR. |

**12TH MARINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL P. J. MULRONEY |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL R. B. MOSS |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL J. SCOPPA, JR. |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL E. D. FOXWORTH, JR. |
| 4TH BATTALION | LTCOL E. W. BAILEY |

| | |
|---|---|
| HQS BATTALION | COL M. A. WEBB JR |
| 3RD AT BATTALION | |
| 3RD ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL W. L. PERSAC |
| 3RD RECON BATTALION | LTCOL A. H. PERRY |
| 3RD MT BATTALION | MAJOR G. W. WARD |
| 3RD SP BATTALION | LTCOL E. J. GODFREY |
| 3RD MED BATTALION | CMDR B. R. SLEMMONS |
| 3RD TK BATTALION | LTCOL G. E. HAYWARD |
| 1ST AMTRAC BATTALION | LTCOL W. W. DAMEWOOD |
| 9TH MT BATTALION | LTCOL L. J. TREMBLAY |

## FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR. |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL D. B. POND, JR. |
| ACOS, G-1 | LTCOL D. K. GRAY |
| ACOS, G-2 | LTCOL B. J. FOWLER |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL F. W. VAUGHT |
| ACOS, G-4 | LTCOL A. W. BOWEN |
| ACOS, G-5 | MAJOR J. D. CRAWFORD |
| ACOS, COMPT | LTCOL E. F. PATTILLO |
| CEO | LTCOL H. L. MORRIS, JR. |

| | |
|---|---|
| FLSG-A/3RD SERV BN | COL H. E. ROEDER |
| FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN | COL H. L. PARSONS |
| 5TH COMM BATTALION | LTCOL J. D. HINES |
| 7TH MT BATTALION | MAJOR J. W. BROWN |
| 1ST MP BATTALION | LTCOL J. O. BAILEY |
| 3RD MP BATTALION | LTCOL W. E. CHEATHAM |

**1ST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

| | |
|---|---|
| H&S BATTALION | LTCOL E. LUKAS |
| SUPPLY BATTALION | LTCOL [illegible] |
| MAINT BATTALION | LTCOL [illegible] |

Unclassified

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

27 JANUARY 1969

## 1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN C. J. QUILTER |
| AWC | BGEN H. S. HILL/H. W. HISE |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL V. D. OLSON |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL E. A. PARNELL |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL H. R. BUMPAS |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL E. H. FINLAYSON |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL S. FURIMSKY, JR. |
| ACOS, COMPT | LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN |
| CEO | LTCOL R. S. HARTMAN |
| **MWHG-1** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL T. H. NICHOLS, JR. |
| H&HS-1 | LTCOL P. A. LINDSAY |
| MWFS-1 | MAJOR E. D. GRISSOM |
| MWCS-1 | MAJOR D. J. OGDEN |
| **MWSG-17** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. S. RASH |
| H&MS-17 | LTCOL E. S. JOHN |
| WERS-17 | LTCOL S. M. WILLIAMS |
| **MACG-18** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL E. S. FRIS |
| H&HS-18 | LTCOL J. R. DOPLER |
| MACS-4 | LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN |
| MASS-2 | LTCOL R. A. FULLER |
| MASS-3 | LTCOL W. L. SULLIVAN |
| 1ST LAAM BN | LTCOL J. W. DRURY |
| **MAG-11** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. D. SLAY |
| H&MS-11 | LTCOL R. M. STOWERS |
| MABS-11 | LTCOL |
| VMCJ-1 | LTCOL B. R. HALL |
| VMFA-542 | LTCOL H. R. VITALI |
| VMA(AW)-242 | LTCOL F. C. RILLING, JR. |
| VMA(AW)-225 | LTCOL R. L. TOWNSEND |
| MATCU-67 | MAJOR J. R. BEHM |
| **MAG-12** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. A. TEASY |
| H&MS-12 | LTCOL C. D. WARFIELD |
| MABS-12 | MAJOR L. FURSTENBURG |
| VMA-311 | LTCOL C. O. HIETT |
| VMA-121 | MAJOR D. A. LERPS |
| VMA-211 | LTCOL J. R. WATERSTREET |
| VMA-223 | MAJOR L. T. PRESTON, JR. |
| VMA(AW)-533 | LTCOL P. K. GERMAN |
| **MAG-13** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL N. W. GOURLEY |
| H&MS-13 | MAJOR E. A. HOUSE |
| MABS-13 | MAJOR C. V. SMILLIE, JR. |
| VMFA-115 | LTCOL R. R. NORTON |
| VMFA-314 | LTCOL F. E. PETERSEN, JR. |
| VMFA-323 | COL I. L. MORGAN |
| VMFA-334 | LTCOL J. R. SHERMAN |
| **MAG-16** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL W. C. MAC QUARRIE |
| H&MS-16 | LTCOL C. W. GOBAT |
| MABS-16 | LTCOL W. CUNNINGHAM |
| VMO-2 | LTCOL T. J. DUMONT |
| HMM-165 | LTCOL G. L. PATRICK |
| HMH-463 | LTCOL R. W. PEARD |
| HML-167 | LTCOL T. F. MILLER |
| HMM-364 | LTCOL R. V. STATZER |
| **MAG-36** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL B. J. MATHESON |
| H&MS-36 | LTCOL J. B. BELL |
| MABS-36 | LTCOL D. W. WRIGHT |
| HML-367 | LTCOL R. L. ROBINSON |
| HMH-462 | LTCOL R. E. NELSON |
| HMM-263 | LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER |
| HMM-265 | LTCOL R. E. THUESEN |
| **PROV MAG-39** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL W. SIENKO |
| H&MS-39 | LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON |
| VMO-6 | MAJOR H. A. ZANDER |
| HMM-161 | LTCOL D. L. ELAM |
| HMM-262 | LTCOL A. N. ALLEN |

## 3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN A. H. ADAMS |
| AWC | BGEN |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL S. V. TITTERUD |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL O. B. JOHNSTON |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL J. H. SCHERER |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL R. L. REED |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL R. W. TELLER |
| **MWHG-3** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | LTCOL F. E. WILSON |
| H&HS-3 | MAJOR J. B. LAVELLE |
| MWFS-3 | MAJOR C. A. BOYD |
| MWCS-3 | MAJOR D. E. WILLIAMS |
| VMT-103 | LTCOL M. T. GARRISON |
| **MHTG-30** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL J. KOLER, JR. |
| H&MS-30 | MAJOR W. W. ELDRIDGE JR. |
| HMHT-301 | LTCOL C. A. BLOCK |
| HMMT-302 | LTCOL K. D. VANEK |
| **MAG-33** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. L. REED |
| H&MS-33 | LTCOL W. R. SMITH |
| MABS-33 | MAJOR R. J. REID |
| VMCJ-3 | LTCOL B. R. HALL |
| VMA-214 | LTCOL J. J. WENT |
| VMFA-232 | LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS |
| VMFA-531 | LTCOL R. PEREZ |
| **MWSG-37** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL W. L. BEACH |
| H&MS-37 | LTCOL D. L. RICE |
| WERS-37 | MAJOR A. H. MANHARD |
| VMGR-352 | LTCOL W. D. HARRIS |
| **MACG-38** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL E. J. BERGEC |
| H&HS-38 | MAJOR J. E. KEHRLE |
| MASS-5 | MAJOR D. V. STOWELL |
| MACS-1 | LTCOL B. C. ROWE |
| MACS-3 | |
| MACS-7 | LTCOL P. E. SHEA |
| **MAG-56** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL K. W. COSTELLO |
| H&MS-56 | MAJOR H. F. MUTH |
| MABS-56 | MAJOR G. A. STEPHENS |
| HMM-363 | |
| HML-267 | LTCOL R. R. UPSHULTE |
| HMM-561 | MAJOR A. S. PIPER |
| HMM-163 | LTCOL L. I. BLANKENSHIP |

Unclassified

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

27 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | CHU LAI | DANANG | NoICTZ/DMZ | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER | NOTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1ST MARINES | | 1/1,2/1,3/1 | | | | | | | |
| 3D MARINES | | 1/3, 3/3 | 2/3 | | | | | | |
| 4TH MARINES | | | 1/4,2/4,3/4 | | | | | | |
| 5TH MARINES | | 1/5, 2/5 3/5 | | | | | | | |
| 7TH MARINES | | 1/7,2/7,3/7 | | | | | | | |
| 9TH MARINES | | | 1/9,2/9,3/9 | | | | | | |
| 26TH MARINES | | 1/26 | | | | | | 2/26 & 3/26 | 1 |
| 27TH MARINES | | | | | | 1/27 | 2/27,3/27 | | |
| 28TH MARINES | | | | | | | 1/28,2/28 3/28 | | |
| MAG-11 | | VMCJ-1<br>VMA(AW)-225<br>VMA(AW)-242<br>VMFA-542 | | | | | | | |
| MAG-12 | VMA-121<br>VMA-211<br>VMA-223<br>VMA-311<br>VMA(AW)-533 | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-13 | VMFA-115<br>VMFA-314<br>VMFA-323<br>VMFA-334 | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-16 | | VMO-2<br>HML-167<br>HMH-463<br>HMM-165<br>HMM-364 | | | | | | | |
| MAG-36 | | | HMM-263<br>HMM-265<br>HML-367<br>HMH-462 | | | | | | |
| PROV MAG-39 | | | VMO-6<br>HMM-262<br>HMM-161 | | | | | | |
| MAG-15 | | | | | VMFA-122 | | | HMM-164<br>HMM-362 | 1 |
| MAG-24 | | | | | | VMFA-212<br>VMFA-235 | | | |
| MAG-33 | | | | | | | VMCJ-3<br>VMA-214<br>VMFA-232<br>VMFA-531 | | |
| MAG-56 | | | | | | | HML-267<br>HMM-363<br>HMM-163<br>HMM-561 | | |

NOTE 1: SLF

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

| EQUIPMENT | T/E AUTH | CHU LAI | DANANG | NoICTZ/DMZ | OKINAWA | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER | NOTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60mm MORTAR M19 | 328 | | 120 | 108 | | 12 | 48 | 12 | 1 |
| 81mm MORTAR M29 | 216 | | 88 | 64 | | 8 | 40 | 8 | 1 |
| 106mm RR M40A1C | 216 | | 88 | 64 | | 8 | 40 | 8 | 1 |
| 107mm MORTAR M30 | 54 | | 18 | 12 | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 1 |
| 105mm HOW TD M101A1 | 162 | | 66 | 48 | | 6 | 30 | 6 | 1 |
| 155mm HOW TD M114A1 | 24 | | 14 | 10 | | | | | |
| 155mm HOW SP M109 | 54 | | 24 | 18 | | | 12 | | |
| 155mm GUN SP M53 | 24 | | 6 | 12 | | | 6 | | |
| 8in HOW SP M110 | 18 | | 4 | 10 | | | 4 | | |
| ONTOS M50A1 | 135 | | 15 | 5 | 5 | | 23 | 5 | 1 |
| 90mm TANK M48A3 | 159 | | 60 | 53 | | | 36 | 5 | 1 |
| 120mm TANK M103A2 | 17 | | | | | | 17 | | |
| FLAME TANK M67A2 | 27 | | 12 | 9 | | | 6 | | |
| LVTH6 | 18 | | 12 | 6 | | | | | 1 |
| LVTP5 | 347 | | 72 | 95 | | | 90 | 10 | 1 |
| LVTE1 | 20 | | 8 | 4 | | | 8 | | |
| HAWK LAUNCHERS | 54 | | 18 | | | | 18 | | |
| HAWK MISSILES | 252 | | 110 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Unclassified

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

# DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

27 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HQ SQDN, FMFPAC | | | | | | 2/T-1A<br>1/C-54<br>1/C-47<br>1/UC-45J | | |
| VMT-103 | | | | | | | 17/TA-4F | |
| MAG-11 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-11 | 6/TA-4F<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| VMCJ-1 | 9/RF-4B<br>9/EF-10B<br>5/EA-6A | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-242 | 12/A-6A | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-542 | 15/F-4B | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-225 | 12/A-6A | | | | | | | |
| MAG-12 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-12 | | 4/TA-4F<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | |
| VMA-121 | | 19/A-4C | | | | | | |
| VMA-211 | | 20/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA-223 | | 20/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA-311 | | 19/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-533 | | 11/A-6A | | | | | | |
| MAG-13 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-13 | | 3/TF-9J<br>1/C-117D<br>1/TA-4F | | | | | | |
| VMFA-115 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-314 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-323 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-334 | | 15/F-4J | | | | | | |
| MAG-15 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-15 | | | | 4/UH-34D | 1/C-117D<br>2/TA-4F<br>3/C-54 | | | |
| VMGR-152 | | | | 12/KC-130F | | | | |
| VMFA-122 | | | | | 18/F-4B | | | |
| HMM-362 | | | | | | | | 23 /UH-34D * |
| HMM-164 | 4/CH-46A | | | | | | | 16/CH-46A * |
| MAG-16 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-16 | 1/C-117D<br>9/UH-34D | | | | | | | |
| VMO-2 | 14/OV-10A<br>11/UH-1E | | | | | | | |
| HMM-364 | 24/CH-46D | | | | | | | |
| HML-167 | 17/UH-1E | | | | | | | |
| HMH-463 | 18/CH-53A | | | | | | | |
| HMM-165 | 12/CH-46A | | | | | | | |
| MWSG-17 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-17 | 1/UH-34D<br>4/US-2A/B<br>2/C-117D<br>2/C-1A | | | | | | | |
| MHTG-30 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-30 | | | | | | | 5/CH-46D<br>1/CH-46F | |
| HMHT-301 | | | | | | | 15/CH-53A | |
| HMMT-302 | | | | | | | 19/CH-46D | |
| MAG-33 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-33 | | | | | | | 1/F-4J<br>6/TA-4F | |
| VMCJ-3 | | | | | | | 7/RF-4B<br>1/F-4B<br>8/EF-10B | |
| VMA-214 | | | | | | | 28/A-4C | |
| VMFA-232 | | | | | | | 10/F-4J | |
| VMFA-531 | | | | | | | 13/F-4B | |
| MAG-36 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-36 | | | 1/CH-46D<br>1/C-117D<br>27/UH-34D | | | | | |
| HML-367 | | | 18/UH-1E | | | | | |
| HMM-263 | | | 18/CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMH-462 | | | 16/CH-53A | | | | | |
| HMM-265 | | | 20/CH-46A | | | | | |
| PROV MAG-39 # | | | | | | | | |
| VMO-6 | | | 18/OV-10A<br>8 /O-1C/G<br>19/UH-1E | | | | | |
| HMM-161 | | | 21 /CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMM-262 | | | 25/CH-46A | | | | | |

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF
# QUANG TRI



Unclassified

# DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

27 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MWSG-37 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-37 | | | | | | | 4/T-1A<br>1/C-54R<br>3/C-117D<br>3/C-47H | |
| VMGR-352 | | | | | | | 12/KC-130F | |
| MAG-56 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-56 | | | | | | | 5/CH-53A | |
| HML-267 | | | | | | | 28/OV-10A<br>17/UH-1E | |
| HMM-263 | | | | | | | 24/CH-46D | |
| HMM-163 | | | | | | | 20/CH-46D | |
| HMM-561 | | | | | | | 13/UH-34D | |
| 1ST MARINE BRIGADE | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-24 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-24 | | | | | | 1/C-117D<br>4/UH-34D<br>3/TA-4F | | |
| VMFA-212 | | | | | | 27/F-4J | | |
| VMFA-235 | | | | | | 15/F-4J | | |
| TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT | | | | | | | | |
| FIXED WING (507) | 92 | 159 | 27 | 12 | 24 | 51 | 142 | |
| HELICOPTERS (427) | 96 | | 165 | 4 | | 4 | 119 | 39 |



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

27 JANUARY 1969

## QUANG TRI

**HQS 3D MAR DIV**

| | USMC | USN | USA |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23,569 | 1,128 | 7,615 |

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)
- 2/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 3/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)

(TF HOTEL)
- 4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
  - 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF BRAVO)
- 2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN MARSHALL MT.)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

**1st MAW**

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

**FLC** FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

## THUA THIEN

**HQ XXIV CORPS** (PHU BAI)

**HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)**

| | USMC | USN | USA |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2,733 | 73 * | 25,487 |

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

**1st MAW**

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

**FLC** FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

## QUANG NAM

**HQS 1ST MAR DIV** (DANANG)

**HQS, III MAF**

| | USMC | USN | USA | ROKMC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 47,426 | 2,063 * | 1,244 | 6,781 |

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
- 3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
  - 1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
  - 3/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
  - 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
  - 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
  - 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
  - 1/7
  - 2/7
  - 3/7
- 26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
  - 1/26

**HQ 1st MAW**

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

**2D ROKMC BDE**
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)

**FLC** 1ST FSR (DANANG)

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

**HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL)** (CHU LAI)

| | USMC | USN | USA |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 5,508 | 135 * | 24,772 |

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT. INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
- 4/3 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)
- 5/46 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

BLT 3/26 (SLF "B")(OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

**1st MAW**

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN * |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM VI | 82,243 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL | 81,858 | 3,506 |
| III MAF | 81,438 | 3,506 # |
| SLF's | (3,845) | (179) |
| SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO | (257) | (15) |
| MACV STAFF | 130 | |
| MACV FIELD | 27 | |
| NAVADVGRP | 40 | |
| NAVY UNITS | 19 | |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN | 80 | |
| MISC UNITS | 17 | |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 107 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS | (21 BNs) | 81,600 |
| US ARMY | (23 BNs) | 63,105 |
| US NAVY | | 22,294 |
| US AIRFORCE | | 7,551 |
| ROKMC | ( 4 BNs) | 6,781 |
| RVNAF | ( 36 BNs) | 100,360 |
| ARVN | (( 36 BNs)) | (44,418) |
| VNMC/ABN | (( BNs)) | |
| VNAF | | (2,061) |
| VNRF | | (27,769) |
| VNPF | | (26,112) |
| I CORPS TOTAL | 84 BNs | 281,691 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| ALFA : BLT 2/26 AFLOAT (OFF RVN) @ HMM-362 (UH-34D) | 1,881 | 100 |
| BRAVO : BLT 3/26 (OPN BOLD MARINER) @ HMM-164 (CH-46A) | 1,964 | 79 |

## OKINAWA

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| RLT-26 (REAR) | 7,564 | 253 |

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

## JAPAN

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B) | 1,728 | 42 |

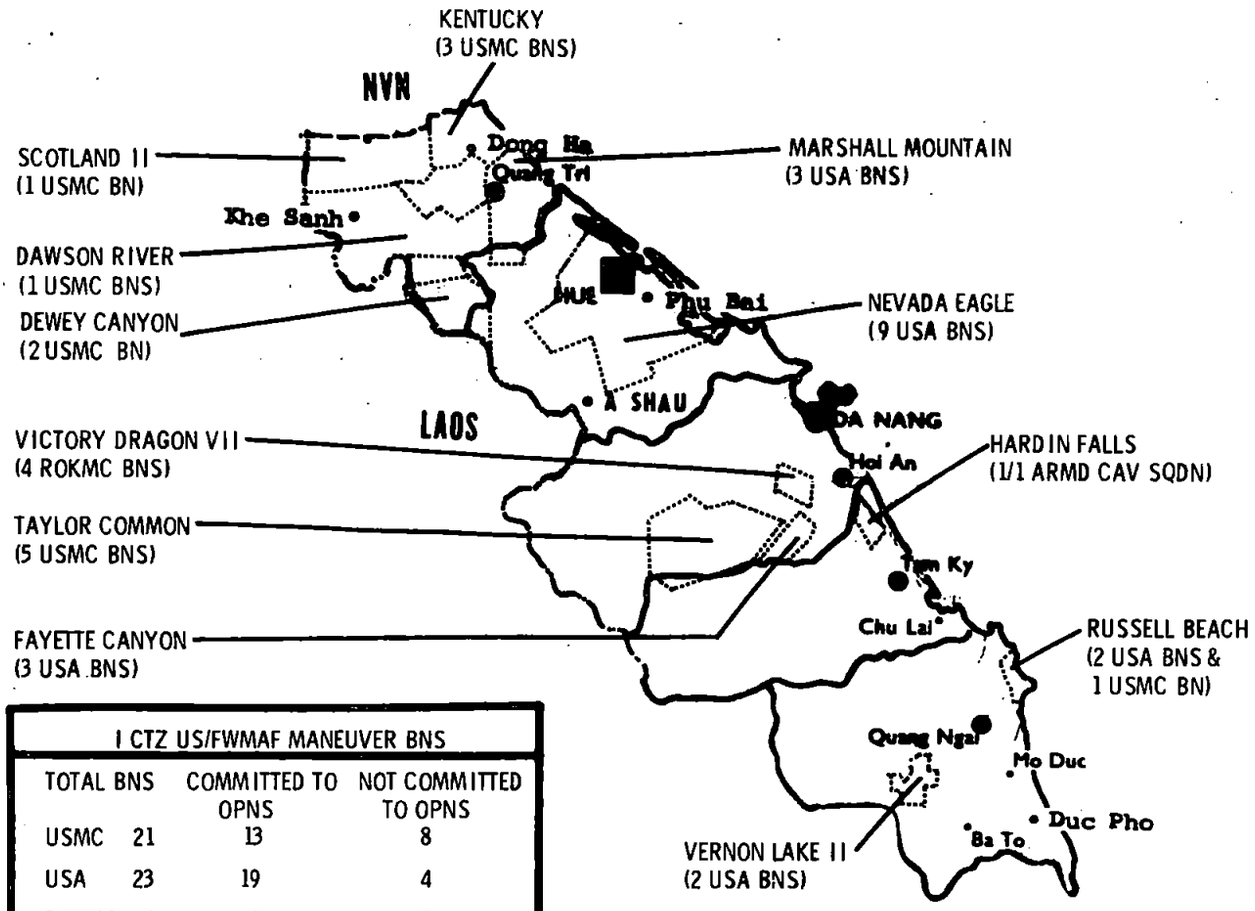
## MOVEMENTS

VMA-121 SCHEDULED TO DEPART RVN ABOUT 1FEB69, ENROUTE CONUS.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
@ AFLOAT OFF RVN

# MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS




| I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| TOTAL BNS | | COMMITTED TO OPNS | NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS |
| USMC | 21 | 13 | 8 |
| USA | 23 | 19 | 4 |
| ROKMC | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | 48 | 36 | 12 |

USMC - 8 BNS DANANG

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

27 JANUARY 1969

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10,183 | 38,886 | 29,096 | 79/21 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 24 JANUARY 1969.

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 1,065 | 1,369 | 2 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 62,437 | 3,444 | 12,503 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.





Unclassified

# MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

## RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

| | |
|---|---|
| ARMY (ARVN) | 384,794 |
| NAVY (VNN) | 17,489 |
| AIR FORCE (VNAF) | 18,090 |
| MARINE CORPS (VNMC) | 9,948 |
| REGIONAL FORCES (RF) | 217,923 |
| POPULAR FORCES (PF) | 173,662 |
| TOTAL RVNAF | 821,906 |

## UNITED STATES FORCES

| | |
|---|---|
| ARMY | 360,594 |
| NAVY | 35,641 |
| AIR FORCE | 59,575 |
| MARINE CORPS | 81,774 |
| COAST GUARD | 446 |
| TOTAL U.S. | 538,030 |

## FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

| | |
|---|---|
| REPUBLIC OF KOREA | 50,085 |
| AUSTRALIA | 7,654 |
| PHILIPPINES | 1,568 |
| THAILAND | 6,342 |
| NEW ZEALAND | 554 |
| REPUBLIC OF CHINA | 29 |
| SPAIN | 12 |
| TOTAL FWMAF | 66,244 |

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,426,180

* SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 23JAN69 .





Unclassified

NO CHANGE

# SECRET

## DEPLOYMENTS 27 JANUARY 1969

NO CHANGE

### LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

| UNIT | ACTIV DATE | CLOSED IN VN |
|---|---|---|
| HQ FFV/CORPS | | |
| I FFV (Nha Trang) | Nov 65 | V |
| II FFV (Long Binh) | Jan 66 | Mar 66 |
| XXIV Corps (Phu Bai) | Aug 68** | V |
| DIVISIONS | | |
| 1st Inf Div (Lai Khe) | * | |
| 1st Bde (Quan Loi/Lai Khe) | | |
| 1/2 Inf | | Oct 65 |
| 1/26 Inf | | Oct 65 |
| 1/28 Inf | | Oct 65 |
| 2d Bde (Di An) | | |
| 2/16 Inf | | Jul 65 |
| 1/18 Inf | | Jul 65 |
| 2/18 Inf | | Jul 65 |
| 3d Bde (Lai Khe) | | |
| 2/2 Inf (Mech) | | Oct 65 |
| 1/16 Inf (Mech) | * | Oct 65 |
| 2/28 Inf | | Oct 65 |
| 1/4 Cav | | Oct 65 |
| 1/5 Arty (105 T) | | Oct 65 |
| 8/6 Arty (155/8" T) | | Oct 65 |
| 1/7 Arty (105 T) | | Jul 65 |
| 2/33 Arty (105 T) | | Oct 65 |
| 173 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)(Atchd) | Sep 65 | Mar 66 |
| 1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos) | | Oct 65 |
| 1 Engr Bn | | Nov 65 |
| 121 Sig Bn | | Oct 65 |
| 4th Inf Div (Pleiku) | * | |
| 1st Bde (Pleiku/Suoi Doi) | | |
| 1/8 Inf | | Oct 66 |
| 3/8 Inf | | Oct 66 |
| 3/12 Inf | | Oct 66 |
| 2d Bde (Pleiku/Suoi Doi) | | |
| 2/8 Inf (Mech) | | Aug 66 |
| 1/12 Inf | | Aug 66 |
| 1/22 Inf | | Aug 66 |
| 3d Bde (Pleiku/Catecka) | | |
| 1/14 Inf | | Jan 66 |
| 1/35 Inf | | Jan 66 |
| 2/35 Inf | | Jan 66 |
| 1/10 Cav | | Oct 66 |
| 1/69 Arm | | Mar 66 |
| 2/9 Arty (105 T) | | Jan 66 |
| 5/16 Arty (155/8" SP) | | Oct 66 |
| 6/29 Arty (105 T) | | Oct 66 |
| 4/42 Arty (105 T) | | Aug 66 |
| 4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos) | | Sep66/Jan67 |
| 4 Engr Bn | | Jul 66 |
| 124 Sig Bn | | Sep 66 |
| 9th Inf Div (Dong Tam) | Feb 66 | Dec 66 |
| 1st Bde (Dong Tam/Cai Lay) | | |
| 6/31 Inf | Nov 67 | Apr 68 |
| 2/39 Inf | Feb 66 | Jan 67 |
| 2/47 Inf (Mech) | Feb 66 | Jan 67 |
| 2d Bde (Dong Tam/Truc Giang) | | |
| 3/47 Inf | Feb 66 | Jan 67 |
| 4/47 Inf | Feb 66 | Jan 67 |
| 3/60 Inf | Feb 66 | Dec 66 |
| 3d Bde (Tan An) | | |
| 3/39 Inf | Feb 66 | Jan 67 |
| 4/39 Inf | Feb 66 | Jan 67 |
| 2/60 Inf | Feb 66 | Dec 66 |
| 5/60 Inf | Feb 66 | Dec 66 |
| 3/5 Cav | Feb 66 | Dec66/Jan67 |
| 2/4 Arty (105 T) | Feb 66 | Jan 67 |
| 1/11 Arty (105 T) | Feb 66 | Dec 66 |
| 3/34 Arty (105 T) | Feb 66 | Dec 66 |
| 1/84 Arty (155/8" SP) | Feb 66 | Jan 67 |
| 9 Avn Bn (w/2Avn Cos) | Feb 66 | Jan 67 |
| 15 Engr Bn | Feb 66 | Oct 66 |
| 9 Sig Bn | Feb 66 | Dec 66 |
| 23d Inf Div (Chu Lai) | Sep 67 | V |
| 11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho) | | |
| 3/1 Inf | Jul 66 | Dec 67 |
| 4/3 Inf | Jul 66 | Dec 67 |
| 1/20 Inf | Jul 66 | Dec 67 |
| 4/21 Inf | Nov 67 | Apr 68 |
| 6/11 Arty (105 T) | Mar 67 | Dec 67 |
| E/1 Cav | Jul 66 | Dec 67 |
| 196th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Xuyen Tay) | | |
| 2/1 Inf | Sep 65 | Aug 66 |
| 3/21 Inf | Sep 65 | Aug 66 |
| 4/31 Inf | Sep 65 | Aug 66 |
| 3/82 Arty (105 T) | Sep 65 | Aug 66 |
| F/17 Cav | Sep 65 | Aug 66 |
| 198th Inf Bde (Chu Lai) | | |
| 1/6 Inf | * | Oct 67 |
| 1/46 Inf | * | Oct 67 |
| 5/46 Inf | Oct 67 | Mar 68 |
| 1/52 Inf | * | Oct 67 |
| 1/14 Arty (105 T) | * | Oct 67 |
| H/17 Cav | May 67 | Oct 67 |
| 1/82 Arty (155/8" SP) | Jan 68 | Jul 68 |
| 3/16 Arty (155 T) | * | Jun 67 |
| 3/18 Arty (8" SP) | * | Oct 65 |
| 123 Avn Bn | Dec 67 | V |
| 26 Engr Bn | Dec 67 | V |
| 523 Sig Bn | Jan 68 | V |
| F/8 Cav | Apr 68 | V |
| 25th Inf Div (Cu Chi) | * | |
| 1st Bde (Tay Ninh) | | |
| 4/9 Inf | | Apr 66 |
| 2/14 Inf | | Apr 66 |
| 4/23 Inf (Mech) | | Apr 66 |
| 2d Bde (Cu Chi) | | |
| 1/5 Inf (Mech) | | Jan 66 |
| 1/27 Inf | | Jan 66 |
| 2/27 Inf | | Jan 66 |

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps, Vietnam, which was activated in Mar 68.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10



Unclassified

(pp 1-8 dtd 27 Jan 69)

# DEPLOYMENTS

## LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM 27 JANUARY 1969

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

| UNIT | ACTIV DATE | CLOSED IN VN |
|---|---|---|
| 25th Inf Div (Cont) | | |
| 3d Bde (Dau Tieng) | | |
| 2/12 Inf | * | Oct 66 |
| 2/22 Inf (Mech) | * | Oct 66 |
| 3/22 Inf | Nov 65 | Oct 66 |
| 3/4 Cav | * | Mar 66 |
| 2/34 Arm | * | Sep 66 |
| 1/8 Arty (105 T) | * | Jan 66 |
| 7/11 Arty (105 T) | * | May 66 |
| 3/13 Arty (155/8" T) | * | Apr 66 |
| 2/77 Arty (105 T) | * | Oct 66 |
| 25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos) | * | Apr 66 |
| 65 Engr Bn | * | Jan 66 |
| 125 Sig Bn | * | Mar 66 |
| 1st Cav Div (Ambl) (An Khe/Phuoc Vinh) | * | |
| 1st Bde (~~An Khe~~/Cu Chi) | | |
| 2/5 Cav (Ambl) | * | Sep 65 |
| 1/8 Cav (Ambl) | * | Sep 65 |
| 1/12 Cav (Ambl) | * | Sep 65 |
| 2d Bde (~~An Khe~~/An Loc) Quan Loi | | |
| 1/5 Cav (Ambl) | * | Sep 65 |
| 2/7 Cav (Ambl) | * | Sep 65 |
| 2/8 Cav (Ambl) | * | Sep 65 |
| 3d Bde (~~An Khe/An Loc~~) Quan Loi | | |
| 1/7 Cav (Ambl) | * | Sep 65 |
| 5/7 Cav (Ambl) | Apr 66 | Aug 66 |
| 2/12 Cav (Ambl) | Jul 65 | Sep 65 |
| 11th Avn Gp (An Khe/Phuoc Vinh) | | |
| 227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos) | * | Sep 65 |
| 228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos) | * | Sep 65 |
| 229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos) | * | Sep 65 |
| 11 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl) | * | Sep 65 |
| E/82 Arty (Ambl) | * | Oct 65 |
| 478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (Atchd) | * | Sep 65 |
| 1/9 Cav (Ambl) | * | Sep 65 |
| 2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl) | * | Oct 65 |
| 2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl) | * | Oct 65 |
| 1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl) | * | Oct 65 |
| 1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl) | * | Oct 65 |
| 1/30 Arty (155 T) | * | Nov 65 |
| 8 Engr Bn (Ambl) | * | Sep 65 |
| 13 Sig Bn (Ambl) | * | Sep 65 |
| 101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai) | * | |
| 1st Bde (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai) | | |
| 1/327 Inf (Ambl) | * | Jul 65 |
| 2/327 Inf (Ambl) | * | Jul 65 |
| 2/502 Inf (Ambl) | * | Jul 65 |
| 3/506 Inf (Ambl) (Op Con I FFV) | Apr 67 | Oct 67 |
| 2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Van Xa) | | |
| 1/501 Inf (Ambl) | * | Dec 67 |
| 2/501 Inf (Ambl) | * | Dec 67 |
| 1/502 Inf (Ambl) | * | Dec 67 |
| 3d Bde (Bien Hoa/Phong Dien) | | |
| 3/187 Inf (Ambl) | * | Dec 67 |
| 1/506 Inf (Ambl) | * | Dec 67 |
| 2/506 Inf (Ambl) | * | Dec 67 |

| UNIT | ACTIV DATE | CLOSED IN VN |
|---|---|---|
| 101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Cont) | | |
| 2/17 Cav (Ambl) | * | Dec 67 |
| 2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl) | * | Dec 67 |
| 2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl) | * | Jul 65 |
| 1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl) | * | Dec 67 |
| 326 Engr Bn (Ambl) | * | Nov 67 |
| 501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-) | * | Dec 67 |
| 2/11 Arty (155 T) | * | Dec 66 |
| A/4/77 Arty (ARA) | Jul 68 | Dec 68 |
| 160th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai) | Jul 68 | V |
| 101 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3AvnCos, 1WpnCo) | Jul 68 | V |
| 159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos) | Jul 68 | V |
| 163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl) | Jul 68 | V |
| BRIGADES | | |
| 1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech) (Quang Tri) | * | |
| 1/11 Inf | | Jul 68 |
| 1/61 Inf (Mech) | | Jul 68 |
| 1/77 Arm | | Jul 68 |
| 5/4 Arty (155 SP) | | Jul 68 |
| A/7 Engr Bn | | Jul 68 |
| A/4/12 Armd Cav | | Jul 68 |
| 199th Inf Bde (Long Binh/Saigon) | | |
| 2/3 Inf | Jun 66 | Dec 66 |
| 3/7 Inf | Jun 66 | Dec 66 |
| 4/12 Inf | Jun 66 | Dec 66 |
| 5/12 Inf | Nov 67 | Apr 68 |
| 2/40 Arty (105 T) | Jun 66 | Dec 66 |
| D/17 Cav | Jun 66 | Dec 66 |
| 3d Bde 82d Abn Div (Phu Loi/Saigon) | * | |
| 1/505 Inf | | Feb 68 |
| 2/505 Inf | | Feb 68 |
| 1/508 Inf | | Feb 68 |
| 2/321 Arty (105 T) | | Feb 68 |
| B/1/17 Cav | | Feb 68 |
| 173d Abn Bde (An Khe/Bong Son) | | |
| 1/503 Abn Inf | * | May 65 |
| 2/503 Abn Inf | * | May 65 |
| 3/503 Abn Inf | Apr 67 | Oct 67 |
| 4/503 Abn Inf | Apr 66 | Jun 66 |
| 3/319 Arty (105 T) | * | May 65 |
| D/16 Arm | * | May 65 |
| E/17 Cav | * | May 65 |
| ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS | | |
| 11th Armd Cav Regt (Xuan Loc/Bien Hoa) | * | |
| 1st Recon Sqdn | | Sep 66 |
| 2d Recon Sqdn | | Sep 66 |
| 3d Recon Sqdn | | Sep 66 |
| SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS | | |
| 5th SF Gp, 1st SF (Nha Trang) | * | Apr 65 |
| ARMORED CAVALRY SQUADRONS | | |
| 1/1 Cav (Da Nang/Tam Ky) (Op Con 23d Inf Div) | * | Aug 67 |
| 2/1 Cav (Suoi Doi) (Op Con 4th Inf Div) | * | Aug 67 |
| SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS | | |
| 1/50 Inf (Mech) (An Khe) (Op Con 173d Abn Bde) | * | Sep 67 |

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.



DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10



Unclassified

# DEPLOYMENTS

## LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

27 JANUARY 1969

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

| UNIT | ACTIV DATE | CLOSED IN VN |
|---|---|---|
| COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS: | | |
| Field Artillery | | |
| I FFV Arty (Nha Trang) | Aug 65 | Nov 65 |
| 41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat) | * | Apr 67 |
| 52 Arty Gp (Pleiku) | * | Jun 66 |
| 3/6 Arty (105 SP) | * | Jun 66 |
| 7/13 Arty (105 T) | Jun 66 | Oct 66 |
| 6/14 Arty (175 SP) | * | Oct 65 |
| 7/15 Arty (8" SP) | * | Jul 67 |
| 2/17 Arty (105 T) | * | Sep 65 |
| 5/22 Arty (175 SP) | May 67 | Dec 67 |
| 5/27 Arty (105 T) | * | Oct 65 |
| 6/32 Arty (8" SP) | * | Mar 67 |
| 6/84 Arty (155 T) | Aug 67 | Mar 68 |
| 1/92 Arty (155 T) | * | Mar 67 |
| II FFV Arty (Long Binh) | Jan 66 | Mar 66 |
| 23 Arty Gp (Phu Loi) | * | Nov 65 |
| 54 Arty Gp (Bien Hoa) | * | Oct 66 |
| 7/8 Arty (8" SP) | * | Jun 67 |
| 7/9 Arty (105 T) | * | Oct 66 |
| 2/13 Arty (105 T) | * | Oct 65 |
| 6/15 Arty (105 T) | Nov 66 | May 67 |
| 1/27 Arty (155 SP) | Oct 66 | Apr 67 |
| 6/27 Arty (8" SP) | * | Nov 65 |
| 2/32 Arty (175 SP) | * | Nov 65 |
| 2/35 Arty (155 SP) | * | Jun 66 |
| 5/42 Arty (155 T) | Jan 67 | Apr 68 |
| 6/77 Arty (105 T) | Oct 66 | May 67 |
| 3/197 Arty (155 T) | R | Sep 68 |
| F/16 Arty (155 T) | * | V |
| XXIV Corps Arty (Phu Bai) | Aug 68** | V |
| 108 Arty Gp (Dong Ha) | May 67 | Oct 67 |
| 8/4 Arty (175 SP) | Mar 67 | Aug 67 |
| 1/40 Arty (105 SP) | Feb 66 | Oct 66 |
| 1/44 Arty (40mm AWSP) | Mar 66 | Nov 66 |
| 1/83 Arty (8" SP) | * | Nov 66 |
| 2/94 Arty (175/8" SP) | Jun 66 | Oct 66 |
| 6/33 Arty (105 T) | Sep 67 | Feb 68 |
| 2/138 Arty (155 SP) | R | Oct 68 |
| Air Defense Artillery | | |
| 5/2 Arty (40mm AWSP) | Jun 66 | Nov 66 |
| 6/56 Arty (Hawk)(Chu Lai) | * | Sep 65 |
| 4/60 Arty (40mm AWSP) | Jun 66 | Mar 67 |
| G/55 Arty (50 Cal MG)(Tan Son | Aug 67 | Feb 68 |
| G/65 Arty (50 Cal MG) Nhut) | Mar 66 | Nov 66 |
| Engineers | | |
| 18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin) | Jul 65 | Sep 65 |
| 35 Engr Gp (Const)(Cam Ranh Bay) | * | Jun 65 |
| [redacted]70 Engr Bn (Cbt) | * | Aug 65 |
| 87 Engr Bn (Const) | * | Aug 65 |
| 116 Engr Bn (Cbt) | R | Sep 68 |
| 577 Engr Bn (Const) | * | Jul 66 |
| 589 Engr Bn (Const) | Jan 66 | Apr 67 |
| 864 Engr Bn (Const) | * | Jun 65 |
| 45 Engr Gp (Const)(Da Nang/Phu | Feb 66 | Jun 66 |
| 14 Engr Bn (Cbt) Bai) | * | Oct 66 |
| 35 Engr Bn (Cbt) | * | Nov 66 |
| 39 Engr Bn (Cbt) | * | Jan 66 |
| 27 Engr Bn (Cbt) | * | Oct 66 |
| 937 Engr Gp (Cbt) (Pleiku) | * | Aug 65 |
| [redacted]19 Engr Bn (Cbt) | * | Sep 65 |
| 20 Engr Bn (Cbt) | * | Jan 66 |
| [redacted]84 Engr Bn (Const) | * | Jun 65 |
| 299 Engr Bn (Cbt) | * | Oct 65 |
| 815 Engr Bn (Const) | Feb 66 | Apr 67 |
| 20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa) | May 67 | Aug 67 |
| 34 Engr Gp (Const) (Bin Thuy)[redacted] | Sep 66 | Mar 67 |
| 36 Engr Bn (Const) | Jul 66 | Sep 67 |
| 69 Engr Bn (Const) | Jul 66 | May 67 |
| 86 Engr Bn (Cbt) | * | Oct 66 |
| 93 Engr Bn (Const) | Jul 66 | Jun 67 |
| 79 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh) | Feb 66 | Jul 66 |
| 34 Engr Bn (Const) | Jul 66 | May 67 |
| 168 Engr Bn (Cbt) | * | Nov 65 |
| 554 Engr Bn (Const) | Feb 66 | Apr 67 |
| 588 Engr Bn (Cbt) | * | Nov 65 |
| 159 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh) | * | Oct 65 |
| 31 Engr Bn (Cbt) | * | Apr 68 |
| 46 Engr Bn (Const) | * | Sep 65 |
| 62 Engr Bn (Const) | * | Aug 65 |
| 92 Engr Bn (Const) | * | May 67 |
| 169 Engr Bn (Const) | * | Jun 66 |
| US Army Engr Const Agency VN(Prov (Long Binh) | May 68 | V |
| Signal | | |
| 1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)(Long | Apr 66 | V |
| 2d Sig Gp (Long Binh) Binh) | * | Jun 65 |
| 36 Sig Bn (Cbt Area) | * | Nov 66 |
| 39 Sig Bn (Spt) | * | Mar 62 |
| 52 Sig Bn (Spt) | Aug 66 | V |
| 86 Sig Bn (Spt) | Jun 66 | Sep 66 |
| 21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang) | * | Jun 66 |
| 37 Sig Bn (Spt) | Aug 66 | V |
| 41 Sig Bn (Cbt Area) | * | Jul 65 |
| 43 Sig Bn (Spt) | Aug 66 | V |
| 73 Sig Bn (Spt) | * | Jul 66 |
| 459 Sig Bn (Cbt Area) | * | Oct 66 |
| 63 Sig Bn (R&C) | Jul 67 | Mar 68 |
| 160 Sig Gp (Long Binh) | * | May 67 |
| 40 Sig Bn (Const) | * | Sep 66 |
| 44 Sig Bn (Spt) | Aug 66 | V |
| 69 Sig Bn (Army) | * | Nov 65 |
| Regional Comm Gp (Saigon) | Jul 65 | V |
| Long Lines Bn - North | Aug 66 | V |
| Long Lines Bn - South | Aug 66 | V |
| USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam | Nov 64 | V |
| USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang | Aug 66 | V |
| USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang | Nov 65 | V |
| 53 Sig Bn (Long Binh) | * | Jun 66 |
| 54 Sig Bn (Nha Trang) | * | Sep 65 |
| 972 Sig Bn(Long Binh) | May 68 | Oct 68 |
| Military Police | | |
| 18th MP Bde (Long Binh) | May 66 | Sep 66 |
| 16th MP Gp (Nha Trang) | May 66 | Sep 66 |
| 93 MP Bn | Jun 66 | Aug 66 |
| 97 MP Bn | Jul 66 | Aug 66 |
| 504 MP Bn | * | Aug 65 |
| 8th MP Gp (CI)(Long Binh) | Aug 68 | V |

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps Vietnam Arty, which was activated in Mar 68.
R Reserve Component unit mobilized 13 May 68.



DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10



Unclassified

NO CHANGE

# SECRET

## DEPLOYMENTS 27 JANUARY 1969

NO CHANGE

### LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

| UNIT | ACTIV DATE | CLOSED IN VN |
|---|---|---|
| Military Police (Cont) | | |
| 89 MP Gp (Long Binh) | Mar 66 | V |
| 92 MP Bn | * | Apr 66 |
| 95 MP Bn | Nov 65 | Apr 66 |
| 716 MP Bn | * | Mar 65 |
| 720 MP Bn | * | Oct 66 |
| AVIATION 1/ 2/ | | |
| 1st Avn Bde (Long Binh) | May 66 | May 66 |
| 58th Avn Gp (Flt Fac Mbl)(Long Binh) | * | Oct 68 |
| 16 Sig Co (DECCA) | Dec 67 | V |
| 125 Avn Co (ATC) | * | Jul 65 |
| 5 Avn Det | * | Oct 64 |
| 164th Avn Gp (Can Tho) | Dec 67 | V |
| 7/1 Cav (Ambl) (Vinh Long) | Apr 67 | Feb 68 |
| 13th Avn Bn (Can Tho) | * | Sep 64 |
| 114 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | * | May 63 |
| 121 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | * | V |
| 175 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Nov 66 | V |
| 336 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Nov 66 | V |
| 271 Avn Co (Mdm Hel) | Apr 67 | Feb 68 |
| 307th Avn Bn (Soc Trang) | Dec 67 | V |
| 199 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt) | Feb 67 | Jul 67 |
| 221 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt) | Mar 65 | V |
| 235 Avn Co (Escort) | Dec 66 | Nov 67 |
| 244 Avn Co (Survl) | Sep 66 | Jul 67 |
| 12th Avn Gp (Long Binh) | * | Aug 65 |
| 3/17 Cav (Ambl)(Di An) | Nov 66 | Oct 67 |
| 11th Avn Bn (Phu Loi) | Aug 65 | Nov 65 |
| 128 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Jul 65 | Oct 65 |
| 162 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Sep 65 | Feb 66 |
| 173 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Sep 65 | Mar 66 |
| 213 Avn Co (Mdm Hel) | Jun 66 | Jan 67 |
| 145th Avn Bn (Bien Hoa) | Sep 63 | V |
| 68 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Jul 65 | Nov 65 |
| 118 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | * | P |
| 135 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Feb 67 | Oct 67 |
| 190 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Oct 66 | Aug 67 |
| 334 Avn Co (Escort) | Nov 66 | V |
| 210th Avn Bn (Long Tanh) | Feb 67 | Apr 67 |
| 25 Avn Co (Corps) | Mar 67 | Oct 67 |
| 54 Avn Co (FWT)(U-1) | * | Sep 65 |
| 73 Avn Co (Survl) | * | May 63 |
| 74 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt) | * | Mar 65 |
| 120 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | * | Mar 65 |
| 184 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt) | Jan 66 | Aug 66 |
| 214th Avn Bn (Dong Tam) | Feb 67 | Apr 67 |
| 117 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | * | Jun 63 |
| 191 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Dec 66 | May 67 |
| 195 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Nov 66 | Nov 67 |
| 240 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Nov 66 | May 67 |
| 222d Avn Bn (Bear Cat) | May 66 | V |
| 147 Avn Co (Mdm Hel) | Jul 65 | Nov 65 |
| 205 Avn Co (Mdm Hel) | Nov 66 | May 67 |
| 273 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) | Apr 67 | Dec 67 |
| 269th Avn Bn (Cu Chi) | Jul 66 | Jan 67 |
| 116 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Jul 65 | Oct 65 |
| 187 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Sep 66 | Mar 67 |
| 242 Avn Co (Mdm Hel) | Oct 66 | Aug 67 |
| 17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang) | Dec 65 | V |
| 7/17 Cav (Ambl)(Pleiku) | Nov 66 | Oct 67 |
| 201 Avn Co (Corps) | Mar 67 | Oct 67 |
| 58 Avn Det | May 67 | May 67 |
| 10th Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin) | Aug 65 | Oct 65 |
| 48 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Jul 65 | Nov 65 |
| 92 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Feb 67 | Nov 67 |
| 155 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Jul 65 | Oct 65 |
| 192 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Nov 66 | Oct 67 |
| 243 Avn Co (Mdm Hel) | Dec 66 | Oct 67 |
| 281 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Oct 65 | Jun 66 |
| 52d Avn Bn (Pleiku) | * | Mar 63 |
| 57 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Feb 67 | Oct 67 |
| 119 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | * | V |
| 170 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Sep 65 | Dec 65 |
| 179 Avn Co (Mdm Hel) | Dec 65 | Jun 66 |
| 189 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt) | Nov 66 | May 67 |
| 355 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) | Jul 67 | Jan 68 |
| 361 Avn Co (Escort) 3/ | Nov 67 | Apr 68 |
| 223d Avn Bn (Qui Nhon) | May 66 | V |
| 18 Avn Co (FWT)(U-1) | * | Feb 62 |
| 183 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt) | Jan 66 | Jun 66 |
| 185 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt) | Jan 67 | Jun 67 |
| 203 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt) | Apr 67 | Oct 67 |
| 219 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt) | Mar 65 | Jun 65 |
| 225 Avn Co (Survl) | Jul 66 | May 67 |
| 268th Avn Bn (Phu Hiep) | Feb 67 | May 67 |
| 61 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Feb 67 | Nov 67 |
| 129 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Jul 65 | Oct 65 |
| 134 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Feb 67 | Nov 67 |
| 180 Avn Co (Mdm Hel) | Mar 66 | Oct 66 |
| 196 Avn Co (Mdm Hel) | Jul 65 | Mar 67 |
| 335 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Nov 66 | Nov 66 |
| 16th Avn Gp (Da Nang) | Dec 67 | V |
| 14th Avn Bn (Chu Lai) | * | Oct 64 |
| 71 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | * | Sep 66 |
| 132 Avn Co (Mdm Hel) | Oct 67 | May 68 |
| 174 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Oct 65 | Apr 66 |
| 176 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Oct 65 | Feb 67 |
| 178 Avn Co (Mdm Hel) | Sep 65 | Mar 66 |
| 212th Avn Bn (Da Nang) | Mar 67 | Jul 67 |
| 21 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt) | Jan 67 | Jun 67 |
| 131 Avn Co (Survl) | Jul 65 | V |
| 220 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt) | * | Jul 65 |
| 245 Avn Co (Survl) | Sep 66 | Oct 67 |
| 282 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Oct 65 | Jun 66 |
| Avn Co (Corps)(Prov) | Mar 68 | V |
| Other Aviation Units | | |
| 224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA)(Tan Son Nhut) | Jun 66 | V |
| 138 Avn Co (RRU) | Jun 66 | V |
| 144 Avn Co (RRU) | Jun 66 | V |
| 146 Avn Co (RRU) | Jun 66 | V |
| 156 Avn Co (RRU) | Jun 66 | V |
| 1 ASA Co (Avp) | * | Jun 67 |

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, the following cavalry, artillery, and medical company-sized units are aircraft companies: 3 air cav troops of the 1/9 Cav, 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav, 25th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/5 Cav, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav, 4th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav), 1/1 Cav; Trp D (Air Cav), 2/1 Cav; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) of the 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Trp A, 4/77 Arty (ARA), 101st Abn Div (Ambl); Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt; and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

3/ Scheduled for possible TDY missions (Duffle Bag) in Thailand.

* In force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
P Prior to Mar 65, exact data unknown.
V Activated in-country.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

SECRET



Unclassified

27 JANUARY 1969

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

| | |
|---|---|
| COMUSMACV | GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA |
| Dep COMUSMACV | GEN Andrew J. Goodpaster, USA |
| Dep COMUSMACV for Air | GEN George S. Brown, USAF |
| Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS) | Amb William E. Colby |
| CofS, MACV | MG Charles A. Corcoran, USA |
| Dep CofS, MACV | BG William E. Bryan, USAF |
| ACofS, J1 | BG Frank B. Clay, USA |
| ACofS, J2 | MG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA |
| ACofS, J3 | MG Elias C. Townsend, USA |
| Dep ACofS, J3 | BG John G. Wheelock, III, USA |
| Dep ACofS, J3 | BG John N. McLaughlin, USMC |
| ACofS, J4 | MG Henry A. Rasmussen, USA |
| ACofS, J5 | MG Richard F. Shaefer, USAF |
| ACofS, J6 | BG John E. Frizen, USAF |
| ACofS, Military Assistance MACV | BG James V. Galloway, USA |
| Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV | COL Hubert S. Cunningham, USA (P) |
| Asst Dep for CORDS to COMUSMACV | MG Roderick Wetherill, USA |
| ACofS for CORDS | Mr. George D. Jacobson |
| Dep ACofS for CORDS | BG Glen C. Long, USA |
| Comptroller | COL Melvin E. Richmond, USA |
| Dir of Construction | MG William T. Bradley, USA |
| Chief of SOG | COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA |
| Chief of Information | BG Winant Sidle, USA |
| Surgeon, MACV | BG Hal B. Jennings, Jr., USA |

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

| | |
|---|---|
| Dep CG, USARV | LTG Frank T. Mildren |
| CofS, USARV | BG Leo B. Jones (P) |
| Dep CofS, Plans & Opns | BG Elvy B. Roberts (P) |
| Dep CofS, Pers & Admin | BG Don R. Hickman |
| Asst CofS, C-E, USARV | BG William M. Van Harlingen, Jr. |
| Aviation Officer, USARV | MG Robert R. Williams |
| Engineer Officer, USARV | MG David S. Parker |
| Provost Marshal, USARV | COL William Brandenburg |
| Surgeon, USARV | BG Spurgeon H. Neel, Jr. |
| CG, Engr Const Agency, USARV | BG Elmer P. Yates |
| CG, Capital Military Assistance Command (Prov) | MG Fillmore K. Mearns |
| DCG, Capital Military Assistance Command (Prov) | BG Emil P. Eschenburg |

HQ III MAF

| | |
|---|---|
| Commanding General | LTG Robert E. Cushman, Jr., USMC |
| Deputy Commanding General | MG Carl A. Youngdale, USMC |
| CofS | BG George E. Dooley, USMC |
| DCSOPS | BG Warren K. Bennett, USA |
| ACofS, G3 | BG Carl W. Hoffman, USMC |

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

| | |
|---|---|
| Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand | MG Hal D. McCown |
| US Army Spt Thailand | COL David E. Ott (P) |
| 9th Log Command | COL Christian M. Biersack |
| 40th MP Bn | LTC John D. Corey |
| 44th Engr Gp | COL Kenneth M. Hatch |
| 538th Engr Const Bn | LTC St. Claire Street, Jr. |
| 809th Engr Const Bn | LTC Luke L. Callaway, Jr. |
| 7th Maint Bn | LTC Phillip V. Whitley |
| 29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM) | COL Victor B. Penuel, Jr. |
| 499th Trans Bn (Tml) | LTC Thomas S. Berry |
| 379th Sig Bn (Spt) | LTC Robert O. Rushing |
| 519th Trans Bn (Trk) | LTC William H. Mantooth |
| 133d Med Gp | COL Laurence V. Harris, Jr. |
| 46th SF Co | LTC Robert H. Bartelt |
| 501st Field Dep | COL Raymond A. Troxell |
| 442d Sig Bn (Long Line) | LTC George A. Rizor, Jr. |
| 558th S & S Bn | LTC Donald R. Eckles |
| 93d PSYOP Co | LTC John W. Emerson |

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.



Unclassified

# GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

| | |
|---|---|
| **HQ USARV** | |
| Commanding General | GEN Creighton W. Abrams |
| Deputy Commanding General | LTG Frank T. Mildren |
| Chief of Staff | BG Leo B. Jones (P) |
| Dep CofS, Plans & Opns | BG Elvy B. Roberts(P) |
| Dep CofS, Pers & Admin | BG Don R. Hickman |
| **HQ XXIV CORPS** | |
| Commanding General | LTG Richard G. Stilwell, USA |
| Deputy Commanding General | MG Clifford B. Drake, USMC |
| Chief of Staff | BG A. R. Bolling, Jr., USA |
| Artillery Officer | BG Allan G. Pixton, USA |
| **HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM** | |
| Commanding General | LTG William R. Peers |
| Deputy Commanding General | BG Harris W. Hollis(P) |
| Chief of Staff | BG James C. Kalergis |
| Artillery Officer | BG Richard A. Edwards |
| **HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM** | |
| Commanding General | LTG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr. |
| Deputy Commanding General | MG Walter B. Richardson |
| Chief of Staff | BG Charles Cantrell |
| Artillery Officer | COL Henry J. Schroeder, Jr. (P) |

| | |
|---|---|
| **1st Inf Div** | MG Orwin C. Talbott |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Albert H. Smith, Jr. |
| Asst Div Commander | COL George G. Cantlay(P) |
| Chief of Staff | COL Archie R. Hyle |
| Div Arty Commander | COL R. W. Beasley |
| Spt Comd Commander | COL Robert Haldane |
| 1st Brigade | COL Earl W. Fletcher |
| 1st Bn, 2d Inf | LTC Thomas A. Rehn |
| 1st Bn, 26th Inf | LTC Fred D. Maga |
| 1st Bn, 28th Inf | LTC Carman D. Negaard |
| 2d Brigade | COL John T. Carley |
| 2d Bn, 16th Inf | LTC Charles P. McLean |
| 1st Bn, 18th Inf | LTC Robert E. Price |
| 2d Bn, 18th Inf | LTC James E. Crow |
| 3d Brigade | COL William A. Patch |
| 2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf | LTC George D. Greer |
| 1st Bn (Mech), 16th Inf | LTC Donald C. Shuffstall |
| 2d Bn, 28th Inf | LTC Leroy N. Suddath, Jr. |
| 1st Sqdn, 4th Cav | LTC William C. Haponski |
| **1st Cav Div (Ambl)** | MG George I. Forsythe |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Richard L. Irby |
| Asst Div Commander | BG William E. Shedd, III |
| Chief of Staff | COL Robert N. MacKinnon |
| Div Arty Commander | COL William R. Wolfe |
| Spt Comd Commander | COL William C. Dysinger |
| 1st Brigade | COL Robert J. Baer |
| 2d Bn(Ambl), 5th Cav | ■LTC Jerry J. Burcham |
| 1st Bn(Ambl), 8th Cav | LTC Todd P. Graham |
| 1st Bn(Ambl), 12th Cav | LTC George L. Mac Garrigle |
| 2d Brigade | COL Conrad L. Stansberry |
| 1st Bn(Ambl), 5th Cav | ■LTC Robert J. Petersen (P) |
| 2d Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav | LTC George D. Hardesty |
| 2d Bn(Ambl), 8th Cav | LTC Frank L. Henry |
| 3d Brigade | COL Karl R. Morton |
| 1st Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav | ■LTC Guinn E. Unger |
| 5th Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav | LTC John F. McGraw, Jr. |
| 2d Bn(Ambl), 12th Cav | LTC James W. Dingeman |
| 11th Avn Gp | COL Foy Rice |
| 1st Sqdn (Ambl), 9th Cav | LTC James M. Peterson |
| **4th Inf Div** | MG Donn R. Pepke |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Frederick A. Schaefer III |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Albin F. Iryzk |
| Chief of Staff | COL Herbert J. McChrystal |
| Div Arty Commander | COL Virgil H. Williams |
| Spt Comd Commander | COL William C. Abernathy |
| 1st Brigade | COL Hale H. Knight |
| 1st Bn, 8th Inf | ■LTC Allen M. Buckner |
| 3d Bn, 8th Inf | LTC Pennell J. Hickey |
| 3d Bn, 12th Inf | LTC Richard A. Larkin |
| 2d Brigade | COL Gordon J. Duquemin |
| 2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf | LTC Dale B. Thoreson |
| 1st Bn, 12th Inf | ■LTC Robert H. Carter |
| 1st Bn, 22d Inf | LTC John L. Daniels |
| 3d Brigade | COL Stan L. McClellan |
| 1st Bn, 14th Inf | LTC Robert B. Lander |
| 1st Bn, 35th Inf | LTC Garrett D. Buckner |
| 2d Bn, 35th Inf | LTC Joseph S. Sulenski (P) |
| 1st Sqdn, 10th Cav | ■LTC Roderick D. Renick |
| 1st Bn, 69th Arm | LTC Stan R. Sheridan |

| | |
|---|---|
| **9th Inf Div** | MG Julian J. Ewell |
| Asst Div Commander | BG William R. Kraft, Jr. |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Frank L. Gunn |
| Chief of Staff | COL Ira A. Hunt |
| Div Arty Commander | COL Robert G. Gard |
| Spt Comd Commander | COL Arthur P. Hanket |
| 1st Brigade | COL John P. Geraci |
| 6th Bn, 31st Inf | LTC Ralph J. Peterson |
| 2d Bn, 39th Inf | LTC Donald B. Schroeder |
| 2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf | LTC Douglas S. Smith |
| 2d Brigade | COL George E. Bland |
| 3d Bn, 47th Inf | LTC Ishmael Pack |
| 4th Bn, 47th Inf | LTC William J. Ankley |
| 3d Bn, 60th Inf | LTC Peter B. Peterson |
| 3d Brigade | COL Rodman C. Rainville |
| 3d Bn, 39th Inf | LTC Thomas D. Ayers |
| 4th Bn, 39th Inf | LTC Franklin A. Hart |
| 2d Bn, 60th Inf | LTC Fred K. Mahaffey |
| 5th Bn, 60th Inf | LTC Edward P. Cutolo |
| 3d Sqdn, 5th Cav | LTC Thomas E. Carpenter |
| **23d Inf Div** | MG Charles M. Gettys |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Howard H. Cooksey |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Wallace L. Clement |
| Chief of Staff | COL Jack L. Treadwell |
| Div Arty Commander | COL Lawrence M. Jones, Jr. |
| Spt Comd Commander | COL Lewis B. Tixier |
| 11th Inf Bde | COL John W. Donaldson |
| 3d Bn, 1st Inf | LTC Craig G. Coverdale |
| 4th Bn, 3d Inf | LTC Jack C. Davis |
| 1st Bn, 20th Inf | LTC Herschel E. Chapman |
| 4th Bn, 21st Inf | LTC J. Godfrey Crowe |
| 196th Inf Bde | COL Frederick J. Kroesen |
| 2d Bn, 1st Inf | LTC Sinclair L. Melner |
| 3d Bn, 21st Inf | LTC Richard M. Gecona |
| 4th Bn, 31st Inf | LTC Robert B. Longino |
| 198th Inf Bde | COL Robert B. Tully |
| 1st Bn, 6th Inf | LTC Albert J. Dombrowsky |
| 1st Bn, 46th Inf | LTC George R. Underhill |
| 5th Bn, 46th Inf | LTC Ronald Richardson |
| 1st Bn, 52d Inf | LTC William C. Stinson |
| **25th Inf Div** | MG Ellis W. Williamson |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Carleton Preer, Jr. |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Edwin F. Black |
| Chief of Staff | COL Gordon Sumner, Jr. |
| Div Arty Commander | COL Lucius G. Hill |
| Spt Comd Commander | COL James W. Atwell |
| 1st Brigade | COL Robert L. Fair |
| 4th Bn, 9th Inf | LTC Leo L. Wilson |
| 2d Bn, 14th Inf | LTC William J. Cummings |
| 4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf | LTC Albert C. Butler |
| 2d Brigade | COL Eugene M. Lynch |
| 1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf | LTC William E. Klein |
| 1st Bn, 27th Inf | LTC David S. Meredith |
| 2d Bn, 27th Inf | LTC Vincent J. Oddi, Jr. |
| 3d Brigade | COL Louis J. Schelter |
| 2d Bn, 12th Inf | LTC Thomas F. Dreisonstok |
| 2d Bn (Mech), 22d Inf | LTC Ralph M. Cline, Jr. |
| 3d Bn, 22d Inf | LTC Alexander H. Hunt |
| 3d Sqdn, 4th Cav | LTC Robert S. McGowan |
| 2d Bn, 34th Arm | LTC Theodore E. O'Connor |

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.



Unclassified

## GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

| | |
|---|---|
| 101st Abn Div (Ambl) | MG Melvin Zais |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Allen M. Burdett, Jr. |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Richard J. Allen |
| Chief of Staff | COL Lawrence L. Mowery |
| Div Arty Commander | COL Lloyd J. Picou |
| Spt Comd Commander | COL Myron H. Murley |
| 1st Brigade | COL Harold I. Hayward |
| 1st Bn(Ambl), 327th Inf | LTC Raymond C. Smith |
| 2d Bn(Ambl), 327th Inf | LTC Charles W. Dyke |
| 2d Bn(Ambl), 502d Inf | LTC Herbert L. Frandsen |
| 3d Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf | LTC Manuel A. Alves |
| 2d Brigade | COL John A. Hoefling |
| 1st Bn(Ambl), 501st Inf | LTC John E. Rogers |
| 2d Bn(Ambl), 501st Inf | LTC Joseph C. Wilson |
| 1st Bn(Ambl), 502d Inf | LTC Donald F. Davis |
| 3d Brigade | COL Joseph B. Conmy, Jr. |
| 3d Bn(Ambl), 187th Inf | LTC George M. Scheets |
| 1st Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf | LTC Charles J. Bauer |
| 2d Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf | LTC John O. Childs |
| 160th Avn Gp | COL Ted A. Crozier |
| 2d Sqdn (Ambl), 17th Cav | LTC William W. De Loach |
| 1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech) | COL James M. Gibson |
| 1st Bn, 11th Inf | LTC Thomas N. Britton |
| 1st Bn (Mech), 61st Inf | LTC Bernard D. Wheeler |
| 1st Bn, 77th Arm | LTC Carmelo P. Milia |
| 199th Inf Bde | BG Frederic E. Davison |
| Deputy Commander | COL J. G. Smith |
| 2d Bn, 3d Inf | LTC Manuel J. Asensio, Jr. |
| 3d Bn, 7th Inf | LTC Roy J. Herte, Jr. |
| 4th Bn, 12th Inf | LTC Leon E. Lichtenwalter |
| 5th Bn, 12th Inf | LTC Albert W. Malone |
| 3d Bde 82d Abn Div | BG George W. Dickerson |
| Deputy Commander | COL George S. Jones |
| 1st Bn, 505th Inf | LTC Grace G. Thomas, Jr. |
| 2d Bn, 505th Inf | LTC James V. Irons |
| 1st Bn, 508th Inf | LTC Roswell E. Round, Jr. |
| 173d Abn Bde | BG John W. Barnes |
| Deputy Commander | COL Joseph R. Franklin |
| 1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf | LTC Frank A. Henning |
| 2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf | LTC John W. Nicholson |
| 3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf | LTC Henry H. Berke, Jr. |
| 4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf | LTC Alexander M. Weyand |
| 11th Armd Cav Regt | COL George S. Patton |
| 1st Recon Sqdn | LTC Merritte W. Ireland |
| 2d Recon Sqdn | LTC Lee E. Duke |
| 3d Recon Sqdn | LTC John W. McEnery |
| 5th Spec Forces Gp | COL Harold R. Aaron |
| 1st Sqdn, 1st Cav | LTC Philip L. Bolte |
| 2d Sqdn, 1st Cav | LTC Richard A. Miller |
| 7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav | LTC George R. Crook |
| 3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav | LTC John H. Phillips |
| 7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav | LTC Robert M. Reuter |
| 1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf | MAJ James R. Woodall (P) |

| | |
|---|---|
| I FFV Arty | BG Richard A. Edwards |
| 41st Arty Gp | COL Joseph C. Kiefe |
| 52d Arty Gp | COL Rutledge P. Hazzard |
| II FFV Arty | COL H. J. Schroeder, Jr. (P) |
| 23d Arty Gp | COL Harold G. De Arment |
| 54th Arty Gp | COL Richard L. Powell |
| XXIV Corps Arty | BG Allan G. Pixton |
| 108th Arty Gp | COL Robert V. Lee, Jr. |
| 18th Engr Bde | COL John H. Elder, Jr. (P) |
| 35th Engr Gp | COL William L. Barnes |
| 45th Engr Gp | COL John G. Waggener |
| 937th Engr Gp | COL Jesse L. Fishback |
| 20th Engr Bde | COL Harold R. Parfitt (P) |
| 34th Engr Gp | COL Ernest Graves, Jr. |
| 79th Engr Gp | COL Charles R. Clark |
| 159th Engr Gp | COL Bates C. Burnell |
| 1st Avn Bde | MG Robert R. Williams |
| Deputy Commander | COL James C. Smith (P) |
| 12th Avn Gp | COL Herb D. Prather |
| 16th Avn Gp | COL Hanz K. Druener |
| 17th Avn Gp | COL John A. Todd |
| 164th Avn Gp | COL Jack V. Macknull |
| 58th Avn Gp | COL James G. McFadden |
| 1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) | BG William M. Van Harlingen |
| Deputy CG | BG Thomas M. Rienzi |
| 2d Sig Gp | COL Russell Curington |
| 21st Sig Gp | COL Daniel W. McElwee |
| 160th Sig Gp | COL Richard W. Swenson |
| Reg Comm Gp | COL Peter J. Blumenthal |
| 44th Med Bde | BG Spurgeon H. Neel, Jr. |
| 43d Med Gp | COL Edward O'Shaughnessy |
| 55th Med Gp | COL Darl E. Vander Ploeg |
| 67th Med Gp | COL Wallace R. LeBourdais |
| 68th Med Gp | COL Richard B. Austin |
| 18th MP Bde | COL William Brandenburg |
| 16th MP Gp | COL John W. Liddle |
| 89th MP Gp | COL Keith L. Monroe |
| 8th MP Gp | LTC Ferdinand Kelly |
| 1st Log Comd | MG Joseph M. Heiser, Jr. |
| Dep Commander | MG Lloyd B. Ramsey |
| USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh | COL Frank A. Gleason, Jr. |
| USA Spt Comd, Da Nang | COL James W. Gunn (P) |
| USA Spt Comd, Saigon | BG Arthur Hurow |
| USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon | BG Darrie H. Richards |
| 4th PSYOP Gp | LTC Taro Katagiri (P) |
| 34th Gen Spt Gp | COL Alton G. Post |
| 507th Trans Gp | COL James E. Coberley |
| 509th Radio Rsch Gp | COL Allen J. Mauderly |
| 525th MI Gp | COL Francis H. Dillon, Jr. |

## PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

| | |
|---|---|
| Australian Army Volunteer Force, VN | MG A. L. MacDonald |
| 1st Australian Task Force, VN | BRIG C. M. I. Pearson |
| 1st Bn | LTC D. H. Bennett |
| 4th Bn | LTC L. R. Greville |
| 9th Bn | LTC A. L. Morrison |
| Republic of Korea Forces, VN | LTG Chae, Myung Shin |
| ROK Capital Div | MG Yoon, Pil Yong |
| ROK 9th Div | MG Yoo, Chang Hun |
| 2d ROK Marine Bde | BG Yi, Tong Ho |
| New Zealand Army Forces, VN | LTC K. C. Fenton |
| 1st Philippine Civic Action Gp, VN | BG Ceferino S. Carreon |
| Royal Thai Forces, VN | MG Chalard Hirunsiri |
| Royal Thai Army Volunteer Force, VN | MG Thawee Damronghud |
| 1st Bde | SP COL Pin Tamnasree |
| 2d Bde | SP COL Aroon Tamatasin |

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.



Unclassified

27 JANUARY 1969

## SELECTED ADVISORS IN VIETNAM

| | |
|---|---|
| I CTZ | COL Roland H. Renwanz ** |
| Quang Nam | LTC Frank W. Dixon * |
| Quang Ngai | LTC George A. Swearengen |
| Quang Tin † | LTC George H. Isley, Jr. |
| Quang Tri † | LTC Harley F. Mooney, Jr. * |
| Thua Thien † | COL Thomas W. Bowen * |
| II CTZ | BG James S. Timothy ** |
| Binh Dinh | LTC Gordon Green |
| Binh Thuan | LTC Robert D. Vincent |
| Darlac † | LTC Peter J. Hirsch |
| Khanh Hoa | LTC Eugene Hammonds |
| Kontum † | COL Thomas F. Whalen * |
| Lam Dong † | LTC Travis J. L. Stephens * |
| Ninh Thuan | LTC Henry E. Vincent |
| Phu Bon † | LTC George E. Palmer * |
| Phu Yen | LTC Ronald L. Baggett |
| Pleiku † | LTC Eugene R. Bauer |
| Quang Duc † | LTC Donald J. Metcalf |
| Tuyen Duc | LTC John W. Cooke, Jr. |
| III CTZ | BG Donald D. Dunlop ** |
| Bien Hoa | LTC Robert J. Kirk |
| Binh Duong † | LTC Angus M. Mundy * |
| Binh Long | LTC Roland E. Peixotto |
| Binh Tuy † | LTC James A. Hemphill |
| Gia Dinh | LTC Lucian E. Rising |
| Hau Nghia † | LTC Carl F. Bernard * |
| Long An † | COL Asa P. Gray, Jr. |
| Long Khanh † | LTC Alvin C. Hutchins * |
| Phuoc Long † | LTC Raymond Suarez, Jr. * |
| Phuoc Tuy | LTC Edward H. Bertram |
| Tay Ninh | LTC James C. Cloud * |
| IV CTZ | MG George S. Eckhardt ** |
| An Giang | LTC Thomas T. Brodin |
| An Xuyen † | LTC George M. Nagata |
| Ba Xuyen | LTC Richard M. Rodney |
| Bac Lieu | LTC David H. Souser |
| Chau Doc | LTC John W. Rasmussen |
| Chuong Thien † | LTC Philip W. Hamilton |
| Dinh Tuong † | COL Harry O. Amos, Jr. |
| Go Cong | LTC John D. Howard* |
| Kien Giang † | LTC Billy M. Stanberry * |
| Kien Hoa | LTC James E. Dunley |
| Kien Phong † | LTC Clement H. Will* |
| Kien Tuong † | LTC Ernest P. Terrell, Jr. (P) * |
| Phong Dinh † | COL Lester M. Conger * |
| Sa Dec | LTC John F. Taylor |
| Vinh Binh | LTC Raymond Devereaux |
| Vinh Long † | LTC Paul E. Suplizio |
| ARVN DIVISIONS | |
| 1st Div | COL Harry H. Hiestand |
| 2d Div | COL Dean E. Hutter |
| 5th Div | COL James H. Leach |
| 7th Div | COL Hubert E. Tansey |
| 9th Div | COL Harry C. Smythe, Jr. |
| 18th Div | COL Walter E. Coleman |
| 21st Div | COL Gene A. Walters |
| 22d Div | COL Frederick E. Tibbetts |
| 23d Div | COL Winfred G. Skelton |
| 25th Div | COL Albert H. Hislop |
| Abn Div | COL William B. Roop |

* Member Province Senior Advisor/Deputy Senior Advisor Program.
** The senior US military officer in each Corps Tactical Zone is also the Senior Advisor. Deputies are listed here for I, II and III Corps.
† Indicates province in which the military advisor is also the Province Senior Advisor.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.



Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

# DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

## FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

27 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | NOTE | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | | STR RPT DATE | NORFOLK | | CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV | | CHER PT | | BEAUFORT | | ROOS RDS | | GTMO | | LANFOR CARIB | | LANFOR 6THFLT | | OTHER | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | USMC | USN | | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN |
| MWCG-28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&HS-28 | | 229 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 229 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MASS-1 | | 171 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | 171 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MACS-5 | | 206 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | 206 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MACS-6 | 1 | 206 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | 206 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MACS-9 | | 268 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | 268 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D LAAM BN | | 598 | 9 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 598 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-14 | | 551 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | 551 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-14 | | 357 | 14 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 357 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-61 | | 67 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMCJ-2 | | 359 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 359 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-224 | | 269 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 269 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-332 | | 261 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 261 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-513 | 2 | 262 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 262 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MCCRTG-20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-20 | | 466 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | 466 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFAT-201 | | 331 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 331 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMAT (AW)-202 | | 307 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 307 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMT-203 | | 232 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 232 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-26 | | 585 | | 15JAN69 | | | 585 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-26 | | 509 | 30 | 15JAN69 | | | 509 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-64 | | 94 | | 15JAN69 | | | 94 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMO-1 | | 304 | | 15JAN69 | | | 296 | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | |
| HMH-461 | | 244 | | 15JAN69 | | | 244 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-162 | | 231 | | 15JAN69 | | | 231 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-261 | | 261 | 3 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 261 | 3 | | | | |
| HMM-264 | | 241 | | 15JAN69 | | | 241 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-365 | | 197 | | 15JAN69 | | | 197 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMH-361 | 1 | 185 | | 15JAN69 | | | 185 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-31 | | 633 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 633 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-31 | | 504 | 20 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 504 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-69 | | 105 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 105 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-331 | | 239 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 239 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-333 | | 268 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 268 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-451 | | 308 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 308 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-32 | | 586 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 586 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-32 | | 506 | 17 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 506 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-63 | | 66 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 66 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-251 | | 291 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 291 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-312 | | 276 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 276 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA-324 | | 275 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 275 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| USMC | | 14,250 | | | | | 2,582 | | 7,342 | | 4,057 | | | | | | 269 | | | | | |
| USN | | 180 | | | | | 30 | | 104 | | 43 | | | | | | 3 | | | | | |
| 2D MAW TOTAL | | 14,430 | | | | | 2,612 | | 7,446 | | 4,100 | | | | | | 272 | | | | | |

## RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

| | | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | NORFOLK | CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV | CHER PT | BEAUFORT | ROOS RDS | GTMO | LANFOR CARIB | LANFOR 6THFLT | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HQS LANT TOTAL | USMC | 792 | 792 | | | | | | | | |
| | USN | 18 | 18 | | | | | | | | |
| FORTRPS TOTAL | USMC | 7,172 | | 6,824 | | | | 93 | 89 | 87 | 79 |
| | USN | 166 | | 166 | | | | | | | |
| 2DMARDIV TOTAL | USMC | 18,008 | | 14,565 | | | | 984 | 1,194 | 1,265 | |
| | USN | 755 | | 626 | | | | 27 | 46 | 56 | |
| 2D MAW TOTAL | USMC | 14,250 | | 2,582 | 7,342 | 4,057 | | | 269 | | |
| | USN | 180 | | 30 | 104 | 43 | | | 3 | | |
| GRAND TOTAL | USMC | 40,222 | 792 | 23,971 | 7,342 | 4,057 | | 1,077 | 1,552 | 1,352 | 79 |
| | USN | 1,119 | 18 | 822 | 104 | 43 | | 27 | 49 | 56 | |

NOTES:
1. IN CADRE STATUS
2. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING. TOTAL PERSONNEL TRAINING NOT RECEIVED.
3. THE 79 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.
4. AT CAMP GARCIA.



Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

27 JANUARY 1969

## HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | LTGEN | R. G. WEEDE |
| DEPUTY COMMANDER | MGEN | N. J. ANDERSON |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | R. A. BRENNEMAN |
| ACOS G-1 | COL | M. D. TWEED |
| ACOS G-2 | COL | O. W. CORMAN |
| ACOS G-3 | COL | R. H. JESCHKE, JR. |
| ACOS G-4 | COL | W. R. NOWAINICK |

## 2D MARINE DIVISION

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN | E. B. WHEELER |
| ADC | BGEN | J. C. FEGAN JR. |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | C. W. WALKER |
| ACOS G-1 | COL | W. L. SMITH |
| ACOS G-2 | COL | R. E. BRANT |
| ACOS G-3 | COL | W. H. MULVEY |
| ACOS G-4 | COL | W. H. SIGLER |
| **2D MARINES** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | W. E. BARBER |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | W. C. DRUMRIGHT |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | D. C. BINNEY |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | P. E. WOODRUFF |
| **6TH MARINES** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | R. N. KERN |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | H. L. MAXWELL |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | C. MOSHER |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | R. E. JOHNSON |
| **8TH MARINES** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | W. M. VANZUYEN |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | A. D. FRIEDMAN |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | F. R. WARREN |
| 3RD BATTALION | MAJOR | R. J. WEIDNER |
| **10TH MARINES** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | T. J. HOLT |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | L. W. LARSON |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | R. D. JONES |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | J. A. BYRD |
| 4TH BATTALION | LTCOL | D. E. GRAGAN |
| HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV | LTCOL | J. R. GREENSTONE |
| 2ND SERVICE BATTALION | COL | J. R. SLOAN |
| 2ND AT BATTALION | LTCOL | L. H. HARDEE |
| 2ND MT BATTALION | MAJOR | R. L. PRATHER |
| 2ND RECON BATTALION | LTCOL | J. T. SMITH |
| 2ND ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL | G. B. CORNWALL |
| 2ND SP BATTALION | LTCOL | S. H. BATCHELDER |
| 2ND MED BATTALION | CAPT (MC) | F. W. ARMINGTON |
| LANFORCARIB 3-68 | LTCOL | C. MOSHER |
| LANFOR6THFLT 4-68 | LTCOL | W. C. DRUMRIGHT |
| GTMODEFOR | LTCOL | F. R. JARRLN |

## FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN | F. C. LAHUE |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | E. L. BALE |
| ACOS G-1 | LTCOL | R. L. DOERING |
| ACOS G-2 | MAJOR | G. E. STRICKLAND |
| ACOS G-3 | COL | T. C. SHANAHAN |
| ACOS G-4 | COL | C. S. KIRCHMANN |
| **2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | C. H. SCHMID |
| H&S BATTALION | MAJOR | W. H. DAY |
| SUPPLY BATTALION | LTCOL | J. K. WEILAND |
| MAINT BATTALION | MAJOR | C. L. BOOTH |
| 2D TANK BATTALION | LTCOL | J. L. SAUL |
| 8TH COMM BATTALION | LTCOL | W. H. STUETZER |
| 8TH ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL | E. W. LIFSET |
| 8TH MT BATTALION | LTCOL | G. N. WHALEN |
| 2D RADIO BATTALION | LTCOL | D. L. MITCHELL |
| 2D FLD ARTY GROUP | LTCOL | J. J. MARRON |
| 2D AMTRAC BATTALION | LTCOL | H. W. HITE |

## 2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN | M. E. CARL |
| AWC | | |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | R. R. READ |
| ACOS G-1 | COL | J. E. HANSEN |
| ACOS G-2 | COL | B. E. SMITH |
| ACOS G-3 | COL | W. W. HAZLETT |
| ACOS G-4 | COL | C. H. LUDDEN |
| **MWHG-2** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | R. M. WILLIAMS |
| H&HS-2 | MAJOR | J. G. COWART |
| MWFS-2 | MAJOR | D. C. FITZGERALD |
| MWCS-2 | MAJOR | W. M. COUCH |
| **MWSG-27** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | N. G. EWERS |
| H&MS-27 | LTCOL | B. R. STANDLEY |
| WERS-27 | LTCOL | A. J. KOHANOWICH |
| VMGR-252 | LTCOL | C. C. CHISHOLM |
| **MWCG-28** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | R. W. KERSEY |
| H&HS-28 | MAJOR | J. C. DIXON |
| MASS-1 | MAJOR | L. D. WOODY |
| MACS-5 | MAJOR | H. M. FIX |
| MACS-6 | MAJOR | W. K. HUTCHINGS |
| MACS-9 | LTCOL | A. L. BLAIR |
| **MAG-14** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | W. L. TRAYNOR |
| H&MS-14 | MAJOR | O. E. DONOVAN |
| MABS-14 | MAJOR | R. W. TUCKER, JR. |
| VMCJ-2 | LTCOL | S. D. COX |
| VMA(AW)-224 | LTCOL | F. G. DAWSON |
| VMA(AW)-332 | LTCOL | R. R. VAN DALSEM |
| VMFA-513 | LTCOL | J. RYAN, JR. |
| **MCCRTG-20** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | W. D. WILCOX |
| H&MS-20 | MAJOR | F. P. WILLIAMS, JR. |
| VMFAT-201 | LTCOL | A. N. DRAGO |
| VMAT(AW)-202 | LTCOL | T. R. MADDOCK |
| VMT-203 | LTCOL | R. W. CHAPIN |
| **MAG-26** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | W. R. QUINN |
| H&MS-26 | MAJOR | D. F. KELLEY |
| MABS-26 | MAJOR | R. M. GREGORY |
| VMO-1 | LTCOL | R. M. COOKE |
| HMH-461 | LTCOL | J. C. ROBINSON |
| HMM-162 | LTCOL | W. R. LEDBETTER, JR. |
| HMM-261 | LTCOL | V. J. GUINEE, JR. |
| HMM-264 | LTCOL | C. E. DORFFELD |
| HMM-365 | LTCOL | L. L. MILLS |
| HMH-361 | LTCOL | K. W. ANDRUS |
| **MAG-31** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | L. P. BAITES |
| H&MS-31 | LTCOL | L. F. BLASS |
| MABS-31 | LTCOL | F. B. ROGERS |
| VMA-331 | LTCOL | T. C. D'ANDREA |
| VMFA-333 | LTCOL | J. J. MITCHELL |
| VMFA-451 | LTCOL | H. L. JACKSON, JR. |
| **MAG-32** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | R. J. SCHRIVER |
| H&MS-32 | MAJOR | J. L. PAPPAS |
| MABS-32 | MAJOR | M. J. BURNS |
| VMFA-251 | LTCOL | E. C. JOHNSON |
| VMFA-312 | LTCOL | T. E. BRADLEY |
| VMA-324 | LTCOL | P. G. JANSSEN |
| 3D LAAM BN | LTCOL | F. M. NELSON |

Unclassified

# DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

27 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | CHPT | BEAU | NEW RIVER | ROOS RD | MED | CARIB | NORFOLK | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HQ SQDN, FMFLANT | | | | | | | 2/US-2B<br>1/T-1A<br>1/C-131<br>1/C-54S | |
| MAG-14 | 3/TA-4F<br>1/C-47J | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-14 | 1/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| VMCJ-2 | 8/RF-4B<br>4/EF-10B<br>5/EA-6A | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-224 | 15/A-6A | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-332 | 11/A-6A | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-513 | 17/F-4B | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| MCCRTG-20 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-20 | | | | | | | | |
| VMFAT-201 | 19/F-4B/J | | | | | | | |
| VMAT(AW)-202 | 10/A-6A | | | | | | | |
| VMT-203 | 19/TA-4F | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-26 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-26 | | | 1/C-117D<br>1/C-47H | | | | | |
| VMO-1 | | | 15/UH-1E<br>18/OV-10A | | | 2/UH-1E | | 2/UH-1E** |
| HMM-162 | | | 18/CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMM-261 | | | | | | 16/CH-46D | | |
| HMM-264 | | | 17/CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMM-365 | | | 17/CH-46F<br>5/CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMH-361 | | | 15/CH-53A | | | | | |
| HMH-461 | | | 20/CH-53A | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| MWSG-27 | 4/T-33B<br>3/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-27 | 2/C-54S<br>1/TA-4F | | | | | | | |
| VMGR-252 | 9/KC-130F | | | | | | | |
| MAG-31 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-31 | | 1/C-117D | | | | | | |
| VMFA-333 | | 18/F-4J | | | | | | |
| VMA-331 | | 21/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMFA-451 | | 15/F-4J | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-32 | | 3/TA-4F<br>1/C-47H | | | | | | |
| H&MS-32 | | 1/C-117D | | | | | | |
| VMFA-251 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-312 | | 17/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMA-324 | | 21/A-4C | | | | | | |
| TOTAL LANT A/C | | | | | | | | |
| FIXED WING (270) | 132 | 113 | 20 | | | | 5 | |
| HELICOPTER (127) | | | 107 | | | 18 | | 2 |

** CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES.

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

| EQUIPMENT | T/E AUTH | CAM LEJ | VIEQUES | GTMO | CARIB | MED | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 81mm MORTAR M29 | 72 | 48 | | 8 | 8 | 8 | |
| 106mm RR M40A1C | 72 | 48 | | 8 | 8 | 8 | |
| 107mm HOWTAR M98 | 18 | 18 | | | | | |
| 105mm HOW TD M101A1 | 54 | 36 | | | 6 | 6 | |
| 155mm HOW TD M114A1 | | | | 6 | | | |
| 155mm GUN SP M53 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| 155mm HOW SP M109 | 18 | 18 | | | | | |
| 8in HOW SP M55 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| 90mm GUN TANK M48A3 | 36 | 26 | | | 5 | 5 | |
| 120mm GUN TANK M103A2 | 17 | 17 | | 5 | | | |
| FLAME TANK M67A2 | 9 | 9 | | | | | |
| HAWK LAUNCHERS | 24 | | | | | | 24* |
| HAWK MISSILES | 36 | | | | | | 36* |
| ONTOS M50A1 | 45 | 24 | | | 5 | 5 | |
| LVTP-5 | 91 | 95 | 24 | | 10 | 10 | |

*CHERRY POINT



Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

## READINESS SUMMARY

27 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | STRENGTH USMC | STRENGTH USN | COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING | CURRENT REASON | P | S | R | T | EXPECTED RATING | EXPECTED DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2D MARINE DIVISION** | | | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| HEADQUARTERS BN | 1789 | 50 | C2 | T | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| 2D MARINES | 2755 | 85 | C4 | P | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 17APR69 |
| 1st Bn | 873 | 32 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C1 | 17MAY69 |
| 2nd Bn | 936 | 19 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 2 | 4 | C3 | 1FEB69 |
| 3rd Bn | 946 | 34 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C1 | |
| 6TH MARINES | 2797 | 96 | C4 | P | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 2MAR69 |
| 1st Bn | 701 | 33 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| 2nd Bn | 837 | 34 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C3 | 2APR69 |
| 3rd Bn | 1259 | 29 | C3 | P | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | C2 | 31JAN69 |
| 8TH MARINES | 2918 | 101 | C4 | P | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 30JUN69 |
| 1st Bn | 1237 | 36 | C3 | T | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | C2 | 12FEB69 |
| 2nd Bn | 1066 | 34 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | C1 | 30JUN69 |
| 3rd Bn | 615 | 31 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| 10TH MARINES | 2783 | 48 | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| 1st Bn | 557 | 10 | C3 | P | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C2 | 28FEB69 |
| 2nd Bn | 749 | 13 | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| 3rd Bn | 766 | 12 | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| 4th Bn | 711 | 13 | C4 | P | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| 2D SERVICE BN | 1252 | 26 | C2 | P | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | C1 | 31MAR69 |
| 2D AT BN | 425 | 5 | C3 | P | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C2 | 31MAR69 |
| 2D MT BN | 295 | 7 | C3 | P | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | C2 | 31MAR69 |
| 2D RECON BN | 430 | 16 | C3 | P | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C2 | 31MAR69 |
| 2D ENGR BN | 837 | 14 | C3 | S | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | C2 | 31MAR69 |
| 2D SP BN | 540 | 15 | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| 2D MEDICAL BN | 129 | 166 | C4 | N | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | | |
| 2D DENTAL CO | | 79 | C1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C2 | 31MAR69 |
| **FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D FSR | 2219 | 30 | C4 | P | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | C2 | 1APR69 |
| 2D FAG | 133 | 6 | C3 | P | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | C1 | 15MAR69 |
| 2D 155 GUN BTRY | 106 | | C4 | R | 4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | C1 | 1FEB69 |
| 2D 8IN HOW BTRY | 137 | | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | C1 | 30MAR69 |
| 2D TANK BN | 648 | 8 | C4 | P | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | C3 | |
| 2D AMTRAC BN | 799 | 13 | C4 | P | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | C3 | |
| 2D FORCE RECON CO | 168 | 3 | C3 | T | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | C2 | 1FEB69 |
| 2D RADIO BN | 419 | 4 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | C1 | 1MAY69 |
| 2D ANGLICO | 263 | 13 | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | C3 | |
| 2D BRIDGE CO | 110 | 2 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C1 | 1JUN69 |
| 2D TOPO CO | 104 | 1 | C1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 2D HOSPITAL CO | 20 | 20 | C4 | N | 4 | 2 | 1 | 4 | C3 | |
| 4TH DENTAL CO | 5 | 30 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C3 | 27MAY69 |
| 8TH COMM BN | 503 | 8 | C3 | P | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | C2 | 1MAR69 |
| 8TH MT BN | 246 | 3 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | C3 | 30APR69 |
| 8TH ENGR BN | 877 | 13 | C2 | P | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | C1 | 1JUN69 |
| **2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING** | | | C4 | T | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1MAR69 |
| 3D LAAM BN | 598 | 9 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 2 | 4 | C3 | 1FEB69 |
| MWSG-27 | | | C4 | T | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | C3 | 15MAY69 |
| VMGR-252 | 400 | 2 | C4 | T | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | C3 | 15MAY69 |
| MAG-14 | | | C4 | T | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1JUN69 |
| VMA(AW)-224 | 269 | 2 | C4 | T | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 20FEB69 |
| VMA(AW)-332 | 261 | 2 | C3 | R | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | C2 | 1APR69 |
| VMFA-513 | 262 | 2 | C4 | T | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1APR69 |
| VMCJ-2 | 359 | 2 | C4 | P | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1FEB69 |
| MAG-26 | | | C4 | T | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1APR69 |
| VMO-1 | 304 | | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | C3 | |
| HMH-361 | 185 | | C4 | P | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | C3 | 1MAR69 |
| HMM-162 | 231 | | C4 | T | 4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | C3 | |
| HMM-261 | 261 | 3 | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | C3 | 1APR69 |
| HMM-264 | 241 | | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1MAR69 |
| HMM-365 | 197 | | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 2 | 4 | C3 | 28FEB69 |
| HMH-461 | 244 | | C4 | R | 3 | 1 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 15FEB69 |
| MAG-31 | | | C4 | T | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1FEB69 |
| VMFA-333 | 268 | 1 | C4 | R | 4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 30MAY69 |
| VMA-331 | 239 | 1 | C4 | T | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | C3 | 1JUL69 |
| VMF(AW)-451 | 308 | 1 | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1JUN69 |
| MAG-32 | | | C4 | P | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | C3 | 1JUN69 |
| VMFA-251 | 291 | 1 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | C3 | |
| VMFA-312 | 276 | | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 20JUN69 |
| VMA-324 | 275 | | C4 | T | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | C3 | 30JUN69 |

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
N Resource Allocation by Cognizant Service does not permit a higher than C-Rating
X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 dated 15JAN69.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 15JAN69.

Unclassified

SECRET

# SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

| OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED) | UNITS INVOLVED | LOCATION | CASUALTIES AS OF: 262400H JAN69 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FRIENDLY | | ENEMY |
| | | | KIA | WIA | KIA / PW |
| SCOTLAND II (15APR68) | TF HOTEL: 1/4 | WESTERN DMZ AREA | 386<br>25 USA | 2,240<br>158 USA | 3,145 / 62 |
| KENTUCKY (1NOV67) | TF BRAVO: 2/3, 2/4 & 3/4 | CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA | 460<br>46 USA | 2,672<br>1 MIA<br>364 USA | 3,870 / 111 |
| MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68) | 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS | 5 KM E OF QUANG TRI | 2 USA | 55 USA | 31 / 25 |
| DAWSON RIVER (10DEC68) | 9TH MAR: 1/9 | BA LONG VALLEY & KHE SANH AREA | 3 | 50 | 86 / 0 |
| DEWEY CANYON (22JAN69) | 9TH MAR: 2/9 & 3/9 | WESTERN QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES | NONE | NONE | 1 / 0 |
| NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68) | 101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS | THUA THIEN PROVINCE | 189 USA | 1,663 | 3,147 / 842 |
| TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68) | TF YANKEE: 1/5, 2/5, 3/5, 1/3 & 3/3 | 17 KM WSW OF AN HOA | 65<br>4 USA | 539<br>1 USA<br>1 USN | 726 / 22 |
| HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68) | 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN | 4 KM NE OF THANG BINH | 1 USA | 12 USA | 61 / 0 |
| FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68) | 196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS | 11 KM SSE OF AN HOA | 2 USA | 13 USA | 306 / 4 |
| RUSSELL BEACH (13JAN69) | TF COOKSEY: WITH 2 USA BNS & BLT 3/26 | 16 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 19<br>11 USA | 40<br>48 USA | 49 / 0 |
| VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68) | 11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS | 22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 22 USA | 125 USA | 273 / 7 |
| VICTORY DRAGON VII (5JAN69) | 2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS | HOI AN AREA | 7 ROKMC | 37 ROKMC | 213 / 2 |

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
** - INCLUDES POW'S AND CONFIRMED VCI
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

## PERSONNEL

25 JANUARY 1969

| | STRENGTH | PERCENT USMC | PERCENT FMF | PERCENT FMFPAC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| USMC TOTAL | 308,367* | 100.00 | | |
| FLEET MARINE FORCES | 163,439# | 53.01 | 100.00 | |
| FMF ATLANTIC | 40,551# | 13.16 | 24.71 | |
| FMF PACIFIC | 122,636 # | 39.76 | 75.03 | |
| VIETNAM | 81,858 @ | 26.55 | 50.08 | 66.75 |

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 13DEC68.
# WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 15JAN69.
@ FMFPAC SITREP OF 25JAN69

## AIRCRAFT

25 JANUARY 1969

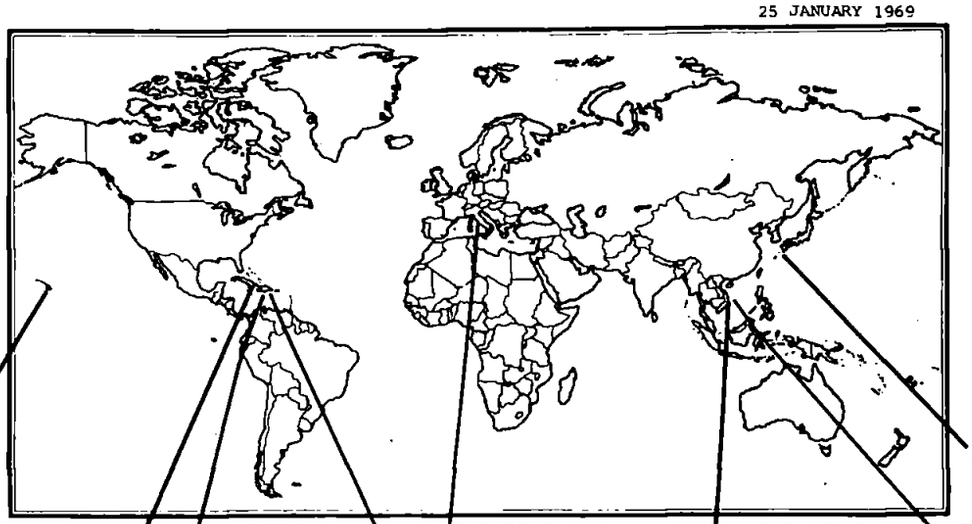
| | FIXW | HELO | TOTAL | PERCENT USMC | PERCENT FMF | PERCENT FMFPAC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| USMC TOTALS | 1079 | 657 | 1736 | 100.00 | | |
| FLEET MARINE FORCES | 780 | 554 | 1334 | 77.95 | 100.00 | |
| FMF ATLANTIC | 283 | 127 | 410 | 24.91 | 31.95 | |
| FMF PACIFIC | 495 | 427 | 924 | 53.04 | 68.05 | |
| VIETNAM | 266 | 261 | 529 | 32.08 | 41.17 | 60.41 |

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 1 JANUARY 1969.

Unclassified

# FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

25 JANUARY 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K"/4/10

10TH MARINES
FIREX 14JAN-18FEB69
AT VIEQUES

LANFORCARIB 3-68
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT LAGUAIRA, VENEZUELA

LANFOR6THFLT 4-68
BLT 1/2
RIVIERA, LIBERTY PORTS

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
AFLOAT (OFF RVN)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN BOLD MARINER)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA & JAPAN

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

| | INF BNS | VMFA | VMA | VMA(AW) | VMCJ | HMM | HMH | HML | VMO | VMGR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WESTPAC** | 21 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| RVN | (20) | (5) | (4) | (2) | (1) | (6) | (2) | (2) | (2) | |
| OKINAWA/JAPAN | | (1) | | | | | | | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | (1) | | | | | (2) | | | | |
| **MIDPAC** | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| HAWAII | (1) | (2) | | | | | | | | |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **EASTPAC** | 5 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 3 | | 1 | | 1 |
| WEST COAST | (5) | (2) | (1) | | (1) | (3) | | (1) | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ATLANTIC** | 8 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 1 | 1 |
| EAST COAST | (6) | (5) | (2) | (3) | (1) | (3) | (2) | | (1) | (1) |
| CARIBBEAN | (2) | | | | | (1) | | | | |
| **EUROPE** | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDITERRANEAN | (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| **GRAND TOTAL** | 36 | 15 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |



Unclassified

## MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

25 JANUARY 1969

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF. . . . . | 5,386 | 76,052 | 81,438 | # |
| DANANG . . . . . | (3,167) | (44,259) | (47,426) | |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (459) | (5,049) | (5,508) | |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (242) | (2,491) | (2,733) | |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (1,375) | (22,194) | (23,569) | |
| AFLOAT . . . . . | (143) | (2,059) | (2,202) | # |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN) | ((18)) | ((239)) | ((257)) | |
| SLF's. . . . . | 216 | 3,629 | 3,845 | |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (113) | (1,768) | (1,881) | |
| SLF BRAVO. . . . . | (103) | (1,861) | (1,964) | |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . . | 145 | 275 | 420 | |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (77) | (53) | (130) | |
| MACV (FIELD) . . . . . | (15) | (12) | (27) | |
| NAVADVGRP. . . . . | (31) | (9) | (40) | |
| NAVY UNITS . . . . . | (10) | (9) | (19) | |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN. . . . . | (2) | (78) | (80) | |
| MISC UNITS . . . . . | (9) | (8) | (17) | |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . . | (1) | (106) | (107) | |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . . | 5,531 | 76,327 | 81,858 | |
| OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS . . . . . | | | 82,243 | |
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . | 459 | 3,047 | 3,506 | |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1306 EVENTS OF 22 & 23 JANUARY 1969.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF AND STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF COMPANY "L" MARSPTBN AND THE EMBASSY GUARDS, STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 31 OCTOBER 1968.

# INCLUDES SLF's "A" AND "B".

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

25 JANUARY 1969

## QUANG TRI

USMC 23,569
USN 1,128
USA 7,615

### HQS 3D MAR DIV

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 2/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 3/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)

(TF HOTEL)
- 4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
  - 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF BRAVO)
- 2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN MARSHALL MT.)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

### 1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

## THUA THIEN

USMC 2,733
USN 73 *
USA 25,487

### HQ.XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

### HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

### 1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

## QUANG NAM

USMC 47,426
USN 2,063 *
USA 1,244
ROKMC 6,781

### HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
- 3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
  - 1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
  - 3/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

### HQS, III MAF

### HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

### 2D ROKMC BDE

- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,508
USN 135 *
USA 24,772

### HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
- 4/3 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)
- 5/46 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

BLT 3/26 (SLF "B")(OPN BOLD MARINER)

### 1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN * |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM VI | 82,243 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL | 81,858 | 3,506 |
| III MAF | 81,438 | 3,506 # |
| SLF's | (3,845) | (179) |
| SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO | (257) | (15) |
| MACV STAFF | 130 | |
| MACV FIELD | 27 | |
| NAVAIDGRP | 40 | |
| NAVY UNITS | 19 | |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN | 80 | |
| MISC UNITS | 17 | |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 107 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS | (21 BNs) | 81,600 |
| US ARMY | (23 BNs) | 63,105 |
| US NAVY | | 22,294 |
| US AIRFORCE | | 7,551 |
| ROKMC | (4 BNs) | 6,781 |
| RVNAF | (36 BNs) | 100,360 |
| ARVN | ((36 BNs)) | (44,418) |
| VNMC/ABN | (( BNs)) | |
| VNAF | | (2,061) |
| VNRF | | (27,769) |
| VNPF | | (26,112) |
| I CORPS TOTAL | 84 BNs | 281,691 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| ALFA : BLT 2/26 AFLOAT (OFF RVN) @ HMM-362 (UH-34D) | 1,881 | 100 |
| BRAVO : BLT 3/26 (OPN BOLD MARINER) @ HMM-164 (CH-46A) | 1,964 | 79 |

## OKINAWA

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| RLT-26 (REAR) | 7,564 | 253 |

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

## JAPAN

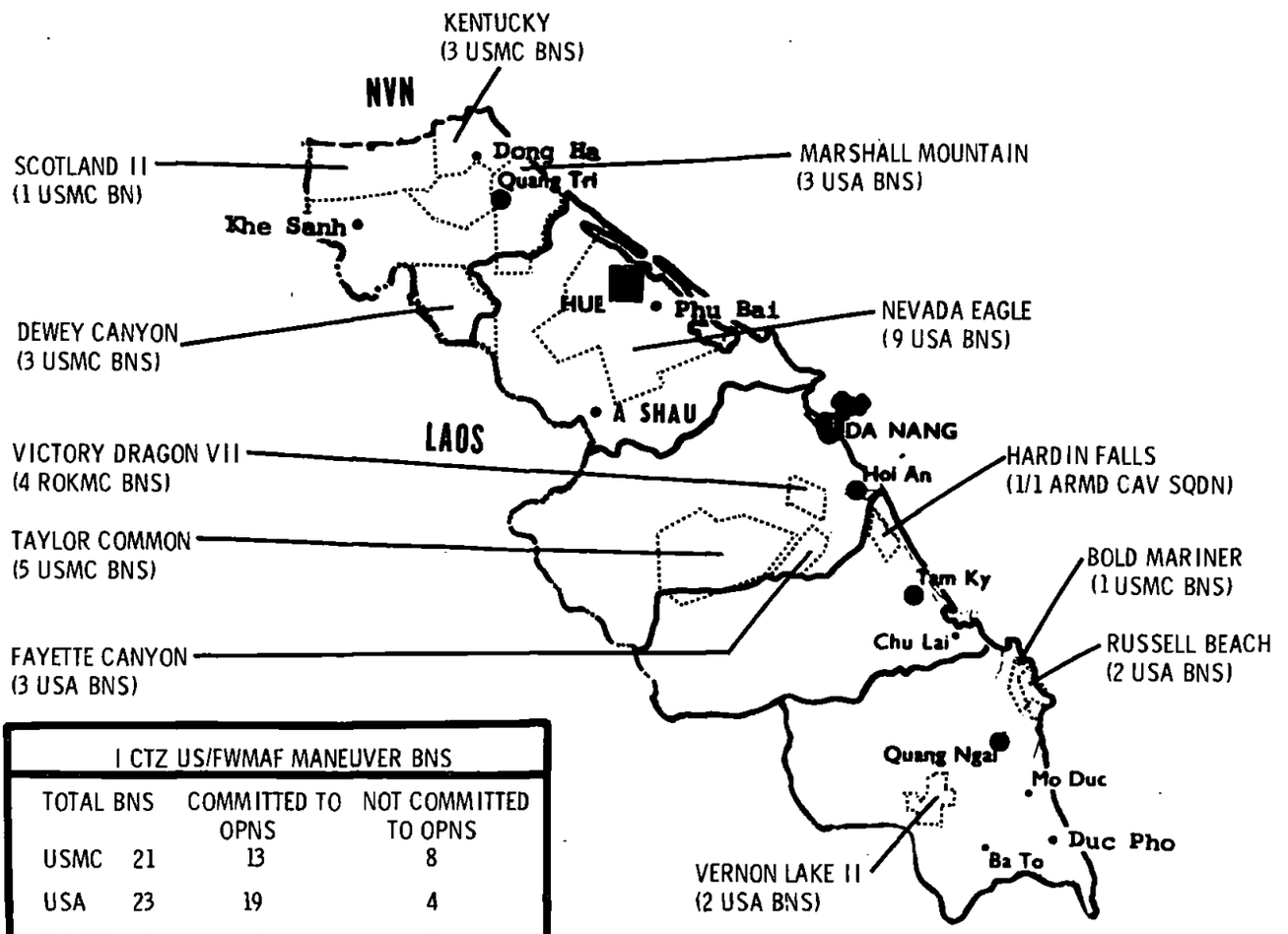
| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B) | 1,728 | 42 |

## MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
@ AFLOAT OFF RVN

# MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS




I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS

| TOTAL BNS | | COMMITTED TO OPNS | NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS |
|---|---|---|---|
| USMC | 21 | 13 | 8 |
| USA | 23 | 19 | 4 |
| ROKMC | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | 48 | 36 | 12 |

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG/ 1 BN AFLOAT

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO



Unclassified

# SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

| OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED) | UNITS INVOLVED | LOCATION | CASUALTIES AS OF: 252400H JAN69 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FRIENDLY | | ENEMY |
| | | | KIA | WIA | KIA / PW |
| SCOTLAND II (15APR68) | TF HOTEL: 1/4 | WESTERN DMZ AREA | 386<br>25 USA | 2,240<br>158 USA | *3,145 / 62 |
| KENTUCKY (1NOV67) | TF BRAVO: 2/3, 2/4 & 3/4 | CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA | 460<br>46 USA | 2,672<br>1 MIA<br>364 USA | 3,870 / 111 |
| MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68) | 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS | 5 KM E OF. QUANG TRI | 2 USA | 55 USA | 31 / 25 |
| DAWSON RIVER (10DEC68) | 9TH MAR: 1/9 | BA LONG VALLEY & KHE SANH AREA | 3 | 50 | 86 / 0 |
| DEWEY CANYON (22JAN69) | 9TH MAR: 2/9 & 3/9 | WESTERN QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES | NONE | NONE | *1 / 0 |
| NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68) | 101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS | THUA THIEN PROVINCE | 189 USA | 1,663 | 3,147 / 842 |
| TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68) | TF YANKEE: 1/5, 2/5, 3/5, 1/3 & 3/3 | 17 KM WSW OF AN HOA | *65<br>4 USA | *539<br>1 USA<br>1 USN | *726 / 22 |
| HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68) | 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN | 4 KM NE OF THANG BINH | 1 USA | 12 USA | 61 / 0 |
| FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68) | 196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS | 11 KM SSE OF AN HOA | 2 USA | 13 USA | 306 / 4 |
| RUSSELL BEACH (13JAN69) | TF COOKSEY: WITH 2 USA BNS & BLT 3/26 | 16 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY. | 19<br>11 USA | 40<br>48 USA | 49 / 0 |
| VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68) | 11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS | 22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 22 USA | 125 USA | 273 / 7 |
| VICTORY DRAGON VII (5JAN69) | 2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS | HOI AN AREA | 7 ROKMC | 37 ROKMC | 213 / 2 |

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
** - INCLUDES POW'S AND CONFIRMED VCI
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

25 JANUARY 1969

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10,183 | 38,886 | 29,096 | 79/21 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 24 JANUARY 1969.

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 1,065 | 1,369 | 2 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 62,350 | 3,444 | 12,496 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

# U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

25 JANUARY 1969

| DATE | COMBAT | OPERATIONAL | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

## RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES

31 JANUARY 1969

### COMBAT

| HELICOPTER 204 | | FIXED WING 130 | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 78 | UH-34D | 44 | A-4C/E |
| 55 | UH-1E | 44 | F-4B |
| 65 | CH-46A/D | 14 | F-8E |
| 5 | CH-53A | 11 | A-6A |
| 1 | CH-37C | 4 | EF-10B |
| | | 2 | KC-130F |
| | | 2 | RF-4B |
| | | 1 | TF-9J |
| | | 2 | TA-4 |
| | | 2 | O-1G |
| | | 3 | OV-10A |
| | | 1 | F-4J |

### OPERATIONAL

| HELICOPTER 125 | | FIXED WING 65 | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 72 | UH-34D | 26 | A-4C/E |
| 32 | CH-46A/D | 14 | F-4B/J |
| 18 | UH-1E | 8 | F-8E |
| 3 | CH-53 | 5 | O-1B/C |
| | | 4 | A-6A |
| | | 1 | C-117D |
| | | 1 | KC-130F |
| | | 1 | EF-10B |
| | | 3 | TA-4F |
| | | 1 | RF-4B |
| | | 1 | RF-8A |

* INDICATES LATE ENTRY
** CRASH SIGHT LOCATED 28DEC68 IN HAI VAN PASS AREA. NO INDICATION OF SURVIVORS.

Unclassified

# SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

## SLF ALFA

25 JANUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. F. MC MAHON

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SLF HQS DET | | | | |
| BLT 2/26 | | | | |
| (LTCOL W. F. SPARKS) | | | | |
| 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES | 37 | 1160 | 3 | 61 |
| MORT BTRY, 1/12 | 3 | 64 | | 2 |
| BTRY B, 1/13 | 10 | 99 | | 2 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN | 1 | 37 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN | 1 | 28 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN | 1 | 21 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN | 1 | 38 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO C, 5TH MT BN | 1 | 31 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN | 1 | 45 | | 1 |
| CLEAR PLT, CO D, 5THMEDBN | | 5 | 3 | 20 |
| DET, HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV | 1 | 8 | | |
| DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES | | 6 | | |
| DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB | | | | |
| DET, 15TH DENTAL CO | | | 1 | 1 |
| HMM-362 | 55 | 205 | 1 | 3 |
| LTCOL J. E. SCHARP | | | | |
| TOTALS | 113 | 1,768 | 8 | 92 |

**ARMS & EQUIPMENT**

58 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

**AIRCRAFT**

23/UH-34D

**LOCATION**

BLT 2/26
AFLOAT (OFF RVN)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

**SHIPPING**

USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
USS FORT MARION (LSD-22)
USS DULUTH (LPD-7)
USS WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)

**SUPPLIES**

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

## SLF BRAVO

14 JANUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL R. R. WILSON

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SLF HQS DET | | | | |
| BLT 3/26 | | | | |
| (LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON) | | | | |
| 3D BN, 26TH MARINES | 37 | 1279 | 2 | 44 |
| MORT BTRY, 1/13 | 3 | 64 | | 2 |
| BTRY C, 1/13 | 10 | 99 | | 2 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC | 1 | 37 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN | 1 | 28 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN | 1 | 21 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN | 1 | 38 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH MT BN | 1 | 31 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN | 1 | 45 | | 1 |
| CLEAR PLT, CO A, 5THMEDBN | | 5 | 3 | 17 |
| DET, HQBN, 5TH MARDIV | 1 | 8 | | |
| DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES | | 6 | | |
| DET, 15TH DENTAL CO | | | 1 | 1 |
| DET COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB | | | | |
| HMM-164 | 45 | 179 | 1 | 3 |
| LTCOL R. T. TRUNDY | | | | |
| TOTALS | 103 | 1,861 | 7 | 72 |

**ARMS & EQUIPMENT**

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
8 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81 MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORT
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90 MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

**AIRCRAFT**

16/CH-46A

**LOCATION**

BLT 3/26
ASHORE RVN
(OPN BOLD MARINER)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

**SHIPPING**

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS OGDEN (LPH-5)
USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
USS SEMINOLE (LKA-104)

**SUPPLIES**

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

# VIETNAM — AIR FORCE

AS OF 15 JAN 69

25 JANUARY 1969

## BIEN HOA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3 TAC FTR SQ | F-100 | 55 |
| 1 TAC AIR SUP SQ | O-1 | 58 |
| | O-2 | 10 |
| | OV-10 | 27 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 3 |
| **2 STRAT RECON DET | WU-2 | 2 |
| | DC-130 | 2 |
| *2 SPCL OPN DET | AC-47 | 5 |
| | C-47 | 2 |
| | U-10 | 9 |
| 1 SPCL OPN SQ | UC-123 | 21 |
| 1 SPCL OPN SQ | A-37 | 20 |

## BINH THUY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 TAC AIR SUP SQ | O-1 | 38 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 2 |
| *2 SPCL OPN DET | AC-47 | 3 |
| | U-10 | 7 |
| | C-47 | 2 |

## CAM RANH BAY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3 TAC FTR SQ | F-4 | 49 |
| 2 TAC ALFT SQ | C-7 | 29 |
| *9 TAC ALFT DET | C-130 | 35 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 2 |

## DA NANG

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 TAC AIR SUP SQ | O-1 | 15 |
| | O-2 | 54 |
| 3 TAC FTR SQ | F-4 | 54 |
| *1 FTR INT DET | F-102 | 7 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 3 |
| 1 RESCUE SQ | HH-3 | 10 |
| *1 TAC ALFT DET | C-7 | 4 |
| *3 SPCL OPN DET | AC-47 | 5 |
| | A-1 | 2 |
| | O-2 | 8 |
| | C-47 | 1 |

## NHA TRANG

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 TAC AIR SUP SQ | O-1 | 36 |
| | O-2 | 12 |
| 4 SPCL OPN SQ | AC-47 | 4 |
| | U-10 | 6 |
| | C-47 | 3 |
| | O-2 | 11 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 2 |
| 1 TAC EL WARF SQ | EC-47 | 16 |
| *1 TAC ALFT DET | C-130 | 4 |
| 1 HELO SQ | UH-1 | 10 |

## PHAN RANG

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 4 TAC FTR SQ | F-100 | 65 |
| 1 TAC BMBR SQ | B-57 | 14 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 2 |
| 3 SPCL OPN TRC SQ | C-123 | 39 |
| *1 SPCL OPN DET | AC-47 | 3 |

## PHU CAT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3 TAC FTR SQ | F-100 | 50 |
| 2 TAC ALFT SQ | C-7 | 23 |
| *1 SPCL OPN DET | AC-47 | 4 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 1 |
| 2 TAC FTR DET | F-100 | 18 |

## PLEIKU

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 SPCL OPN SQ | A-1 | 14 |
| *3 SPCL OPN DET | AC-47 | 3 |
| | O-2 | 5 |
| | C-47 | 2 |
| 1 TAC EL WARF SQ | EC-47 | 17 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 2 |

## TAN SON NHUT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 SPCL OPN TRC SQ | C-123 | 16 |
| 2 TAC RECON SQ | RF-4 | 30 |
| 1 TAC RECON DET | RB-57 | 2 |
| 1 TAC RECON DET | RF-101 | 14 |
| 1 TAC EL WARF SQ | EC-47 | 15 |
| *4 TAC ALFT DET | C-130 | 24 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 2 |

## TUY HOA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5 TAC FTR SQ | F-100 | 72 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 3 |
| 1 RESCUE SQ | HC-130 | 10 |
| *3 TAC ALFT DET | C-130 | 10 |

## VUNG TAU

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2 TAC ALFT SQ | C-7 | 29 |

## BAN ME THOUT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *1 HELO DET | UH-1 | 8 |

Unclassified

*TDY **ASSIGNED TO & UNDER OPCON OF SAC

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

25 JANUARY 1969

## HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | LTGEN | R. G. WEEDE |
| DEPUTY COMMANDER | MGEN | N. J. ANDERSON |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | R. A. BRENNEMAN |
| ACOS G-1 | COL | M. D. TWEED |
| ACOS G-2 | COL | O. W. CORMAN |
| ACOS G-3 | COL | R. H. JESCHKE, JR. |
| ACOS G-4 | COL | W. R. NOWADNICK |

## 2D MARINE DIVISION

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN | E. B. WHEELER |
| ADC | BGEN | J. C. FEGAN JR. |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | C. W. WALKER |
| ACOS G-1 | COL | W. L. SMITH |
| ACOS G-2 | COL | R. E. BRANT |
| ACOS G-3 | COL | W. H. MULVEY |
| ACOS G-4 | COL | W. H. SIGLER |
| **2D MARINES** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | W. E. BARBER |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | W. C. DRUMRIGHT |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | D. C. BINNEY |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | P. E. WOODRUFF |
| **6TH MARINES** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | R. N. KERN |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | H. L. MAXWELL |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | C. MOSHER |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | R. E. JOHNSON |
| **8TH MARINES** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | W. M. VANZUYEN |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | A. D. FRIEDMAN |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | F. R. WARREN |
| 3RD BATTALION | MAJOR | R. J. WEIDNER |
| **10TH MARINES** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | T. J. HOLT |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | L. W. LARSON |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | R. D. JONES |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | J. A. BYRD |
| 4TH BATTALION | LTCOL | D. E. GRAGAN |
| HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV | LTCOL | J. R. GREENSTONE |
| 2ND SERVICE BATTALION | COL | J. R. SLOAN |
| 2ND AT BATTALION | LTCOL | L. H. HARDEE |
| 2ND MT BATTALION | MAJOR | R. L. PRATHER |
| 2ND RECON BATTALION | LTCOL | J. T. SMITH |
| 2ND ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL | G. B. CORNWALL |
| 2ND SP BATTALION | LTCOL | S. H. BATCHELDER |
| 2ND MED BATTALION | CAPT (MC) | F. W. ARMINGTON |
| LANFORCARIB 3-68 | LTCOL | C. MOSHER |
| LANFOR6THFLT 4-68 | LTCOL | W. C. DRUMRIGHT |
| GTMODEFOR | LTCOL | F. R. JARRLN |

## FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN | F. C. LAHUE |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | E. L. BALE |
| ACOS G-1 | LTCOL | R. L. DOERING |
| ACOS G-2 | MAJOR | G. E. STRICKLAND |
| ACOS G-3 | COL | T. C. SHANAHAN |
| ACOS G-4 | COL | C. S. KIRCHMANN |
| **2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | C. H. SCHMID |
| H&S BATTALION | MAJOR | W. H. DAY |
| SUPPLY BATTALION | LTCOL | J. K. WEILAND |
| MAINT BATTALION | MAJOR | C. L. BOOTH |
| 2D TANK BATTALION | LTCOL | J. L. SAUL |
| 8TH COMM BATTALION | LTCOL | W. H. STUETZER |
| 8TH ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL | E. W. LIPSET |
| 8TH MT BATTALION | LTCOL | G. N. WHALEN |
| 2D RADIO BATTALION | LTCOL | D. L. MITCHELL |
| 2D FLD ARTY GROUP | LTCOL | J. J. MARRON |
| 2D AMTRAC BATTALION | LTCOL | H. W. HITE |

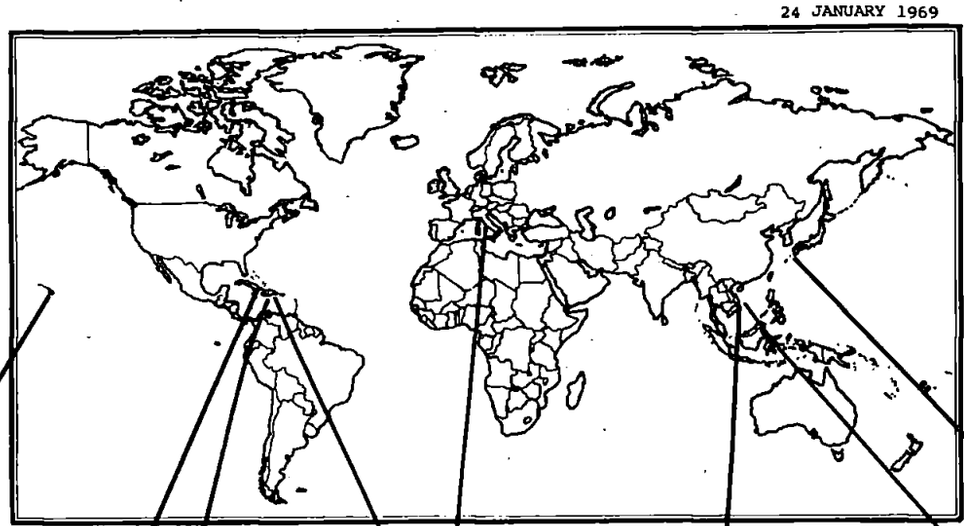
## 2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN | M. E. CARL |
| AWC | | |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | R. R. READ |
| ACOS G-1 | COL | J. E. HANSEN |
| ACOS G-2 | COL | B. E. SMITH |
| ACOS G-3 | COL | W. W. HAZLETT |
| ACOS G-4 | COL | C. H. LUDDEN |
| **MWHG-2** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | R. M. WILLIAMS |
| H&HS-2 | MAJOR | J. G. COWART |
| MWFS-2 | MAJOR | D. C. FITZGERALD |
| MWCS-2 | MAJOR | W. M. COUCH |
| **MWSG-27** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | N. G. EWERS |
| H&MS-27 | LTCOL | B. R. STANDLEY |
| WERS-27 | LTCOL | A. J. KOHANOWICH |
| VMGR-252 | LTCOL | C. C. CHISHOLM |
| **MWCG-28** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | R. W. KERSEY |
| H&HS-28 | MAJOR | J. C. DIXON |
| MASS-1 | MAJOR | L. D. WOODY |
| MACS-5 | MAJOR | H. M. FIX |
| MACS-6 | MAJOR | W. K. HUTCHINGS |
| MACS-9 | LTCOL | A. L. BLAIR |
| **MAG-14** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | W. L. TRAYNOR |
| H&MS-14 | MAJOR | O. E. DONOVAN |
| MABS-14 | MAJOR | R. W. TUCKER, JR. |
| VMCJ-2 | LTCOL | S. D. COX |
| VMA(AW)-224 | LTCOL | F. G. DAWSON |
| VMA(AW)-225 | LTCOL | R. L. TOWNSEND |
| VMA(AW)-332 | LTCOL | R. R. VAN DALSEM |
| VMFA-513 | LTCOL | J. RYAN, JR. |
| **MCCRTG-20** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | W. D. WILCOX |
| H&MS-20 | MAJOR | F. P. WILLIAMS, JR. |
| VMFAT-201 | LTCOL | A. N. IRAGO |
| VMAT(AW)-202 | LTCOL | T. R. MADDOCK |
| VMT-203 | LTCOL | R. W. CHAPIN |
| **MAG-26** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | W. R. QUINN |
| H&MS-26 | MAJOR | D. F. KELLEY |
| MABS-26 | MAJOR | R. M. GREGORY |
| VMO-1 | LTCOL | R. M. COOKE |
| HMH-461 | LTCOL | J. C. ROBINSON |
| HMM-162 | LTCOL | W. R. LEDBETTER, JR. |
| HMM-261 | LTCOL | V. J. GUINEE, JR. |
| HMM-264 | LTCOL | C. E. DORFFELD |
| HMM-365 | LTCOL | L. L. MILLS |
| HMH-361 | LTCOL | K. W. ANDRUS |
| **MAG-31** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | L. P. BAITES |
| H&MS-31 | LTCOL | L. F. BLASS |
| MABS-31 | LTCOL | F. B. ROGERS |
| VMA-331 | LTCOL | T. C. D'ANDREA |
| VMFA-333 | LTCOL | J. J. MITCHELL |
| VMFA-451 | LTCOL | H. L. JACKSON, JR. |
| **MAG-32** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | R. J. SCHRIVER |
| H&MS-32 | MAJOR | J. L. PAPPAS |
| MABS-32 | MAJOR | M. J. BURNS |
| VMFA-251 | LTCOL | E. C. JOHNSON |
| VMFA-312 | LTCOL | T. E. BRADLEY |
| VMA-324 | LTCOL | P. G. JANSSEN |
| 3D LAAM BN | LTCOL | F. M. NELSON |

Unclassified

# FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

24 JANUARY 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K"/4/10

10TH MARINES
FIREX 14JAN-18FEB69
AT VIEQUES

LANFORCARIB 3-68
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
ENROUTE VENEZUELA
ETA: 24JAN69

LANFOR6THFLT 4-68
BLT 1/2
RIVIERA, LIBERTY
PORTS

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN BOLD MARINER)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN BOLD MARINER)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

| | INF BNS | VMFA | VMA | VMA(AW) | VMCJ | HMM | HMH | HML | VMO | VMGR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WESTPAC** | 21 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| RVN | (21) | (5) | (4) | (2) | (1) | (6) | (2) | (2) | (2) | |
| OKINAWA/JAPAN | | (1) | | | | | | | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | (2) | | | | |
| **MIDPAC** | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| HAWAII | (1) | (2) | | | | | | | | |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **EASTPAC** | 5 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 3 | | 1 | | 1 |
| WEST COAST | (5) | (2) | (1) | | (1) | (3) | | (1) | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ATLANTIC** | 8 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 1 | 1 |
| EAST COAST | (6) | (5) | (2) | (3) | (1) | (3) | (2) | | (1) | (1) |
| CARIBBEAN | (2) | | | | | (1) | | | | |
| **EUROPE** | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDITERRANEAN | (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| **GRAND TOTAL** | 36 | 15 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
JAN 24 1969
HIST. REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

24 JANUARY 1969

## HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR. |
| DEPUTY COMMANDER | MGEN P. J. FONTANA |
| CG FMFPAC FWD | BGEN G. D. WEBSTER |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | BGEN L. H. WILSON |
| ACOS G-1 | COL M. B. COOPER |
| ACOS G-2 | COL J. F. MITCHELL |
| ACOS G-3 | COL R. M. HALL |
| ACOS G-4 | COL R. C. DENNY |
| ACOS G-5 | LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN |

## 5TH MARINE DIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN L. J. DULACKI |
| ADC | COL S. S. HUGHES |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL M. W. SCHMIDT |
| ACOS, G-1 | LTCOL W. W. TAYLOR, JR. |
| ACOS, G-2 | LTCOL P. WEILER |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL W. MOORE |
| ACOS, G-4 | LTCOL G. A. MERRILL |

**27TH MARINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | LTCOL E. B. MEYER |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL R. L. SIMONIS |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL R. G. HUNT, JR. |

**28TH MARINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. R. BREEN |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL J. T. BOWEN |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL C. W. KNAPP |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL F. R. KOETHE |

**13TH MARINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL D. D. EZELL |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL J. B. CANTIENY |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY |
| 3RD BATTALION | MAJOR C. J. STANARO |
| 4TH BATTALION | LTCOL W. H. STEWART JR |

| | |
|---|---|
| HQS BATTALION | COL D. H. SIMMONS |
| 5TH AT BATTALION | LTCOL R. W. COULTER |
| 5TH ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK |
| 5TH RECON BATTALION | LTCOL R. R. BURRITT |
| 5TH MT BATTALION | LTCOL F. B. OKONSKY |
| 5TH SP BATTALION | LTCOL A. F. ELIASON, JR. |
| 5TH SERV BATTALION | COL W. W. STORM III |
| 5TH MED BATTALION | LCDR D. H. LINDEMAN |

## 1ST MARINE BRIGADE

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL W. C. MCGRAW |
| S-1 | LTCOL D. G. GEDDES |
| S-2 | LTCOL D. J. HUNTER |
| S-3 | LTCOL D. J. HUNTER |
| S-4 | LTCOL A. E. SKAGERBERG |
| 1ST BN, 27TH MARINES | LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER |

**MAG-24**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL A. WILSON |
| H&MS-24 | LTCOL F. B. ELLIS |
| MABS-24 | LTCOL J. R. HANSFORD |
| MACS-2 | LTCOL E. L. CONROY |
| VMFA-212 | LTCOL B. D. FRITSCH |
| VMFA-235 | LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI |

## 9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL J. LOWMAN |
| ACOS, G-1 | MAJOR W. H. GROESBECK |
| ACOS, G-2 | LTCOL A. L. LUMPKIN |
| ACOS, G-3 | LTCOL G. C. KLIEFOTH |
| ACOS, G-4 | LTCOL S. P. MCCARTY |
| ACOS, G-5 | 1STLT W. R. YOUNG |

**26TH MARINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL C. W. HUNTER |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL C. H. KNOWLES |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL W. F. SPARKS |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON |

**MAG-15**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL C. T. CORCORAN |
| H&MS-15 | LTCOL K. M. SCOTT |
| MABS-15 | LTCOL D. H. PEGUES |
| MACS-8 | MAJOR D. C. BIERHAALDER |
| VMGR-152 | LTCOL F. R. SMOKE |
| VMFA-122 | LTCOL L. L. WILLIS |

**SLF ALPHA**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDER | COL J. F. MCMAHON |
| BLT 2/26 | LTCOL W. F. SPARKS |
| HMM-362 | LTCOL J. E. SCHARP |

**SLF BRAVO**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDER | COL R. R. WILSON |
| BLT 3/26 | LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON |
| HMM-164 | LTCOL R. T. TRUNDY |

**PROV SERV BATTALION**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL W. C. DOTY |

## FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN R. FULLER |
| ASSISTANT COMMANDER | COL S. H. PRATT |
| ACOS, G-1 | LTCOL T. L. COBB |
| ACOS, G-2 | LTCOL J. P. KELLY |
| ACOS, G-3 | LTCOL W. R. MILLER |
| ACOS, G-4 | LTCOL T. KALUS |

**3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL M. J. PADALINO |
| H&S BATTALION | LTCOL R. E. ROURKE |
| SUPPLY BATTALION | LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR. |
| MAINT BATTALION | LTCOL L. I. FEIN |

**5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL J. R. JONES |
| H&S BATTALION | LTCOL R. A. BJORSON |
| SUPPLY BATTALION | LTCOL R. O. BARNES |
| MAINT BATTALION | LTCOL J. N. HERMES |
| 5TH TK BATTALION | LTCOL C. W. WILSON |
| 5TH AMTRAC BATTALION | LTCOL J. R. TULL |
| 5TH MP BATTALION | LTCOL W. L. THRELFALL |
| 13TH ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL M. D. DRUMMOND |
| 13TH MT BATTALION | LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF |
| 2ND LAAM BATTALION | LTCOL D. E. GUNTHER |
| 5TH LAAM BATTALION | LTCOL M. S. JOLLEY |
| 9TH COMM BATTALION | LTCOL G. W. HOUCK |

Unclassified

# DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

24 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HQ SQDN, FMFPAC | | | | | | 2/T-1A<br>1/C-54<br>1/C-47<br>1/UC-45J | | |
| VMT-103 | | | | | | | 17/TA-4F | |
| MAG-11 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-11 | 6/TA-4F<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| VMCJ-1 | 9/RF-4B<br>9/EF-10B<br>5/EA-6A | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-242 | 12/A-6A | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-542 | 15/F-4B | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-334 | 15/F-4J | | | | | | | |
| MAG-12 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-12 | | 4/TA-4F<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | |
| VMA-121 | | 19/A-4C | | | | | | |
| VMA-211 | | 20/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA-223 | | 20/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA-311 | | 19/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-533 | | 11/A-6A | | | | | | |
| MAG-13 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-13 | | 3/TF-9J<br>1/C-117D<br>1/TA-4F | | | | | | |
| VMFA-115 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-314 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-323 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| MAG-15 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-15 | | | | 4/UH-34D | 1/C-117D<br>2/TA-4F<br>3/C-54 | | | |
| VMGR-152 | | | | 12/KC-130F | | | | |
| VMFA-122 | | | | | 18/F-4B | | | |
| HMM-362 | | | | | | | | 23/UH-34D * |
| HMM-164 | 4/CH-46A | | | | | | | 16/CH-46A * |
| MAG-16 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-16 | 1/C-117D<br>9/UH-34D | | | | | | | |
| VMO-2 | 14/OV-10A<br>11/UH-1E | | | | | | | |
| HMM-364 | 24/CH-46D | | | | | | | |
| HML-167 | 17/UH-1E | | | | | | | |
| HMH-463 | 18/CH-53A | | | | | | | |
| HMM-165 | 12/CH-46A | | | | | | | |
| MWSG-17 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-17 | 1/UH-34D<br>4/US-2A/B<br>2/C-117D<br>2/C-1A | | | | | | | |
| MHTG-30 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-30 | | | | | | | 5/CH-46D<br>1/CH-46F | |
| HMHT-301 | | | | | | | 15/CH-53A | |
| HMMT-302 | | | | | | | 19/CH-46D | |
| MAG-33 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-33 | | | | | | | 1/F-4J<br>6/TA-4F | |
| VMCJ-3 | | | | | | | 7/RF-4B<br>1/F-4B<br>8/EF-10B | |
| VMA-214 | | | | | | | 28/A-4C | |
| VMFA-232 | | | | | | | 10/F-4J | |
| VMFA-531 | | | | | | | 13/F-4B | |
| MAG-36 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-36 | | | 1/CH-46D<br>1/C-117D<br>27/UH-34D | | | | | |
| HML-367 | | | 18/UH-1E | | | | | |
| HMM-263 | | | 18/CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMH-462 | | | 16/CH-53A | | | | | |
| HMM-265 | | | 20/CH-46A | | | | | |
| PROV MAG-39 # | | | | | | | | |
| VMO-6 | | | 18/OV-10A<br>8/O-1C/G<br>19/UH-1E | | | | | |
| HMM-161 | | | 21/CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMM-262 | | | 25/CH-46A | | | | | |

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF
# QUANG TRI

Unclassified

# DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

24 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MWSG-37<br>H&MS-37 | | | | | | | 4/T-1A<br>1/C-54R<br>3/C-117D<br>3/C-47H | |
| VMGR-352 | | | | | | | 12/KC-130F | |
| MAG-56<br>H&MS-56 | | | | | | | 5/CH-53A | |
| HML-267 | | | | | | | 28/OV-10A<br>17/UH-1E | |
| HMM-263 | | | | | | | 24/CH-46D | |
| HMM-163 | | | | | | | 20/CH-46D | |
| HMM-561 | | | | | | | 13/UH-34D | |
| 1ST MARINE BRIGADE<br>MAG-24<br>H&MS-24 | | | | | | 1/C-117D<br>4/UH-34D<br>3/TA-4F | | |
| VMFA-212 | | | | | | 27/F-4J | | |
| VMFA-235 | | | | | | 15/F-4J | | |
| TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT | | | | | | | | |
| FIXED WING (495) | 95 | 144 | 27 | 12 | 24 | 51 | 142 | |
| HELICOPTERS (427) | 96 | | 165 | 4 | | 4 | 119 | 39 |

Unclassified

## MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

24 JANUARY 1969

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF. . . . . | 5,348 | 75,669 | 81,017 | # |
| DANANG . . . . . | (3,114) | (44,006) | (47,120) | |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (458) | (5,041) | (5,499) | |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (263) | (2,543) | (2,806) | |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (1,371) | (22,098) | (23,469) | |
| AFLOAT . . . . . | (142) | (1,981) | (2,123) | # |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN) | ((18)) | ((239)) | ((257)) | |
| SLF's. . . . . | 216 | 3,629 | 3,845 | |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (113) | (1,768) | (1,881) | |
| SLF BRAVO. . . . . | (103) | (1,861) | (1,964) | |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . . | 145 | 275 | 420 | |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (77) | (53) | (130) | |
| MACV (FIELD) . . . . . | (15) | (12) | (27) | |
| NAVADVGRP. . . . . | (31) | (9) | (40) | |
| NAVY UNITS . . . . . | (10) | (9) | (19) | |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN. . . . . | (2) | (78) | (80) | |
| MISC UNITS . . . . . | (9) | (8) | (17) | |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . . | (1) | (106) | (107) | |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . . | 5,493 | 75,944 | 81,437 | |
| OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS . . . . . | | | 82,243 | |
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . | 460 | 3,063 | 3,523 | |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1305 EVENTS OF 20 & 21 JAN 1969.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF AND STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF COMPANY "L" MARSPTBN AND THE EMBASSY GUARDS, STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 31 OCTOBER 1968.

# INCLUDES SLF's "A" AND "B".

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

24 JANUARY 1969

## QUANG TRI

USMC 23,469
USN 1,127 *
USA 7,412

**HQS 3D MAR DIV**

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 2/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 3/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)

NOTE: OPN DAWSON RIVER TEMPORARILY SUSPENDED AS 9TH MARINES COMMENCED OPN DEWEY CANYON.

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF BRAVO)
- 2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN MARSHALL MT.)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

**1st MAW**

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

## THUA THIEN

USMC 2,806
USN 73 *
USA 25,526

**HQ XXIV CORPS** (PHU BAI)

**HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)**

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

**1st MAW**

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

## QUANG NAM

USMC 47,120
USN 2,087 *
USA 1,282
ROKMC 6,781

**HQS 1ST MAR DIV** (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

**2D ROKMC BDE**
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)

**HQS, III MAF**

**HQ 1st MAW**

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 7,622
USN 236 *
USA 24,624

**HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL)** (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
- 4/3 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)
- 5/46 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

**1st MAW**

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

CTF 79
- BLT 2/26 (SLF "A")(OPN BOLD MARINER)
- BLT 3/26 (SLF "B")(OPN BOLD MARINER)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN * |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM VI | 82,243 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL | 81,437 | 3,523 |
| III MAF | 81,017 | 3,523 # |
| SLF's | (3,845) | (179) |
| SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO | (257) | (15) |
| MACV STAFF | 130 | |
| MACV FIELD | 27 | |
| NAVADVGRP | 40 | |
| NAVY UNITS | 19 | |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN | 80 | |
| MISC UNITS | 17 | |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 107 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS | (21 BNs) | 81,179 |
| US ARMY | (23 BNs) | 63,105 |
| US NAVY | | 22,311 |
| US AIRFORCE | | 7,551 |
| ROKMC | (4 BNs) | 6,781 |
| RVNAF | (36 BNs) | 100,360 |
| ARVN | ((36 BNs)) | (44,418) |
| VNMC/ABN | (( BNs)) | |
| VNAF | | (2,061) |
| VNRF | | (27,769) |
| VNPF | | (26,112) |
| I CORPS TOTAL | 84 BNs | 281,287 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| ALFA : BLT 2/26 (OPN BOLD MARINER) @ HMM-362 (UH-34D) | 1,881 | 100 |
| BRAVO : BLT 3/26 (OPN BOLD MARINER) @ HMM-164 (CH-46A) | 1,964 | 79 |

## OKINAWA

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| RLT-26 (REAR) | 7,564 | 253 |

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

## JAPAN

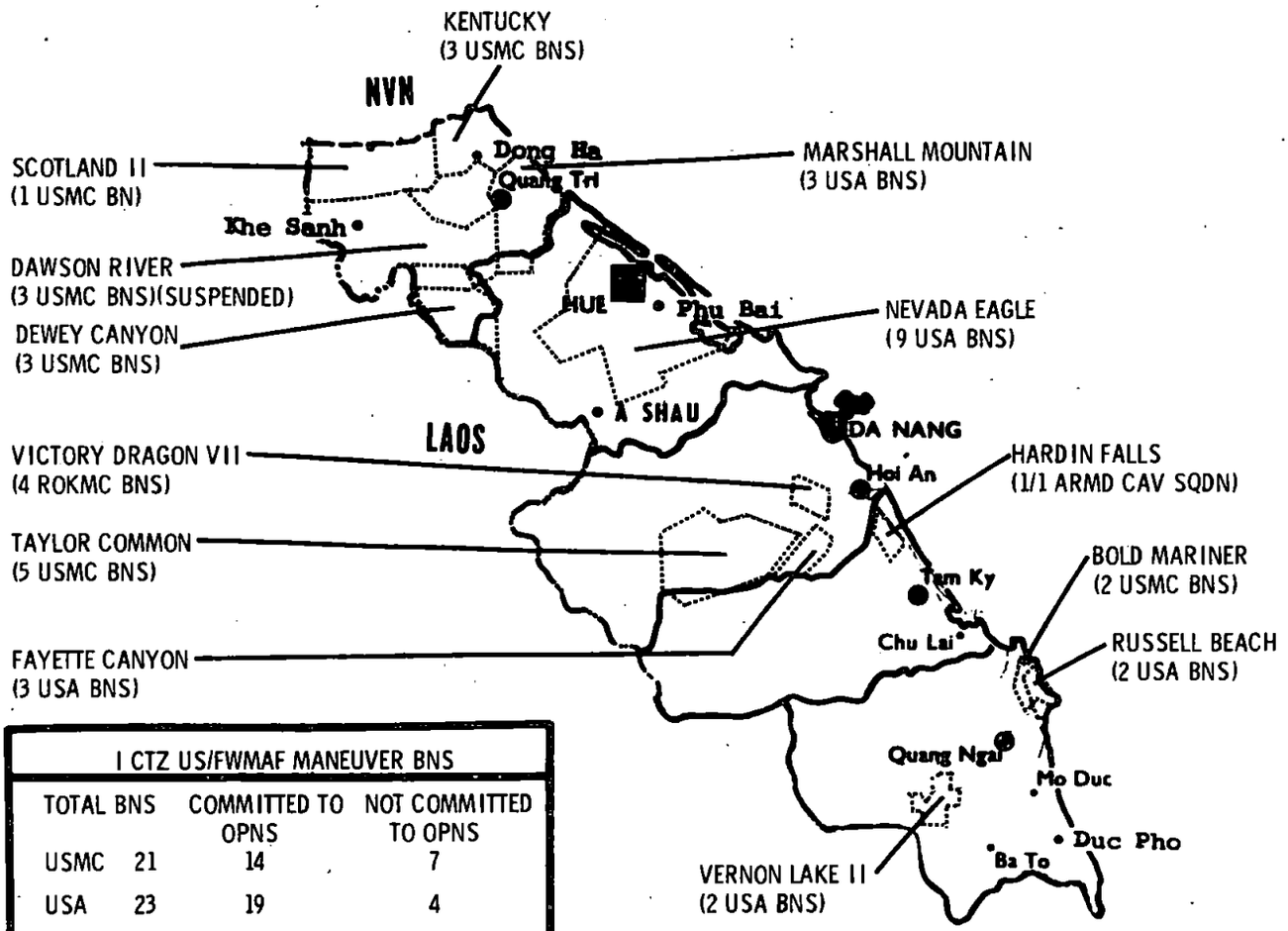
| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B) | 1,728 | 42 |

## MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
@ AFLOAT OFF RVN

# MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS




| I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL BNS | COMMITTED TO OPNS | NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS |
| USMC | 21 | 14 | 7 |
| USA | 23 | 19 | 4 |
| ROKMC | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | 48 | 37 | 11 |

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO



Unclassified

SECRET

# SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

| OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED) | UNITS INVOLVED | LOCATION | CASUALTIES AS OF: 242400H JAN69 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FRIENDLY | | ENEMY |
| | | | KIA | WIA | KIA / PW |
| SCOTLAND II (15APR68) | TF HOTEL: 1/4 | WESTERN DMZ AREA | 386<br>25 USA | 2,240<br>158 USA | 3,140 / 62 |
| KENTUCKY (1NOV67) | TF BRAVO 2/3, 2/4 &3/4 | CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA | 460<br>46 USA | 2,672<br>1 MIA<br>364 USA | 3,869 / 110 |
| MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68) | 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS | 5 KM E OF QUANG TRI | 2 USA | 55 USA | 28 / 24 |
| DAWSON RIVER (28NOV68) TERM: 221200H | | BA LONG VALLEY & KHE SANH AREA | # 3 | # 50 | # 86 / 0 |
| DEWEY CANYON (22JAN69) | 9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9 | WESTERN QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES | NONE | NONE | NONE |
| NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68) | 101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS | THUA THIEN PROVINCE | 181 USA | 1,658 | •3,123 / 840 |
| TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68) | TF YANKEE: 1/5, 2/5, 3/5, 1/3 & 3/3 | 17 KM WSW OF AN HOA | • 62<br>4 USA | • 512<br>1 USA<br>1 USN | 671 / 22 |
| HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68) | 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN | 4 KM NE OF THANG BINH | 1 USA | 12 USA | 60 / 0 |
| FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68) | 196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS | 11 KM SSE OF AN HOA | 2 USA | 13 USA | 302 / 4 |
| BOLD MARINER (13JAN69) | TF COOKSEY: BLT 3/26 | 15 KM NNE OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 5 | 32<br>4 USN | 60 / 166** |
| RUSSELL BEACH (13JAN69) | TF COOKSEY: WITH 2 USA BNS | 16 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 11 USA | 47 USA | 45 / 0 |
| VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68) | 11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS | 22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 22 USA | 125 USA | 261 / 7 |
| VICTORY DRAGON VII (5JAN69) | 2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS | HOI AN AREA | 6 ROKMC | 34 ROKMC | 209 / 2 |

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
• - ADJUSTED
** - INCLUDES POW'S AND CONFIRMED VCI
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

SECRET



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

24 JANUARY 1969

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10,175 | 38,862 | 29,091 | 79/21 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 23 JANUARY 1969.

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 1,062 | 1,369 | 2 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 62,315 | 3,444 | 12,474 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

## PERSONNEL

23 JANUARY 1969

| | STRENGTH | PERCENT USMC | PERCENT FMF | PERCENT FMFPAC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| USMC TOTAL | 308,367* | 100.00 | | |
| FLEET MARINE FORCES | 163,439# | 53.01 | 100.00 | |
| FMF ATLANTIC | 40,551# | 13.16 | 24.71 | |
| FMF PACIFIC | 122,636 # | 39.76 | 75.03 | |
| VIETNAM | 81,437 @ | 26.16 | 49.32 | 65.61 |

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 13DEC68.
# WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 15JAN69.
@ FMFPAC SITREP OF 23JAN69.

## AIRCRAFT

22 JANUARY 1969

| | FIXW | HELO | TOTAL | PERCENT USMC | PERCENT FMF | PERCENT FMFPAC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| USMC TOTALS | 1079 | 657 | 1736 | 100.00 | | |
| FLEET MARINE FORCES | 780 | 554 | 1334 | 77.95 | 100.00 | |
| FMF ATLANTIC | 283 | 127 | 410 | 24.91 | 31.95 | |
| FMF PACIFIC | 497 | 427 | 924 | 53.04 | 68.05 | |
| VIETNAM | 268 | 261 | 529 | 32.08 | 41.17 | 60.41 |

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 1 JANUARY 1969.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

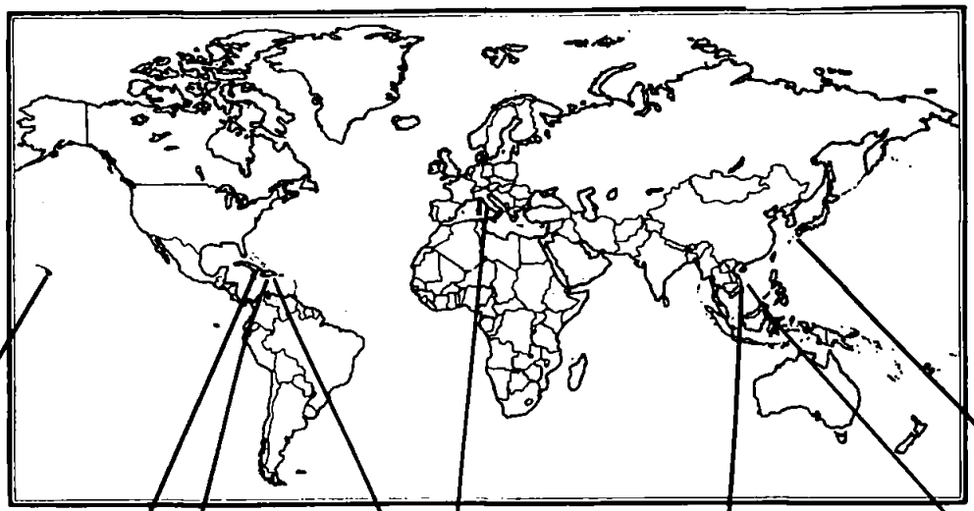
JAN 23 1969

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

# FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

23 JANUARY 1969



**1ST MAR BRIG**
HAWAII

**GTMO AUGMENT**
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K"/4/10

**10TH MARINES**
FIREX 14JAN-18FEB69
AT VIEQUES

**LANFORCARIB 3-68**
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
ENROUTE VENEZUELA
ETA: 24JAN69

**LANFOR6THFLT 4-68**
BLT 1/2
RIVIERA, LIBERTY
PORTS

**III MAF**
RVN

**SLF, 7TH FLEET**

**SLF ALFA**
ASHORE RVN
(OPN BOLD MARINER)

**SLF BRAVO**
ASHORE RVN
(OPN BOLD MARINER)

**9TH MAB**
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

| | INF BNS | VMFA | VMA | VMA(AW) | VMCJ | HMM | HMH | HML | VMO | VMGR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WESTPAC** | 21 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| RVN | (21) | (5) | (4) | (2) | (1) | (6) | (2) | (2) | (2) | |
| OKINAWA/JAPAN | | (1) | | | | | | | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | (2) | | | | |
| **MIDPAC** | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| HAWAII | (1) | (2) | | | | | | | | |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **EASTPAC** | 5 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 3 | | 1 | | 1 |
| WEST COAST | (5) | (2) | (1) | | (1) | (3) | | (1) | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ATLANTIC** | 8 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 1 | 1 |
| EAST COAST | (5) | (5) | (2) | (3) | (1) | (3) | (2) | | (1) | (1) |
| CARIBBEAN | (3) | | | | | (1) | | | | |
| **EUROPE** | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDITERRANEAN | (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| **GRAND TOTAL** | 36 | 15 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

23 JANUARY 1969

## HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR. |
| DEPUTY COMMANDER | MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE |
| DEPUTY CG, AIR | MGEN C. J. QUILTER |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | BGEN G. E. DOOLEY |
| DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF | COL M. MOSTELLER |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL M. ROSE |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL J. S. CANTON |
| ACOS, G-3 | BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL L. C. NORTON |
| ACOS, G-5 | COL H. A. WESTPALL |
| ACOS, G-6 | COL B. E. HORNER |
| ACOS, COMPT | LTCOL D. J. FORD |

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

| | |
|---|---|
| ACOS, CAP | COL E. F. DANOWITZ |
| COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG | LTCOL E. R. HUNTER |
| COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG | LTCOL E. L. LEWIS |
| COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG | LTCOL R. D. WHITESELL |
| COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG | LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD |
| 11TH ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL V. A. PERRY |

## 1ST MARINE DIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN O. R. SIMPSON |
| ADC | BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN |
| ADC/TF YANKEE | BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR. |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL S. A. HANNAH |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL G. E. LAWRENCE |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL A. J. SKOTNICKI |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL A. G. SCHWENK |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL J. E. WILSON, JR. |
| ACOS, G-5 | COL H. F. PAINTER |
| ACOS, COMPT | LTCOL J. O. ALLISON |
| CEO | COL C. G. DAHL |
| **1ST MARINES** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. G. LAUFFER |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL A. A. LAPORTE, JR. |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL J. E. POINDEXTER |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL T. G. BULGER |
| **5TH MARINES** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL J. B. ORD, JR. |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL R. F. DALEY |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL J. W. STEMPLE |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL H. E. ATKINSON |
| **7TH MARINES** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL H. L. BECKINGTON |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL W. F. BETHEL |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL N. A. NELSON |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL F. X. QUINN |
| **11TH MARINES** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL H. E. DICKINSON |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL R. D. JAMESON |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL R. P. JOHNSON |
| 4TH BATTALION | MAJOR B. J. READY |
| HQS BATTALION | COL W. S. FAGAN |
| 1ST FAG | LTCOL R. B. INGRANDO |
| 1ST AT BATTALION | |
| 1ST ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL D. H. HILDEBRAND |
| 1ST RECON BATTALION | LTCOL L. P. CHARON |
| 1ST MT BATTALION | MAJ R. G. REILLY |
| 1ST SP BATTALION | LTCOL D. L. ANDERSON |
| 1ST MED BATTALION | CAPT (MC) J. V. SHARP |
| 1ST TK BATTALION | LTCOL M. C. ASHLEY |
| 3RD AMTRAC BATTALION | LTCOL J. E. HENNEGAN |
| 7TH ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL T. T. ANNAS |
| 7TH COMM BATTALION | LTCOL C. L. BRADY |
| 9TH ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL D. V. DAVIDSON |
| 11TH MT BATTALION | LTCOL J. A. KINNIBURGH |

## 3D MARINE DIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN R. G. DAVIS |
| ADC | BGEN R. B. CARNEY, JR. |
| ADC/CG TF HOTEL | BGEN F. E. GARRETSON |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL M. J. SEXTON |
| CHIEF OF STAFF TF HOTEL | COL J. GILL |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL L. R. DAZE |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL T. P. O'CALLAHAN |
| ACOS, G-3 | |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL F. R. DENORMANDIE |
| ACOS, G-5 | COL W. E. KERRIGAN |
| ACOS, COMPT | MAJOR B. C. DAY |
| CEO | COL J. LEMAY JR. |
| **3RD MARINES** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL P. D. LAFOND |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL R. B. TWOHEY |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL J. J. MCMONAGLE |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL W. H. BATES |
| **4TH MARINES** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL W. F. GOGGIN |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL G. T. SARGENT |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL J. E. HOPKINS |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL W. A. DONALD |
| **9TH MARINES** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. H. BARROW |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL G. T. SMITH |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL G. C. FOX |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL E. R. LAINE JR. |
| **12TH MARINES** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL P. J. MULRONEY |
| 1ST BATTALION | |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL J. SCOPPA, JR. |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL E. D. FOXWORTH, JR. |
| 4TH BATTALION | LTCOL E. W. BAILEY |
| HQS BATTALION | COL M. A. WEBB JR |
| 3RD AT BATTALION | |
| 3RD ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL W. L. PERSAC |
| 3RD RECON BATTALION | LTCOL A. H. PERRY |
| 3RD MT BATTALION | MAJOR G. W. WARD |
| 3RD SP BATTALION | LTCOL E. J. GODFREY |
| 3RD MED BATTALION | CMDR B. R. SLEMMONS |
| 3RD TK BATTALION | LTCOL G. E. HAYWARD |
| 1ST AMTRAC BATTALION | LTCOL W. W. DAMEWOOD |
| 9TH MT BATTALION | LTCOL L. J. TREMBLAY |

## FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR. |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL D. B. POND, JR. |
| ACOS, G-1 | LTCOL D. K. GRAY |
| ACOS, G-2 | LTCOL B. J. FOWLER |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL F. W. VAUGHT |
| ACOS, G-4 | LTCOL A. W. BOWEN |
| ACOS, G-5 | MAJOR J. D. CRAWFORD |
| ACOS, COMPT | LTCOL E. F. PATTILLO |
| CEO | LTCOL H. L. MORRIS, JR. |
| FLSG-A/3RD SERV BN | COL H. E. ROEDER |
| FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN | COL H. L. PARSONS |
| 5TH COMM BATTALION | LTCOL J. D. HINES |
| 7TH MT BATTALION | MAJOR J. W. BROWN |
| 1ST MP BATTALION | LTCOL J. O. BAILEY |
| 3RD MP BATTALION | LTCOL W. E. CHEATHAM |
| **1ST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT** | |
| H&S BATTALION | LTCOL [illegible] |
| SUPPLY BATTALION | LTCOL E. G. USHER, JR. |
| MAINT BATTALION | LTCOL E. W. CRITCHET |

Unclassified

## MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

23 JANUARY 1969

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF. . . . . | 5,348 | 75,669 | 81,017 | # |
| DANANG . . . . . | (3,114) | (44,006) | (47,120) | |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (458) | (5,041) | (5,499) | |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (263) | (2,543) | (2,806) | |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (1,371) | (22,098) | (23,469) | |
| AFLOAT . . . . . | (142) | (1,981) | (2,123) | # |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN) | ((18)) | ((239)) | ((257)) | |
| SLF's. . . . . | 216 | 3,629 | 3,845 | |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (113) | (1,768) | (1,881) | |
| SLF BRAVO. . . . . | (103) | (1,861) | (1,964) | |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . . | 145 | 275 | 420 | |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (77) | (53) | (130) | |
| MACV (FIELD) . . . . . | (15) | (12) | (27) | |
| NAVADVGRP. . . . . | (31) | (9) | (40) | |
| NAVY UNITS . . . . . | (10) | (9) | (19) | |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN. . . . . | (2) | (78) | (80) | |
| MISC UNITS . . . . . | (9) | (8) | (17) | |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . . | (1) | (106) | (107) | |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . . | 5,493 | 75,944 | 81,437 | |
| OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS | | | | |
| 31 OCTOBER . . . . . | | | 82,232 | |
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . | 460 | 3,063 | 3,523 | |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1305 EVENTS OF 20 & 21 JAN 1969.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF AND STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF COMPANY "L" MARSPTBN AND THE EMBASSY GUARDS, STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 31 OCTOBER 1968.

# INCLUDES SLF's "A" AND "B".

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

23 JANUARY 1969

## QUANG TRI

**USMC** 23,469
**USN** 1,127 *
**USA** 7,412

**HQS 3D MAR DIV**

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)
- 2/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)
- 3/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF BRAVO)
- 2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN MARSHALL MT.)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

**1st MAW**

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

**FLC** FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

## THUA THIEN

**USMC** 2,806
**USN** 73 *
**USA** 25,526

**HQ XXIV CORPS** (PHU BAI)

**HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)**

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

**1st MAW**

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

**FLC** FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

## QUANG NAM

**HQS, III MAF**

**USMC** 47,120
**USN** 2,087 *
**USA** 1,282
**ROKMC** 6,781

**HQS 1ST MAR DIV** (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

**HQ 1st MAW**

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

**2D ROKMC BDE**
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)

**FLC** 1ST FSR (DANANG)

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

**USMC** 7,622
**USN** 236 *
**USA** 24,624

**HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL)** (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
- 4/3 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)
- 5/46 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

**1st MAW**

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

CTF 79
- BLT 2/26 (SLF "A")(OPN BOLD MARINER)
- BLT 3/26 (SLF "B")(OPN BOLD MARINER)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN * |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM VI | 82.232 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL | 81,437 | 3,523 |
| III MAF | 81,017 | 3,523 # |
| SLF's | (3,845) | (179) |
| SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO | (257) | (15) |
| MACV STAFF | 130 | |
| MACV FIELD | 27 | |
| NAVADVGRP | 40 | |
| NAVY UNITS | 19 | |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN | 80 | |
| MISC UNITS | 17 | |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 107 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS | (21 BNs) | 81,179 |
| US ARMY | (23 BNs) | 63,105 |
| US NAVY | | 22,311 |
| US AIRFORCE | | 7,551 |
| ROKMC | ( 4 BNs) | 6,781 |
| RVNAF | (36 BNs) | 100,360 |
| ARVN | ((36 BNs)) | (44,418) |
| VNMC/ABN | (( BNs)) | |
| VNAF | | (2,061) |
| VNRF | | (27,769) |
| VNPF | | (26,112) |
| I CORPS TOTAL | 84 BNs | 281,287 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| ALFA : BLT 2/26 (OPN BOLD MARINER) @ HMM-362 (UH-34D) | 1,881 | 100 |
| BRAVO : BLT 3/26 (OPN BOLD MARINER) @ HMM-164 (CH-46A) | 1,964 | 79 |

## OKINAWA

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| RLT-26 (REAR) | 7,564 | 253 |

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

## JAPAN

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B) | 1,728 | 42 |

## MOVEMENTS

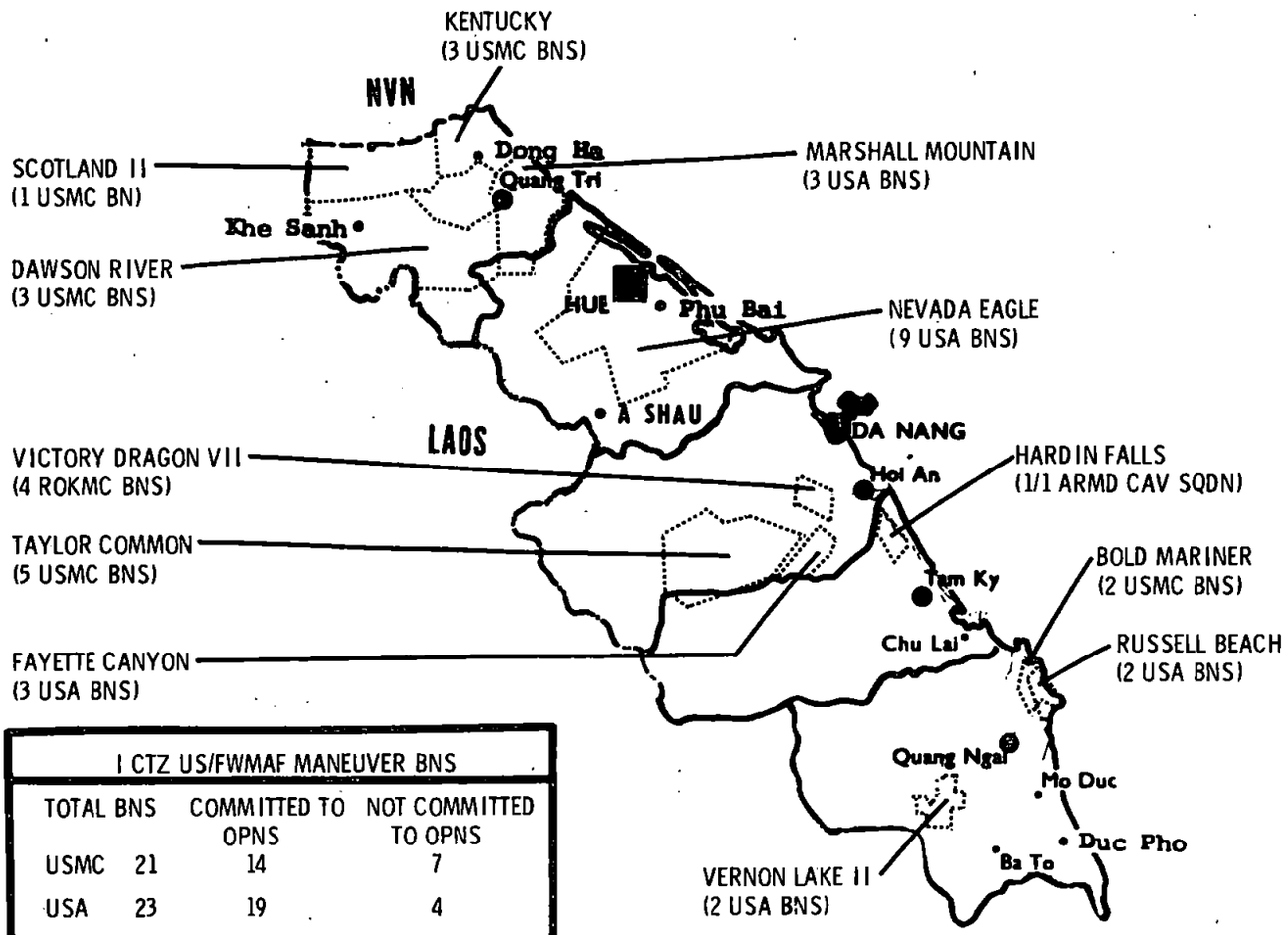
OV-10A DET "D" ARRIVED CAM RANH BAY 21JAN69.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
@ AFLOAT OFF RVN

SECRET

# MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS




| I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| TOTAL BNS | | COMMITTED TO OPNS | NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS |
| USMC | 21 | 14 | 7 |
| USA | 23 | 19 | 4 |
| ROKMC | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | 48 | 37 | 11 |

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO



SECRET

Unclassified

# SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

| OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED) | UNITS INVOLVED | LOCATION | CASUALTIES AS OF: 232400H JAN69 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FRIENDLY | | ENEMY |
| | | | KIA | WIA | KIA / PW |
| SCOTLAND II (15APR68) | TF HOTEL: 1/4 | WESTERN DMZ AREA | 386<br>25 USA | 2,240<br>158 USA | 3,140 / 62 |
| KENTUCKY (1NOV67) | TF BRAVO 2/3, 2/4 & 3/4 | CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA | 460<br>46 USA | 2,670<br>1 MIA<br>364 USA | 3,869 / 110 |
| MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68) | 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS | 5 KM E OF QUANG TRI | 2 USA | 55 USA | 28 / 24 |
| DAWSON RIVER (28NOV68) (SUSPENDED) | 9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9 | BA LONG VALLEY & KHE SANH AREA | 3 | 50 | 86 / 0 |
| NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68) | 101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS | THUA THIEN PROVINCE | 181 USA | 1,657 USA | 3,118 / 840 |
| TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68) | TF YANKEE: 1/5, 2/5, 3/5, 1/3 & 3/3 | 17 KM WSW OF AN HOA | 62<br>4 USA | 495<br>1 USA | 653 / 22 |
| HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68) | 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN | 4 KM NE OF THANG BINH | 1 USA | 12 USA | 60 / 0 |
| FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68) | 196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS | 11 KM SSE OF AN HOA | 2 USA | 13 USA | 301 / 4 |
| BOLD MARINER (13JAN69) | TF 79: BLT 2/26 & BLT 3/26 | 15 KM NNE OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 5 | 32<br>4 USN | 59 / 152** |
| RUSSELL BEACH (13JAN69) | TF COOKSEY: WITH 2 USA BNS | 16 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 11 USA | 47 USA | 37 / 0 |
| VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68) | 11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS | 22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 22 USA | 125 USA | 257 / 7 |
| VICTORY DRAGON VII (5JAN69) | 2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS | HOI AN AREA | 6 ROKMC | 31 ROKMC | 196 / 2 |
| DEWEY CANYON (22JAN69) | 9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9 | WESTERN QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES | NONE | NONE | NONE |

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
** - INCLUDES POW'S AND CONFIRMED VCI



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

23 JANUARY 1969

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10,170 | 38,855 | 29,091 | 79/21 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 22 JANUARY 1969

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 1,059 | 1,367 | 2 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 62,289 | 3,438 | 12,472 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

| | |
|---|---|
| 44 | Treated in field & returned to duty |
| 56 | Admitted to hospital |

→ 56

| | |
|---|---|
| 9 | Treated & returned to duty in SVN |
| 47 | Evacuated from SVN |

→ 47

| | |
|---|---|
| 28 | Treated in WestPac & returned to duty |
| 19 | Evacuated to CONUS hospital |

→ 19

| | |
|---|---|
| 5 | Treated & returned to full duty |
| 7 | Physical disability separation |
| 1.5 | Dies of wounds |
| 5.5 | Other (long term treatment, etc.) |

Unclassified

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

23 JANUARY 1969

| | CHU LAI | DANANG | PHU BAI | QUANG TRI | DONG HA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY | | 10,191 | 87* | | 488 |
| 3D NAV CONST BDE . . . . | | 233 | | | |
| 30TH NAV CONST REGT . | | 25 | | | |
| MCB-1 . . . . . | | 698 | | | |
| MCB-3 . . . . . | | 769 | | | |
| MCB-12 . . . . . | | 675 | | | |
| MCB-22 . . . . . | | 694 | | | |
| MCB-74 . . . . . | 684 | | | | |
| 32D NAV CONST REGT . . | | | 38@ | | |
| MCB-7 . . . . . | | | | | 703 |
| MCB-10 . . . . . | | | | 735** | |
| MCB-11 . . . . . | | | | 789 | |
| MCB-40 . . . . . | | | 688 | | |
| MCB-121. . . . . | | | 707@ | | |
| OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS | 108 | 476 | | | |
| **AREA TOTALS** | 792 | 13,761 | 1,520 | 1,524 | 1,191 |

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT # 1W OF: 13 JANUARY 1969

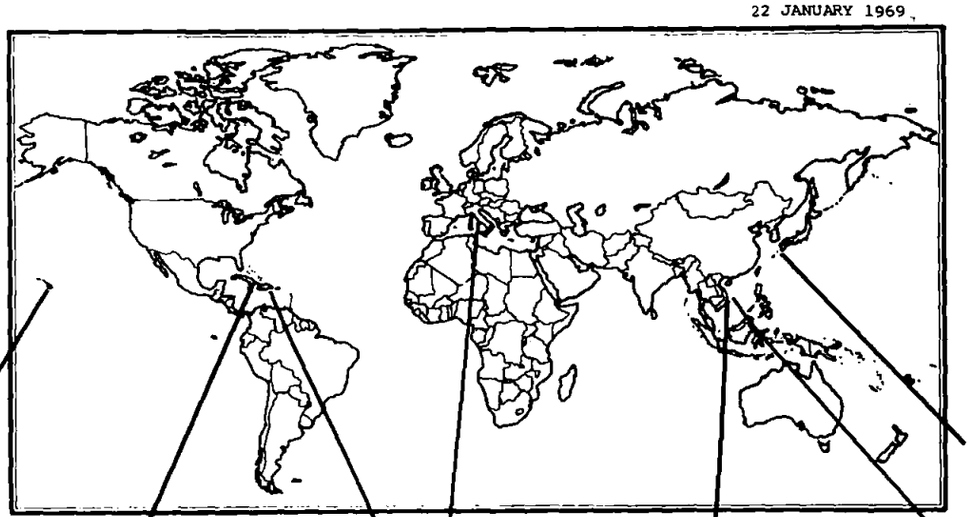
* LOCATED AT HUE LAGOON.
@ LOCATED AT GIA LE.
** LOCATED AT CAMP EVANS.

**I CTZ TOTAL:** 18,788

Unclassified

# FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

22 JANUARY 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K"/4/10

LANFORCARIB 3-68
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
ENROUTE VENEZUELA
ETA: 24JAN69

LANFOR6THFLT 4-68
BLT 1/2
RIVIERA, LIBERTY
PORTS

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN BOLD MARINER)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN BOLD MARINER)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

| | INF BNS | VMFA | VMA | VMA(AW) | VMCJ | HMM | HMH | HML | VMO | VMGR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WESTPAC** | 21 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| RVN | (21) | (5) | (4) | (2) | (1) | (6) | (2) | (2) | (2) | |
| OKINAWA/JAPAN | | (1) | | | | | | | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | (2) | | | | |
| **MIDPAC** | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| HAWAII | (1) | (2) | | | | | | | | |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **EASTPAC** | 5 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 3 | | 1 | | 1 |
| WEST COAST | (5) | (2) | (1) | | (1) | (3) | | (1) | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ATLANTIC** | 8 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 1 | 1 |
| EAST COAST | (6) | (5) | (2) | (3) | (1) | (3) | (2) | | (1) | (1) |
| CARIBBEAN | (2) | | | | | (1) | | | | |
| **EUROPE** | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDITERRANEAN | (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| **GRAND TOTAL** | 36 | 15 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

Unclassified

# DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

## FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

22 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | NOTE | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | | STR RPT DATE | DANANG | | CHU LAI | | PHU BAI | | No I CTZ | | OKINAWA | | JAPAN | | HAWAII | | EASTPAC | | OTHER | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MEDICAL** | | USMC | USN | | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN |
| 1ST MED BN | | 141 | 299 | 15JAN69 | 141 | 299 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D MED BN | | 140 | 243 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 140 | 243 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH MED BN | | 97 | 160 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 97 | 160 | | |
| 1ST HOSP CO | | 46 | 78 | 15JAN69 | 46 | 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH HOSP CO | | 29 | 49 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | 49 | | |
| 1ST DENTAL CO | | | 81 | 15JAN69 | | 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D DENTAL CO | | | 87 | 15JAN69 | | | | 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH DENTAL CO | | | 28 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | 15 | | |
| 11TH DENTAL CO | | 3 | 74 | 15JAN69 | 3 | 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13TH DENTAL CO | | | 35 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 35 | | |
| 15TH DENTAL CO | | 3 | 41 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 41 | | |
| 17TH DENTAL CO | | 3 | 59 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 59 | | |
| USMC | | 93,858 | | | 40,094 | | 1,344 | | 1,216 | | 17,460 | | 8,211 | | 571 | | 3,060 | | 17,762 | | 4,140 | |
| USN | | 4,367 | | | 1,878 | | 131 | | 280 | | 644 | | 244 | | | | 158 | | 850 | | 182 | |
| **GROUND TOTAL** | | 98,225 | | | 41,972 | | 1,475 | | 1,496 | | 18,104 | | 8,455 | | 571 | | 3,218 | | 18,612 | | 4,322 | |

## AVIATION UNITS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HQ SQDN FMFPAC | | 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 61 | | | | | |
| **1ST MAW** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWHG-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&HS-1 | | 726 | 34 | 15JAN69 | 726 | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWFS-1 | | 145 | | 15JAN69 | 145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWCS-1 | | 265 | | 15JAN69 | 265 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWSG-17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-17 | | 713 | 18 | 15JAN69 | 713 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WERS-17 | | 214 | | 15JAN69 | 214 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MACG-18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&HS-18 | | 234 | 4 | 15JAN69 | 234 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MASS-2 | | 256 | 2 | 15JAN69 | 256 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MASS-3 | | 223 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | 223 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MACS-4 | | 372 | 2 | 15JAN69 | 372 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST LAAM BN | | 715 | 12 | 15JAN69 | 715 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-11 | | 613 | | 15JAN69 | 613 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-11 | | 431 | 26 | 15JAN69 | 431 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMCJ-1 | | 354 | 1 | 15JAN69 | 354 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-542 | | 289 | 1 | 15JAN69 | 289 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-242 | | 260 | 1 | 15JAN69 | 260 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-334 | | 289 | 1 | 15JAN69 | 289 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-12 | | 557 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | 557 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-12 | | 538 | 26 | 15JAN69 | | | 538 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-67 | | 97 | | 15JAN69 | | | 97 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA-121 | | 161 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | 161 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA-211 | | 191 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | 191 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA-223 | | 180 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | 180 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA-311 | | 179 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | 179 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-533 | | 268 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | 268 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-13 | | 516 | | 15JAN69 | | | 516 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-13 | | 505 | 29 | 15JAN69 | | | 505 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-115 | | 263 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | 263 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-314 | | 267 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | 267 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-323 | | 259 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | 259 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-16 | | 570 | | 15JAN69 | 570 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-16 | | 725 | 27 | 15JAN69 | 725 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-165 | | 208 | 4 | 15JAN69 | 208 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-364 | | 233 | 1 | 15JAN69 | 233 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMO-2 | | 254 | 1 | 15JAN69 | 254 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HML-167 | | 148 | | 15JAN69 | 148 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMH-463 | | 239 | 1 | 15JAN69 | 239 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-36 | | 440 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | 260 | | 180 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-36 | | 520 | 22 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 312 | 22 | 208 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-62 | | 66 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 66 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-265 | | 221 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 221 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMH-462 | | 221 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 221 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-263 | | 188 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 188 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HML-367 | | 185 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 185 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-68 | | 82 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROVMAG-39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROV H&MS-39 | | 485 | 18 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 485 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMO-6 | | 281 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 281 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-161 | | 232 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 232 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-262 | | 207 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 207 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-62 DET "A" | | 82 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 82 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **9TH MAB** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-15 | | 427 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 64 | | 363 | | | | | | | |
| MABS-15 | | 262 | 23 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | 262 | 23 | | | | | | |
| MATCU-60 | | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 53 | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-66 | | 40 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| MACS-8 | | 183 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 183 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| VMGR-152 | | 461 | 4 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-122 | | 280 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | 280 | | | | | | | |
| HMM-362 | 1 | 260 | 4 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 260 | 4 |
| HMM-164 | 1 | 224 | 4 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 224 | 4 |

Unclassified

# DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

## FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

22 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | NOTE | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | | STRENGTH RPT DATE | DANANG | | CHU LAI | | PHU BAI | | No I CTZ | | OKINAWA | | JAPAN | | HAWAII | | EASTPAC | | OTHER | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | USMC | USN | | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN |
| **1ST BRIG** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-24 | | 473 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 473 | | | | | |
| MABS-24 | | 434 | 22 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 434 | 22 | | | | |
| MACS-2 | | 242 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 242 | | | | | |
| MATCU-70 | | 67 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 67 | | | | | |
| VMFA-212 | | 263 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 263 | | | | | |
| VMFA-235 | | 264 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 264 | | | | | |
| **3D MAW** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWHG-3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&HS-3 | 4 | 617 | 9 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 598 | 9 | 19 | |
| MWFS-3 | | 142 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 142 | | | |
| MWCS-3 | | 213 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 213 | | | |
| MCCRTG-10 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-10 | | | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFAT-101 | | | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMAT-102 | | | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMT-103 | | 347 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 347 | | | |
| MHTG-30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-30 | | 283 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 283 | | | |
| HMHT-301 | | 161 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 161 | | | |
| HMMT-302 | | 216 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 216 | | | |
| MAG-33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-33 | | 601 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 601 | | | |
| MABS-33 | | 521 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 521 | 2 | | |
| MATCU-65 | | 83 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 83 | | | |
| VMCJ-3 | | 335 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 335 | | | |
| VMFA-214 | | 194 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 194 | 1 | | |
| VMFA-232 | | 284 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 284 | 1 | | |
| VMFA-531 | | 255 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 255 | 1 | | |
| MWSG-37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-37 | | 607 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 607 | 2 | | |
| WERS-37 | | 227 | 80 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 227 | 80 | | |
| VMGR-352 | | 365 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 365 | 1 | | |
| MACG-38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&HS-38 | | 244 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 244 | 2 | | |
| MASS-5 | | 199 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 199 | | | |
| MACS-1 | | 267 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 267 | | | |
| MACS-3 | | 248 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 248 | 2 | | |
| MACS-7 | | 248 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 248 | 2 | | |
| 5TH LAAM BN | | 515 | 10 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 515 | 10 | | |
| 2ND LAAM BN | | 244 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 244 | | | |
| MAG-56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-56 | | 364 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 364 | | | |
| MABS-56 | | 337 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 337 | 2 | | |
| MATCU-74 | | 74 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 74 | | | |
| HMM-163 | | 245 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 245 | | | |
| HMM-363 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HML-267 | | 417 | 5 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 417 | 5 | | |
| HMM-561 | | 264 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 264 | | | |
| USMC | | 28,778 | | | 8,253 | | 4,204 | | 1,551 | | 1,659 | | 287 | | 1,419 | | 1,804 | | 9,098 | | 503 | |
| USN | | 428 | | | 136 | | 66 | | 26 | | 21 | | 1 | | 28 | | 22 | | 120 | | 8 | |
| **AVIATION TOTAL** | | 29,206 | | | 8,389 | | 4,270 | | 1,577 | | 1,680 | | 288 | | 1,447 | | 1,826 | | 9,218 | | 511 | |

## RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

| | | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | No I CTZ | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GROUND TOTAL | USMC | 93,858 | 40,094 | 1,344 | 1,216 | 17,460 | 8,211 | 571 | 3,060 | 17,762 | 4,140 |
| | USN | 4,367 | 1,878 | 131 | 280 | 644 | 244 | | 158 | 850 | 182 |
| AVIATION TOTAL | USMC | 28,778 | 8,253 | 4,204 | 1,551 | 1,659 | 287 | 1,419 | 1,804 | 9,098 | 503 |
| | USN | 428 | 136 | 66 | 26 | 21 | 1 | 28 | 22 | 120 | 8 |
| GRAND TOTAL | USMC | 122,636 | 48,347 | 5,548 | 2,767 | 19,119 | 8,498 | 1,990 | 4,864 | 26,860 | 4,643 |
| | USN | 4,795 | 2,014 | 197 | 306 | 665 | 245 | 28 | 180 | 970 | 190 |

**NOTES:**

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
5. STRENGTHS INCLUDED IN 7TH AND 11TH ENGINEER BATTALIONS.
6. 1ST AND 3D ANTI-TANK PERSONNEL ARE INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS STRENGTHS.
7. HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA BUT CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, CAMP BUTLER.
8. ACTIVATED ON 1 JANUARY 1969.

Unclassified

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

22 JANUARY 1969

## 1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN | C. J. QUILTER |
| AWC | BGEN | H. S. HILL/H. W. HISE |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | V. D. OLSON |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL | E. A. PARNELL |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL | H. R. BUMPAS |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL | E. H. FINLAYSON |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL | S. FURIMSKY, JR. |
| ACOS, COMPT | LTCOL | E. E. HAGEDORN |
| CEO | LTCOL | R. S. HARTMAN |
| **MWHG-1** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | T. H. NICHOLS, JR. |
| H&HS-1 | LTCOL | P. A. LINDSAY |
| MWFS-1 | MAJOR | E. D. GRISSOM |
| MWCS-1 | MAJOR | D. J. OGDEN |
| **MWSG-17** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | R. S. RASH |
| H&MS-17 | LTCOL | E. S. JOHN |
| WERS-17 | LTCOL | S. M. WILLIAMS |
| **MACG-18** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | E. S. FRIS |
| H&HS-18 | LTCOL | J. R. DOPLER |
| MACS-4 | LTCOL | T. M. KAUFFMAN |
| MASS-2 | LTCOL | R. A. FULLER |
| MASS-3 | LTCOL | W. L. SULLIVAN |
| 1ST LAAM BN | LTCOL | J. W. DRURY |
| **MAG-11** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | R. D. SLAY |
| H&MS-11 | LTCOL | R. M. STOWERS |
| MABS-11 | LTCOL | |
| VMCJ-1 | LTCOL | B. R. HALL |
| VMFA-334 | LTCOL | J. R. SHERMAN |
| VMFA-542 | LTCOL | H. R. VITALI |
| VMA(AW)-242 | LTCOL | F. C. RILLING, JR. |
| MATCU-67 | MAJOR | J. R. BEHM |
| **MAG-12** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | R. A. DEASY |
| H&MS-12 | LTCOL | C. D. WARFIELD |
| MABS-12 | MAJOR | L. FURSTENBURG |
| VMA-311 | LTCOL | C. O. HIETT |
| VMA-121 | MAJOR | D. A. LERPS |
| VMA-211 | LTCOL | J. R. WATERSTREET |
| VMA-223 | MAJOR | L. T. PRESTON, JR. |
| VMA(AW)-533 | LTCOL | P. K. GERMAN |
| **MAG-13** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | N. W. GOURLEY |
| H&MS-13 | MAJOR | E. A. HOUSE |
| MABS-13 | MAJOR | C. V. SMILLIE, JR. |
| VMFA-115 | LTCOL | R. R. NORTON |
| VMFA-314 | LTCOL | F. E. PETERSEN, JR. |
| VMFA-323 | COL | I. L. MORGAN |
| **MAG-16** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | W. C. MAC QUARRIE |
| H&MS-16 | LTCOL | C. W. GOBAT |
| MABS-16 | LTCOL | W. CUNNINGHAM |
| VMO-2 | LTCOL | T. J. DUMONT |
| HMM-165 | LTCOL | G. L. PATRICK |
| HMH-463 | LTCOL | R. W. PEARD |
| HML-167 | LTCOL | T. F. MILLER |
| HMM-364 | LTCOL | R. V. STATZER |
| **MAG-36** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | B. J. MATHESON |
| H&MS-36 | LTCOL | J. B. BELL |
| MABS-36 | LTCOL | D. W. WRIGHT |
| HML-367 | LTCOL | R. L. ROBINSON |
| HMH-462 | LTCOL | R. E. NELSON |
| HMM-263 | LTCOL | R. E. HOFSTETTER |
| HMM-265 | LTCOL | R. E. THUESEN |
| **PROV MAG-39** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | W. SIENKO |
| H&MS-39 | LTCOL | B. R. WILKINSON |
| VMO-6 | MAJOR | H. A. ZANDER |
| HMM-161 | LTCOL | D. L. ELAM |
| HMM-262 | LTCOL | A. N. ALLEN |

## 3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN | A. H. ADAMS |
| AWC | BGEN | |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | S. V. TITTERUD |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL | O. B. JOHNSTON |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL | J. H. SCHERER |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL | R. L. REED |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL | R. W. TELLER |
| **MWHG-3** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | LTCOL | F. E. WILSON |
| H&HS-3 | MAJOR | J. B. LAVELLE |
| MWFS-3 | MAJOR | C. A. BOYD |
| MWCS-3 | MAJOR | D. E. WILLIAMS |
| VMT-103 | LTCOL | M. T. GARRISON |
| **MHTG-30** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | J. KOLER, JR. |
| H&MS-30 | MAJOR | W. W. ELDRIDGE JR. |
| HMHT-301 | LTCOL | C. A. BLOCK |
| HMMT-302 | LTCOL | K. D. VANEK |
| **MAG-33** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | R. L. REED |
| H&MS-33 | LTCOL | J. R. SMITH |
| MABS-33 | MAJOR | R. J. REID |
| VMCJ-3 | LTCOL | B. R. HALL |
| VMA-214 | LTCOL | J. J. WENT |
| VMFA-232 | LTCOL | W. P. HUTCHINS |
| VMFA-531 | LTCOL | R. PEREZ |
| **MWSG-37** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | W. L. BEACH |
| H&MS-37 | LTCOL | D. L. RICE |
| WERS-37 | MAJOR | A. H. MANHARD |
| VMGR-352 | LTCOL | W. D. HARRIS |
| **MACG-38** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | E. J. BERGEC |
| H&HS-38 | MAJOR | J. E. KEHRLE |
| MASS-5 | MAJOR | D. V. STOWELL |
| MACS-1 | LTCOL | B. C. ROWE |
| MACS-3 | | |
| MACS-7 | LTCOL | P. E. SHEA |
| **MAG-56** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | K. W. COSTELLO |
| H&MS-56 | MAJOR | H. F. MUTH |
| MABS-56 | MAJOR | G. A. STEPHENS |
| HMM-363 | | |
| HML-267 | LTCOL | R. R. UPSHULTE |
| HMM-561 | MAJOR | A. S. PIPER |
| HMM-163 | LTCOL | L. I. BLANKENSHIP |



Unclassified

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

22 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | CHU LAI | DANANG | NoICTZ/DMZ | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER | NOTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1ST MARINES | | 1/1, 2/1, 3/1 | | | | | | | |
| 3D MARINES | | 1/3, 3/3 | 2/3 | | | | | | |
| 4TH MARINES | | | 1/4, 2/4, 3/4 | | | | | | |
| 5TH MARINES | | 1/5, 2/5 3/5 | | | | | | | |
| 7TH MARINES | | 1/7, 2/7, 3/7 | | | | | | | |
| 9TH MARINES | | | 1/9, 2/9, 3/9 | | | | | | |
| 26TH MARINES | | 1/26 | | | | | | 2/26 & 3/26 | 1 |
| 27TH MARINES | | | | | | 1/27 | 2/27, 3/27 | | |
| 28TH MARINES | | | | | | | 1/28, 2/28 3/28 | | |
| MAG-11 | | VMCJ-1<br>VMA(AW)-242<br>VMFA-542<br>VMFA-334 | | | | | | | |
| MAG-12 | VMA-121<br>VMA-211<br>VMA-223<br>VMA-311<br>VMA(AW)-533 | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-13 | VMFA-115<br>VMFA-323<br>VMFA-314 | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-16 | | VMO-2<br>HML-167<br>HMH-463<br>HMM-165<br>HMM-364 | | | | | | | |
| MAG-36 | | | HMM-263<br>HMM-265<br>HML-367<br>HMH-462 | | | | | | |
| PROV MAG-39 | | | VMO-6<br>HMM-262<br>HMM-161 | | | | | | |
| MAG-15 | | | | | VMFA-122 | | | HMM-164<br>HMM-362 | 1 |
| MAG-24 | | | | | | VMFA-212<br>VMFA-235 | | | |
| MAG-33 | | | | | | | VMCJ-3<br>VMA-214<br>VMFA-232<br>VMFA-531 | | |
| MAG-56 | | | | | | | HML-267<br>HMM-363<br>HMM-163<br>HMM-561 | | |

NOTE 1: SLF

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

| EQUIPMENT | T/E AUTH | CHU LAI | DANANG | NoICTZ/DMZ | OKINAWA | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER | NOTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60mm MORTAR M19 | 328 | | 120 | 108 | | 12 | 48 | 12 | 1 |
| 81mm MORTAR M29 | 216 | | 88 | 64 | | 8 | 40 | 8 | 1 |
| 106mm RR M40A1C | 216 | | 88 | 64 | | 8 | 40 | 8 | 1 |
| 107mm MORTAR M30 | 54 | | 18 | 12 | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 1 |
| 105mm HOW TD M101A1 | 162 | | 66 | 48 | | 6 | 30 | 6 | 1 |
| 155mm HOW TD M114A1 | 24 | | 14 | 10 | | | | | |
| 155mm HOW SP M109 | 54 | | 24 | 18 | | | 12 | | |
| 155mm GUN SP M53 | 24 | | 6 | 12 | | | 6 | | |
| 8in HOW SP M110 | 18 | | 4 | 10 | | | 4 | | |
| ONTOS M50A1 | 135 | | 15 | 5 | 5 | | 23 | 5 | 1 |
| 90mm TANK M48A3 | 159 | | 60 | 53 | | | 36 | 5 | 1 |
| 120mm TANK M103A2 | 17 | | | | | | 17 | | |
| FLAME TANK M67A2 | 27 | | 12 | 9 | | | 6 | | |
| LVTH6 | 18 | | 12 | 6 | | | | | 1 |
| LVTP5 | 347 | | 72 | 95 | | | 90 | 10 | 1 |
| LVTE1 | 20 | | 8 | 4 | | | 8 | | |
| HAWK LAUNCHERS | 54 | | 18 | | | | 18 | | |
| HAWK MISSILES | 252 | | 110 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Unclassified

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

# DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

22 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HQ SQDN, FMFPAC | | | | | | 2/T-1A<br>1/C-54<br>1/C-47<br>1/UC-45J | | |
| VMT-103 | | | | | | | 17/TA-4F | |
| MAG-11 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-11 | 6/TA-4F<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| VMCJ-1 | 9/RF-4B<br>9/EF-10B<br>5/EA-6A | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-242 | 12/A-6A | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-542 | 15/F-4B | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-334 | 15/F-4J | | | | | | | |
| MAG-12 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-12 | | 4/TA-4F<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | |
| VMA-121 | | 19/A-4C | | | | | | |
| VMA-211 | | 20/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA-223 | | 20/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA-311 | | 19/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-533 | | 11/A-6A | | | | | | |
| MAG-13 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-13 | | 3/TF-9J<br>1/C-117D<br>1/TA-4F | | | | | | |
| VMFA-115 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-314 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-323 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| MAG-15 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-15 | | | | 4/UH-34D | 1/C-117D<br>2/TA-4F<br>3/C-54 | | | |
| VMGR-152 | | | | 12/KC-130F | | | | |
| VMFA-122 | | | | | 18/F-4B | | | |
| HMM-362 | | | | | | | | 23 /UH-34D * |
| HMM-164 | 4/CH-46A | | | | | | | 16/CH-46A * |
| MAG-16 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-16 | 1/C-117D<br>9/UH-34D | | | | | | | |
| VMO-2 | 14/OV-10A<br>11/UH-1E | | | | | | | |
| HMM-364 | 24/CH-46D | | | | | | | |
| HML-167 | 17/UH-1E | | | | | | | |
| HMH-463 | 18/CH-53A | | | | | | | |
| HMM-165 | 12/CH-46A | | | | | | | |
| MWSG-17 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-17 | 1/UH-34D<br>4/US-2A/B<br>2/C-117D<br>2/C-1A | | | | | | | |
| MHTG-30 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-30 | | | | | | | 5/CH-46D<br>1/CH-46F | |
| HMHT-301 | | | | | | | 15/CH-53A | |
| HMMT-302 | | | | | | | 19/CH-46D | |
| MAG-33 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-33 | | | | | | | 1/F-4J<br>6/TA-4F | |
| VMCJ-3 | | | | | | | 7/RF-4B<br>1/F-4B<br>8/EF-10B | |
| VMA-214 | | | | | | | 28 /A-4C | |
| VMFA-232 | | | | | | | 10/F-4J | |
| VMFA-531 | | | | | | | 13/F-4B | |
| MAG-36 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-36 | | | 1/CH-46D<br>1/C-117D<br>27/UH-34D | | | | | |
| HML-367 | | | 18/UH-1E | | | | | |
| HMM-263 | | | 18/CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMH-462 | | | 16/CH-53A | | | | | |
| HMM-265 | | | 20/CH-46A | | | | | |
| PROV MAG-39 # | | | | | | | | |
| VMO-6 | | | 20/OV-10A<br>8 /O-1C/G<br>19/UH-1E | | | | | |
| HMM-161 | | | 21 /CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMM-262 | | | 25/CH-46A | | | | | |

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF
# QUANG TRI

Unclassified

# DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

22 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MWSG-37<br>H&MS-37 | | | | | | | 4/T-1A<br>1/C-54R<br>3/C-117D<br>3/C-47H | |
| VMGR-352 | | | | | | | 12/KC-130F | |
| MAG-56<br>H&MS-56 | | | | | | | 5/CH-53A | |
| HML-267 | | | | | | | 28/OV-10A<br>17/UH-1E | |
| HMM-263 | | | | | | | 24/CH-46D | |
| HMM-163 | | | | | | | 20/CH-46D | |
| HMM-561 | | | | | | | 13/UH-34D | |
| 1ST MARINE BRIGADE<br>MAG-24<br>H&MS-24 | | | | | | 1/C-117D<br>4/UH-34D<br>3/TA-4F | | |
| VMFA-212 | | | | | | 27/F-4J | | |
| VMFA-235 | | | | | | 15/F-4J | | |
| TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT | | | | | | | | |
| FIXED WING (497) | 95 | 144 | 29 | 12 | 24 | 51 | 142 | |
| HELICOPTERS (427) | | | 165 | 4 | | 4 | 119 | 39 |



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

22 JANUARY 1969

## QUANG TRI

**USMC** 23,489
**USN** 1,127 *
**USA** 7,191

### HQS 3D MAR DIV

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)
- 2/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)
- 3/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF BRAVO)
- 2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN MARSHALL MT.)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

### 1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

**FLC** FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

## THUA THIEN

**USMC** 2,838
**USN** 73 *
**USA** 25,341

### HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

### HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

### 1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

**FLC** FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

## QUANG NAM

**USMC** 46,975
**USN** 2,096 *
**USA** 2,160
**ROKMC** 6,794

### HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

### HQS, III MAF

### HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

### 2D ROKMC BDE

- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)

**FLC** 1ST FSR (DANANG)

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

**USMC** 7,487
**USN** 240 *
**USA** 24,464

### HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
- 4/3 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)
- 5/46 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

### 1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

CTF 79
- BLT 2/26 (SLF "A")(OPN BOLD MARINER)
- BLT 3/26 (SLF "B")(OPN BOLD MARINER)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM VI | 82.232 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL | 81,209 | 3,536 |
| III MAF | 80,789 | 3,536 # |
| SLF's | (3,845) | (179) |
| SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO | (257) | (15) |
| MACV STAFF | 130 | |
| MACV FIELD | 27 | |
| NAVADVGRP | 40 | |
| NAVY UNITS | 19 | |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN | 80 | |
| MISC UNITS | 17 | |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 107 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS | (21 BNs) | 80,951 |
| US ARMY | (23 BNs) | 63,105 |
| US NAVY | | 22,368 |
| US AIRFORCE | | 7,551 |
| ROKMC | (4 BNs) | 6,794 |
| RVNAF | (36 BNs) | 100,360 |
| ARVN | ((36 BNs)) | (44,418) |
| VNMC/ABN | (( BNs)) | |
| VNAF | | (2,061) |
| VNRF | | (27,769) |
| VNPF | | (26,112) |
| I CORPS TOTAL | 84 BNs | 281,129 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| ALFA : BLT 2/26 (OPN BOLD MARINER) @ HMM-362 (UH-34D) | 1,881 | 100 |
| BRAVO : BLT 3/26 (OPN BOLD MARINER) @ HMM-164 (CH-46A) | 1,964 | 79 |

## OKINAWA

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| RLT-26 (REAR) | 7,564 | 253 |

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

## JAPAN

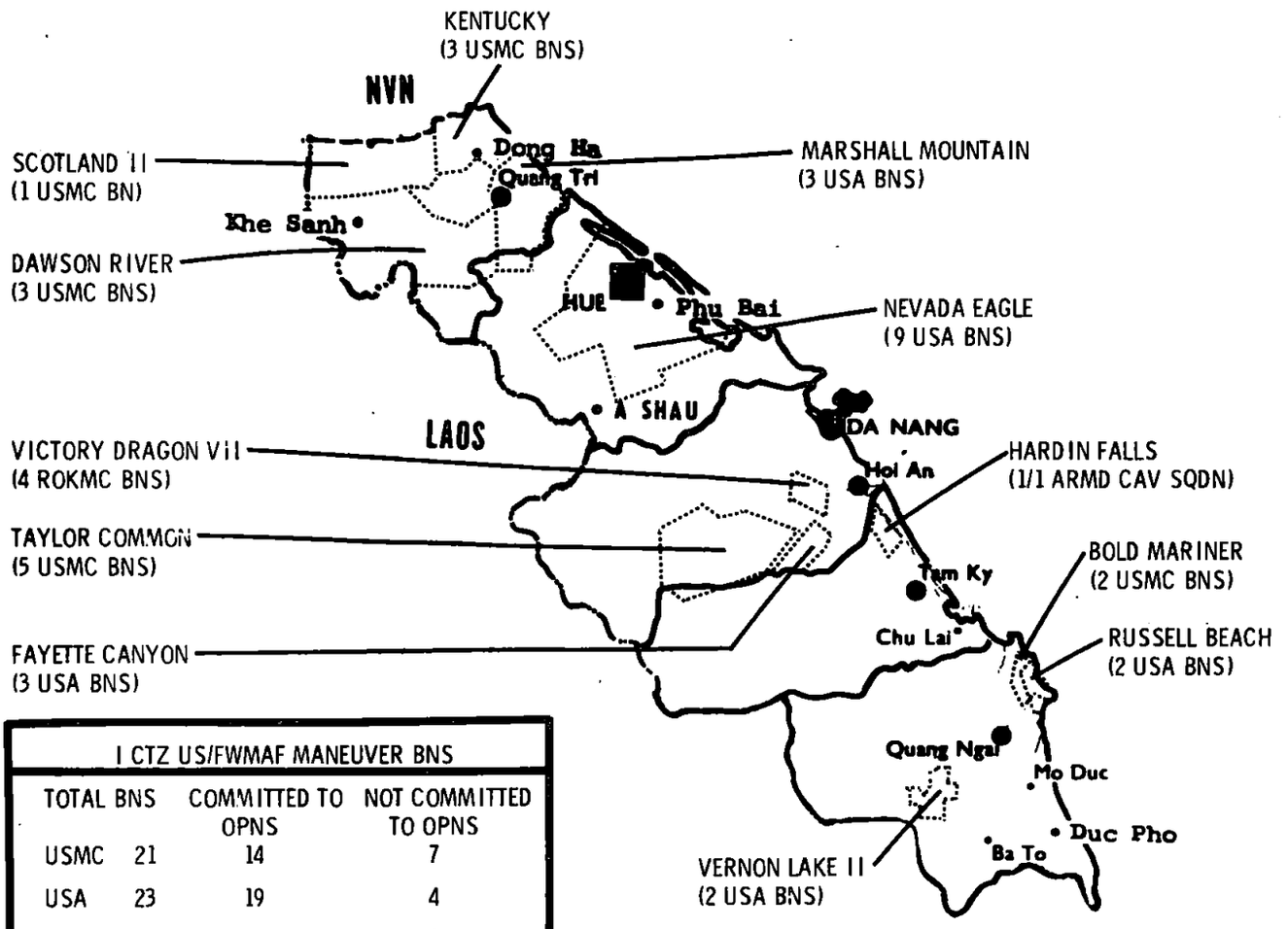
| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B) | 1,728 | 42 |

## MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
@ AFLOAT OFF RVN

# MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS




| I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| TOTAL BNS | | COMMITTED TO OPNS | NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS |
| USMC | 21 | 14 | 7 |
| USA | 23 | 19 | 4 |
| ROKMC | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | 48 | 37 | 11 |

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO



Unclassified

# SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

| OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED) | UNITS INVOLVED | LOCATION | CASUALTIES AS OF: 222400H JAN69 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FRIENDLY | | ENEMY |
| | | | KIA | WIA | KIA / PW |
| SCOTLAND II (15APR68) | TF HOTEL: 1/4 | WESTERN DMZ AREA | 386<br>25 USA | 2,240<br>158 USA | 3,130 / 62 |
| KENTUCKY (1NOV67) | TF BRAVO 2/3, 2/4 & 3/4 | CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA | 460<br>46 USA | 2,666<br>1 MIA<br>364 USA | 3,869 / 110 |
| MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68) | 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS | 5 KM E OF QUANG TRI | 2 USA | 55 USA | 27 / 24 |
| DAWSON RIVER (28NOV68) | 9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9 | BA LONG VALLEY & KHE SANH AREA | 3 | 50 | 86 / 0 |
| NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68) | 101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS | THUA THIEN PROVINCE | 181 USA | 1,648 USA | 3,116 / 840 |
| TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68) | TF YANKEE: 1/5, 2/5, 3/5, 1/3 & 3/3 | 17 KM WSW OF AN HOA | 56<br>4 USA | 471<br>1 USA | 638 / 22 |
| HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68) | 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN | 4 KM NE OF THANG BINH | 1 USA | 12 USA | 60 / 0 |
| FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68) | 196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS | 11 KM SSE OF AN HOA | 2 USA | 13 USA | 301 / 4 |
| BOLD MARINER (13JAN69) | TF 79: BLT 2/26 & BLT 3/26 | 15 KM NNE OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 5 | 32<br>4 USN | 59 / 152** |
| RUSSELL BEACH (13JAN69) | TF COOKSEY: WITH 2 USA BNS | 16 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 10 USA | 34 USA | 32 / 0 |
| VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68) | 11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS | 22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 22 USA | 122 USA | 251 / 7 |
| VICTORY DRAGON VII (5JAN69) | 2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS | HOI AN AREA | 6 ROKMC | 31 ROKMC | 182 / 2 |

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
** - INCLUDES POW'S AND CONFIRMED VCI



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

22 JANUARY 1969

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10,167 | 38,832 | 29,076 | 78/21 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 21 JANUARY 1969

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 1,059 | 1,365 | 2 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 62,264 | 3,434 | 12,467 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

22 JANUARY 1969

## HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | LTGEN | R. G. WEEDE |
| DEPUTY COMMANDER | MGEN | N. J. ANDERSON |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | R. A. BRENNEMAN |
| ACOS G-1 | COL | M. D. TWEED |
| ACOS G-2 | COL | O. W. CORMAN |
| ACOS G-3 | COL | R. H. JESCHKE, JR. |
| ACOS G-4 | COL | W. R. NOWADNICK |

## 2D MARINE DIVISION

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN | E. B. WHEELER |
| ADC | BGEN | J. C. FEGAN JR. |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | C. W. WALKER |
| ACOS G-1 | COL | W. L. SMITH |
| ACOS G-2 | COL | R. E. BRANT |
| ACOS G-3 | COL | W. H. MULVEY |
| ACOS G-4 | COL | W. H. SIGLER |
| **2D MARINES** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | W. E. BARBER |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | W. C. DRUMRIGHT |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | D. C. BINNEY |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | P. E. WOODRUFF |
| **6TH MARINES** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | R. N. KERN |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | W. A. DICUS |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | C. MOSHER |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | R. E. JOHNSON |
| **8TH MARINES** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | W. M. VANZUYEN |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | A. D. FRIEDMAN |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | F. R. WARREN |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | J. A. SCOTT |
| **10TH MARINES** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | T. J. HOLT |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | L. W. LARSON |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | R. D. JONES |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | J. A. BYRD |
| 4TH BATTALION | LTCOL | D. E. GRAGAN |
| HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV | LTCOL | J. R. GREENSTONE |
| 2ND SERVICE BATTALION | COL | J. R. SLOAN |
| 2ND AT BATTALION | LTCOL | L. H. HARDEE |
| 2ND MT BATTALION | MAJOR | R. L. PRATHER |
| 2ND RECON BATTALION | LTCOL | J. T. SMITH |
| 2ND ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL | G. B. CORNWALL |
| 2ND SP BATTALION | LTCOL | S. H. BATCHELDER |
| 2ND MED BATTALION | CAPT (MC) | F. W. ARMINGTON |
| LANFORCARIB 3-68 | LTCOL | C. MOSHER |
| LANFOR6THFLT 4-68 | LTCOL | W. C. DRUMRIGHT |
| GTMODEFOR | LTCOL | F. R. MARRIN |

## FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN | F. C. LAHUE |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | E. L. BALE |
| ACOS G-1 | LTCOL | R. L. DOERING |
| ACOS G-2 | MAJOR | G. E. STRICKLAND |
| ACOS G-3 | COL | T. C. SHANAHAN |
| ACOS G-4 | COL | C. S. KIRCHMANN |
| **2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | C. H. SCHMID |
| H&S BATTALION | MAJOR | W. H. DAY |
| SUPPLY BATTALION | LTCOL | J. K. WEILAND |
| MAINT BATTALION | MAJOR | C. L. BOOTH |
| 2D TANK BATTALION | LTCOL | J. L. SAUL |
| 8TH COMM BATTALION | LTCOL | W. H. STUETZER |
| 8TH ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL | E. W. LIFSET |
| 8TH MT BATTALION | LTCOL | G. N. THALEN |
| 2D RADIO BATTALION | LTCOL | D. L. MITCHELL |
| 2D FLD ARTY GROUP | LTCOL | J. J. MARRON |
| 2D AMTRAC BATTALION | LTCOL | H. W. HITE |

## 2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN | M. E. CARL |
| AWC | | |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | R. R. READ |
| ACOS G-1 | COL | J. E. HANSEN |
| ACOS G-2 | COL | B. E. SMITH |
| ACOS G-3 | COL | W. W. HAZLETT |
| ACOS G-4 | COL | C. H. LUDDEN |
| **MWHG-2** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | R. M. WILLIAMS |
| H&HS-2 | MAJOR | J. G. COWART |
| MWFS-2 | MAJOR | D. C. FITZGERALD |
| MWCS-2 | MAJOR | W. M. COUCH |
| **MWSG-27** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | N. G. EWERS |
| H&MS-27 | LTCOL | B. R. STANDLEY |
| WERS-27 | LTCOL | A. J. KOHANOWICH |
| VMGR-252 | LTCOL | C. C. CHISHOLM |
| **MWCG-28** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | R. W. KERSEY |
| H&HS-28 | MAJOR | J. C. DIXON |
| MASS-1 | MAJOR | L. D. WOODY |
| MACS-5 | MAJOR | H. M. FIX |
| MACS-6 | MAJOR | W. K. HUTCHINGS |
| MACS-9 | LTCOL | A. L. BLAIR |
| **MAG-14** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | W. L. TRAYNOR |
| H&MS-14 | MAJOR | O. E. DONOVAN |
| MABS-14 | MAJOR | R. W. TUCKER, JR. |
| VMCJ-2 | LTCOL | S. D. COX |
| VMA(AW)-224 | LTCOL | F. G. DAWSON |
| VMA(AW)-225 | LTCOL | R. L. TOWNSEND |
| VMA(AW)-332 | LTCOL | R. R. VAN DALSEM |
| VMFA-513 | LTCOL | J. RYAN, JR. |
| **MCCRTG-20** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | W. D. WILCOX |
| H&MS-20 | MAJOR | F. P. WILLIAMS, JR. |
| VMFAT-201 | LTCOL | A. N. DRAGO |
| VMAT(AW)-202 | LTCOL | T. R. MADDOCK |
| VMT-203 | LTCOL | R. W. CHAPIN |
| **MAG-26** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | W. R. QUINN |
| H&MS-26 | MAJOR | D. F. KELLEY |
| MABS-26 | MAJOR | R. M. GREGORY |
| VMO-1 | LTCOL | R. M. COOKE |
| HMH-461 | LTCOL | J. C. ROBINSON |
| HMM-162 | LTCOL | R. A. PLAMONDON |
| HMM-261 | LTCOL | V. J. GUINEE, JR. |
| HMM-264 | LTCOL | B. B. SMITH, JR. |
| HMM-365 | LTCOL | L. L. MILLS |
| HMH-361 | LTCOL | K. W. ANDRUS |
| **MAG-31** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | L. P. BAITES |
| H&MS-31 | LTCOL | L. F. BLASS |
| MABS-31 | LTCOL | F. B. ROGERS |
| VMA-331 | LTCOL | T. C. D'ANDREA |
| VMFA-333 | LTCOL | J. J. MITCHELL |
| VMFA-451 | LTCOL | H. L. JACKSON, JR. |
| **MAG-32** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | R. J. SCHRIVER |
| H&MS-32 | MAJOR | J. L. PAPPAS |
| MABS-32 | MAJOR | M. J. BURNS |
| VMFA-251 | LTCOL | E. C. JOHNSON |
| VMFA-312 | LTCOL | T. E. BRADLEY |
| VMA-324 | LTCOL | P. G. JANSSEN |
| 3D LAAM BN | LTCOL | F. M. NELSON |

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

## PERSONNEL

21 JANUARY 1969

| | STRENGTH | PERCENT USMC | PERCENT FMF | PERCENT FMFPAC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| USMC TOTAL | 308,367* | 100.00 | | |
| FLEET MARINE FORCES | 163,439# | 53.01 | 100.00 | |
| FMF ATLANTIC | 40,551# | 13.16 | 24.71 | |
| FMF PACIFIC | 122,888# | 39.85 | 75.29 | |
| VIETNAM | 81,209@ | 26.18 | 49.33 | 65.62 |

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 13DEC68.
# WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 15JAN69.
@ FMFPAC SITREP OF 21JAN69.

## AIRCRAFT

22 JANUARY 1969

| | FIXW | HELO | TOTAL | PERCENT USMC | PERCENT FMF | PERCENT FMFPAC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| USMC TOTALS | 1079 | 657 | 1736 | 100.00 | | |
| FLEET MARINE FORCES | 780 | 554 | 1334 | 77.95 | 100.00 | |
| FMF ATLANTIC | 283 | 127 | 410 | 24.91 | 31.95 | |
| FMF PACIFIC | 497 | 427 | 924 | 53.04 | 68.05 | |
| VIETNAM | 268 | 261 | 529 | 32.08 | 41.17 | 60.41 |

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 1 JANUARY 1969.

Unclassified

# FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

21 JANUARY 1969

**1ST MAR BRIG**
HAWAII

**GTMO AUGMENT**
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K"/4/10

**LANFORCARIB 3-68**
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
ENROUTE VENEZUELA
ETA: 24JAN69

**LANFOR6THFLT 4-68**
BLT 1/2
RIVIERA, LIBERTY
PORTS

**III MAF**
RVN

**SLF, 7TH FLEET**

**SLF ALFA**
ASHORE RVN
(OPN BOLD MARINER)

**SLF BRAVO**
ASHORE RVN
(OPN BOLD MARINER)

**9TH MAB**
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

| | INF BNS | VMFA | VMA | VMA(AW) | VMCJ | HMM | HMH | HML | VMO | VMGR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WESTPAC** | 21 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| RVN | (21) | (5) | (4) | (2) | (1) | (6) | (2) | (2) | (2) | |
| OKINAWA/JAPAN | | (1) | | | | | | | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | (2) | | | | |
| **MIDPAC** | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| HAWAII | (1) | (2) | | | | | | | | |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **EASTPAC** | 5 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 3 | | 1 | | 1 |
| WEST COAST | (5) | (2) | (1) | | (1) | (2) | | (1) | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | (1)* | | | | |
| **ATLANTIC** | 8 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 1 | 1 |
| EAST COAST | (6) | (5) | (2) | (3) | (1) | (3) | (2) | | (1) | (1) |
| CARIBBEAN | (2) | | | | | (1) | | | | |
| **EUROPE** | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDITERRANEAN | (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| **GRAND TOTAL** | 36 | 15 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

* ENROUTE RVN



Unclassified

## MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

21 JANUARY 1969

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF. . . . . | 5,335 | 75,454 | 80,789 | |
| DANANG . . . . . | (3,092) | (43,883) | (46,975) | # |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (461) | (5,053) | (5,514) | |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (267) | (2,571) | (2,838) | |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (1,375) | (22,114) | (23,489) | |
| AFLOAT . . . . . | (140) | (1,833) | (1,973) | # |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN) | ((18)) | ((239)) | ((257)) | |
| SLF's. . . . . | 216 | 3,629 | 3,845 | |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (113) | (1,768) | (1,881) | |
| SLF BRAVO. . . . . | (103) | (1,861) | (1,964) | |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . . | 145 | 275 | 420 | |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (77) | (53) | (130) | |
| MACV (FIELD) . . . . . | (15) | (12) | (27) | |
| NAVADVGRP. . . . . | (31) | (9) | (40) | |
| NAVY UNITS . . . . . | (10) | (9) | (19) | |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN. . . . . | (2) | (78) | (80) | |
| MISC UNITS . . . . . | (9) | (8) | (17) | |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . . | (1) | (106) | (107) | |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . . | 5,480 | 75,729 | 81,209 | |
| OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS 31 OCTOBER . . . . . | | | 82,232 | |
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . | 460 | 3,076 | 3,536 | |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1304 EVENTS OF 17, 18 & 19 JAN 1969.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF AND STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF COMPANY "L" MARSPTBN AND THE EMBASSY GUARDS, STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 31 OCTOBER 1968.

# INCLUDES SLF's "A" AND "B".

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

21 JANUARY 1969

## QUANG TRI

**HQS 3D MAR DIV**

USMC 23,489
USN 1,127 *
USA 7,191

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)
- 2/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)
- 3/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF BRAVO)
- 2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN MARSHALL MT.)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

**1st MAW**

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

## THUA THIEN

**HQ XXIV CORPS** (PHU BAI)

**HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)**

USMC 2,838
USN 73 *
USA 25,341

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

**1st MAW**

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

## QUANG NAM

**HQS 1ST MAR DIV** (DANANG)

HQS, III MAF

USMC 46,975
USN 2,096 *
USA 2,160
ROKMC 6,794

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

**HQ 1st MAW**

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

**2D ROKMC BDE**
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

**HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL)** (CHU LAI)

USMC 7,487
USN 240 *
USA 24,464

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
- 4/3 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)
- 5/46 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

**1st MAW**

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

CTF 79
- BLT 2/26 (SLF "A")(OPN BOLD MARINER)
- BLT 3/26 (SLF "B")(OPN BOLD MARINER)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN * |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM VI | 82,232 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL | 81,209 | 3,536 |
| III MAF | 80,789 | 3,536 # |
| SLF's | (3,845) | (179) |
| SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO | (257) | (15) |
| MACV STAFF | 130 | |
| MACV FIELD | 27 | |
| NAVADVGRP | 40 | |
| NAVY UNITS | 19 | |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN | 80 | |
| MISC UNITS | 17 | |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 107 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS | (21 BNs) | 80,951 |
| US ARMY | (23 BNs) | 63,105 |
| US NAVY | | 22,368 |
| US AIRFORCE | | 7,551 |
| ROKMC | (4 BNs) | 6,794 |
| RVNAF | (36 BNs) | 100,326 |
| ARVN | ((36 BNs)) | (44,472) |
| VNMC/ABN | (( BNs)) | |
| VNAF | | (2,061) |
| VNRF | | (27,769) |
| VNPF | | (26,024) |
| I CORPS TOTAL | 84 BNs | 281,095 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| ALFA : BLT 2/26 (OPN BOLD MARINER) @ HMM-362 (UH-34D) | 1,881 | 100 |
| BRAVO : BLT 3/26 (OPN BOLD MARINER) @ HMM-164 (CH-46A) | 1,964 | 79 |

## OKINAWA

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| RLT-26 (REAR) | 7,564 | 253 |

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

## JAPAN

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B) | 1,728 | 42 |

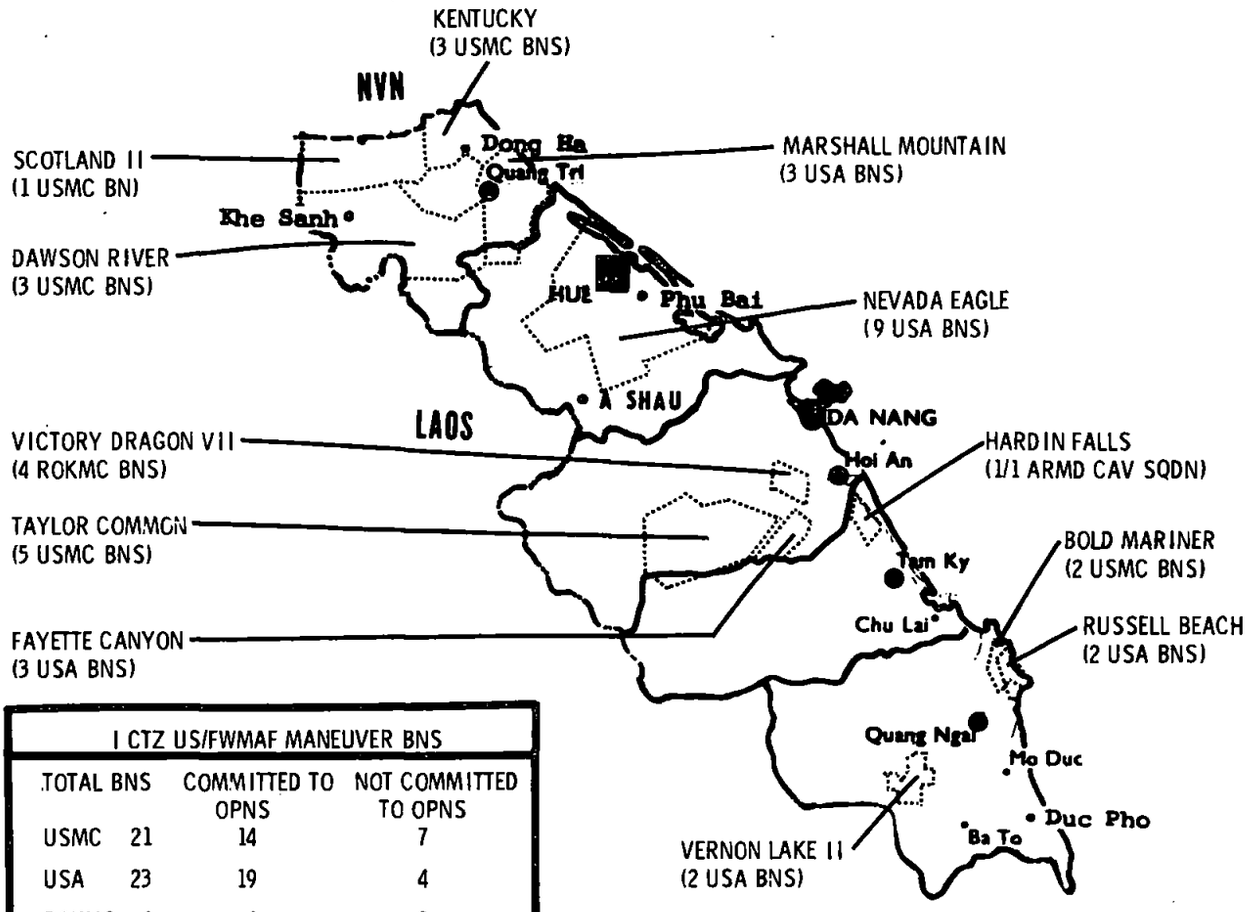
## MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
@ AFLOAT OFF RVN

21 JANUARY 1969

# MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS




| I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | TOTAL BNS | COMMITTED TO OPNS | NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS |
| USMC | 21 | 14 | 7 |
| USA | 23 | 19 | 4 |
| ROKMC | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | 48 | 37 | 11 |

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO





Unclassified

# SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

| OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED) | UNITS INVOLVED | LOCATION | CASUALTIES AS OF: 212400H JAN 69 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FRIENDLY | | ENEMY |
| | | | KIA | WIA | KIA/PW |
| SCOTLAND II (15APR68) | TF HOTEL: 1/4 | KHE SANH AREA | 386<br>25 USA | 2,240<br>158 USA | 3,130/62 |
| KENTUCKY (1NOV67) | TF BRAVO 2/3, 2/4 & 3/4 | CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA | 460<br>46 USA | 2,666<br>1 MIA<br>364 USA | 3,869/110 |
| MARSHAL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68) | 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS | 5 KM E OF QUANG TRI | 2 USA | 55 USA | 27/24 |
| DAWSON RIVER (28NOV68) | 9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9 | BA LONG VALLEY AREA | 3 | 50 | 86/0 |
| NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68) | 101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS | THUA THIEN PROVINCE | 181 USA | *1,648 USA | 3,111/340 |
| TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68) | TF YANKEE: 1/5, 2/5, 3/5, 1/3 & 3/3 | 17 KM WSW OF AN HOA | 46<br>4 USA | *465 | *621/22 |
| HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68) | 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN | 4 KM NE OF THANG BINH | 1 USA | 12 USA | 60/0 |
| FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68) | 196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS | 11 KM SSE OF AN HOA | 2 USA | 13 USA | 301/4 |
| BOLD MARINER (13JAN69) | TF 79: BLT 2/26 & BLT 3/26 | 15 KM NNE OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 5 | 31<br>4 USA | 57/22 |
| RUSSELL BEACH (13JAN69) | TF COOKSEY: WITH 2 USA BNS | 16 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 9 USA | *29 USA | 30/0 |
| VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68) | 11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS | 22KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 22 USA | 122 USA | 249/7 |
| VICTORY DRAGON VII (5JAN69) | 2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS | HOI AN AREA | 6 ROKMC | 25 ROKMC | 165/2 |

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

21 JANUARY 1969

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10,155 | 38,743 | 29,030 | 79/21 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 17 JANUARY 1969.

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 1,055 | 1,357 | 2 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 62,227 | 3,422 | 12,458 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

21 JANUARY 1969

# MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

## RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

| | |
|---|---|
| ARMY (ARVN) | 384,794 |
| NAVY (VNN) | 17,489 |
| AIR FORCE (VNAF) | 18,090 |
| MARINE CORPS (VNMC) | 9,948 |
| REGIONAL FORCES (RF) | 217,923 |
| POPULAR FORCES (PF) | 173,662 |
| TOTAL RVNAF | 821,906 |

## UNITED STATES FORCES

| | |
|---|---|
| ARMY | 355,835 |
| NAVY | 36,168 |
| AIR FORCE | 59,704 |
| MARINE CORPS | 80,477 |
| COAST GUARD | 444 |
| TOTAL U.S. | 532,630 |

## FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

| | |
|---|---|
| REPUBLIC OF KOREA | 50,075 |
| AUSTRALIA | 7,695 |
| PHILIPPINES | 1,574 |
| THAILAND | 6,009 |
| NEW ZEALAND | 558 |
| REPUBLIC OF CHINA | 29 |
| SPAIN | 12 |
| TOTAL FWMAF | 65,952 |

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,420,488

* SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 16JAN69.




Unclassified

# LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET, 4-68

21 JANUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLT 1/2 | | | | |
| (LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT) | | | | |
| 1ST BN, 2D MARINES | 29 | 884 | 3 | 33 |
| DET, HQ CO, 2D MARINES | | 8 | | |
| BTRY "G", 3/10 | 9 | 130 | | |
| DET, HQ BTRY, 3/10 | 1 | 11 | | 1 |
| PLT, "C" CO, 2D MT BN | | 19 | | |
| PLT, "C" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN | 1 | 24 | | |
| PLT, "A" CO, 2D TK BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLT, "A" CO, 2D AT BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLT, "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN | | 49 | | |
| PLT, "D" CO, 2D MED BN | | 10 | 1 | 9 |
| PLT, "C" CO, 2D SP BN | 1 | 49 | | |
| PLT, "A" CO, 2D RECON BN | 1 | 24 | | 1 |
| DET, HQBN, 2DMARDIV | | 20 | | |
| DET, 2D DENTAL CO | | | | 4 |
| DET, 2D SERV BN | | 38 | | |
| DET, 2D FSR | | 40 | | |
| TOTALS | 44 | 1348 | 4 | 48 |

**ARMS & EQUIPMENT**

| | |
|---|---|
| 31 | 7.62 MG |
| 10 | LVTP-5 |
| 6 | 105MM HOW |
| 5 | 90MM GUN TANK |
| 5 | ONTOS |
| 8 | 81MM MORTARS |
| 8 | FLAME THROWERS |
| 8 | 106MM RR |
| 21 | MULES |
| 32 | MITES |
| 29 | 2½ TON TRUCKS |
| 8 | JEEPS |
| 3 | 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS |
| 9 | 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS |
| 4 | AMBULANCES |
| 4 | CRANES |

**AIRCRAFT**

NO AIRCRAFT

**LOCATION**

LIBERTY PORTS, ON THE RIVIERA

**SHIPPING**

USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS MULIPHEN (LKA-61)
USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)
USS FREMONT (LPA-44)
USS GRANT COUNTY (LST 1174)

# LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-68

21 JANUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: LTCOL C. M. MOSHER

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLT 2/6 | | | | |
| (LTCOL C. M. MOSHER) | | | | |
| 2D BN, 6TH MARINES | 29 | 853 | 3 | 23 |
| DET HQ CO, 6TH MARINES | | 8 | | |
| BTRY "E", 2/10 | 9 | 124 | | |
| PLAT "B" CO, 2D AT BN | 1 | 24 | | |
| PLAT "B" CO, 2D ENGR BN | 1 | 48 | | |
| PLAT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN | 1 | 24 | | |
| PLAT "C" CO, 2D SP BN | 1 | 51 | | |
| PLAT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLAT "A" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN | 1 | 42 | | |
| PLAT "A" CO, 2D MT BN | 1 | 16 | | |
| DET "B" CO, 2D MED BN | | 10 | | 10 |
| DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV | | 16 | | |
| DET, 2D FSR | | 24 | | |
| DET, SERV BN | 1 | 36 | | |
| DET, 2D DENTAL CO | | | 1 | 1 |
| HMM-261 | 39 | 229 | 1 | 1 |
| (LTCOL V. J. GUINEE) | | | | |
| (DET, VMO-1) | | | | |
| TOTALS | 86 | 1,538 | 5 | 35 |

**ARMS & EQUIPMENT**

| | |
|---|---|
| 6 | 105MM HOW TD |
| 5 | M48 90MM GUN TANK |
| 5 | ONTOS |
| 31 | 7.62 MG |
| 10 | LVTP-5 |
| 8 | 81MM MORTAR |
| 8 | FLAME THROWER |
| 6 | 106MM RR |
| 24 | 3.5MM RL |
| 12 | M10 60MM MORTAR |

**AIRCRAFT**

16/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

**LOCATION**

ENROUTE VENEZUELA
ETA: 24JAN69

**SHIPPING**

USS BOXER (LPH-4)
USS CAPRICORNUS (LKA-57)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)
USS WAHKIAKUM CTY (LST-1162)



Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

## READINESS SUMMARY

21 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | STRENGTH USMC | STRENGTH USN | COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING | CURRENT REASON | P | S | R | T | EXPECTED RATING | EXPECTED DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2D MARINE DIVISION** | | | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| HEADQUARTERS BN | 1789 | 50 | C2 | T | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| 2D MARINES | 2755 | 85 | C4 | P | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 17APR69 |
| 1st Bn | 873 | 32 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C1 | 17MAY69 |
| 2nd Bn | 936 | 19 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 2 | 4 | C3 | 1FEB69 |
| 3rd Bn | 946 | 34 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C1 | |
| 6TH MARINES | 2797 | 96 | C4 | P | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 2MAR69 |
| 1st Bn | 701 | 33 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| 2nd Bn | 837 | 34 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C3 | 2APR69 |
| 3rd Bn | 1259 | 29 | C3 | P | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | C2 | 31JAN69 |
| 8TH MARINES | 2918 | 101 | C4 | P | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 30JUN69 |
| 1st Bn | 1237 | 36 | C3 | T | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | C2 | 12FEB69 |
| 2nd Bn | 1066 | 34 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | C1 | 30JUN69 |
| 3rd Bn | 615 | 31 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| 10TH MARINES | 2783 | 48 | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| 1st Bn | 557 | 10 | C3 | P | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C2 | 28FEB69 |
| 2nd Bn | 749 | 13 | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| 3rd Bn | 766 | 12 | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| 4th Bn | 711 | 13 | C4 | P | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| 2D SERVICE BN | 1252 | 26 | C2 | P | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | C1 | 31MAR69 |
| 2D AT BN | 425 | 5 | C3 | P | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C2 | 31MAR69 |
| 2D MT BN | 295 | 7 | C3 | P | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | C2 | 31MAR69 |
| 2D RECON BN | 430 | 16 | C3 | P | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C2 | 31MAR69 |
| 2D ENGR BN | 837 | 14 | C3 | S | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | C2 | 31MAR69 |
| 2D SP BN | 540 | 15 | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| 2D MEDICAL BN | 129 | 166 | C4 | N | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | | |
| 2D DENTAL CO | | 79 | C1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C2 | 31MAR69 |
| **FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D FSR | 2219 | 30 | C4 | P | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | C2 | 1APR69 |
| 2D FAG | 133 | 6 | C3 | P | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | C1 | 15MAR69 |
| 2D 155 GUN BTRY | 106 | | C4 | R | 4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | C1 | 1FEB69 |
| 2D 8IN HOW BTRY | 137 | | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | C1 | 30MAR69 |
| 2D TANK BN | 648 | 8 | C4 | P | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | C3 | |
| 2D AMTRAC BN | 799 | 13 | C4 | P | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | C3 | |
| 2D FORCE RECON CO | 168 | 3 | C3 | T | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | C2 | 1FEB69 |
| 2D RADIO BN | 419 | 4 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | C1 | 1MAY69 |
| 2D ANGLICO | 263 | 13 | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | C3 | |
| 2D BRIDGE CO | 110 | 2 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C1 | 1JUN69 |
| 2D TOPO CO | 104 | 1 | C1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 2D HOSPITAL CO | 20 | 20 | C4 | N | 4 | 2 | 1 | 4 | C3 | |
| 4TH DENTAL CO | 5 | 30 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C3 | 27MAY69 |
| 8TH COMM BN | 503 | 8 | C3 | P | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | C2 | 1MAR69 |
| 8TH MT BN | 246 | 3 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | C3 | 30APR69 |
| 8TH ENGR BN | 877 | 13 | C2 | P | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | C1 | 1JUN69 |
| **2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING** | | | C4 | T | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1MAR69 |
| 3D LAAM BN | 598 | 9 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 2 | 4 | C3 | 1FEB69 |
| MWSG-27 | | | C4 | T | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | C3 | 15MAY69 |
| VMGR-252 | 400 | 2 | C4 | T | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | C3 | 15MAY69 |
| MAG-14 | | | C4 | T | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1JUN69 |
| VMA(AW)-224 | 269 | 2 | C4 | T | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 20FEB69 |
| VMA(AW)-225 | 329 | 2 | C3 | R | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | C2 | |
| VMA(AW)-332 | 261 | 2 | C3 | R | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | C2 | 1APR69 |
| VMFA -513 | 262 | 2 | C4 | T | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1APR69 |
| VMCJ-2 | 359 | 2 | C4 | P | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1FEB69 |
| MAG-26 | | | C4 | T | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1APR69 |
| VMO-1 | 304 | | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | C3 | |
| HMH-361 | 185 | | C4 | P | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | C3 | 1MAR69 |
| HMM-162 | 231 | | C4 | T | 4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | C3 | |
| HMM-261 | 261 | 3 | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | C3 | 1APR69 |
| HMM-264 | 241 | | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1MAR69 |
| HMM-365 | 197 | | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 2 | 4 | C3 | 28FEB69 |
| HMH-461 | 244 | | C4 | R | 3 | 1 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 15FEB69 |
| MAG-31 | | | C4 | T | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1FEB69 |
| VMFA-333 | 268 | 1 | C4 | R | 4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 30MAY69 |
| VMA-331 | 239 | 1 | C4 | T | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | C3 | 1JUL69 |
| VMF(AW)-451 | 308 | 1 | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1JUN69 |
| MAG-32 | | | C4 | P | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | C3 | 1JUN69 |
| VMFA-251 | 291 | 1 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | C3 | |
| VMFA-312 | 276 | | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 20JUN69 |
| VMA-324 | 275 | | C4 | T | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | C3 | 30JUN69 |

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
N Resource Allocation by Cognizant Service does not permit a higher than C-Rating
X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 dated 19JAN69.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 15JAN69.

Unclassified

SECRET

# SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

| OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED) | UNITS INVOLVED | LOCATION | CASUALTIES AS OF: 202400H JAN 69 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FRIENDLY | | ENEMY |
| | | | KIA | WIA | KIA |
| SCOTLAND II (15APR68) | TF HOTEL: 1/4 | KHE SANH AREA | 386<br>25 USA | 2,240<br>158 USA | 3,129 |
| KENTUCKY (1NOV67) | TF BRAVO 2/3, 2/4 & 3/4 | CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA | 460<br>46 USA | 2,666<br>1 MIA<br>364 USA | 3,869 |
| MARSHAL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68) | 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS | 5 KM E OF QUANG TRI | 2 USA | 55 USA | 27 |
| DAWSON RIVER (28NOV68) | 9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9 | BA LONG VALLEY AREA | 3 | 50 | 86 |
| NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68) | 101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS | THUA THIEN PROVINCE | 180 USA | *1,639 USA | *3,108 |
| TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68) | TF YANKEE: 1/5, 2/5, 3/5, 1/3 & 3/3 | 17 KM WSW OF AN HOA | 46<br>4 USA | 439 | *611 |
| HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68) | 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN | 4 KM NE OF THANG BINH | 1 USA | 12 USA | 60 |
| FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68) | 196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS | 11 KM SSE OF AN HOA | 2 USA | 13 USA | 301 |
| BOLD MARINER (13JAN69) | TF 79: BLT 2/26 & BLT 3/26 | 15 KM NNE OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 5 | *29<br>4 USN | 49 |
| RUSSELL BEACH (13JAN69) | TF COOKSEY: WITH 2 USA BNS | 16 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 5 USA | 24 USA | 13 |
| VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68) | 11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS | 22KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 22 USA | 122 USA | 245 |
| VICTORY DRAGON VII (5JAN69) | 2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS | HOI AN AREA | 5 ROKMC | 22 ROKMC | 156 |

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

## PERSONNEL

18 JANUARY 1969

| | STRENGTH | PERCENT USMC | PERCENT FMF | PERCENT FMFPAC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| USMC TOTAL | 308,367* | 100.00 | | |
| FLEET MARINE FORCES | 163,439# | 53.01 | 100.00 | |
| FMF ATLANTIC | 40,551# | 13.16 | 24.71 | |
| FMF PACIFIC | 122,888# | 39.85 | 75.29 | |
| VIETNAM | 80,562 @ | 26.12 | 49.29 | 65.55 |

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 13DEC68.
# WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 15JAN69.
@ FMFPAC SITREP OF 18JAN69.

## AIRCRAFT

17 JANUARY 1969

| | FIXW | HELO | TOTAL | PERCENT USMC | PERCENT FMF | PERCENT FMFPAC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| USMC TOTALS | 1026 | 660 | 1686 | 100.00 | | |
| FLEET MARINE FORCES | 770 | 536 | 1306 | 77.93 | 100.00 | |
| FMF ATLANTIC | 283 | 127 | 410 | 24.91 | 31.96 | |
| FMF PACIFIC | 487 | 409 | 896 | 53.02 | 68.04 | |
| VIETNAM | 258 | 243 | 501 | 32.08 | 41.17 | 60.41 |

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 18 DECEMBER 1968.

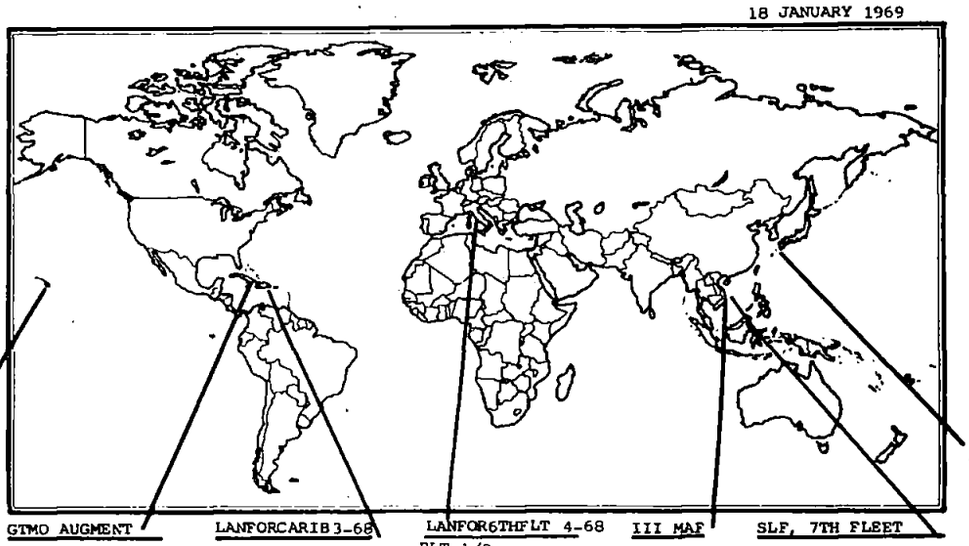
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
JAN 21 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

# FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

18 JANUARY 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K"/4/10

LANFORCARIB 3-68
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT PANAMA FOR
JUNGEX

LANFOR6THFLT 4-68
BLT 1/2
AT PORTO SCUDO,
SARDINIA

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN BOLD MARINER)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN BOLD MARINER)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

| | INF BNS | VMFA | VMA | VMA(AW) | VMCJ | HMM | HMH | HML | VMO | VMGR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WESTPAC** | 21 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| RVN | (21) | (5) | (4) | (2) | (1) | (6) | (2) | (2) | (2) | |
| OKINAWA/JAPAN | | (1) | | | | | | | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | (2) | | | | |
| **MIDPAC** | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| HAWAII | (1) | (2) | | | | | | | | |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **EASTPAC** | 5 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 3 | | 1 | | 1 |
| WEST COAST | (5) | (2) | (1) | | (1) | (2) | | (1) | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | (1)* | | | | |
| **ATLANTIC** | 8 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 1 | 1 |
| EAST COAST | (6) | (5) | (2) | (3) | (1) | (3) | (2) | | (1) | (1) |
| CARIBBEAN | (2) | | | | | (1) | | | | |
| **EUROPE** | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDITERRANEAN | (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| **GRAND TOTAL** | 36 | 15 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

* ENROUTE RVN

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

18 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | NOTE | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | | STR RPT DATE | DANANG | | CHU LAI | | PHU BAI | | No I CTZ | | OKINAWA | | JAPAN | | HAWAII | | EASTPAC | | OTHER | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HEADQUARTERS** | | USMC | USN | | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN |
| HQ, FMF, PAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FMF, PAC (FWD) | | 74 | 1 | 24JUL68 | | | | | | | | | 74 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| H&S BN, FMF, PAC | 4 | 1673 | 50 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1507 | 50 | | | 166 | |
| CAMP S. D. BUTLER | | 810 | 137 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 810 | 137 | | | | | | | | |
| CASUAL | | 611 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 611 | | | | | | | | | |
| HOSPITALIZED | 7 | 1193 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 622 | | 571 | | | | | | | |
| HQ, V MEF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST CIVAFFGRP | | 64 | 7 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 64 | 7 | | |
| HQ, 5TH MARDIV | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQBN, 5TH MARDIV | 4 | 1428 | 38 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1383 | 38 | 45 | |
| HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQCO, FORTRPS | 4 | 398 | 24 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 189 | 24 | 209 | |
| HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG | | 229 | 8 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 229 | 8 | | |
| HQ, 9TH MAB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQCO, 9TH MAB | | 482 | 20 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 482 | 20 | | | | | | | | |
| HQ, III MAF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&SCO, III MAF | 4 | 953 | 27 | 15JAN69 | 935 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | |
| 1ST CAG | | 410 | 19 | 15JAN69 | | | 410 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D CAG | 2 | 608 | 42 | 15JAN69 | 588 | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | |
| 3D CAG | | 682 | 28 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 682 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4TH CAG | | 251 | 13 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 251 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ, 1ST MAR DIV | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV | 4 | 1966 | 43 | 15JAN69 | 1923 | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 43 | |
| HQ, 3D MAR DIV | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQBN, 3D MAR DIV | 4 | 2033 | 29 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 2012 | 29 | | | | | | | | | 21 | |
| **INFANTRY** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ CO | | 250 | 8 | 15JAN69 | 250 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 1085 | 57 | 15JAN69 | 1085 | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 1098 | 51 | 15JAN69 | 1098 | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 1116 | 59 | 15JAN69 | 1116 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ CO | | 223 | 6 | 15JAN69 | 223 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 1141 | 54 | 15JAN69 | 1141 | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 1130 | 53 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 1130 | 53 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 1176 | 57 | 15JAN69 | 1176 | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ CO | | 299 | 6 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 299 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 1139 | 53 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 1139 | 53 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 1123 | 52 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 1123 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 1130 | 63 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 1130 | 63 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ CO | | 246 | 6 | 15JAN69 | 246 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 1085 | 59 | 15JAN69 | 1085 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 1090 | 58 | 15JAN69 | 1090 | 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 1119 | 61 | 15JAN69 | 1119 | 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ CO | | 248 | 8 | 15JAN69 | 248 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 1069 | 57 | 15JAN69 | 1069 | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 1029 | 69 | 15JAN69 | 1029 | 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 1022 | 62 | 15JAN69 | 1022 | 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ CO | | 220 | 6 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 220 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 1110 | 55 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 1110 | 55 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 1143 | 52 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 1143 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 1087 | 47 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 1087 | 47 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ CO | | 479 | 13 | 15JAN69 | 240 | 7 | | | | | | | 239 | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 1088 | 57 | 15JAN69 | 1088 | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | 1 | 1621 | 96 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1621 | 96 |
| 3D BATTALION | 1 | 1740 | 69 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1740 | 69 |
| 27TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ CO | | 239 | 7 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 239 | 7 | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 1021 | 87 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1021 | 87 | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 1212 | 32 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1212 | 32 | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 1214 | 32 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1214 | 32 | | |
| 28TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ CO | | 267 | 7 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 267 | 7 | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 1478 | 44 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1478 | 44 | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 1284 | 41 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1284 | 41 | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 1243 | 39 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1243 | 39 | | |
| **ARTILLERY** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ BTRY | | 303 | 11 | 15JAN69 | 303 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 659 | 18 | 15JAN69 | 659 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 671 | 17 | 15JAN69 | 671 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 636 | 15 | 15JAN69 | 636 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4TH BATTALION | | 536 | 13 | 15JAN69 | 536 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ BTRY | | 281 | 13 | 15JAN69 | 281 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 686 | 17 | 15JAN69 | 686 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 655 | 17 | 15JAN69 | 655 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 753 | 16 | 15JAN69 | 753 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4TH BATTALION | | 504 | 13 | 15JAN69 | 504 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

# DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

## FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

18 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | NOTE | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | | STR RPT DATE | DANANG | | CHU LAI | | PHU BAI | | No I CTZ | | OKINAWA | | JAPAN | | HAWAII | | EASTPAC | | OTHER | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | USMC | USN | | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN |
| 13TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ BTRY | | 283 | 6 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 283 | 6 | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 278 | 10 | 15JAN69 | 278 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 414 | 8 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 414 | 8 | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 610 | 16 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 610 | 16 | | |
| 4TH BATTALION | | 412 | 11 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 412 | 11 | | |
| HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG | | 130 | 2 | 15JAN69 | 130 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG | | 122 | 4 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 122 | 4 | | |
| 1ST 155MM GUN BTRY | | 144 | 3 | 15JAN69 | 144 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D 155MM GUN BTRY | | 151 | 3 | 15JAN69 | 151 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH 155MM GUN BTRY | | 180 | 8 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 180 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7TH 155MM GUN BTRY | | 113 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 113 | 2 | | |
| 1ST 8" HOW BTRY | | 195 | 6 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 195 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D 8" HOW BTRY | | 217 | 4 | 15JAN69 | 217 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH 8" HOW BTRY | | 145 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 145 | 2 | | |
| 1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY | | 98 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 98 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| **RECONNAISSANCE** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST RECON BN | | 703 | 48 | 15JAN69 | 703 | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D RECON BN | | 707 | 50 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 707 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH RECON BN | | 411 | 14 | 15JAN69 | 70 | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | 336 | 14 | | |
| 1ST FORCE RECON CO | | 162 | 9 | 15JAN69 | 162 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D FORCE RECON CO | | 141 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 141 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH FORCE RECON CO | | 135 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 135 | 2 | | |
| **ANTI-TANK** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST AT BN | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D AT BN | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH AT BN | | 355 | 8 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 54 | 1 | | | | | 301 | 7 | | |
| **TANK** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST TANK BN | | 743 | 18 | 15JAN69 | 743 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D TANK BN | | 738 | 19 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 738 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH TANK BN | | 647 | 13 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 647 | 13 | | |
| **AMTRAC** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST AMTRAC BN | | 663 | 30 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 663 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D AMTRAC BN | | 570 | 16 | 15JAN69 | 570 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH AMTRAC BN | | 710 | 15 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 125 | 5 | | | | | 585 | 10 | | |
| 1ST ARM AMPHIB CO | | 230 | 6 | 15JAN69 | 230 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ENGINEER** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST ENGR BN | | 680 | 12 | 15JAN69 | 680 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D ENGR BN | | 770 | 20 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 770 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH ENGR BN | | 546 | 10 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 33 | 1 | | | | | 513 | 9 | | |
| 7TH ENGR BN | | 1085 | 18 | 15JAN69 | 1085 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9TH ENGR BN | | 934 | 25 | 15JAN69 | | | 934 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11TH ENGR BN | | 1132 | 23 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 1132 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13TH ENGR BN | | 907 | 15 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 907 | 15 | | |
| 1ST BRIDGE CO | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D BRIDGE CO | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH BRIDGE CO | | 152 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 152 | 2 | | |
| **MOTOR TRANSPORT** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST MT BN | | 283 | 7 | 15JAN69 | 283 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D MT BN | | 354 | 8 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 354 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH MT BN | | 184 | 5 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 184 | 5 | | |
| 7TH MT BN | | 415 | 5 | 15JAN69 | 415 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9TH MT BN | | 394 | 9 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 394 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11TH MT BN | | 479 | 12 | 15JAN69 | 479 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13TH MT BN | | 442 | 7 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 442 | 7 | | |
| **COMMUNICATION** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST RADIO BN | | 482 | 7 | 15JAN69 | 394 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | 88 | 2 | | | | |
| 5TH COMM BN | | 662 | 4 | 15JAN69 | 662 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7TH COMM BN | | 678 | 12 | 15JAN69 | 678 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9TH COMM BN | | 619 | 13 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 212 | 3 | | | | | 407 | 10 | | |
| 1ST ANGLICO | | 391 | 23 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 134 | 6 | | | 257 | 17 |
| **SHORE PARTY** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST SP BN | | 465 | 22 | 15JAN69 | 465 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D SP BN | | 489 | 23 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 489 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH SP BN | | 290 | 24 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 290 | 24 | | |
| **MILITARY POLICE** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST MP BN | | 684 | 13 | 15JAN69 | 684 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D MP BN | | 803 | 13 | 15JAN69 | 803 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH MP BN | | 484 | 5 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 484 | 5 | | |
| **SERVICE/SUPPORT** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FLC, III MAF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ, FLC/1ST FSR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&S BN | | 1760 | 56 | 15JAN69 | 1760 | 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUPPLY BN | | 1938 | 21 | 15JAN69 | 1938 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7TH SEP BK FUEL CO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAINT BN | | 1134 | 9 | 15JAN69 | 1134 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FLSG-A/3D SERV BN | | 1349 | 26 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 1349 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN | | 1591 | 21 | 15JAN69 | 1591 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D FSR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&S BN | | 1058 | 28 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 1058 | 28 | | | | | | | | |
| SUPPLY BN | | 1351 | 11 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 1351 | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| MAINT BN | | 1033 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 1033 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH FSR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&S BN | | 404 | 22 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 404 | 22 | | |
| SUPPLY BN | | 425 | 18 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 425 | 18 | | |
| MAINT BN | | 517 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 517 | | | |
| 5TH SERVICE BN | | 728 | 15 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 728 | 15 | | | | | | | | |
| PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB | | 774 | 16 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 774 | 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO | | 310 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 310 | | | | | |

Unclassified

# DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

## FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

18 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | NOTE | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | | STR RPT DATE | DANANG | | CHU LAI | | PHU BAI | | No I CTZ | | OKINAWA | | JAPAN | | HAWAII | | EASTPAC | | OTHER | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MEDICAL** | | USMC | USN | | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN |
| 1ST MED BN | | 141 | 299 | 15JAN69 | 141 | 299 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D MED BN | | 140 | 243 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 140 | 243 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH MED BN | | 97 | 160 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 97 | 160 | | |
| 1ST HOSP CO | | 46 | 78 | 15JAN69 | 46 | 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH HOSP CO | | 29 | 49 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | 49 | | |
| 1ST DENTAL CO | | | 81 | 15JAN69 | | 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D DENTAL CO | | | 87 | 15JAN69 | | | | 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH DENTAL CO | | | 28 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | 15 | | |
| 11TH DENTAL CO | | 3 | 74 | 15JAN69 | 3 | 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13TH DENTAL CO | | | 35 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 35 | | |
| 15TH DENTAL CO | | 3 | 41 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 41 | | |
| 17TH DENTAL CO | | 3 | 59 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 59 | | |
| USMC | | 93,858 | | | 40,094 | | 1,344 | | 1,216 | | 17,460 | | 8,211 | | 571 | | 3,060 | | 17,762 | | 4,140 | |
| USN | | 4,367 | | | 1,878 | | 131 | | 280 | | 644 | | 244 | | | | 158 | | 850 | | 182 | |
| **GROUND TOTAL** | | 98,225 | | | 41,972 | | 1,475 | | 1,496 | | 18,104 | | 8,455 | | 571 | | 3,218 | | 18,612 | | 4,322 | |

## AVIATION UNITS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HQ SQDN FMFPAC | | 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 61 | | | | | |
| **1ST MAW** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWHG-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&HS-1 | | 726 | 34 | 15JAN69 | 726 | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWFS-1 | | 145 | | 15JAN69 | 145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWCS-1 | | 265 | | 15JAN69 | 265 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWSG-17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-17 | | 713 | 18 | 15JAN69 | 713 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WERS-17 | | 214 | | 15JAN69 | 214 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MACG-18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&HS-18 | | 234 | 4 | 15JAN69 | 234 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MASS-2 | | 256 | 2 | 15JAN69 | 256 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MASS-3 | | 223 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | 223 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MACS-4 | | 372 | 2 | 15JAN69 | 372 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST LAAM BN | | 715 | 12 | 15JAN69 | 715 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-11 | | 613 | | 15JAN69 | 613 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-11 | | 431 | 26 | 15JAN69 | 431 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMCJ-1 | | 354 | 1 | 15JAN69 | 354 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-542 | | 289 | 1 | 15JAN69 | 289 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-242 | | 260 | 1 | 15JAN69 | 260 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-334 | | 289 | 1 | 15JAN69 | 289 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-12 | | 557 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | 557 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-12 | | 538 | 26 | 15JAN69 | | | 538 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-67 | | 97 | | 15JAN69 | | | 97 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA-121 | | 161 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | 161 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA-211 | | 191 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | 191 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA-223 | | 180 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | 180 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA-311 | | 179 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | 179 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-533 | | 268 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | 268 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-13 | | 516 | | 15JAN69 | | | 516 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-13 | | 505 | 29 | 15JAN69 | | | 505 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-115 | | 263 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | 263 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-314 | | 267 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | 267 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-323 | | 259 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | 259 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-16 | | 570 | | 15JAN69 | 570 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-16 | | 725 | 27 | 15JAN69 | 725 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-165 | | 208 | 4 | 15JAN69 | 208 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-364 | | 233 | 1 | 15JAN69 | 233 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMO-2 | | 254 | 1 | 15JAN69 | 254 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HML-167 | | 148 | | 15JAN69 | 148 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMH-463 | | 239 | 1 | 15JAN69 | 239 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-36 | | 440 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | 260 | | 180 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-36 | | 520 | 22 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 312 | 22 | 208 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-62 | | 66 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 66 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-265 | | 221 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 221 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMH-462 | | 221 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 221 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-363 | | 188 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 188 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HML-367 | | 185 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 185 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-68 | | 82 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROVMAG-39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROV H&MS-39 | | 485 | 18 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 485 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMO-6 | | 281 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 281 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-161 | | 232 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 232 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-262 | | 207 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 207 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-62 DET "A" | | 82 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 82 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **9TH MAB** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-15 | | 427 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 64 | | 363 | | | | | | | |
| MABS-15 | | 262 | 23 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | 262 | 23 | | | | | | |
| MATCU-60 | | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 53 | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-66 | | 40 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| MACS-8 | | 183 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 183 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| VMGR-152 | | 461 | 4 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | 461 | 4 | | | | | | |
| VMFA-122 | | 280 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | 280 | 1 | | | | | | |
| HMM-362 | 1 | 260 | 4 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 260 | 4 |
| HMM-164 | 1 | 224 | 4 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 224 | 4 |

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

# DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC — 18 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | NOTE | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | | STRENGTH RPT DATE | DANANG | | CHU LAI | | PHU BAI | | No I CTZ | | OKINAWA | | JAPAN | | HAWAII | | EASTPAC | | OTHER | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | USMC | USN | | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN |
| **1ST BRIG** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-24 | | 473 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 473 | | | | | |
| MABS-24 | | 434 | 22 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 434 | 22 | | | | |
| MACS-2 | | 242 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 242 | | | | | |
| MATCU-70 | | 67 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 67 | | | | | |
| VMFA-212 | | 263 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 263 | | | | | |
| VMFA-235 | | 264 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 264 | | | | | |
| **3D MAW** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWHG-3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&HS-3 | 4 | 617 | 9 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 598 | 9 | 19 | |
| MWFS-3 | | 142 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 142 | | | |
| MWCS-3 | | 213 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 213 | | | |
| MCCRTG-10 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-10 | | | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFAT-101 | | | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMAT-102 | | | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMT-103 | | 347 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 347 | | | |
| MHTG-30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-30 | | 283 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 283 | | | |
| HMHT-301 | | 161 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 161 | | | |
| HMMT-302 | | 216 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 216 | | | |
| MAG-33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-33 | | 601 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 601 | | | |
| MABS-33 | | 521 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 521 | 2 | | |
| MATCU-65 | | 83 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 83 | | | |
| VMCJ-3 | | 335 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 335 | | | |
| VMFA-214 | | 194 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 194 | 1 | | |
| VMFA-232 | | 284 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 284 | 1 | | |
| VMFA-531 | | 255 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 255 | 1 | | |
| MASG-37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-37 | | 607 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 607 | 2 | | |
| WERS-37 | | 227 | 80 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 227 | 80 | | |
| VMGR-352 | | 365 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 365 | 1 | | |
| MACG-38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&HS-38 | | 244 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 244 | 2 | | |
| MASS-5 | | 199 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 199 | | | |
| MACS-1 | | 267 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 267 | | | |
| MACS-3 | | 248 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 248 | 2 | | |
| MACS-7 | | 248 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 248 | 2 | | |
| 5TH LAAM BN | | 515 | 10 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 515 | 10 | | |
| 2ND LAAM BN | | 244 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 244 | | | |
| MAG-56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-56 | | 364 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 364 | | | |
| MABS-56 | | 337 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 337 | 2 | | |
| MATCU-74 | | 74 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 74 | | | |
| HMM-163 | | 245 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 245 | | | |
| HMM-263 | | 252 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 252 | | | |
| HML-267 | | 417 | 5 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 417 | 5 | | |
| HMM-561 | | 264 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 264 | | | |
| USMC | | 29,030 | | | 8,253 | | 4,204 | | 1,551 | | 1,659 | | 287 | | 1,419 | | 1,804 | | 9,350 | | 503 | |
| USN | | 428 | | | 136 | | 66 | | 26 | | 21 | | 1 | | 28 | | 22 | | 120 | | 8 | |
| AVIATION TOTAL | | 29,458 | | | 8,389 | | 4,270 | | 1,577 | | 1,680 | | 288 | | 1,447 | | 1,826 | | 9,470 | | 511 | |

## RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

| | | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | No I CTZ | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GROUND TOTAL | USMC | 93,858 | 40,094 | 1,344 | 1,216 | 17,460 | 8,211 | 571 | 3,060 | 17,762 | 4,140 |
| | USN | 4,367 | 1,878 | 131 | 280 | 644 | 244 | | 158 | 850 | 182 |
| AVIATION TOTAL | USMC | 29,030 | 8,253 | 4,204 | 1,551 | 1,659 | 287 | 1,419 | 1,804 | 9,350 | 503 |
| | USN | 428 | 136 | 66 | 26 | 21 | 1 | 28 | 22 | 120 | 8 |
| GRAND TOTAL | USMC | 122,888 | 48,347 | 5,548 | 2,767 | 19,119 | 8,498 | 1,990 | 4,864 | 27,112 | 4,643 |
| | USN | 4,795 | 2,014 | 197 | 306 | 665 | 245 | 28 | 180 | 970 | 190 |

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
5. STRENGTHS INCLUDED IN 7TH AND 11TH ENGINEER BATTALIONS.
6. 1ST AND 3D ANTI-TANK PERSONNEL ARE INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS STRENGTHS.
7. HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA BUT CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, CAMP BUTLER.
8. ACTIVATED ON 1 JANUARY 1969.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

18 JANUARY 1969

## HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR. |
| DEPUTY COMMANDER | MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE |
| DEPUTY CG, AIR | MGEN C. J. QUILTER |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | BGEN G. E. DOOLEY |
| DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF | COL M. MOSTELLER |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL M. ROSE |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL J. S. CANTON |
| ACOS, G-3 | BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL L. C. NORTON |
| ACOS, G-5 | COL H. A. WESTPALL |
| ACOS, G-6 | COL B. E. HORNER |
| ACOS, COMPT | LTCOL D. J. FORD |

| | |
|---|---|
| DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) | MGEN C. B. DRAKE |
| ACOS, CAP | COL E. F. DANOWITZ |
| COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG | LTCOL E. R. HUNTER |
| COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG | LTCOL E. L. LEWIS |
| COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG | LTCOL R. D. WHITESELL |
| COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG | LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD |
| 11TH ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL V. A. PERRY |

## 1ST MARINE DIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN O. R. SIMPSON |
| ADC | BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN |
| ADC/TF YANKEE | BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR. |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL S. A. HANNAH |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL G. E. LAWRENCE |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL A. J. SKOTNICKI |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL A. G. SCHWENK |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL J. E. WILSON, JR. |
| ACOS, G-5 | COL H. F. PAINTER |
| ACOS, COMPT | LTCOL J. O. ALLISON |
| CEO | COL C. G. DAHL |
| **1ST MARINES** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. G. LAUFFER |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL A. A. LAPORTE, JR. |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL J. E. POINDEXTER |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL T. G. BULGER |
| **5TH MARINES** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL J. B. ORD, JR. |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL R. F. DALEY |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL J. W. STEMPLE |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL H. E. ATKINSON |
| **7TH MARINES** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL H. L. BECKINGTON |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL W. F. BETHEL |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL N. A. NELSON |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL F. X. QUINN |
| **11TH MARINES** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL H. E. DICKINSON |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL R. D. JAMESON |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL R. P. JOHNSON |
| 4TH BATTALION | MAJOR B. J. READY |
| HQS BATTALION | COL W. S. FAGAN |
| 1ST FAG | LTCOL R. B. INGRANDO |
| 1ST AT BATTALION | |
| 1ST ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL D. H. HILDEBRAND |
| 1ST RECON BATTALION | LTCOL L. P. CHARON |
| 1ST MT BATTALION | MAJ R. G. REILLY |
| 1ST SP BATTALION | LTCOL D. L. ANDERSON |
| 1ST MED BATTALION | CAPT (MC) J. V. SHARP |
| 1ST TK BATTALION | LTCOL M. C. ASHLEY |
| 3RD AMTRAC BATTALION | LTCOL J. E. HENNEGAN |
| 7TH ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL T. T. ANNAS |
| 7TH COMM BATTALION | LTCOL C. L. BRADY |
| 9TH ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL D. V. DAVIDSON |
| 11TH MT BATTALION | LTCOL J. A. KINNIBURGH |

## 3D MARINE DIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN R. G. DAVIS |
| ADC | BGEN R. B. CARNEY, JR. |
| ADC/CG TF HOTEL | BGEN F. E. GARRETSON |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL M. J. SEXTON |
| CHIEF OF STAFF TF HOTEL | COL J. GILL |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL L. R. DAZE |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL T. P. O'CALLAHAN |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL P. D. LAFOND |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL F. R. DENORMANDIE |
| ACOS, G-5 | COL W. E. KERRIGAN |
| ACOS, COMPT | MAJOR B. C. DAY |
| CEO | COL J. LEMAY JR. |
| **3RD MARINES** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL R. B. TWOHEY |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL J. J. MCMONAGLE |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL W. H. BATES |
| **4TH MARINES** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL W. F. GOGGIN |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL G. T. SARGENT |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL J. E. HOPKINS |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL W. A. DONALD |
| **9TH MARINES** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. H. BARROW |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL G. T. SMITH |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL G. C. FOX |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL E. R. LAINE JR. |
| **12TH MARINES** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL P. J. MULRONEY |
| 1ST BATTALION | |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL J. SCOPPA, JR. |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL E. D. FOXWORTH, JR. |
| 4TH BATTALION | LTCOL E. W. BAILEY |
| HQS BATTALION | COL M. A. WEBB JR |
| 3RD AT BATTALION | |
| 3RD ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL W. L. PERSAC |
| 3RD RECON BATTALION | LTCOL A. H. PERRY |
| 3RD MT BATTALION | MAJOR G. W. WARD |
| 3RD SP BATTALION | LTCOL E. J. GODFREY |
| 3RD MED BATTALION | CMDR B. R. SLEMMONS |
| 3RD TK BATTALION | LTCOL G. E. HAYWARD |
| 1ST AMTRAC BATTALION | LTCOL W. W. DAMEWOOD |
| 9TH MT BATTALION | LTCOL L. J. TREMBLAY |

## FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR. |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL D. B. POND, JR. |
| ACOS, G-1 | LTCOL D. K. GRAY |
| ACOS, G-2 | LTCOL B. J. FOWLER |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL F. W. VAUGHT |
| ACOS, G-4 | LTCOL A. W. BOWEN |
| ACOS, G-5 | MAJOR J. D. CRAWFORD |
| ACOS, COMPT | LTCOL E. F. PATTILLO |
| CEO | LTCOL H. L. MORRIS, JR. |
| FLSG-A/3RD SERV BN | COL H. E. ROEDER |
| FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN | COL H. L. PARSONS |
| 5TH COMM BATTALION | LTCOL J. D. HINES |
| 7TH MT BATTALION | MAJOR J. W. BROWN |
| 1ST MP BATTALION | LTCOL J. O. BAILEY |
| 3RD MP BATTALION | LTCOL W. E. CHEATHAM |
| **1ST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT** | |
| H&S BATTALION | LTCOL E. LUKAS |
| SUPPLY BATTALION | LTCOL E. G. USHER, JR. |
| MAINT BATTALION | LTCOL E. W. CRITCHET |

Unclassified

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

18 JANUARY 1969

## 1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN C. J. QUILTER |
| AWC | BGEN H. S. HILL/H. W. HISE |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL V. D. OLSON |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL E. A. PARNELL |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL H. R. BUMPAS |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL E. H. FINLAYSON |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL S. FURIMSKY, JR. |
| ACOS, COMPT | LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN |
| CEO | LTCOL R. S. HARTMAN |

**MWHG-1**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL T. H. NICHOLS, JR. |
| H&HS-1 | LTCOL P. A. LINDSAY |
| MWFS-1 | MAJOR E. D. GRISSOM |
| MWCS-1 | MAJOR D. J. OGDEN |

**MWSG-17**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. S. RASH |
| H&MS-17 | LTCOL E. S. JOHN |
| WERS-17 | LTCOL S. M. WILLIAMS |

**MACG-18**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL E. S. FRIS |
| H&HS-18 | LTCOL J. R. DOPLER |
| MACS-4 | LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN |
| MASS-2 | LTCOL R. A. FULLER |
| MASS-3 | LTCOL W. L. SULLIVAN |
| 1ST LAAM BN | LTCOL J. W. DRURY |

**MAG-11**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. D. SLAY |
| H&MS-11 | LTCOL R. M. STOWERS |
| MABS-11 | LTCOL |
| VMCJ-1 | LTCOL B. R. HALL |
| VMFA-334 | LTCOL J. R. SHERMAN |
| VMFA-542 | LTCOL H. R. VITALI |
| VMA(AW)-242 | LTCOL F. C. RILLING, JR. |
| MATCU-67 | MAJOR J. R. BEHM |

**MAG-12**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. A. DEASY |
| H&MS-12 | LTCOL C. D. WARFIELD |
| MABS-12 | MAJOR L. FURSTENBURG |
| VMA-311 | LTCOL C. O. HIETT |
| VMA-121 | MAJOR D. A. LERPS |
| VMA-211 | LTCOL J. R. WATERSTREET |
| VMA-223 | MAJOR L. T. PRESTON, JR. |
| VMA(AW)-533 | LTCOL P. K. GERMAN |

**MAG-13**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL N. W. GOURLEY |
| H&MS-13 | MAJOR E. A. HOUSE |
| MABS-13 | MAJOR C. V. SMILLIE, JR. |
| VMFA-115 | LTCOL R. R. NORTON |
| VMFA-314 | LTCOL F. E. PETERSEN, JR. |
| VMFA-323 | COL I. L. MORGAN |

**MAG-16**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL W. C. MAC QUARRIE |
| H&MS-16 | LTCOL C. W. GOBAT |
| MABS-16 | LTCOL W. CUNNINGHAM |
| VMO-2 | LTCOL T. J. DUMONT |
| HMM-165 | LTCOL G. L. PATRICK |
| HMH-463 | LTCOL R. W. PEARD |
| HML-167 | LTCOL T. F. MILLER |
| HMM-364 | LTCOL R. V. STATZER |

**MAG-36**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL B. J. MATHESON |
| H&MS-36 | LTCOL J. B. BELL |
| MABS-36 | LTCOL D. W. WRIGHT |
| HML-367 | LTCOL R. L. ROBINSON |
| HMH-462 | LTCOL R. E. NELSON |
| HMM-363 | MAJOR T. J. CRONIN JR. |
| HMM-265 | LTCOL R. E. THUESEN |

**PROV MAG-39**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL W. SIENKO |
| H&MS-39 | LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON |
| VMO-6 | MAJOR H. A. ZANDER |
| HMM-161 | LTCOL D. L. ELAM |
| HMM-262 | LTCOL A. N. ALLEN |

## 3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN A. H. ADAMS |
| AWC | BGEN |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL S. V. TITTERUD |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL O. B. JOHNSTON |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL J. H. SCHERER |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL R. L. REED |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL R. W. TELLER |

**MWHG-3**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | LTCOL F. E. WILSON |
| H&HS-3 | MAJOR J. B. LAVELLE |
| MWFS-3 | MAJOR C. A. BOYD |
| MWCS-3 | MAJOR D. E. WILLIAMS |
| VMT-103 | LTCOL M. T. GARRISON |

**MHTG-30**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL J. KOLER, JR. |
| H&MS-30 | MAJOR W. W. ELDRIDGE JR. |
| HMHT-301 | LTCOL C. A. BLOCK |
| HMMT-302 | LTCOL K. D. VANEK |

**MAG-33**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. L. REED |
| H&MS-33 | LTCOL W. R. SMITH |
| MABS-33 | MAJOR R. J. REID |
| VMCJ-3 | LTCOL B. R. HALL |
| VMA-214 | LTCOL J. J. WENT |
| VMFA-232 | LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS |
| VMFA-531 | LTCOL R. PEREZ |

**MWSG-37**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL W. L. BEACH |
| H&MS-37 | LTCOL D. L. RICE |
| WERS-37 | MAJOR A. H. MANHARD |
| VMGR-352 | LTCOL W. D. HARRIS |

**MACG-38**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL E. J. BERGEC |
| H&HS-38 | MAJOR J. E. KEHRLE |
| MASS-5 | MAJOR D. V. STOWELL |
| MACS-1 | LTCOL B. C. ROWE |
| MACS-3 | |
| MACS-7 | LTCOL P. E. SHEA |

**MAG-56**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL K. W. COSTELLO |
| H&MS-56 | MAJOR H. F. MUTH |
| MABS-56 | MAJOR G. A. STEPHENS |
| HMM-263 | LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER |
| HML-267 | LTCOL R. R. UPSHULTE |
| HMM-561 | MAJOR A. S. PIPER |
| HMM-163 | LTCOL L. I. BLANKENSHIP |

Unclassified

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

18 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | CHU LAI | DANANG | NoICTZ/DMZ | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER | NOTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1ST MARINES | | 1/1, 2/1, 3/1 | | | | | | | |
| 3D MARINES | | 1/3, 3/3 | 2/3 | | | | | | |
| 4TH MARINES | | | 1/4, 2/4, 3/4 | | | | | | |
| 5TH MARINES | | 1/5, 2/5 3/5 | | | | | | | |
| 7TH MARINES | | 1/7, 2/7, 3/7 | | | | | | | |
| 9TH MARINES | | | 1/9, 2/9, 3/9 | | | | | | |
| 26TH MARINES | | 1/26 | | | | | | 2/26 & 3/26 | 1 |
| 27TH MARINES | | | | | | 1/27 | 2/27, 3/27 | | |
| 28TH MARINES | | | | | | | 1/28, 2/28 3/28 | | |
| MAG-11 | | VMCJ-1<br>VMA(AW)-242<br>VMFA-542<br>VMFA-334 | | | | | | | |
| MAG-12 | VMA-121<br>VMA-211<br>VMA-223<br>VMA-311<br>VMA(AW)-533 | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-13 | VMFA-115<br>VMFA-323<br>VMFA-314 | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-16 | | VMO-2<br>HML-167<br>HMH-463<br>HMM-165<br>HMM-364 | | | | | | | |
| MAG-36 | | | HMM-363<br>HMM-265<br>HML-367<br>HMH-462 | | | | | | |
| PROV MAG-39 | | | VMO-6<br>HMM-262<br>HMM-161 | | | | | | |
| MAG-15 | | | | | VMFA-122 | | | HMM-164<br>HMM-362 | 1 |
| MAG-24 | | | | | | VMFA-212<br>VMFA-235 | | | |
| MAG-33 | | | | | | | VMCJ-3<br>VMA-214<br>VMFA-232<br>VMFA-531 | | |
| MAG-56 | | | | | | | HML-267<br>HMM-163<br>HMM-561 | HMM-263 | 2 |

NOTE 1: SLF
2: ENR RVN

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

| EQUIPMENT | T/E AUTH | CHU LAI | DANANG | NoICTZ/DMZ | OKINAWA | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER | NOTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60mm MORTAR M19 | 328 | | 120 | 108 | | 12 | 48 | 12 | 1 |
| 81mm MORTAR M29 | 216 | | 88 | 64 | | 8 | 40 | 8 | 1 |
| 106mm RR M40A1C | 216 | | 88 | 64 | | 8 | 40 | 8 | 1 |
| 107mm MORTAR M30 | 54 | | 18 | 12 | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 1 |
| 105mm HOW TD M101A1 | 162 | | 66 | 48 | | 6 | 30 | 6 | 1 |
| 155mm HOW TD M114A1 | 24 | | 14 | 10 | | | | | |
| 155mm HOW SP M109 | 54 | | 24 | 18 | | | 12 | | |
| 155mm GUN SP M53 | 24 | | 6 | 12 | | | 6 | | |
| 8in HOW SP M110 | 18 | | 4 | 10 | | | 4 | | |
| ONTOS M50A1 | 135 | | 15 | 5 | 5 | | 23 | 5 | 1 |
| 90mm TANK M48A3 | 159 | | 60 | 53 | | | 36 | 5 | 1 |
| 120mm TANK M103A2 | 17 | | | | | | 17 | | |
| FLAME TANK M67A2 | 27 | | 12 | 9 | | | 6 | | |
| LVTH6 | 18 | | 12 | 6 | | | | | 1 |
| LVTP5 | 347 | | 72 | 95 | | | 90 | 10 | 1 |
| LVTE1 | 20 | | 8 | 4 | | | 8 | | |
| HAWK LAUNCHERS | 54 | | 18 | | | | 18 | | |
| HAWK MISSILES | 252 | | 110 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Unclassified

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# 5TH MARINE DIVISION

## READINESS SUMMARY

18 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | REPORT DATE | STRENGTH USMC | STRENGTH USN | COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING | CURRENT REASON | CURRENT P | CURRENT S | CURRENT R | CURRENT T | EXPECTED RATING | EXPECTED DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5TH MARINE DIVISION | | | | C4 | T | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | C3 | 28FEB69 |
| HQS BN (-)(REIN) | | 1428 | 38 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | C2 | 1JUL69 |
| 27TH MARINES (-) | | 2665 | 71 | C3 | R | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C2 | 20JAN69 |
| HQS CO | | 239 | 7 | C4 | T | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 20JAN69 |
| 2nd BN | | 1212 | 32 | C3 | T | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | C2 | 20JAN69 |
| 3rd BN | | 1214 | 32 | C4 | R | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 | C3 | 20JAN69 |
| 28TH MARINES | | 4272 | 131 | C2 | P | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | C1 | 31MAR69 |
| HQS CO | | 267 | 7 | C1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 1st BN | | 1478 | 44 | C2 | P | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | C1 | 31MAR69 |
| 2nd BN | | 1284 | 41 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | C1 | 31MAR69 |
| 3rd BN | | 1243 | 39 | C3 | R | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | C2 | 28FEB69 |
| 13TH MARINES (-) | | 1719 | 41 | C3 | R | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C2 | 28FEB69 |
| HQS BTRY | | 283 | 6 | C2 | S | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | C1 | 30JUL69 |
| 2nd BN (-) | | 414 | 8 | C4 | R | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | C3 | 28FEB69 |
| 3rd BN | | 610 | 16 | C3 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | C1 | 31JUL69 |
| 4th BN (-) | | 412 | 11 | C4 | R | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | C3 | 1MAR69 |
| 5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-) | | 355 | 8 | C2 | X | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | C1 | 1JUN69 |
| 5TH ENGINEER BN (-) | | 546 | 10 | C2 | S | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | C1 | 1JUN69 |
| 5TH MEDICAL BN (-) | | 97 | 160 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | C3 | 1JUL69 |
| 5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-) | | 184 | 5 | C3 | T | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | C2 | 1MAR69 |
| 5TH RECON BN (-) | | 411 | 14 | C3 | T | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C2 | 1APR69 |
| 5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-) | | 290 | 24 | C4 | P | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | C3 | 1APR69 |
| 5TH SERVICE BN (-) | | 728 | 15 | C3 | P | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | C2 | 1JUN69 |
| REINFORCING UNITS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH TANK BN (-) | | 647 | 13 | C4 | R | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | C3 | 1MAY69 |
| 5TH AMTRAC BN (-) | | 710 | 15 | C2 | T | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | C1 | 1JUN69 |
| 13TH ENGINEER BN | | 907 | 15 | C3 | P | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | C2 | 30JUN69 |
| 13TH MOTOR TRANS BN | | 442 | 7 | C3 | T | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | C2 | 1FEB69 |
| 5TH MILITARY POLICE BN | | 484 | 5 | C3 | P | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | C2 | 15APR69 |
| 5TH FORCE RECON CO | | 135 | 2 | C3 | T | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | C2 | 1APR69 |
| 9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO | | 310 | | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | C3 | 1APR69 |
| 5TH BRIDGE CO | | 152 | 2 | C4 | X | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | C3 | 31JAN69 |
| 1ST CIV AFF GRP | | 64 | 7 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | C3 | 1APR69 |
| 5TH HOSPITAL CO | | 29 | 49 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | C3 | 1MAR69 |
| 15TH DENTAL CO (-) | | 3 | 41 | C3 | P | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | C4 | 1MAR69 |
| 17TH DENTAL CO | | 3 | 59 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | C3 | 1MAR69 |

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCS Report #SF024 dated 13Jan69.

Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 15JAN69.

Unclassified

SECRET

## MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

18 JANUARY 1969

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF. . . . . | 5,312 | 74,830 | 80,142 | |
| DANANG . . . . . | (3,058) | (43,501) | (46,559) | # |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (458) | (5,024) | (5,482) | |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (274) | (2,603) | (2,877) | |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (1,373) | (21,932) | (23,305) | |
| AFLOAT . . . . . | (149) | (1,770) | (1,919) | # |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN) | ((18)) | ((239)) | ((257)) | |
| SLF's. . . . . | 216 | 3,629 | 3,845 | |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (113) | (1,768) | (1,881) | |
| SLF BRAVO. . . . . | (103) | (1,861) | (1,964) | |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . . | 145 | 275 | 420 | |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (77) | (53) | (130) | |
| MACV (FIELD) . . . . . | (15) | (12) | (27) | |
| NAVADVGRP. . . . . | (31) | (9) | (40) | |
| NAVY UNITS . . . . . | (10) | (9) | (19) | |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN. . . . . | (2) | (78) | (80) | |
| MISC UNITS . . . . . | (9) | (8) | (17) | |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . . | (1) | (106) | (107) | |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . . | 5,457 | 75,105 | 80,562 | |
| OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS | | | | |
| 31 OCTOBER . . . . . | | | 82,232 | |
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . | 461 | 3,079 | 3,540 | |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1303 EVENTS OF 15 & 16 JAN 1969.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF AND STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF COMPANY "L" MARSPTBN AND THE EMBASSY GUARDS, STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 31 OCTOBER 1968.

# INCLUDES SLF's "A" AND "B".

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

18 JANUARY 1969

## QUANG TRI

**HQS 3D MAR DIV**

| | USMC | USN | USA |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23,305 | 1,127 * | 7,242 |

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)
- 2/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)
- 3/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF BRAVO)
- 2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN MARSHALL MT.)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

**1st MAW**

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

**FLC** FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

## THUA THIEN

**HQ XXIV CORPS** (PHU BAI)

| | USMC | USN | USA |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2,877 | 72 * | 25,223 |

**HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)**

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

**1st MAW**

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

**FLC** FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

## QUANG NAM

**HQS 1ST MAR DIV** (DANANG)

| | USMC | USN | USA | ROKMC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| HQS, III MAF | 46,559 | 2,104 * | 2,168 | 6,794 |

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

**HQ 1st MAW**

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

**2D ROKMC BDE**
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)

**FLC** 1ST FSR (DANANG)

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

**HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL)** (CHU LAI)

| | USMC | USN | USA |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 7,401 | 237 * | 24,373 |

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
- 4/3 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)
- 5/46 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

**1st MAW**

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

CTF 79
- BLT 2/26 (SLF "A")(OPN BOLD MARINER)
- BLT 3/26 (SLF "B")(OPN BOLD MARINER)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM VI | 82,232 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL | 80,562 | 3,540 |
| III MAF | 80,142 | 3,540 # |
| SLF's | (3,845) | (179) |
| SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO | (257) | (15) |
| MACV STAFF | 130 | |
| MACV FIELD | 27 | |
| NAVADVGRP | 40 | |
| NAVY UNITS | 19 | |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN | 80 | |
| MISC UNITS | 17 | |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 107 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS | (21 BNs) | 80,304 |
| US ARMY | (23 BNs) | 63,105 |
| US NAVY | | 22,372 |
| US AIRFORCE | | 7,551 |
| ROKMC | (4 BNs) | 6,794 |
| RVNAF | (36 BNs) | 100,326 |
| ARVN | ((36 BNs)) | (44,472) |
| VNMC/ABN | (( BNs)) | |
| VNAF | | (2,061) |
| VNRF | | (27,769) |
| VNPF | | (26,024) |
| I CORPS TOTAL | 84 BNs | 280,452 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| ALFA : BLT 2/26 (OPN BOLD MARINER) @ HMM-362 (UH-34D) | 1,881 | 100 |
| BRAVO : BLT 3/26 (OPN BOLD MARINER) @ HMM-164 (CH-46A) | 1,964 | 79 |

## OKINAWA

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| RLT-26 (REAR) | 7,564 | 253 |

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

## JAPAN

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| MAG-15 | 1,728 | 42 |

- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

## MOVEMENTS

OV-10A DET "D" (8 OV-10A ACFT) AND SURFACE ELEMENT HMM-263 ENROUTE RVN.
ETA: 18 JANUARY 1969.

HMM-263 (PERSONNEL) ENROUTE RVN.
ETA: 18 JANUARY 1969.

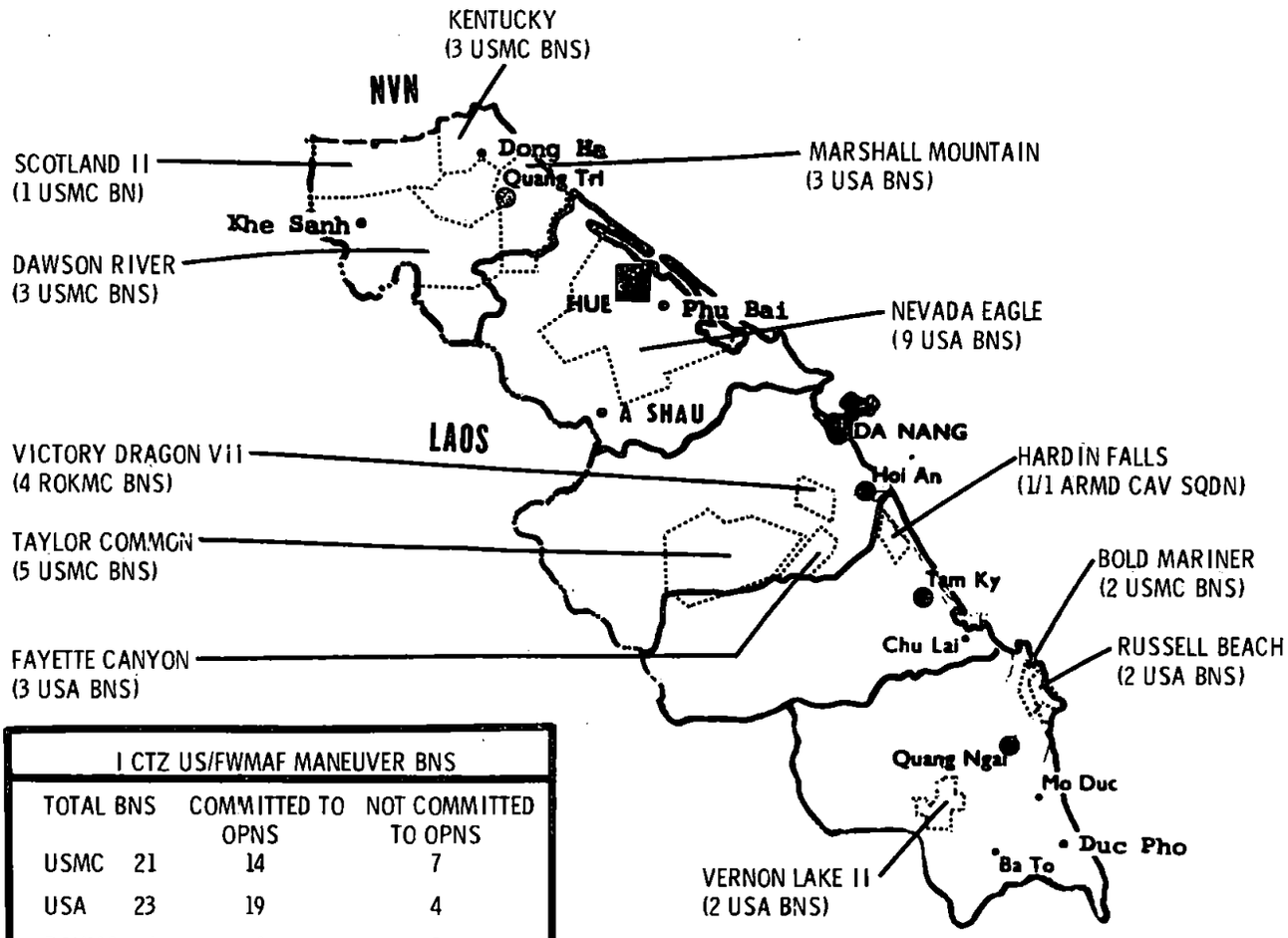
* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
@ AFLOAT OFF RVN



Unclassified

SECRET

# MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS




| I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| TOTAL BNS | | COMMITTED TO OPNS | NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS |
| USMC | 21 | 14 | 7 |
| USA | 23 | 19 | 4 |
| ROKMC | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | 48 | 37 | 11 |

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG

USA . - 4 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO



Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through January 11, 1969

18 JANUARY 1969

| | Army | Navy ** | Marine Corps | Air Force | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES** | | | | | |
| 1. Killed | 15,625 | 750 | 9,017 | 322 | 25,714 |
| 2. Wounded or Injured | | | | | |
| a. Died of wounds | 2,039 | 93 | 1,104 | 27 | 3,263 |
| b. Nonfatal wounds | | | | | |
| Hospital care required | 58,874 | 2,517 | 38,617 | 520 | 100,528 |
| Hospital care not required | 59,354 | 3,779 | 28,949 | 1,714 | 93,796 |
| 3. Missing | | | | | |
| a. Died while missing | 1,406 | 132 | 5 | 265 | 1,808 |
| b. Returned to control | 47 | 7 | 6 | 24 | 84 |
| c. Current missing | 185 | 118 | 77 | 543 | 923 |
| 4. Captured or Interned | | | | | |
| a. Died while captured or interned | 9 | - | - | 1 | 10 |
| b. Returned to control | 27 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 37 |
| c. Current captured or interned | 35 | 133 | 21 | 139 | 328 |
| 5. Deaths | | | | | |
| a. From aircraft accidents/incidents | | | | | |
| Fixed Wing | 59 | 138 | 109 | 483 | 789 |
| Helicopter | 944 | 40 | 284 | 20 | 1,288 |
| b. From ground action | 18,076 | 797 | 9,733 | 112 | 28,718 |
| TOTAL DEATHS a/ | 19,079* | 975 | 10,126 | 615 | 30,795 |
| **B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES** | | | | | |
| 6. Current Missing | 73 | - | 2 | 4 | 79 |
| 7. Deaths | | | | | |
| a. From aircraft accidents/incidents | | | | | |
| Fixed Wing | 196 | 85 | 29 | 192 | 502 |
| Helicopter | 806 | 21 | 164 | 7 | 998 |
| b. From other causes | 2,203 | 440 | 859 | 165 | 3,667 |
| TOTAL DEATHS | 3,205 | 546 | 1,052 | 364 | 5,167 |

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 396 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
January 15, 1969



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

18 JANUARY 1969

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10,155 | 38,743 | 29,030 | 79/21 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 17 JANUARY 1969.

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 1,055 | 1,357 | 2 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 62,103 | 3,411 | 12,432 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

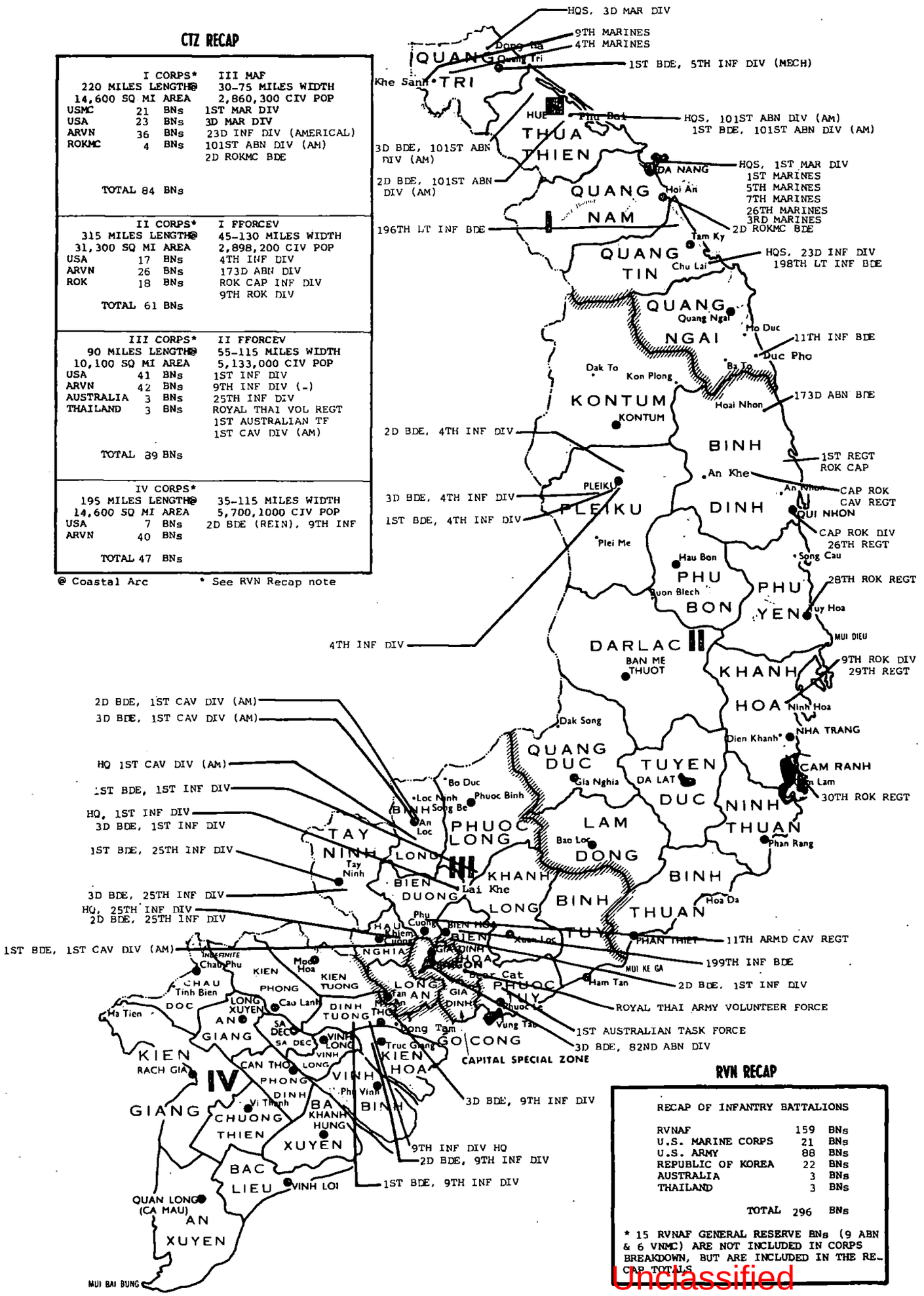
18 JANUARY 1969

# DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

## CTZ RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| I CORPS* | | III MAF |
| 220 MILES LENGTH@ | | 30-75 MILES WIDTH |
| 14,600 SQ MI AREA | | 2,860,300 CIV POP |
| USMC | 21 BNs | 1ST MAR DIV |
| USA | 23 BNs | 3D MAR DIV |
| ARVN | 36 BNs | 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) |
| ROKMC | 4 BNs | 101ST ABN DIV (AM) |
| | | 2D ROKMC BDE |
| TOTAL 84 BNs | | |
| II CORPS* | | I FFORCEV |
| 315 MILES LENGTH@ | | 45-130 MILES WIDTH |
| 31,300 SQ MI AREA | | 2,898,200 CIV POP |
| USA | 17 BNs | 4TH INF DIV |
| ARVN | 26 BNs | 173D ABN DIV |
| ROK | 18 BNs | ROK CAP INF DIV |
| | | 9TH ROK DIV |
| TOTAL 61 BNs | | |
| III CORPS* | | II FFORCEV |
| 90 MILES LENGTH@ | | 55-115 MILES WIDTH |
| 10,100 SQ MI AREA | | 5,133,000 CIV POP |
| USA | 41 BNs | 1ST INF DIV |
| ARVN | 42 BNs | 9TH INF DIV (-) |
| AUSTRALIA | 3 BNs | 25TH INF DIV |
| THAILAND | 3 BNs | ROYAL THAI VOL REGT |
| | | 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF |
| | | 1ST CAV DIV (AM) |
| TOTAL 89 BNs | | |
| IV CORPS* | | |
| 195 MILES LENGTH@ | | 35-115 MILES WIDTH |
| 14,600 SQ MI AREA | | 5,700,1000 CIV POP |
| USA | 7 BNs | 2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF |
| ARVN | 40 BNs | |
| TOTAL 47 BNs | | |

@ Coastal Arc  * See RVN Recap note


HQS, 3D MAR DIV
9TH MARINES
4TH MARINES
1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
HQS, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
HQS, 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
5TH MARINES
7TH MARINES
26TH MARINES
3RD MARINES
2D ROKMC BDE
196TH LT INF BDE
HQS, 23D INF DIV
198TH LT INF BDE
11TH INF BDE
173D ABN BDE
2D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
1ST REGT ROK CAP
CAP ROK CAV REGT
3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
1ST BDE, 4TH INF DIV
CAP ROK DIV
26TH REGT
28TH ROK REGT
4TH INF DIV
9TH ROK DIV
29TH REGT
2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1ST BDE, 1ST INF DIV
HQ, 1ST INF DIV
3D BDE, 1ST INF DIV
1ST BDE, 25TH INF DIV
3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
HQ, 25TH INF DIV
2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
11TH ARMD CAV REGT
199TH INF BDE
2D BDE, 1ST INF DIV
ROYAL THAI ARMY VOLUNTEER FORCE
1ST AUSTRALIAN TASK FORCE
3D BDE, 82ND ABN DIV
CAPITAL SPECIAL ZONE
3D BDE, 9TH INF DIV
9TH INF DIV HQ
2D BDE, 9TH INF DIV
1ST BDE, 9TH INF DIV
QUANG TRI
THUA THIEN
QUANG NAM
QUANG TIN
QUANG NGAI
KONTUM
BINH DINH
PLEIKU
PHU BON
PHU YEN
DARLAC
KHANH HOA
TUYEN DUC
LAM DONG
NINH THUAN
BINH THUAN
TAY NINH
PHUOC LONG
BIEN HOA
GIA DINH
LONG AN
GO CONG
KIEN HOA
KIEN GIANG
CHAU DOC
AN GIANG
CHUONG THIEN
BA XUYEN
BAC LIEU
AN XUYEN
CAN THO
VINH LONG
DINH TUONG
KIEN PHONG
KIEN TUONG
PHUOC TUY
QUANG DUC
HUE
DA NANG
Hoi An
Tam Ky
Chu Lai
Quang Ngai
Mo Duc
Duc Pho
Dak To
Kon Plong
Kontum
Hoai Nhon
An Khe
Pleiku
Plei Me
Qui Nhon
Hau Bon
Buon Blech
Tuy Hoa
Song Cau
Ban Me Thuot
Dak Song
Ninh Hoa
Nha Trang
Dien Khanh
Cam Ranh
Da Lat
Gia Nghia
Bao Loc
Phan Rang
Phan Thiet
Hoa Da
Bo Duc
Phuoc Binh
Loc Ninh
Song Be
An Loc
Tay Ninh
Lai Khe
Phu Cuong
Bien Hoa
Xuan Loc
Dinh Quan
Dinh Tuong
Dinh Tan
Dinh Thuy
Dinh Phuoc
Dinh Hoa
Dinh Tam
Dinh Long
Dinh Vung
Dinh Truc
Dinh Vinh
Dinh Binh
Dinh Khanh
Dinh Hung
Dinh Xuyen
Dinh Thien
Dinh Chuong
Dinh Bac
Dinh Lieu
Dinh An
Dinh Giang
Dinh Kien
Dinh Hoa
Dinh Long
Dinh Tuong
Dinh Phong
Dinh Kien
Dinh Tay
Dinh Ninh
Dinh Duong
Dinh Khanh
Dinh Long
Dinh Binh
Dinh Thuan
Dinh Duc
Dinh Lam
Dinh Ninh
Dinh Thuan
Dinh Tuy
Dinh Phuoc
Dinh Gia
Dinh Cong
Dinh Go
Dinh Hoa
Dinh Kien
Dinh Giang
Dinh An
Dinh Xuyen
Dinh Bac
Dinh Lieu
Dinh An
Dinh Xuyen
Dinh Chuong
Dinh Thien
Dinh Ba
Dinh Khanh
Dinh Hung

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

18 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | NOTE | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | | STR RPT DATE | NORFOLK | | CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV | | CHER PT | | BEAUFORT | | ROOS RDS | | GTMO | | LANFOR CARIB | | LANFOR 6THFLT | | OTHER | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | USMC | USN | | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN |
| HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&S BN | | 719 | 18 | 15JAN69 | 719 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQS SQDN | | 73 | | 15JAN69 | 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| USMC | | 792 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| USN | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQS LANT TOTAL | | 810 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **FORCE TROOPS** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQS CO | 3 | 408 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | 329 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 79 | |
| 2D FSR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&S BN | | 710 | 19 | 15JAN69 | | | 626 | 19 | | | | | | | 20 | | 24 | | 40 | | | |
| SUP BN | | 635 | 11 | 15JAN69 | | | 635 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAINT BN | | 874 | | 15JAN69 | | | 874 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D FAG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQS BTRY | | 133 | 6 | 15JAN69 | | | 133 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D 155MM GUN BTRY | | 106 | | 15JAN69 | | | 106 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D 8IN HOW BTRY | | 137 | | 15JAN69 | | | 137 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D TANK BN | | 648 | 8 | 15JAN69 | | | 575 | 8 | | | | | | | 29 | | 22 | | 22 | | | |
| 2D AMTRAC BN | | 799 | 13 | 15JAN69 | | | 731 | 13 | | | | | | | | | 43 | | 25 | | | |
| 2D RADIO BN | | 419 | 4 | 15JAN69 | | | 419 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D FORCE RECON CO | | 168 | 3 | 15JAN69 | | | 168 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D ANGLICO | | 263 | 13 | 15JAN69 | | | 219 | 13 | | | | | | | 44 | | | | | | | |
| 2D BRIDGE CO | | 110 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | 110 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D TOPO CO | | 104 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | 104 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D HOSPITAL CO | | 20 | 20 | 15JAN69 | | | 20 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D SEP SURGICAL CO | | 7 | 11 | 15JAN69 | | | 7 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4TH DENTAL CO | | 5 | 30 | 15JAN69 | | | 5 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8TH COMM BN | | 503 | 8 | 15JAN69 | | | 503 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8TH MT BN | | 246 | 3 | 15JAN69 | | | 246 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8TH ENGR BN | | 877 | 13 | 15JAN69 | | | 877 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| USMC | | 7,172 | | | | | 6,824 | | | | | | | | 93 | | 89 | | 87 | | 79 | |
| USN | | 166 | | | | | 166 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FORTRPS TOTAL | | 7,338 | | | | | 6,990 | | | | | | | | 93 | | 89 | | 87 | | 79 | |
| **2D MARINE DIVISION** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HEADQUARTERS BN | | 1789 | 50 | 15JAN69 | | | 1753 | 50 | | | | | | | | | 16 | | 20 | | | |
| 2D MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQS CO | | 309 | 14 | 15JAN69 | | | 301 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | |
| 1ST BN | | 873 | 32 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 873 | 32 | | |
| 2D BN | | 936 | 19 | 15JAN69 | | | 936 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D BN | | 946 | 34 | 15JAN69 | | | 946 | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQS CO | | 205 | 13 | 15JAN69 | | | 205 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BN | | 701 | 33 | 15JAN69 | | | 701 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BN | | 837 | 34 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 837 | 34 | | | | |
| 3D BN | | 1259 | 29 | 15JAN69 | | | 1259 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQS CO | | 237 | 4 | 15JAN69 | | | 237 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BN | | 1237 | 36 | 15JAN69 | | | 1237 | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BN | | 1066 | 34 | 15JAN69 | | | 230 | 10 | | | | | | | 836 | 24 | | | | | | |
| 3D BN | | 615 | 31 | 15JAN69 | | | 615 | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQS BTRY | | 307 | 16 | 15JAN69 | | | 282 | 15 | | | | | | | | | 13 | | 12 | 1 | | |
| 1ST BN | | 557 | 10 | 15JAN69 | | | 557 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BN | | 749 | 13 | 15JAN69 | | | 616 | 12 | | | | | | | | | 133 | | | | | |
| 3D BN | | 766 | 12 | 15JAN69 | | | 627 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | 139 | | | |
| 4TH BN | | 711 | 13 | 15JAN69 | | | 563 | 10 | | | | | | | 148 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 2D SERVICE BN | | 1252 | 26 | 15JAN69 | | | 1177 | 26 | | | | | | | | | 37 | | 38 | | | |
| 2D AT BN | | 425 | 5 | 15JAN69 | | | 378 | 5 | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 22 | | | |
| 2D MT BN | | 295 | 7 | 15JAN69 | | | 276 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | |
| 2D RECON BN | | 430 | 16 | 15JAN69 | | | 383 | 15 | | | | | | | | | 22 | | 25 | 1 | | |
| 2D ENGR BN | | 837 | 14 | 15JAN69 | | | 739 | 14 | | | | | | | | | 49 | | 49 | | | |
| 2D SP BN | | 540 | 15 | 15JAN69 | | | 438 | 14 | | | | | | | | | 52 | | 50 | 1 | | |
| 2D MEDICAL BN | | 129 | 166 | 15JAN69 | | | 109 | 146 | | | | | | | | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | |
| 2D DENTAL CO | | | 79 | 15JAN69 | | | | 66 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 11 | | |
| USMC | | 18,008 | | | | | 14,565 | | | | | | | | 984 | | 1,194 | | 1,265 | | | |
| USN | | 755 | | | | | 626 | | | | | | | | 27 | | 46 | | 56 | | | |
| 2DMARDIV TOTAL | | 18,763 | | | | | 15,191 | | | | | | | | 1,011 | | 1,240 | | 1,321 | | | |
| **2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWHG-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&HS-2 | | 534 | 25 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 534 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWFS-2 | | 96 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | 96 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWCS-2 | | 225 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | 225 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12TH FORCE DENTAL CO | | | 26 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWSG-27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-27 | | 654 | 13 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 654 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WERS-27 | | 293 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | 293 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMGR-252 | | 400 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 400 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.



CONFIDENTIAL

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

# DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

## FLEET MARINE FORCE. ATLANTIC

18 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | NOTE | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | | STR RPT DATE | NORFOLK | | CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV | | CHER PT | | BEAUFORT | | ROOS RDS | | GTMO | | LANFOR CARIB | | LANFOR 6THFLT | | OTHER | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | USMC | USN | | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN |
| MWCG-28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&HS-28 | | 229 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 229 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MASS-1 | | 171 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | 171 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MACS-5 | | 206 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | 206 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MACS-6 | 1 | 206 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | 206 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MACS-9 | | 268 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | 268 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D LAAM BN | | 598 | 9 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 598 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-14 | | 551 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | 551 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-14 | | 357 | 14 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 357 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-61 | | 67 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMCJ-2 | | 359 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 359 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-224 | | 269 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 269 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-225 | | 329 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 329 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-332 | | 261 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 261 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-513 | 2 | 262 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 262 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MCCRTG-20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-20 | | 466 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | 466 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFAT-201 | | 331 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 331 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMAT (AW)-202 | | 307 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 307 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMT-203 | | 232 | 2 | 15JAN69 | | | | | 232 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-26 | | 585 | | 15JAN69 | | | 585 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-26 | | 509 | 30 | 15JAN69 | | | 509 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-64 | | 94 | | 15JAN69 | | | 94 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMO-1 | | 304 | | 15JAN69 | | | 296 | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | |
| HMH-461 | | 244 | | 15JAN69 | | | 244 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-162 | | 231 | | 15JAN69 | | | 231 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-261 | | 261 | 3 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 261 | 3 | | | | |
| HMM-264 | | 241 | | 15JAN69 | | | 241 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-365 | | 197 | | 15JAN69 | | | 197 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMH-361 | 1 | 185 | | 15JAN69 | | | 185 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-31 | | 633 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 633 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-31 | | 504 | 20 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 504 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-69 | | 105 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 105 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-331 | | 239 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 239 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-333 | | 268 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 268 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-451 | | 308 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 308 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-32 | | 586 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 586 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-32 | | 506 | 17 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 506 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-63 | | 66 | | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 66 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-251 | | 291 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 291 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-312 | | 276 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 276 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA-324 | | 275 | 1 | 15JAN69 | | | | | | | 275 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| USMC | | 14,579 | | | | | 2,582 | | 7,671 | | 4,057 | | | | | | 269 | | | | | |
| USN | | 182 | | | | | 30 | | 106 | | 43 | | | | | | 3 | | | | | |
| 2D MAW TOTAL | | 14,761 | | | | | 2,612 | | 7,777 | | 4,100 | | | | | | 272 | | | | | |

## RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

| | | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | NORFOLK | CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV | CHER PT | BEAUFORT | ROOS RDS | GTMO | LANFOR CARIB | LANFOR 6THFLT | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HQS LANT TOTAL | USMC | 792 | 792 | | | | | | | | |
| | USN | 18 | 18 | | | | | | | | |
| FORTRPS TOTAL | USMC | 7,172 | | 6,824 | | | | 93 | 89 | 87 | 79 |
| | USN | 166 | | 166 | | | | | | | |
| 2DMARDIV TOTAL | USMC | 18,008 | | 14,565 | | | | 984 | 1,194 | 1,265 | |
| | USN | 755 | | 626 | | | | 27 | 46 | 56 | |
| 2D MAW TOTAL | USMC | 14,579 | | 2,582 | 7,671 | 4,057 | | | 269 | | |
| | USN | 182 | | 30 | 106 | 43 | | | 3 | | |
| GRAND TOTAL | USMC | 40,551 | 792 | 23,971 | 7,671 | 4,057 | | 1,077 | 1,552 | 1,352 | 79 |
| | USN | 1,121 | 18 | 822 | 106 | 43 | | 27 | 49 | 56 | |

NOTES:
1. IN CADRE STATUS
2. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING. TOTAL PERSONNEL TRAINING NOT RECEIVED.
3. THE 79 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.
4. AT CAMP GARCIA.



CONFIDENTIAL

Unclassified

# LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET, 4-68

18 JANUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLT 1/2 | | | | |
| (LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT) | | | | |
| 1ST BN, 2D MARINES | 29 | 884 | 3 | 33 |
| DET, HQ CO, 2D MARINES | | 8 | | |
| BTRY "G", 3/10 | 9 | 130 | | |
| DET, HQ BTRY, 3/10 | 1 | 11 | | 1 |
| PLT, "C" CO, 2D MT BN | | 19 | | |
| PLT, "C" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN | 1 | 24 | | |
| PLT, "A" CO, 2D TK BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLT, "A" CO, 2D AT BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLT, "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN | | 49 | | |
| PLT, "D" CO, 2D MED BN | | 10 | 1 | 9 |
| PLT, "C" CO, 2D SP BN | 1 | 49 | | |
| PLT, "A" CO, 2D RECON BN | 1 | 24 | | 1 |
| DET, HQBN, 2DMARDIV | | 20 | | |
| DET, 2D DENTAL CO | | | | 4 |
| DET, 2D SERV BN | | 38 | | |
| DET, 2D FSR | | 40 | | |
| TOTALS | 44 | 1348 | 4 | 48 |

**ARMS & EQUIPMENT**

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

**AIRCRAFT**

NO AIRCRAFT

**LOCATION**

AT PORTO SCUDO, SARDINIA

**SHIPPING**

USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS MULIPHEN (LKA-61)
USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)
USS FREMONT (LPA-44)
USS GRANT COUNTY (LST 1174)

# LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-68

14 JANUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: LTCOL C. M. MOSHER

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLT 2/6 | | | | |
| (LTCOL C. M. MOSHER) | | | | |
| 2D BN, 6TH MARINES | 29 | 853 | 3 | 23 |
| DET HQ CO, 6TH MARINES | | 8 | | |
| BTRY "E", 2/10 | 9 | 124 | | |
| PLAT "B" CO, 2D AT BN | 1 | 24 | | |
| PLAT "B" CO, 2D ENGR BN | 1 | 48 | | |
| PLAT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN | 1 | 24 | | |
| PLAT "C" CO, 2D SP BN | 1 | 51 | | |
| PLAT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLAT "A" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN | 1 | 42 | | |
| PLAT "A" CO, 2D MT BN | 1 | 16 | | |
| DET "B" CO, 2D MED BN | | 10 | | 10 |
| DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV | | 16 | | |
| DET, 2D FSR | | 24 | | |
| DET, SERV BN | 1 | 36 | | |
| DET, 2D DENTAL CO | | | 1 | 1 |
| HMM-261 | 39 | 229 | 1 | 1 |
| (LTCOL V. J. GUINEE) | | | | |
| (DET, VMO-1) | | | | |
| TOTALS | 86 | 1,538 | 5 | 35 |

**ARMS & EQUIPMENT**

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
6 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

**AIRCRAFT**

16/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

**LOCATION**

AT PANAMA FOR JUNGEX.

**SHIPPING**

USS BOXER (LPH-4)
USS CAPRICORNUS (LKA-57)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)
USS WAHKIAKUM CTY (LST-1162)

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

## PERSONNEL

17 JANUARY 1969

| | STRENGTH | PERCENT USMC | PERCENT FMF | PERCENT FMFPAC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| USMC TOTAL | 308,367* | 100.00 | | |
| FLEET MARINE FORCES | 160,892 # | 52.17 | 100.00 | |
| FMF ATLANTIC | 39,314 # | 12.74 | 24.47 | |
| FMF PACIFIC | 121,578# | 39.43 | 75.53 | |
| VIETNAM | 80,661@ | 26.15 | 50.13 | 66.34 |

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 13DEC68.
# WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 8JAN69.
@ FMFPAC SITREP OF 16JAN69.

## AIRCRAFT

17 JANUARY 1969

| | FIXW | HELO | TOTAL | PERCENT USMC | PERCENT FMF | PERCENT FMFPAC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| USMC TOTALS | 1026 | 660 | 1686 | 100.00 | | |
| FLEET MARINE FORCES | 770 | 536 | 1306 | 77.93 | 100.00 | |
| FMF ATLANTIC | 283 | 127 | 410 | 24.91 | 31.96 | |
| FMF PACIFIC | 487 | 409 | 896 | 53.02 | 68.04 | |
| VIETNAM | 258 | 243 | 501 | 32.08 | 41.17 | 60.41 |

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 18 DECEMBER 1968.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

17 JANUARY 1969

## HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR. |
| DEPUTY COMMANDER | MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE |
| DEPUTY CG, AIR | MGEN C. J. QUILTER |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | BGEN G. E. DOOLEY |
| DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF | COL M. MOSTELLER |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL M. ROSE |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL R. N. JOENS |
| ACOS, G-3 | BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL L. C. NORTON |
| ACOS, G-5 | COL H. A. WESTPALL |
| ACOS, G-6 | COL B. E. HORNER |
| ACOS, COMPT | LTCOL D. J. FORD |

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

| | |
|---|---|
| ACOS, CAP | COL E. F. DANOWITZ |
| COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG | LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR. |
| COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG | LTCOL E. L. LEWIS |
| COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG | LTCOL R. D. WHITESELL |
| COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG | LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD |
| 11TH ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL V. A. PERRY |

## 1ST MARINE DIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN O. R. SIMPSON |
| ADC | BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN |
| ADC/TF YANKEE | BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR. |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL S. A. HANNAH |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL G. E. LAWRENCE |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL A. J. SKOTNICKI |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL A. G. SCHWENK |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL J. E. WILSON, JR. |
| ACOS, G-5 | COL H. F. PAINTER |
| ACOS, COMPT | LTCOL J. O. ALLISON |
| CEO | COL C. G. DAHL |
| **1ST MARINES** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. G. LAUFFER |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL A. A. LAPORTE, JR. |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL J. E. POINDEXTER |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL T. G. BULGER |
| **5TH MARINES** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL J. B. ORD, JR. |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL R. F. DALEY |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL J. W. STEMPLE |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL H. E. ATKINSON |
| **7TH MARINES** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL H. L. BECKINGTON |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL W. F. BETHEL |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL N. A. NELSON |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL F. X. QUINN |
| **11TH MARINES** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL H. E. DICKINSON |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL R. D. JAMESON |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL R. P. JOHNSON |
| 4TH BATTALION | MAJOR B. J. READY |
| HQS BATTALION | LTCOL W. S. FAGAN |
| 1ST FAG | LTCOL R. B. INGRANDO |
| 1ST AT BATTALION | |
| 1ST ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL D. H. HILDEBRAND |
| 1ST RECON BATTALION | LTCOL L. P. CHARON |
| 1ST MT BATTALION | MAJ R. G. REILLY |
| 1ST SP BATTALION | LTCOL D. L. ANDERSON |
| 1ST MED BATTALION | CAPT (MC) J. V. SHARP |
| 1ST TK BATTALION | LTCOL M. C. ASHLEY |
| 3RD AMTRAC BATTALION | LTCOL J. E. HENNEGAN |
| 7TH ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL T. T. ANNAS |
| 7TH COMM BATTALION | LTCOL C. L. BRADY |
| 9TH ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL D. V. DAVIDSON |
| 11TH MT BATTALION | LTCOL J. A. KINNIBURGH |

## 3D MARINE DIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN R. G. DAVIS |
| ADC | BGEN R. B. CARNEY, JR. |
| ADC/CG TF HOTEL | BGEN F. E. GARRETSON |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL J. R. MOTELEWSKI |
| CHIEF OF STAFF TF HOTEL | COL J. GILL |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL L. R. DAZE |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL T. P. O'CALLAHAN |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL P. D. LAFOND |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL |
| ACOS, G-5 | COL W. E. KERRIGAN |
| ACOS, COMPT | MAJOR B. C. DAY |
| CEO | COL J. LEMAY |
| **3RD MARINES** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL R. B. TWOHEY |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL J. J. MCMONAGUE |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL R. C. SCHULZE |
| **4TH MARINES** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL W. F. GOGGIN |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL G. T. SARGENT |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL W. A. DONALD |
| 3RD BATTALION | MAJOR R. I. BAKER |
| **9TH MARINES** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. H. BARROW |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL G. T. SMITH |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL G. C. FOX |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL E. R. LAINE JR. |
| **12TH MARINES** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL P. J. MULRONEY |
| 1ST BATTALION | |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL J. SCOPPA, JR. |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL E. D. FOXWORTH, JR. |
| 4TH BATTALION | LTCOL E. W. BAILEY |
| HQS BATTALION | COL M. A. WEBB |
| 3RD AT BATTALION | |
| 3RD ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL W. L. PERSAC |
| 3RD RECON BATTALION | LTCOL A. H. PERRY |
| 3RD MT BATTALION | MAJOR G. W. WARD |
| 3RD SP BATTALION | LTCOL E. J. GODFREY |
| 3RD MED BATTALION | CMDR B. R. SLEMMONS |
| 3RD TK BATTALION | LTCOL G. E. HAYWARD |
| 1ST AMTRAC BATTALION | LTCOL W. W. DAMEWOOD |
| 9TH MT BATTALION | LTCOL L. J. TREMBLAY |

## FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR. |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL D. B. POND, JR. |
| ACOS, G-1 | LTCOL D. K. GRAY |
| ACOS, G-2 | LTCOL B. J. FOWLER |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL F. W. VAUGHT |
| ACOS, G-4 | LTCOL A. W. BOWEN |
| ACOS, G-5 | MAJOR J. D. CRAWFORD |
| ACOS, COMPT | LTCOL E. F. PATTILLO |
| CEO | LTCOL H. L. MORRIS, JR. |
| FLSG-A/3RD SERV BN | COL H. E. ROEDER |
| FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN | COL H. L. PARSONS |
| 5TH COMM BATTALION | LTCOL J. D. HINES |
| 7TH MT BATTALION | MAJOR J. W. BROWN |
| 1ST MP BATTALION | LTCOL J. O. BAILEY |
| 3RD MP BATTALION | LTCOL W. E. CHEATHAM |
| **1ST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | LTCOL [illegible] |
| H&S BATTALION | LTCOL [illegible] |
| SUPPLY BATTALION | LTCOL E. G. USHER, JR. |
| MAINT BATTALION | LTCOL E. W. CRITCHET |

Unclassified

# DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

17 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HQ SQDN, FMFPAC | | | | | | 2/T-1A<br>1/C-54<br>1/C-47<br>1/UC-45J | | |
| VMT-103 | | | | | | | 17/TA-4F | |
| MAG-11 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-11 | 6/TA-4F<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| VMCJ-1 | 9/RF-4B<br>9/EF-10B<br>5/EA-6A | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-242 | 12/A-6A | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-542 | 15/F-4B | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-334 | 15/F-4J | | | | | | | |
| MAG-12 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-12 | | 4/TA-4F<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | |
| VMA-121 | | 19/A-4C | | | | | | |
| VMA-211 | | 20/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA-223 | | 20/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA-311 | | 19/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-533 | | 11/A-6A | | | | | | |
| MAG-13 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-13 | | 3/TF-9J<br>1/C-117D<br>1/TA-4F | | | | | | |
| VMFA-115 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-314 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-323 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| MAG-15 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-15 | | | | 4/UH-34D | 1/C-117D<br>2/TA-4F<br>3/C-54 | | | |
| VMGR-152 | | | | 12/KC-130F | | | | |
| VMFA-122 | | | | | 18/F-4B | | | |
| HMM-362 | | | | | | | | 23 /UH-34D * |
| HMM-164 | 4/CH-46A | | | | | | | 16/CH-46A * |
| MAG-16 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-16 | 1/C-117D<br>9/UH-34D | | | | | | | |
| VMO-2 | 14/OV-10A<br>11/UH-1E | | | | | | | |
| HMM-364 | 24/CH-46D | | | | | | | |
| HML-167 | 17/UH-1E | | | | | | | |
| HMH-463 | 18/CH-53A | | | | | | | |
| HMM-165 | 12/CH-46A | | | | | | | |
| MWSG-17 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-17 | 1/UH-34D<br>4/US-2A/B<br>2/C-117D<br>2/C-1A | | | | | | | |
| MHTG-30 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-30 | | | | | | | 5/CH-46D<br>1/CH-46F | |
| HMHT-301 | | | | | | | 15/CH-53A | |
| HMMT-302 | | | | | | | 19/CH-46D | |
| MAG-33 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-33 | | | | | | | 1/F-4J<br>6/TA-4F | |
| VMCJ-3 | | | | | | | 7/RF-4B<br>1/F-4B<br>8/EF-10B | |
| VMA-214 | | | | | | | 28 /A-4C | |
| VMFA-232 | | | | | | | 10/F-4J | |
| VMFA-531 | | | | | | | 13/F-4B | |
| MAG-36 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-36 | | | 1/CH-46D<br>1/C-117D<br>4/UH-34D | | | | | |
| HML-367 | | | 18/UH-1E | | | | | |
| HMM-363 | | | 23/UH-34D | | | | | |
| HMH-462 | | | 16/CH-53A | | | | | |
| HMM-265 | | | 20/CH-46A | | | | | |
| PROV MAG-39 # | | | | | | | | |
| VMO-6 | | | 10/OV-10A<br>8 /O-1C/G<br>19/UH-1E | | | | | |
| HMM-161 | | | 21 /CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMM-262 | | | 25/CH-46A | | | | | |

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF
# QUANG TRI

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

17 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MWSG-37<br>H&MS-37 | | | | | | | 4/T-1A<br>1/C-54R<br>3/C-117D<br>3/C-47H | |
| VMGR-352 | | | | | | | 12/KC-130F | |
| MAG-56<br>H&MS-56 | | | | | | | 5/CH-53A | |
| HML-267 | | | | | | | 28/OV-10A<br>17/UH-1E | |
| HMM-263 | | | | | | | 24/CH-46D | |
| HMM-163 | | | | | | | 20/CH-46D | |
| HMM-561 | | | | | | | 13/UH-34D | |
| 1ST MARINE BRIGADE<br>MAG-24<br>H&MS-24 | | | | | | 1/C-117D<br>4/UH-34D<br>3/TA-4F | | |
| VMFA-212 | | | | | | 27/F-4J | | |
| VMFA-235 | | | | | | 15/F-4J | | |
| TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT | | | | | | | | |
| FIXED WING (487) | 95 | 144 | 19 | 12 | 24 | 51 | 142 | |
| HELICOPTERS (409) | 96 | | 147 | 4 | | 4 | 119 | 39 |

Unclassified

## MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

17 JANUARY 1969

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF. . . . . | 5,301 | 74,940 | 80,241 | |
| DANANG . . . . . | (3,073) | (44,391) | (47,464) | # |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (495) | (6,017) | (6,512) | |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (272) | (2,623) | (2,895) | |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (1,333) | (20,879) | (22,212) | |
| AFLOAT . . . . . | (128) | (1,030) | (1,158) | # |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN) | ((18)) | ((239)) | ((257)) | |
| SLF's. . . . . | 216 | 3,629 | 3,845 | |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (113) | (1,768) | (1,881) | |
| SLF BRAVO. . . . . | (103) | (1,861) | (1,964) | |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . . | 145 | 275 | 420 | |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (77) | (53) | (130) | |
| MACV (FIELD) . . . . . | (15) | (12) | (27) | |
| NAVADVGRP. . . . . | (31) | (9) | (40) | |
| NAVY UNITS . . . . . | (10) | (9) | (19) | |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN. . . . . | (2) | (78) | (80) | |
| MISC UNITS . . . . . | (9) | (8) | (17) | |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . . | (1) | (106) | (107) | |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . . | 5,446 | 75,215 | 80,661 | |
| OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS | | | | |
| 31 OCTOBER . . . . . | | | 82,232 | |
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . | 456 | 2,963 | 3,419 | |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1302 EVENTS OF 13 & 14 JAN 1969.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF AND STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF COMPANY "L" MARSPTBN AND THE EMBASSY GUARDS, STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 31 OCTOBER 1968.

# INCLUDES SLF's "A" AND "B".

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

17 JANUARY 1969

## QUANG TRI

**HQS 3D MAR DIV**

USMC 22,212
USN 1,118 *
USA 7,274

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)
2/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)
3/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF BRAVO)
2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN MARSHALL MT.)
1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

**1st MAW**
PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

## THUA THIEN

**HQ XXIV CORPS** (PHU BAI)
**HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)**

USMC 2,895
USN 67 *
USA 25,104

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

**1st MAW**
MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E)
HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMH-462 (CH-53A)
HMM-265 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

## QUANG NAM

**HQS 1ST MAR DIV** (DANANG)

HQS, III MAF

USMC 47,464
USN 2,037 *
USA 2,168
ROKMC 6,794

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/1
2/1
3/1

(TF YANKEE)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
3/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/7
2/7
3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/26

**HQ 1st MAW**
MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMFA-334 (F-4J)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)

**2D ROKMC BDE**
1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

**HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL)** (CHU LAI)

USMC 7,670
USN 197 *
USA 24,285

196TH LT INF BDE
2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
1/6 INF
1/52 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
3/1 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
4/3 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)
5/46 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

**1st MAW**
MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

CTF 79
BLT 2/26 (SLF "A")(OPN BOLD MARINER)
BLT 3/26 (SLF "B")(OPN BOLD MARINER)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN * |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM VI | 82.232 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL | 80,661 | 3,419 |
| III MAF | 80,241 | 3,419 # |
| SLF's | (3,845) | (179) |
| SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO | (257) | (15) |
| MACV STAFF | 130 | |
| MACV FIELD | 27 | |
| NAVADVGRP | 40 | |
| NAVY UNITS | 19 | |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN | 80 | |
| MISC UNITS | 17 | |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 107 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS | (21 BNs) | 80,403 |
| US ARMY | (23 BNs) | 63,105 |
| US NAVY | | 22,251 |
| US AIRFORCE | | 7,551 |
| ROKMC | (4 BNs) | 6,794 |
| RVNAF | (36 BNs) | 100,326 |
| ARVN | ((36 BNs)) | (44,472) |
| VNMC/ABN | (( BNs)) | |
| VNAF | | (2,061) |
| VNRF | | (27,769) |
| VNPF | | (26,024) |
| I CORPS TOTAL | 84 BNs | 280,430 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| ALFA : BLT 2/26 (OPN BOLD MARINER) @ HMM-362 (UH-34D) | 1,881 | 100 |
| BRAVO : BLT 3/26 (OPN BOLD MARINER) @ HMM-164 (CH-46A) | 1,964 | 79 |

## OKINAWA

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| RLT-26 (REAR) | 7,564 | 253 |

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

## JAPAN

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B) | 1,728 | 42 |

## MOVEMENTS

OV-10A DET "D" (8 OV-10A ACFT) AND SURFACE ELEMENT HMM-263 ENROUTE RVN.
ETA: 19 JANUARY 1969.

HMM-263 (PERSONNEL) ENROUTE RVN.
ETA: 18 JANUARY 1969.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
@ AFLOAT OFF RVN



SECRET

# SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

| OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED) | UNITS INVOLVED | LOCATION | CASUALTIES AS OF: 172400H JAN69 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FRIENDLY | | ENEMY |
| | | | KIA | WIA | KIA |
| SCOTLAND II (15APR68) | TF HOTEL: 1/4 | KHE SANH AREA | 386<br>25 USA | 2,238<br>158 USA | 3,128 |
| KENTUCKY (1NOV67) | TF BRAVO 2/3, 2/4 & 3/4 | CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA | 460<br>46 USA | *2,665<br>2 MIA<br>363 USA | 3,859 |
| MARSHAL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68) | 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS | 5 KM E OF QUANG TRI | 2 USA | 48 USA | 23 |
| DAWSON RIVER (28NOV68) | 9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9 | BA LONG VALLEY AREA | 3 | 50 | 86 |
| NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68) | 101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS | THUA THIEN PROVINCE | 179 USA | 1,616 USA | *3,093 |
| TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68) | TF YANKEE: 1/5, 2/5, 3/5, 1/3 & 3/3 | 17 KM WSW OF AN HOA | 42<br>4 USA | *388 | *567 |
| HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68) | 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN | 4 KM NE OF THANG BINH | 1 USA | 10 USA | 57 |
| FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68) | 196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS | 11 KM SSE OF AN HOA | 2 USA | 13 USA | 296 |
| BOLD MARINER (13JAN69) | TF 79: BLT 2/26 & BLT 3/26 | 15 KM NNE OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 4 | 24<br>4 USN | 32 |
| RUSSELL BEACH (13JAN69) | TF COOKSEY: WITH 2 USA BNS | 16 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 3 USA | 13 USA | 8 |
| VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68) | 11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS | 22KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY | *18 USA | 105 USA | *243 |
| VICTORY DRAGON VII (5JAN69) | 2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS | HOI AN AREA | 5 ROKMC | 22 ROKMC | *122 |

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

17 JANUARY 1969

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10,151 | 38,719 | 29,007 | 77/21 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 16 JANUARY 1969.

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 1,055 | 1,355 | 2 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 62,026 | 3,400 | 12,414 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

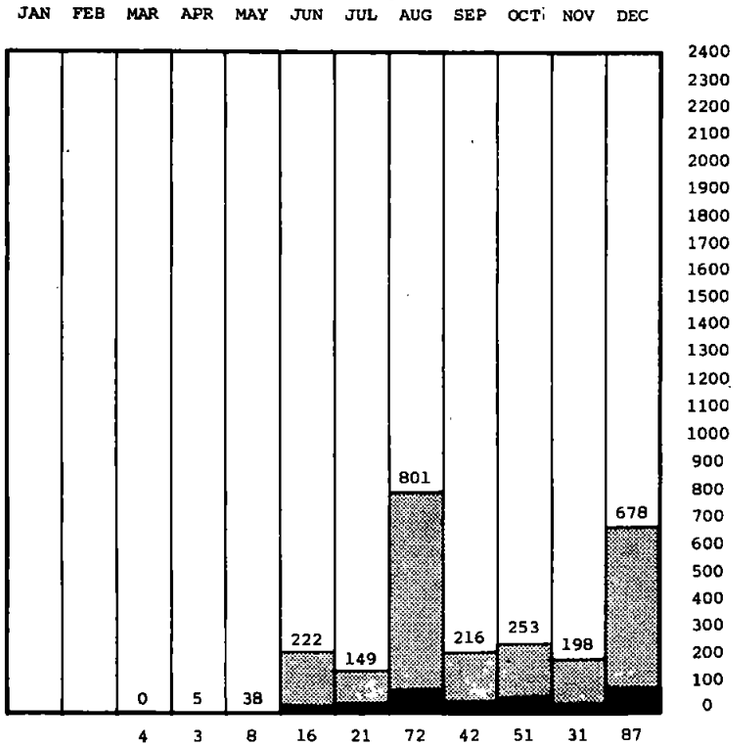
*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

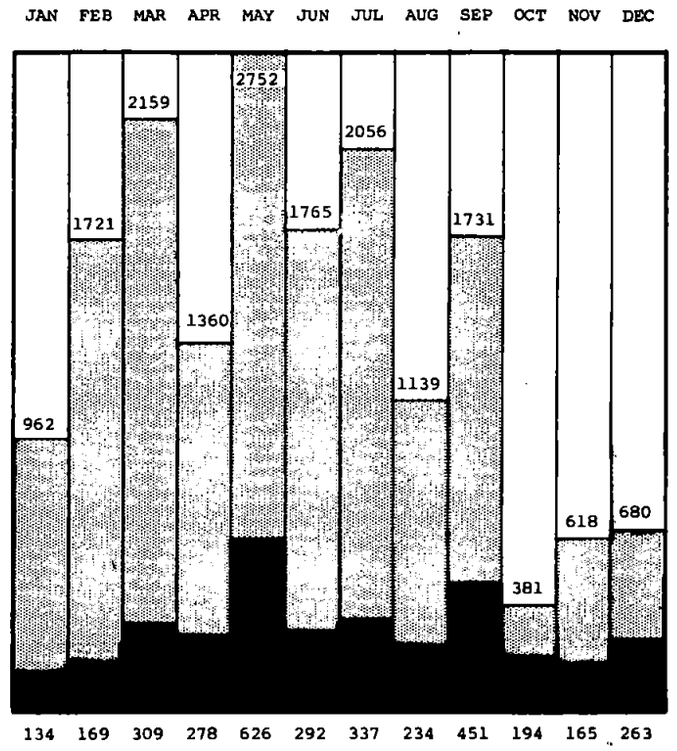
# COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

17 JANUARY 1969

## 1965



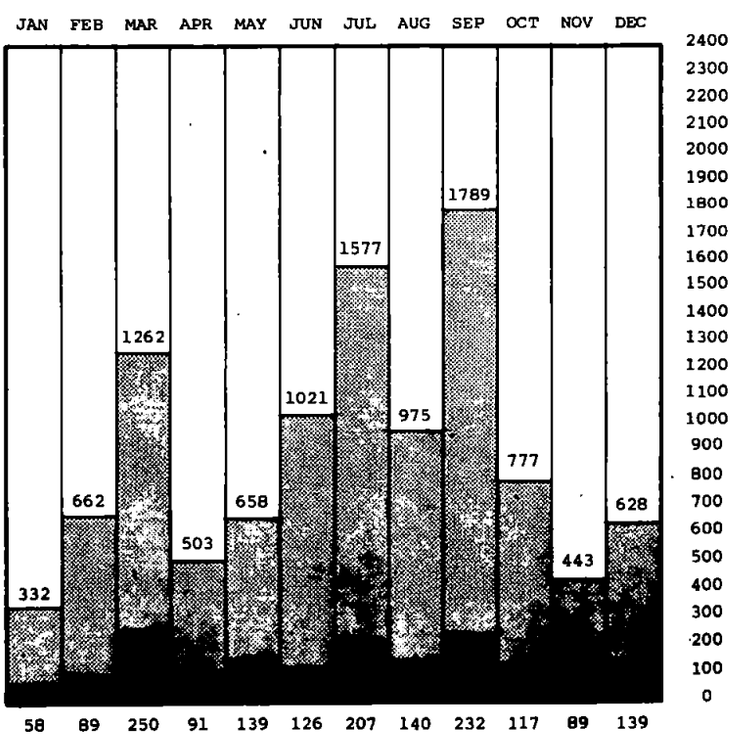

## 1967



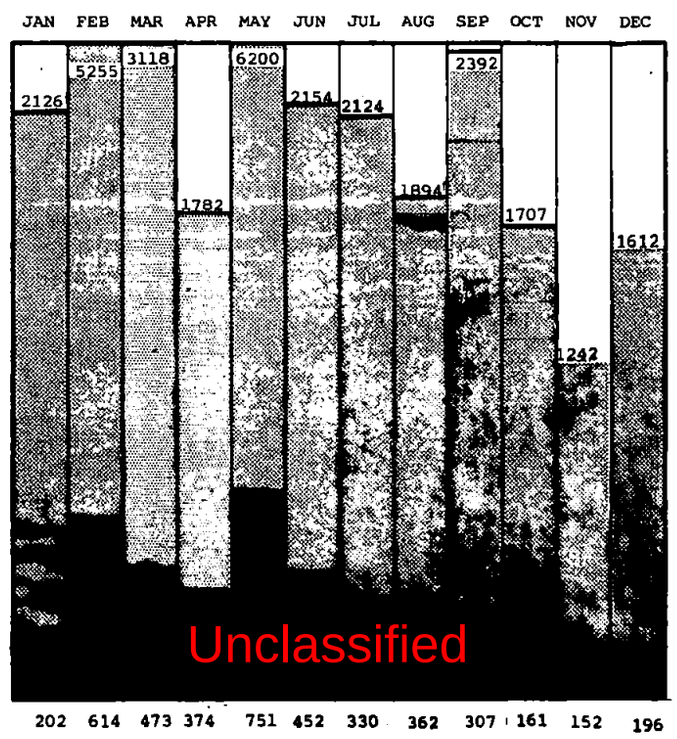

| 1965 | | | 1966 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| USMC | ENEMY | | USMC | ENEMY |
| | | JAN | 58 | 332 |
| | | FEB | 89 | 662 |
| 4 | 0 | MAR | 250 | 1262 |
| 3 | 5 | APR | 91 | 503 |
| 8 | 38 | MAY | 139 | 658 |
| 16 | 222 | JUN | 126 | 1021 |
| 21 | 149 | JUL | 207 | 1577 |
| 72 | 801 | AUG | 140 | 975 |
| 42 | 216 | SEP | 232 | 1789 |
| 51 | 253 | OCT | 117 | 777 |
| 31 | 198 | NOV | 89 | 443 |
| 87 | 678 | DEC | 139 | 628 |
| 335 | 2560 | TOTAL | 1677 | 10627 |

| 1967 | | | 1968 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| USMC | ENEMY | | USMC | ENEMY |
| 134 | 962 | JAN | 202 | 2126 |
| 169 | 1721 | FEB | 614 | 5255 |
| 309 | 2159 | MAR | 473 | 3118 |
| 278 | 1360 | APR | 374 | 1782 |
| 626 | 2752 | MAY | 751 | 6200 |
| 292 | 1765 | JUN | 452 | 2154 |
| 337 | 2056 | JUL | 330 | 2124 |
| 234 | 1139 | AUG | 362 | 1894 |
| 451 | 1731 | SEP | 307 | 2392 |
| 194 | 381 | OCT | 161 | 1707 |
| 165 | 618. | NOV | 152 | 1242 |
| 263 | 680 | DEC | 196 | 1612 |
| 3452 | 17324 | TOTAL | 4374 | 31606 |

## 1966




## 1968




Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

17 JANUARY 1969

## SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

| | | METERS | YARDS |
|---|---|---|---|
| CHICOM | 60mm mortar | 1566 | 1700 |
| SOVIET | 82mm mortar | 3040 | 3320 |
| SOVIET | 120mm mortar | 5700 | 6235 |
| SOVIET | 102mm rocket | 5030 | 5500 |
| SOVIET | 122mm rocket | 10100 | 12000 |
| SOVIET | 140mm rocket | 8800 | 9750 |
| SOVIET | 200mm rocket | 20300 | 22200 |
| SOVIET | 250mm rocket | 55900 | 61000 |
| SOVIET | 76mm field gun | 13300 | 14550 |
| SOVIET | 85mm field gun | 15650 | 17100 |
| SOVIET | 100mm field gun | 21000 | 22900 |
| U. S. | 105mm howitzer | 11000 | 12030 |
| SOVIET | 122mm gun/how | 15300 | 16740 |
| SOVIET | 122mm field gun | 21900 | 24000 |
| SOVIET | 130mm field gun | 27000 | 29500 |
| SOVIET | 152mm gun/how | 17200 | 18000 |

## MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966 | 577 | 29,544 | 30,121 |
| SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965 | | | |
| VOLUNTARY | 107 | 1,371 | 1,478 |
| INVOLUNTARY | 0 | 3 | 3 |

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 152347Z JAN69 (AS OF: 31DEC68)

## COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1 - 31 DEC 1968

| FRIENDLY LOSSES: | KIA | WIA |
|---|---|---|
| USMC | 6 | 83 |
| USN | 1 | 7 |
| PF | 14 | 69 |

| ENEMY LOSSES: | KIA | PW/DET | RET | WPNS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 245 | 34/360 | 12 | 64 |

| | USMC OFF | USMC ENL | USN | PF |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| STRENGTH: | 35 | 1722 | 102 | 3015 |

| TOTAL UNITS | CAG | CAC | CAP |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 4 | 19 | 102 |

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

## PERSONNEL

16 JANUARY 1969

| | STRENGTH | PERCENT USMC | PERCENT FMF | PERCENT FMFPAC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| USMC TOTAL | 308,367* | 100.00 | | |
| FLEET MARINE FORCES | 160,892 | 52.17 | 100.00 | |
| FMF ATLANTIC | 39,314*# | 12.74 | 24.47 | |
| FMF PACIFIC | 121,578# | 39.43 | 75.53 | |
| VIETNAM | 80,661 | 26.15 | 50.13 | 66.34 |

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 13DEC68.
# WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 8JAN69.
*# WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 8JAN69.
@ FMFPAC SITREP OF 16JAN69.

## AIRCRAFT

16 JANUARY 1969

| | FIXW | HELO | TOTAL | PERCENT USMC | PERCENT FMF | PERCENT FMFPAC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| USMC TOTALS | 1026 | 660 | 1686 | 100.00 | | |
| FLEET MARINE FORCES | 767 | 547 | 1314 | 77.93 | 100.00 | |
| FMF ATLANTIC | 283 | 137 | 420 | 24.91 | 31.96 | |
| FMF PACIFIC | 484 | 410 | 894 | 53.02 | 68.04 | |
| VIETNAM | 258 | 283 | 541 | 32.08 | 41.17 | 60.41 |

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 18 DECEMBER 1968.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
JAN 16 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

16 JANUARY 1969

## HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR. |
| DEPUTY COMMANDER | MGEN P. J. FONTANA |
| CG FMFPAC FWD | BGEN G. D. WEBSTER |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | BGEN L. H. WILSON |
| ACOS G-1 | COL M. B. COOPER |
| ACOS G-2 | COL L. C. SHEPHERD, III |
| ACOS G-3 | COL R. M. HALL |
| ACOS G-4 | COL R. C. DENNY |
| ACOS G-5 | LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN |

## 5TH MARINE DIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN L. J. DULACKI |
| ADC | COL S. S. HUGHES |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL M. W. SCHMIDT |
| ACOS, G-1 | LTCOL B. H. CURWEN, JR. |
| ACOS, G-2 | LTCOL P. WEILER |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL W. MOORE |
| ACOS, G-4 | LTCOL G. A. MERRILL |

**27TH MARINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | LTCOL E. B. MEYER |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL R. L. SIMONIS |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL R. G. HUNT, JR. |

**28TH MARINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. R. BREEN |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL J. T. BOWEN |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL C. W. KNAPP |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL F. R. KOETHE |

**13TH MARINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL D. D. EZELL |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL J. B. CANTIENY |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY |
| 3RD BATTALION | MAJOR C. J. STANARO |
| 4TH BATTALION | MAJOR W. H. STEWART JR |

| | |
|---|---|
| HQS BATTALION | COL D. H. SIMMONS |
| 5TH AT BATTALION | LTCOL R. W. COULTER |
| 5TH ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK |
| 5TH RECON BATTALION | LTCOL R. R. BURRITT |
| 5TH MT BATTALION | LTCOL F. B. OKONSKY |
| 5TH SP BATTALION | LTCOL A. F. ELIASON, JR. |
| 5TH SERV BATTALION | COL W. W. STORM III |
| 5TH MED BATTALION | LCDR D. H. LINDEMAN |

## 1ST MARINE BRIGADE

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL W. C. MCGRAW |
| S-1 | LTCOL D. G. GEDDES |
| S-2 | CWO P. B. MURPHY |
| S-3 | LTCOL D. J. HUNTER |
| S-4 | LTCOL A. E. SKAGERBERG |
| 1ST BN, 27TH MARINES | LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER |

**MAG-24**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL A. WILSON |
| H&MS-24 | LTCOL F. B. ELLIS |
| MABS-24 | LTCOL J. R. HANSFORD |
| MACS-2 | LTCOL E. L. CONROY |
| VMFA-212 | LTCOL B. D. FRITSCH |
| VMFA-235 | LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI |

## 9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL J. LOWMAN |
| ACOS, G-1 | MAJOR W. H. GROESBECK |
| ACOS, G-2 | LTCOL A. L. LUMPKIN |
| ACOS, G-3 | LTCOL G. C. KLIEFOTH |
| ACOS, G-4 | LTCOL S. P. MCCARTY |
| ACOS, G-5 | 1STLT W. R. YOUNG |

**26TH MARINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL C. W. HUNTER |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL C. H. KNOWLES |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL W. F. SPARKS |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON |

**MAG-15**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL C. T. CORCORAN |
| H&MS-15 | LTCOL K. M. SCOTT |
| MABS-15 | LTCOL D. H. PEGUES |
| MACS-8 | MAJOR D. C. BIERHAALDER |
| VMGR-152 | LTCOL F. R. SMOKE |
| VMFA-122 | LTCOL L. L. WILLIS |

**SLF ALPHA**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDER | COL J. F. MCMAHON |
| BLT 2/26 | LTCOL W. F. SPARKS |
| HMM-362 | LTCOL J. E. SCHARP |

**SLF BRAVO**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDER | COL R. R. WILSON |
| BLT 3/26 | LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON |
| HMM-164 | LTCOL R. T. TRUNNY |

**PROV SERV BATTALION**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL W. C. DOTY |

## FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN R. FULLER |
| ASSISTANT COMMANDER | COL S. H. PRATT |
| ACOS, G-1 | LTCOL T. L. COBB |
| ACOS, G-2 | LTCOL J. P. KELLY |
| ACOS, G-3 | LTCOL W. R. MILLER |
| ACOS, G-4 | LTCOL M. E. FARRIS |

**3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL M. J. PADALINO |
| H&S BATTALION | LTCOL R. E. ROURKE |
| SUPPLY BATTALION | LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR. |
| MAINT BATTALION | LTCOL L. I. FEIN |

**5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL J. R. JONES |
| H&S BATTALION | LTCOL R. A. BJORSON |
| SUPPLY BATTALION | LTCOL R. O. BARNES |
| MAINT BATTALION | LTCOL J. N. HERMES |
| 5TH TK BATTALION | LTCOL C. W. WILSON |
| 5TH AMTRAC BATTALION | MAJOR J. R. TULL |
| 5TH MP BATTALION | LTCOL W. L. THRELFALL |
| 13TH ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL M. D. DRUMMOND |
| 13TH MT BATTALION | LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF |
| 2ND LAAM BATTALION | LTCOL D. E. GUNTHER |
| 5TH LAAM BATTALION | LTCOL M. S. JOLLEY |
| 9TH COMM BATTALION | LTCOL G. W. HOUCK |

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

16 JANUARY 1969

## HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR. |
| DEPUTY COMMANDER | MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE |
| DEPUTY CG, AIR | MGEN C. J. QUILTER |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | BGEN G. E. DOOLEY |
| DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF | COL M. MOSTELLER |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL M. ROSE |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL R. N. JOENS |
| ACOS, G-3 | BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL L. C. NORTON |
| ACOS, G-5 | COL H. A. WESTPALL |
| ACOS, G-6 | COL B. E. HORNER |
| ACOS, COMPT | LTCOL D. J. FORD |

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

| | |
|---|---|
| ACOS, CAP | COL E. F. DANOWITZ |
| COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG | LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR. |
| COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG | LTCOL E. L. LEWIS |
| COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG | LTCOL R. D. WHITESELL |
| COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG | LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD |
| 11TH ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL V. A. PERRY |

## 1ST MARINE DIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN O. R. SIMPSON |
| ADC | BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN |
| ADC/TF YANKEE | BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR. |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL S. A. HANNAH |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL G. E. LAWRENCE |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL A. J. SKOTNICKI |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL A. G. SCHWENK |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL J. E. WILSON, JR. |
| ACOS, G-5 | COL H. F. PAINTER |
| ACOS, COMPT | LTCOL J. O. ALLISON |
| CEO | COL C. G. DAHL |

**1ST MARINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. G. LAUFFER |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL A. A. LAPORTE, JR. |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL J. E. POINDEXTER |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL T. G. BULGER |

**5TH MARINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL J. B. ORD, JR. |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL R. F. DALEY |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL J. W. STEMPLE |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL H. E. ATKINSON |

**7TH MARINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL H. L. BECKINGTON |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL W. F. BETHEL |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL N. A. NELSON |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL F. X. QUINN |

**11TH MARINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL H. E. DICKINSON |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL R. D. JAMESON |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL R. P. JOHNSON |
| 4TH BATTALION | MAJOR B. J. READY |

| | |
|---|---|
| HQS BATTALION | LTCOL W. S. FAGAN |
| 1ST FAG | LTCOL R. B. INGRANDO |
| 1ST AT BATTALION | |
| 1ST ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL D. H. HILDEBRAND |
| 1ST RECON BATTALION | LTCOL L. P. CHARON |
| 1ST MT BATTALION | MAJ R. G. REILLY |
| 1ST SP BATTALION | LTCOL D. L. ANDERSON |
| 1ST MED BATTALION | CAPT (MC) J. V. SHARP |
| 1ST TK BATTALION | LTCOL M. C. ASHLEY |
| 3RD AMTRAC BATTALION | LTCOL J. E. HENNEGAN |
| 7TH ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL T. T. ANNAS |
| 7TH COMM BATTALION | LTCOL C. L. BRADY |
| 9TH ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL D. V. DAVIDSON |
| 11TH MT BATTALION | LTCOL J. A. KINNIBURGH |

## 3D MARINE DIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN R. G. DAVIS |
| ADC | BGEN R. B. CARNEY, JR. |
| ADC/CG TF HOTEL | BGEN F. E. GARRETSON |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL J. R. MOTELEWSKI |
| CHIEF OF STAFF TF HOTEL | COL J. GILL |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL L. R. DAZE |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL T. P. O'CALLAHAN |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL P. D. LAFOND |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL |
| ACOS, G-5 | COL W. E. KERRIGAN |
| ACOS, COMPT | MAJOR B. C. DAY |
| CEO | COL J. LEMAY |

**3RD MARINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL R. B. TWOHEY |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL J. J. MCMONAGUE |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL R. C. SCHULZE |

**4TH MARINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL W. F. GOGGIN |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL G. T. SARGENT |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL W. A. DONALD |
| 3RD BATTALION | MAJOR R. I. BAKER |

**9TH MARINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. H. BARROW |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL G. T. SMITH |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL G. C. FOX |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL E. R. LAINE JR. |

**12TH MARINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL P. J. MULRONEY |
| 1ST BATTALION | |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL J. SCOPPA, JR. |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL E. D. FOXWORTH, JR. |
| 4TH BATTALION | LTCOL E. W. BAILEY |

| | |
|---|---|
| HQS BATTALION | COL M. A. WEBB |
| 3RD AT BATTALION | |
| 3RD ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL W. L. PERSAC |
| 3RD RECON BATTALION | LTCOL A. H. PERRY |
| 3RD MT BATTALION | MAJOR G. W. WARD |
| 3RD SP BATTALION | LTCOL E. J. GODFREY |
| 3RD MED BATTALION | CMDR B. R. SLEMMONS |
| 3RD TK BATTALION | LTCOL G. E. HAYWARD |
| 1ST AMTRAC BATTALION | LTCOL W. W. DAMEWOOD |
| 9TH MT BATTALION | LTCOL L. J. TREMBLAY |

## FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR. |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL D. B. POND, JR. |
| ACOS, G-1 | LTCOL D. K. GRAY |
| ACOS, G-2 | LTCOL B. J. FOWLER |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL F. W. VAUGHT |
| ACOS, G-4 | LTCOL A. W. BOWEN |
| ACOS, G-5 | MAJOR J. D. CRAWFORD |
| ACOS, COMPT | LTCOL E. F. PATTILLO |
| CEO | LTCOL H. L. MORRIS, JR. |

| | |
|---|---|
| FLSG-A/3RD SERV BN | COL H. E. ROEIER |
| FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN | COL H. L. PARSONS |
| H&S BATTALION | LTCOL E. LUCAS |
| SUPPLY BATTALION | LTCOL E. G. USHER, JR. |
| MAINT BATTALION | LTCOL E. W. CRITCHET |
| 5TH COMM BATTALION | LTCOL J. D. HINES |
| 7TH MT BATTALION | MAJOR J. W. BROWN |
| 1ST MP BATTALION | LTCOL J. O. BAILEY |
| 3RD MP BATTALION | LTCOL W. E. CHEATHAM |

Unclassified

# DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

16 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HQ SQDN, FMFPAC | | | | | | 2/T-1A<br>1/C-54<br>1/C-47<br>1/UC-45J | | |
| VMT-103 | | | | | | | 17/TA-4F | |
| MAG-11 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-11 | 6/TA-4F<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| VMCJ-1 | 9/RF-4B<br>9/EF-10B<br>5/EA-6A | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-242 | 12/A-6A | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-542 | 15/F-4B | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-334 | 15/F-4J | | | | | | | |
| MAG-12 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-12 | | 4/TA-4F<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | |
| VMA-121 | | 19/A-4C | | | | | | |
| VMA-211 | | 20/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA-223 | | 20/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA-311 | | 19/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-533 | | 11/A-6A | | | | | | |
| MAG-13 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-13 | | 3/TF-9J<br>1/C-117D<br>1/TA-4F | | | | | | |
| VMFA-115 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-314 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-323 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| MAG-15 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-15 | | | | 4/UH-34D | 1/C-117D<br>2/TA-4F<br>3/C-54 | | | |
| VMGR-152 | | | | 12/KC-130F | | | | |
| VMFA-122 | | | | | 18/F-4B | | | |
| HMM-362 | | | | | | | | 23/UH-34D * |
| HMM-164 | 4/CH-46A | | | | | | | 16/CH-46A * |
| MAG-16 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-16 | 1/C-117D<br>9/UH-34D | | | | | | | |
| VMO-2 | 14/OV-10A<br>11/UH-1E | | | | | | | |
| HMM-364 | 24/CH-46D | | | | | | | |
| HML-167 | 17/UH-1E | | | | | | | |
| HMH-463 | 18/CH-53A | | | | | | | |
| HMM-165 | 12/CH-46A | | | | | | | |
| MWSG-17 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-17 | 1/UH-34D<br>4/US-2A/B<br>2/C-117D<br>2/C-1A | | | | | | | |
| MHTG-30 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-30 | | | | | | | 5/CH-46D<br>1/CH-46F | |
| HMHT-301 | | | | | | | 15/CH-53A | |
| HMMT-302 | | | | | | | 19/CH-46D | |
| MAG-33 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-33 | | | | | | | 1/F-4J<br>6/TA-4F | |
| VMCJ-3 | | | | | | | 4/RF-4B | |
| VMA-214 | | | | | | | 28/A-4C | |
| VMFA-232 | | | | | | | 10/F-4J | |
| VMFA-531 | | | | | | | 13/F-4B | |
| MAG-36 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-36 | | | 1/CH-46D<br>1/C-117D<br>4/UH-34D | | | | | |
| HML-367 | | | 18/UH-1E | | | | | |
| HMM-363 | | | 23/UH-34D | | | | | |
| HMH-462 | | | 16/CH-53A | | | | | |
| HMM-265 | | | 20/CH-46A | | | | | |
| PROV MAG-39 # | | | | | | | | |
| VMO-6 | | | 10/OV-10A<br>8/O-1C/G<br>19/UH-1E | | | | | |
| HMM-161 | | | 21/CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMM-262 | | | 25/CH-46A | | | | | |

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF
# QUANG TRI

Unclassified

# DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

16 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MWSG-37 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-37 | | | | | | | 4/T-1A<br>1/C-54R<br>3/C-117D<br>3/C-47H | |
| VMGR-352 | | | | | | | 12/KC-130F | |
| MAG-56 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-56 | | | | | | | 5/CH-53A | |
| HML-267 | | | | | | | 28/OV-10A<br>17/UH-1E | |
| HMM-263 | | | | | | | 24/CH-46D | |
| HMM-163 | | | | | | | 20/CH-46D | |
| HMM-561 | | | | | | | 13/UH-34D | |
| 1ST MARINE BRIGADE | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-24 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-24 | | | | | | 1/C-117D<br>4/UH-34D<br>3/TA-4F | | |
| VMFA-212 | | | | | | 27/F-4J | | |
| VMFA-235 | | | | | | 15/F-4J | | |
| TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT | | | | | | | | |
| FIXED WING (475) | 95 | 144 | 19 | 12 | 24 | 51 | 130 | |
| HELICOPTERS (409) | 96 | | 147 | 4 | | 4 | 119 | 39 |



Unclassified

SECRET

## MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

16 JANUARY 1969

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF. . . . . | 5,301 | 74,940 | 80,241 | |
| DANANG . . . . . | (3,073) | (44,391) | (47,464) | # |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (495) | (6,017) | (6,512) | |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (272) | (2,623) | (2,895) | |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (1,333) | (20,879) | (22,212) | |
| AFLOAT . . . . . | (128) | (1,030) | (1,158) | # |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN) | ((18)) | ((239)) | ((257)) | |
| SLF's. . . . . | 216 | 3,629 | 3,845 | |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (113) | (1,768) | (1,881) | |
| SLF BRAVO. . . . . | (103) | (1,861) | (1,964) | |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . . | 145 | 275 | 420 | |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (77) | (53) | (130) | |
| MACV (FIELD) . . . . . | (15) | (12) | (27) | |
| NAVADVGRP. . . . . | (31) | (9) | (40) | |
| NAVY UNITS . . . . . | (10) | (9) | (19) | |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN. . . . . | (2) | (78) | (80) | |
| MISC UNITS . . . . . | (9) | (8) | (17) | |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . . | (1) | (106) | (107) | |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . . | 5,446 | 75,215 | 80,661 | |
| OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS | | | | |
| 31 OCTOBER . . . . . | | | 82,232 | |
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . | 456 | 2,963 | 3,419 | |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1302 EVENTS OF 13 & 14 JAN 1969.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 31 OCTOBER 1968.

# INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

Unclassified



SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

16 JANUARY 1969

## QUANG TRI

**HQS 3D MAR DIV**

| | USMC | USN | USA |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 22,212 | 1,118 * | 7,274 |

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)
- 2/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)
- 3/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF BRAVO)
- 2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN MARSHALL MT.)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

**1st MAW**

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMH-161 (CH-46D)

**FLC** FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

## THUA THIEN

**HQ XXIV CORPS** (PHU BAI)

**HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)**

| | USMC | USN | USA |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2,895 | 67 * | 25,104 |

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

**1st MAW**

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

**FLC** FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

## QUANG NAM

**HQS 1ST MAR DIV** (DANANG)

**HQS, III MAF**

| | USMC | USN | USA | ROKMC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 47,464 | 2,037 * | 2,168 | 6,794 |

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

**HQ 1st MAW**

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

**2D ROKMC BDE**
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)

**FLC** 1ST FSR (DANANG)

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

**HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL)** (CHU LAI)

| | USMC | USN | USA |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 7,670 | 197 * | 24,285 |

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
- 4/3 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)
- 5/46 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

**1st MAW**

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

CTF 79
- BLT 2/26 (SLF "A")(OPN BOLD MARINER)
- BLT 3/26 (SLF "B")(OPN BOLD MARINER)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN * |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM VI | 82,232 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL | 80,661 | 3,419 |
| III MAF | 80,241 | 3,419 # |
| SLF's | (3,845) | (179) |
| SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO | (257) | (15) |
| MACV STAFF | 130 | |
| MACV FIELD | 27 | |
| NAVAIDGRP | 40 | |
| NAVY UNITS | 19 | |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN | 80 | |
| MISC UNITS | 17 | |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 107 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS | (21 BNs) | 80,403 |
| US ARMY | (23 BNs) | 63,105 |
| US NAVY | | 22,251 |
| US AIRFORCE | | 7,551 |
| ROKMC | ( 4 BNs) | 6,794 |
| RVNAF | (36 BNs) | 100,326 |
| ARVN | ((36 BNs)) | (44,472) |
| VNMC/ABN | (( BNs)) | |
| VNAP | | (2,061) |
| VNRF | | (27,769) |
| VNPF | | (26,024) |
| I CORPS TOTAL | 84 BNs | 280,430 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| ALFA : BLT 2/26 (OPN BOLD MARINER) @ HMM-362 (UH-34D) | 1,881 | 100 |
| BRAVO : BLT 3/26 (OPN BOLD MARINER) @ HMM-164 (CH-46A) | 1,964 | 79 |

## OKINAWA

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| RLT-26 (REAR) | 7,564 | 253 |

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

## JAPAN

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B) | 1,728 | 42 |

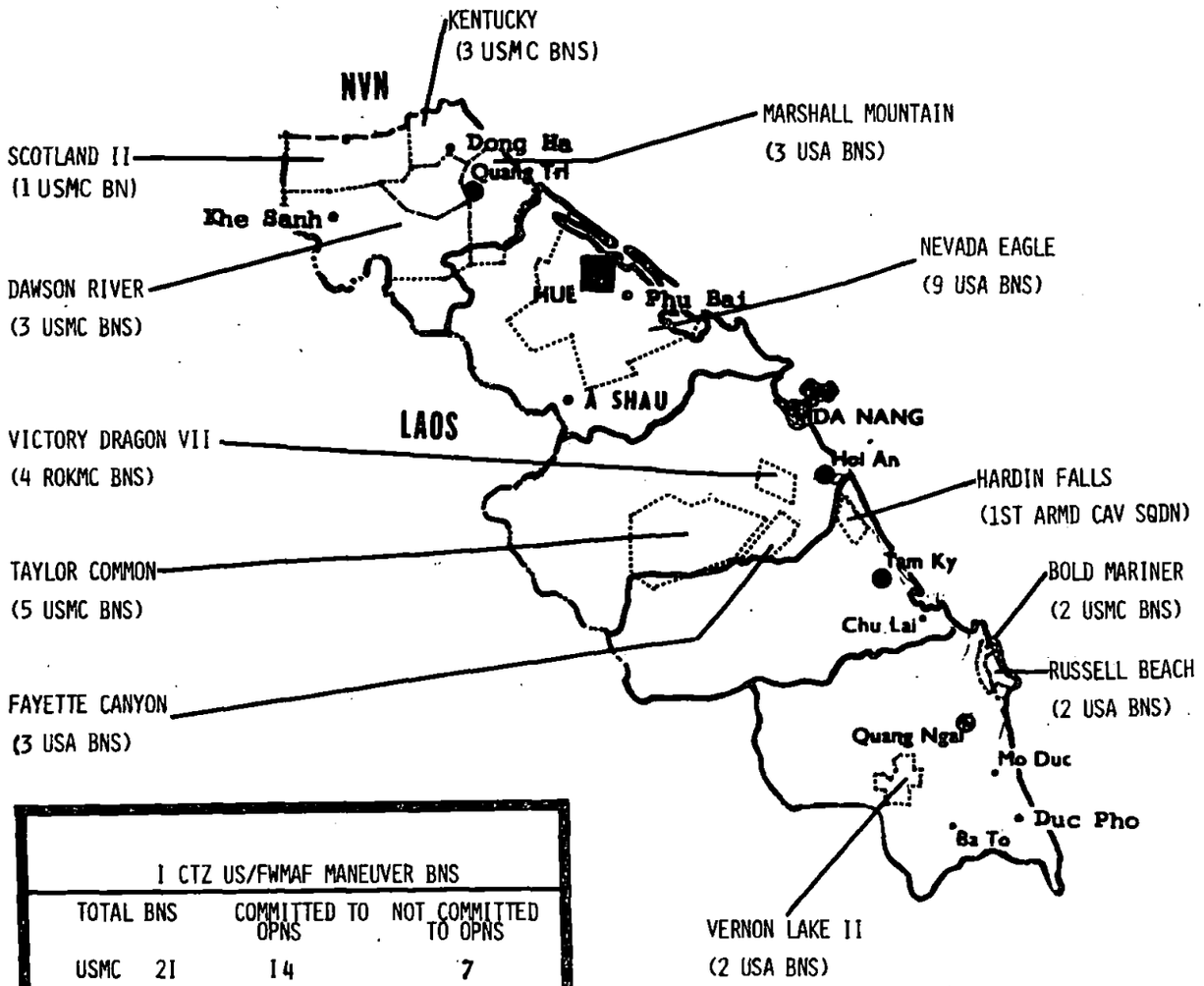
## MOVEMENTS

OV-10A DET "D" (8 OV-10A ACFT) AND SURFACE ELM HMM-263 ENROUTE RVN. ETA: 19JAN69.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
@ AFLOAT OFF RVN

# MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS




I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS

| TOTAL BNS | | COMMITTED TO OPNS | NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS |
|---|---|---|---|
| USMC | 21 | 14 | 7 |
| USA | 23 | 19 | 4 |
| ROKMC | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | 48 | 37 | 11 |

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO



Unclassified

SECRET

# SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

| OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED) | UNITS INVOLVED | LOCATION | CASUALTIES AS OF: 162400H JAN69 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FRIENDLY | | ENEMY |
| | | | KIA | WIA | KIA |
| SCOTLAND II (15APR68) | TF HOTEL: 1/4 | KHE SANH AREA | 386<br>25 USA | 2,238<br>158 USA | 3,128 |
| KENTUCKY (1NOV67) | TF BRAVO: 2/3, 2/4 & 3/4 | CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA | *459<br>46 USA | *2,656<br>2 MIA<br>363 USA | *3,855 |
| MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68) | 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH WITH 3 USA BNS | 5 KM E OF QUANG TRI | 2 USA | 48 USA | 23 |
| DAWSON RIVER (28NOV68) | 9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9 | BA LONG VALLEY AREA | 3 | 48 | 86 |
| NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68) | 101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS | THUA THIEN PROVINCE | 178 USA | 1,612 USA | 3,066 |
| TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68) | TF YANKEE: 1/5, 2/5 3/5, 1/3 & 3/3 | 17 KM WSW OF AN HOA | *42<br>4 USA | * 379 | *520 |
| HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68) | 1ST ARMD CAV SQDN WITH 1/1 CAV | 4 KM NE OF THANG BINH | 1 USA | 10 USA | 57 |
| FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68) | 196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS | 11 KM SSE OF AN HOA | 2 USA | 13 USA | 276 |
| BOLD MARINER (13JAN69) | TF 79: BLT 2/26 & BLT 3/26 | 15 KM NNE OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 4 | 23 | 12 |
| RUSSELL BEACH (13JAN69) | TF COOKSEY: WITH 2 USA BNS | 16 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 3 USA | 13 USA | 8 |
| VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68) | 11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS | 22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 15 USA | 104 USA | 236 |
| VICTORY DRAGON VII (5JAN69) | 2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS | HOI AN AREA | 31 ROKMC | 19 ROKMC | *95 |

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

SECRET



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

16 JANUARY 1969

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10,138 | 38,678 | 28,987 | 77/21 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 15 JANUARY 1969.

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 1,055 | 1,353 | 2 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 61,990 | 3,383 | 12,405 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

# SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

## SLF ALFA

16 JANUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. F. MC MAHON

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SLF HQS DET | | | | |
| BLT 2/26 | | | | |
| (LTCOL W. F. SPARKS) | | | | |
| 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES | 37 | 1160 | 3 | 61 |
| MORT BTRY, 1/12 | 3 | 64 | | 2 |
| BTRY B, 1/13 | 10 | 99 | | 2 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN | 1 | 37 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN | 1 | 28 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN | 1 | 21 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN | 1 | 38 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO C, 5TH MT BN | 1 | 31 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN | 1 | 45 | | 1 |
| CLEAR PLT, CO D, 5THMEDBN | | 5 | 3 | 20 |
| DET, HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV | 1 | 8 | | |
| DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES | | 6 | | |
| DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB | | | | |
| DET, 15TH DENTAL CO | | | 1 | 1 |
| HMM-362 | 55 | 205 | 1 | 3 |
| LTCOL J. E. SCHARP | | | | |
| TOTALS | 113 | 1,766 | 8 | 92 |

**ARMS & EQUIPMENT**

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

**AIRCRAFT**

23/UH-34D

**LOCATION**

BLT 2/26
ASHORE RVN
(OPN BOLD MARINER)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

**SHIPPING**

USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
USS FORT MARION (LSD-22)
USS DULUTH (LPD-7)
USS WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)

**SUPPLIES**

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

## SLF BRAVO

14 JANUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL R. R. WILSON

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SLF HQS DET | | | | |
| BLT 3/26 | | | | |
| (LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON) | | | | |
| 3D BN, 26TH MARINES | 37 | 1279 | 2 | 44 |
| MORT BTRY, 1/13 | 3 | 64 | | 2 |
| BTRY C, 1/13 | 10 | 99 | | 2 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC | 1 | 37 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN | 1 | 28 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN | 1 | 21 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN | 1 | 38 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH MT BN | 1 | 31 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN | 1 | 45 | | 1 |
| CLEAR PLT, CO A, 5THMEDBN | | 5 | 3 | 17 |
| DET, HQBN, 5TH MARDIV | 1 | 8 | | |
| DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES | | 6 | | |
| DET, 15TH DENTAL CO | | | 1 | 1 |
| DET COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB | | | | |
| HMM-164 | 45 | 179 | 1 | 3 |
| LTCOL R. T. TRUNDY | | | | |
| TOTALS | 103 | 1,861 | 7 | 72 |

**ARMS & EQUIPMENT**

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
8 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81 MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORT
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90 MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

**AIRCRAFT**

16/CH-46A

**LOCATION**

BLT 3/26
ASHORE RVN
(OPN BOLD MARINER)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

**SHIPPING**

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS OGDEN (LPH-5)
USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
USS SEMINOLE (LKA-104)

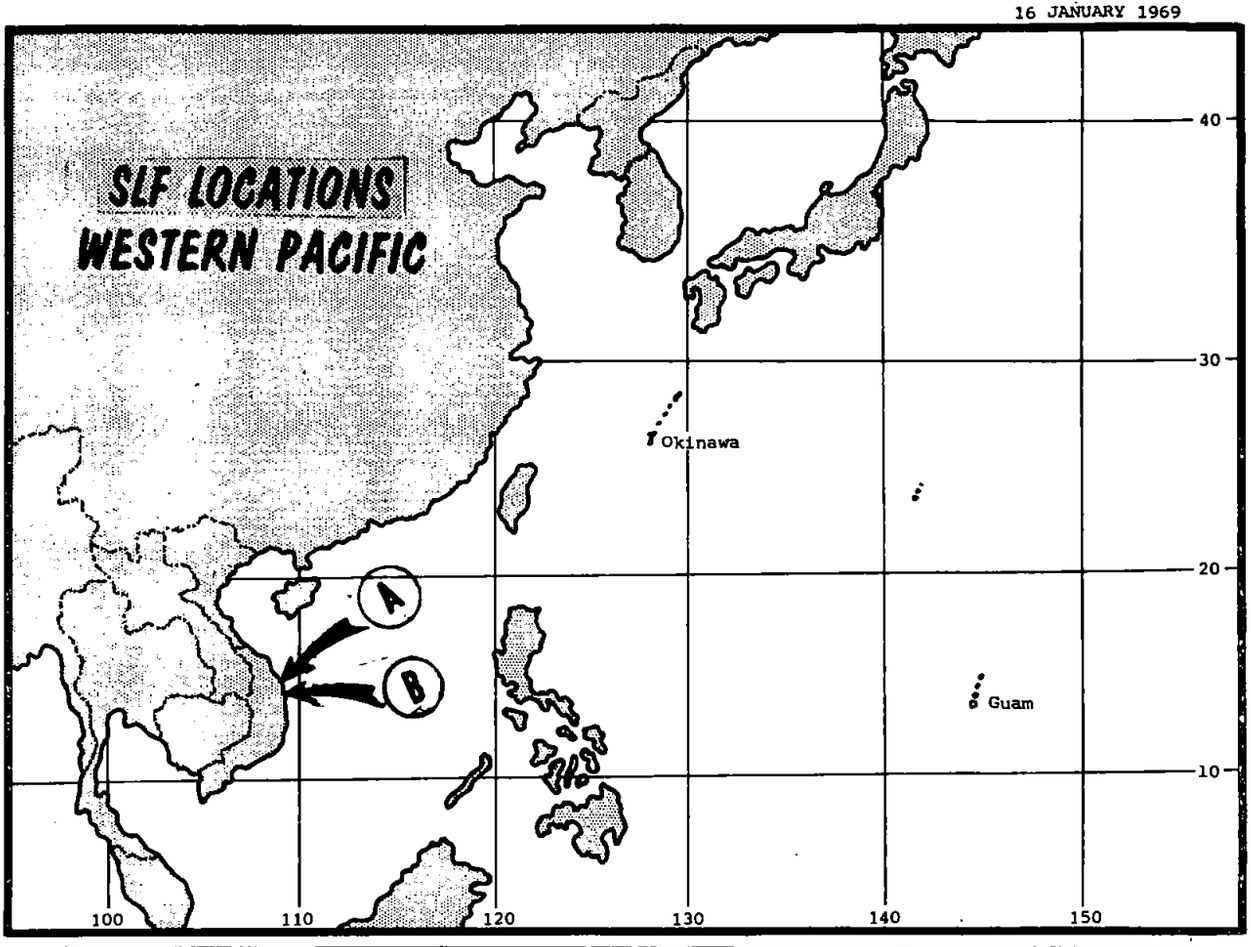
**SUPPLIES**

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

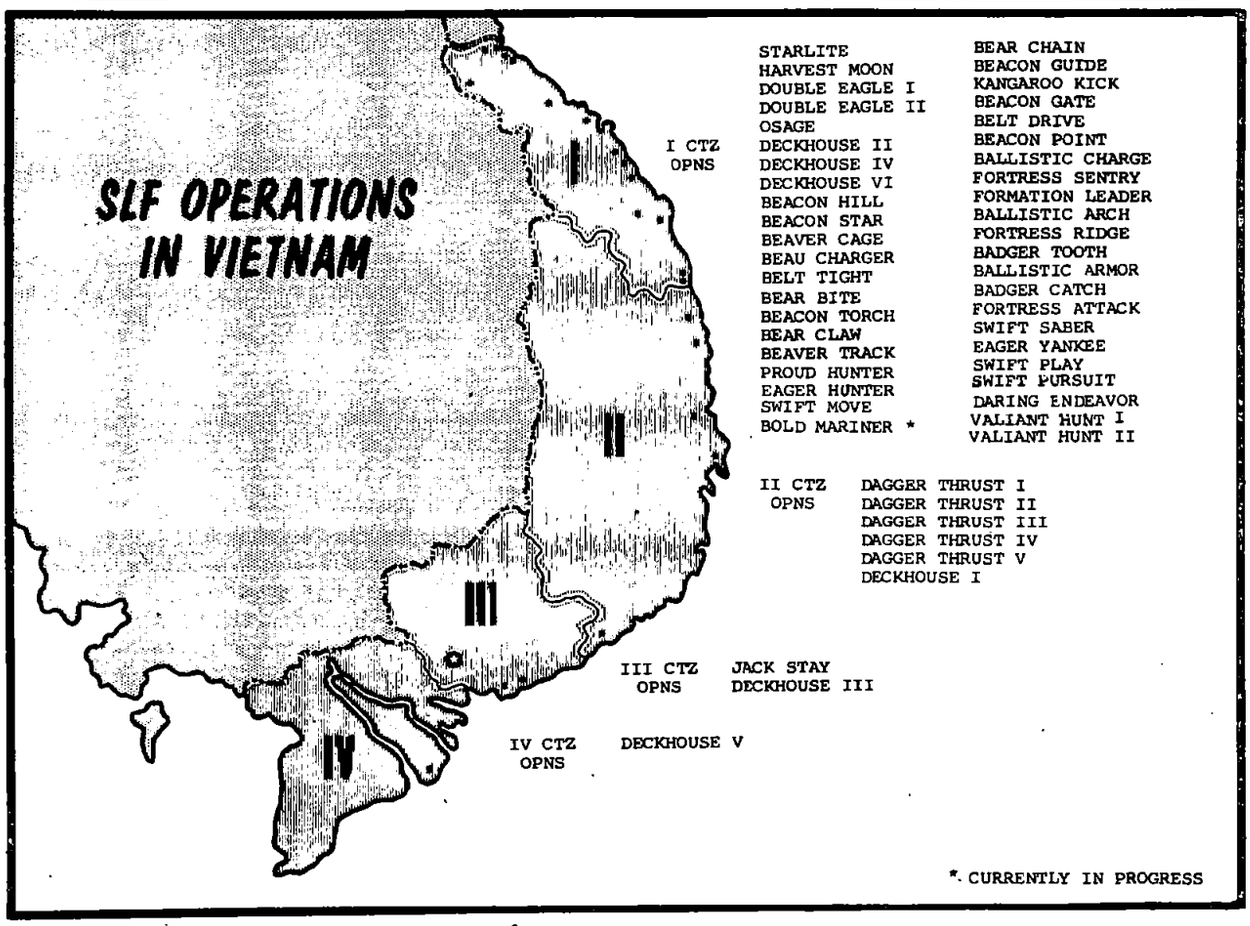
Unclassified

# SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

16 JANUARY 1969




TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 62 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)




SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

16 JANUARY 1969

UNCLASSIFIED

## SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

| | | METERS | YARDS |
|---|---|---|---|
| CHICOM | 60mm mortar | 1566 | 1700 |
| SOVIET | 82mm mortar | 3040 | 3320 |
| SOVIET | 120mm mortar | 5700 | 6235 |
| SOVIET | 102mm rocket | 5030 | 5500 |
| SOVIET | 122mm rocket | 10100 | 12000 |
| SOVIET | 140mm rocket | 8800 | 9750 |
| SOVIET | 200mm rocket | 20300 | 22200 |
| SOVIET | 250mm rocket | 55900 | 61000 |
| SOVIET | 76mm field gun | 13300 | 14550 |
| SOVIET | 100mm field gun | 21000 | 22900 |
| U. S. | 105mm howitzer | 11000 | 12030 |
| SOVIET | 122mm gun/how | 15300 | 16740 |
| SOVIET | 122mm field gun | 21900 | 24000 |
| SOVIET | 130mm field gun | 27000 | 29500 |
| SOVIET | 152mm gun/how | 17200 | 18000 |

## MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966 | 577 | 29,544 | 30,121 |
| SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965 | | | |
| VOLUNTARY | 107 | 1,371 | 1,478 |
| INVOLUNTARY | 0 | 3 | 3 |

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 152347Z JAN69 (AS OF: 31DEC68)

## COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1 - 31 DEC 1968

| FRIENDLY LOSSES: | KIA | WIA |
|---|---|---|
| USMC | 6 | 83 |
| USN | 1 | 7 |
| PF | 14 | 69 |

| ENEMY LOSSES: | KIA | PW/DET | RET | WPNS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 245 | 34/360 | 12 | 64 |

| | USMC OFF | USMC ENL | USN | PF |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| STRENGTH: | 35 | 1722 | 102 | 3015 |

| TOTAL UNITS | CAG | CAC | CAP |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 4 | 19 | 102 |

Unclassified



UNCLASSIFIED
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

# DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

16 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | CHPT | BEAU | NEW RIVER | ROOS RD | MED | CARIB | NORFOLK | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HQ SQDN, FMFLANT | | | | | | | 2/US-2B<br>1/T-1A<br>1/C-131<br>1/C-54S | |
| MAG-14 | 3/TA-4F | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-14 | 1/C-47J<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| VMCJ-2 | 8/RF-4B<br>4/EF-10B<br>5/EA-6A | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-224 | 15/A-6A | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-225 | 13/A-6A | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-332 | 11/A-6A | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-513 | 17/F-4B | | | | | | | |
| MCCRTG-20 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-20 | | | | | | | | |
| VMFAT-201 | 19/F-4B/J | | | | | | | |
| VMAT(AW)-202 | 10/A-6A | | | | | | | |
| VMT-203 | 19/TA-4F | | | | | | | |
| MAG-26 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-26 | | | 1/C-117D<br>1/C-47H | | | | | |
| VMO-1 | | | 15/UH-1E<br>18/OV-10A | | | 2/UH-1E | | 2/UH-1E** |
| HMM-162 | | | 18/CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMM-261 | | | | | | 16/CH-46D | | |
| HMM-264 | | | 17/CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMM-365 | | | 17/CH-46F<br>5/CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMH-361 | | | 15/CH-53A | | | | | |
| HMH-461 | | | 20/CH-53A | | | | | |
| MWSG-27 | 4/T-33B<br>3/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-27 | 2/C-54S<br>1/TA-4F | | | | | | | |
| VMGR-252 | 9/KC-130F | | | | | | | |
| MAG-31 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-31 | | 1/C-117D | | | | | | |
| VMFA-333 | | 18/F-4J | | | | | | |
| VMA-331 | | 21/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMFA-451 | | 15/F-4J | | | | | | |
| MAG-32 | | 3/TA-4F<br>1/C-47H | | | | | | |
| H&MS-32 | | 1/C-117D | | | | | | |
| VMFA-251 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-312 | | 17/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMA-324 | | 21/A-4C | | | | | | |
| TOTAL LANT A/C | | | | | | | | |
| FIXED WING (283) | 145 | 113 | 20 | | | | 5 | |
| HELICOPTER (127) | | | 107 | | | 18 | | 2 |

** CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES.

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

| EQUIPMENT | T/E AUTH | CAM LEJ | VIEQUES | GTMO | CARIB | MED | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 81mm MORTAR M29 | 72 | 48 | | 8 | 8 | 8 | |
| 106mm RR M40A1C | 72 | 48 | | 8 | 8 | 8 | |
| 107mm HOWTAR M98 | 18 | 18 | | | | | |
| 105mm HOW TD M101A1 | 54 | 36 | | | 6 | 6 | |
| 155mm HOW TD M114A1 | | | | 6 | | | |
| 155mm GUN SP M53 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| 155mm HOW SP M109 | 18 | 18 | | | | | |
| 8in HOW SP M55 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| 90mm GUN TANK M48A3 | 36 | 26 | | | 5 | 5 | |
| 120mm GUN TANK M103A2 | 17 | 17 | | 5 | | | |
| FLAME TANK M67A2 | 9 | 9 | | | | | |
| HAWK LAUNCHERS | 24 | | | | | | 24* |
| HAWK MISSILES | 36 | | | | | | 36* |
| ONTOS M50A1 | 45 | 24 | | | 5 | 5 | |
| LVTP-5 | 91 | 95 | 24 | | 10 | 10 | |

*CHERRY POINT



Unclassified

# UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE

15 JANUARY 1969

## MARINE CORPS RESERVE TOTALS

| | AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OFF | ENL | TOTAL | ACTUAL STRENGTH* OFF | ENL | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLASS II (OMCR) | | | 48000 | 2,578 | 41,546 | 44,124 |
| CLASS III (READY) | | | | 3,293 | 83,293 | 86,586 |
| CLASS III (STANDBY) | | | | 6,167 | 20,569 | 26,736 |
| FMCR | | | | | | |
| RETIRED RESERVE | | | | 9,241 | 1,097 | 10,338 |
| **GRAND TOTAL** | | | 48000 | 21,279 | 146,505 | 167,784 |

★ REPORTED AS OF: 15 DECEMBER 1968

## 4TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

| | AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OFF | ENL | TOTAL | ACTUAL STRENGTH* OFF | ENL | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4TH MARINE DIVISION | 1008 | 17857 | 18865 | 826 | 18,777 | 19,603 |
| 4TH MEF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS | 578 | 10415 | 10993 | 550 | 11,042 | 11,592 |
| 4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING | 1195 | 9053 | 10248 | 1,258 | 9,900 | 11,158 |
| **GRAND TOTAL** | 2781 | 37325 | 40106 ★★ | 2,634 | 39,719 | 42,353 |

★ REPORTED AS OF: 15 DECEMBER 1968

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3D & 4TH ANGLICO (FMF UNITS NOT ASSIGNED TO 4TH MEF) | 68 | 624 | 692 | 26 | 561 | 587 |
| BASE SUPPORT/ADMIN AUGMENT | 302 | 1902 | 2204 ★★★ | 168 | 1,914 | 2,082 |

# 4TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

## 4TH MARINE DIVISION — 4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING — 4TH MEF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS

| UNIT | NOTE | HOME LOCATION | AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OFF | ENL | ACTUAL STRENGTH CL II OFF | ENL | CL III OFF | ENL | SHORTAGES OFF | ENL | PERCENT OF FILL | REPORT TO LOCATION | REPORT BY DATE 30 DA SEQ | 60 DA SEQ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4TH MARINE DIVISION** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HEADQUARTERS BN | | CAMPEN CALIF | 153 | 1095 | 10 | 471 | 60 | 440 | 32 | 1 | 97.4 | CAMPEN | M3 | M4 |
| HQ CO/DIV HQ | | CAMPEN CALIF | (112) | (453) | | | 55 | 412 | 22 | 1 | | CAMPEN | M3 | M4 |
| SVC CO | | NEW CASTLE PA | (18) | (201) | 2 | 112 | 3 | 15 | 8 | 0 | | CAMPEN | M6 | M11 |
| COMM CO | | CINCINNATI OHIO | (14) | (311) | 6 | 236 | 2 | 13 | 2 | 0 | | CAMPEN | M5 | M10 |
| MP CO | | GRAND RAPID MICH | (6) | (125) | 2 | 123 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | CAMPEN | M5 | M9 |
| 23RD MARINES | | | 153 | 3644 | 108 | 3557 | 15 | 46 | 6 | 2 | 99.8 | | | |
| HQ CO | | ALAMEDA CALIF | (18) | (198) | 14 | 244 | 2 | 16 | 0 | 0 | | CAMPEN | M5 | M10 |
| 1ST BATTALION | | HOUSTON TEXAS | (45) | (1146) | 43 | 1065 | 4 | 10 | 1 | 0 | | CAMPEN | M9 | M18 |
| 2ND BATTALION | | SANTA MONICA CALIF | (45) | (1146) | 27 | 1123 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 1 | | CAMPEN | M8 | M16 |
| 3RD BATTALION | | SAN BRUNO CALIF | (45) | (1146) | 24 | 1125 | 6 | 11 | 3 | 1 | | CAMPEN | M10 | M20 |
| 24TH MARINES | | | 153 | 3644 | 93 | 3712 | 37 | 45 | 35 | 1 | 99.1 | | | |
| HQ CO | | KANSAS CITY MO | (18) | (198) | 14 | 248 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 1 | | CAMPEN | M8 | M16 |
| 1ST BATTALION | | DETROIT MICH | (45) | (1146) | 22 | 1214 | 23 | 20 | 5 | 0 | | CAMPEN | M12 | M24 |
| 2ND BATTALION | | CHICAGO ILL | (45) | (1146) | 29 | 1115 | 8 | 16 | 8 | 0 | | CAMPEN | M13 | M26 |
| 3RD BATTALION | | ST LOUIS MO | (45) | (1146) | 28 | 1135 | 3 | 1 | 17 | 0 | | CAMPEN | M14 | M28 |
| 25TH MARINES | | | 153 | 3644 | 114 | 3422 | 48 | 31 | 20 | 3 | 99.4 | | | |
| HQ CO | | WORCESTER MASS | (18) | (198) | 13 | 173 | 1 | 8 | 4 | 0 | | CAMPEN | M12 | M25 |
| 1ST BATTALION | | BOSTON MASS | (45) | (1146) | 39 | 1141 | 7 | 13 | 9 | 1 | | CAMPEN | M15 | M30 |
| 2ND BATTALION | | GARDEN CITY NY | (45) | (1146) | 37 | 1139 | 14 | 4 | 3 | 0 | | CAMPEN | M16 | M32 |
| 3RD BATTALION | | CLEVELAND OHIO | (45) | (1146) | 25 | 969 | 26 | 6 | 4 | 2 | | CAMPEN | M17 | M34 |
| 14TH MARINES | | | 202 | 2555 | 122 | 2872 | 35 | 106 | 31 | 0 | 98.3 | | | |
| HQ BTRY | | FORT WORTH TEXAS | (31) | (199) | 10 | 168 | 2 | 16 | 10 | 0 | | 29 PALMS | M4 | M5 |
| 1ST BATTALION | | LOS ANGELES CALIF | (48) | (618) | 32 | 723 | 12 | 19 | 10 | 0 | | 29 PALMS | M6 | M8 |
| 2ND BATTALION | | DALLAS TEXAS | (48) | (618) | 26 | 665 | 6 | 17 | 3 | 0 | | 29 PALMS | M7 | M10 |
| 3RD BATTALION | | PHILADELPHIA PA | (48) | (618) | 29 | 746 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 0 | | 29 PALMS | M8 | M12 |
| 4TH BATTALION | | BIRMINGHAM ALA | (28) | (486) | 25 | 575 | 7 | 42 | 0 | 0 | | 29 PALMS | M9 | M14 |
| 8TH TANK BN | | SYRACUSE NY | 40 | 634 | 27 | 458 | 12 | 42 | 4 | 0 | 99.4 | CAMPEN | M7 | M14 |
| 4TH ENGINEER BN | | BALTIMORE MD | 34 | 735 | 25 | 705 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 99.1 | CAMPEN | M4 | M6 |
| 4TH MEDICAL BN | | TACOMA WASH | 3 | 141 | 1 | 158 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 99.3 | CAMPEN | M11 | M22 |
| 4TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN | | ATLANTA GEORGIA | 19 | 273 | 20 | 386 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | CAMPEN | M3 | M3 |
| 4TH RECON BN | | SAN ANTONIO TEXAS | 32 | 438 | 17 | 415 | 1 | 14 | 6 | 0 | 98.7 | CAMPEN | M19 | M38 |
| 4TH SHORE PARTY BN | | SEATTLE WASH | 26 | 430 | 23 | 788 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 99.6 | CAMPEN | M11 | M22 |
| 4TH SERVICE BN | | FREEMANBURG PA | 54 | 968 | 411 | 1040 | 7 | 45 | 4 | 0 | 99.6 | CAMPEN | M2 | M2 |

★★DOES NOT INCLUDE 236 OFFICERS AND 2,933 ENLISTED WHO ARE IN UNITS NOT ASSIGNED A SPECIFIC MOBILIZATION MISSION IN THE IV MEF. IN ADDITION THERE ARE APPROXIMATELY 2,500 ENLISTED PERSONNEL UNDERGOING THEIR INITIAL ACTIVE DUTY FOR TRAINING PERIOD (6 MOS), WHO ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THIS FIGURE.

★★★CLASS III READY RESERVISTS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE BASE AUGMENTATION IN CONNECTION WITH MOBILIZATION OF IV MEF. PERSONNEL ARE ORDERED AS INDIVIDUALS DIRECTLY TO BASES BY HQMC AS REQUIRED.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
JAN 15 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# 4TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

15 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | NOTE | HOME LOCATION | AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OFF | AUTHORIZED STRENGTH ENL | ACTUAL STRENGTH CL II OFF | ACTUAL STRENGTH CL II ENL | ACTUAL STRENGTH CL III OFF | ACTUAL STRENGTH CL III ENL | SHORTAGES OFF | SHORTAGES ENL | PERCENT OF FILL | REPORT TO LOCATION | REPORT BY DATE 30 DA SEQ | REPORT BY DATE 60 DA SEQ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4TH MEF COMBAT SPT UNITS** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4TH AMTRAC BN | | TAMPA FLA | 30 | 884 | 25 | 854 | 4 | 35 | 9 | 0 | 98.0 | CAMPEN | M11 | M23 |
| 4TH ARMD AMPHIB CO | | SAN FRANCISCO CALIF | 11 | 234 | 5 | 228 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 0 | | CAMPEN | M18 | M36 |
| 4TH BRIDGE CO | | KALAMAZOO MICH | 7 | 176 | 3 | 206 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | CAMPEN | M20 | M39 |
| 10TH BULK FUEL CO | | CAMPEN CALIF | 8 | 362 | | | 2 | 362 | 6 | 0 | 98.4 | CAMPEN | M20 | M39 |
| 4TH CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP | | WASHINGTON DC | 26 | 75 | 26 | 4 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 100.00 | CAMPEN | M20 | M40 |
| 6TH COMMUNICATION BN | | FORT SCHUYLER NY | 43 | 701 | 22 | 602 | 25 | 25 | 9 | 0 | 98.8 | 29 PALMS | M16 | M22 |
| 6TH ENGINEER BN | | SOUTH BEND IND | 46 | 1049 | 24 | 995 | 15 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | CAMPEN | M18 | M35 |
| 4TH FORCE RECON CO | | SAN BERNARDINO CALIF | 12 | 142 | 4 | 137 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 99.4 | CAMPEN | M19 | M38 |
| 4TH MILITARY POLICE BN | | PITTSBURGH PA | 35 | 606 | 25 | 637 | 1 | 22 | 6 | 0 | 99.1 | CAMPEN | M19 | M37- |
| 6TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN | | PORT NEWARK NJ | 24 | 383 | 27 | 248 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | CAMPEN | M7 | M13 |
| 4TH HOSPITAL CO | 1 | CAMPEN CALIF | | 31 | | | | 31 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | CAMPEN | M18 | M36 |
| 4TH TANK BN | | SAN DIEGO CALIF | 40 | 634 | 30 | 750 | 0 | 36 | 7 | 0 | 99.0 | 29 PALMS | M14 | M19 |
| 4TH FIELD ARTY GROUP | | | 47 | 638 | 29 | 809 | 0 | 48 | 13 | 0 | 98.1 | | | |
| HQ BTRY | | NORMAN OKLA | (22) | (121) | 12 | 105 | 0 | 14 | 7 | 1 | | 29 PALMS | M11 | M15 |
| 4TH 8" HOW BTRY (SP) | | EL PASO TEXAS | (11) | (215) | 2 | 157 | 0 | 20 | 5 | 0 | | 29 PALMS | M12 | M16 |
| 4TH 155 GUN BTRY (SP) | | DENVER COLO | (7) | (151) | 9 | 269 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | | 29 PALMS | M13 | M17 |
| 8TH 155 GUN BTRY (SP) | | NORMAN OKLA | (7) | (151) | 6 | 278 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | | 29 PALMS | M13 | M17 |
| 4TH FORCE SERVICE REGT | | | 168 | 4130 | 152 | 4189 | 18 | 274 | 38 | 1 | 100.0 | | | |
| H&S BN | | MIDLAND TEXAS | (67) | (1367) | 47 | 1395 | 7 | 49 | 9 | 0 | | CAMPEN | M2 | M2 |
| SUPPLY BN | | COLUMBIA SC | (59) | (1330) | 61 | 1164 | 8 | 193 | 21 | 0 | | CAMPEN | M2 | M2 |
| MAINT BN | | NEW HAVEN CONN | (44) | (1162) | 44 | 1630 | 3 | 32 | 8 | 1 | | CAMPEN | M4 | M7 |
| INTERP TEAMS (6) | | | 6 | 30 | | | 2 | 1 | 4 | 28 | 11.1 | CAMPEN | M20 | M39 |
| INTER/TRANS TEAMS (3) | | | 12 | 21 | 3 | 50 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 97.0 | CAMPEN | M20 | M39 |
| COUNTER-INTELL TEAMS (2) | | | 10 | 22 | | | 9 | 0 | 1 | 22 | 28.1 | CAMPEN | M20 | M39 |
| SPEC SEC COMM TEAMS (2) | | | 10 | 22 | | | | | | | | CAMPEN | M20 | M39 |
| **4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWHG-4 | | | 126 | 720 | 36 | 600 | 3 | 87 | 1 | 5 | 99.3 | | | |
| H&HS-4 | | GROSSE ILE MICH | (108) | (325) | 16 | 98 | 3 | 13 | 1 | 3 | | ELTORO | M2 | M10 |
| MWFS-4 | | GREEN BAY WIS | (6) | (185) | 6 | 188 | 0 | 52 | 0 | 2 | | ELTORO | M2 | M2 |
| MWCS-4 | | CHICAGO ILL | (12) | (210) | 14 | 314 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | ELTORO | M2 | M2 |
| MWFS-5 | | LYNN MASS | | | 4 | 119 | | | | | | | | |
| MACG-4 | | | 163 | 982 | 148 | 941 | 5 | 97 | 35 | 35 | 93.9 | | | |
| HS-4 | | GLENVIEW ILL | (45) | (205) | 33 | 186 | 3 | 26 | 6 | 30 | | ELTORO | M25 | M45 |
| MASS-4 | | LOS ALAMITOS CALIF | (34) | (159) | 25 | 169 | 1 | 20 | 11 | 4 | | ELTORO | M30 | M30 |
| MACS-17 | | WILLOW GROVE PA | (28) | (206) | 32 | 167 | 0 | 18 | 3 | 0 | | ELTORO | M28 | M51 |
| MACS-23 | | DENVER COLO | (28) | (206) | 29 | 205 | 0 | 19 | 7 | 1 | | ELTORO | M30 | M53 |
| MACS-24 | | ANDREWS AFB MD | (28) | (206) | 29 | 214 | 1 | 14 | 8 | 0 | | ELTORO | M29 | M52 |
| MWSG-47 | | | 61 | 860 | 43 | 298 | 4 | 110 | 4 | 3 | 99.2 | | | |
| H&MS-47 | | TWIN CITIES MINN | (50) | (621) | 26 | 224 | 3 | 88 | 3 | 3 | | ELTORO | M20 | M30 |
| WERS-47 | | NEW YORK NY | (11) | (239) | 17 | 74 | 1 | 22 | 1 | 0 | | ELTORO | M20 | M30 |
| MWUS-4 | | | | | 4 | 142 | | | | | | | | |
| MWMTS-4 | | | | | 10 | 248 | | | | | | | | |
| MWMTS-5 | | | | | 9 | 166 | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-41 | | | 161 | 1405 | 115 | 677 | 9 | 119 | 8 | 12 | 98.7 | | | |
| H&MS-41 | | DALLAS TEX | (38) | (264) | 20 | 150 | 2 | 24 | 3 | 3 | | ELTORO | M12 | M30 |
| MABS-41 | | MEMPHIS TENN | (20) | (441) | 5 | 112 | 1 | 72 | 2 | 8 | | ELTORO | M12 | M30 |
| MATCU-71 | | MEMPHIS TENN | (7) | (61) | 2 | 12 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 | | ELTORO | M15 | M34 |
| VMF-112 | | DALLAS TEX | (32) | (213) | 25 | 101 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | ELTORO | M17 | M36 |
| VMF-215 | | OLATHE KAN | (32) | (213) | 28 | 141 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | | ELTORO | M18 | M37 |
| VMF-351 | | ATLANTA GA | (32) | (213) | 35 | 161 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | | ELTORO | M19 | M38 |
| MAG-42 | | | 179 | 1413 | 220 | 1160 | 14 | 136 | 7 | 7 | 99.1 | | | |
| H&MS-42 | | ALAMEDA CALIF | (38) | (264) | 34 | 156 | 5 | 33 | 1 | 1 | | YUMA | M9 | M20 |
| MABS-42 | | ALAMEDA CALIF | (20) | (441) | 21 | 167 | 5 | 68 | 1 | 4 | | YUMA | M9 | M20 |
| MATCU-72 | | ALAMEDA CALIF | (7) | (61) | 22 | 114 | 2 | 26 | 0 | 0 | | YUMA | M12 | M24 |
| VMF-321 | | ANDREWS AFB MD | (32) | (213) | 45 | 239 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | | YUMA | M14 | M26 |
| VMA-133 | | ALAMEDA CALIF | (41) | (217) | 40 | 240 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | | YUMA | M15 | M27 |
| VMA-134 | | LOS ALAMITOS CALIF | (41) | (217) | 49 | 244 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | | YUMA | M16 | M25 |
| MAG-43 | | | 179 | 1413 | 219 | 1475 | 3 | 123 | 13 | 14 | 98.3 | | | |
| H&MS-43 | | WILLOW GROVE PA | (38) | (264) | 24 | 166 | 1 | 25 | 3 | 4 | | ELTORO | M15 | M35 |
| MABS-43 | | WILLOW GROVE PA | (20) | (441) | 39 | 256 | 1 | 53 | 4 | 8 | | ELTORO | M15 | M35 |
| MATCU-73 | | WILLOW GROVE PA | (7) | (61) | 24 | 135 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 0 | | ELTORO | M18 | M38 |
| VMF-511 | | WILLOW GROVE PA | (32) | (213) | 41 | 242 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 0 | | ELTORO | M20 | M40 |
| VMA-131 | | NEW YORK NY | (41) | (217) | 44 | 288 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | | ELTORO | M21 | M41 |
| VMA-322 | | S WEYMOUTH MASS | (41) | (217) | 47 | 288 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 2 | | ELTORO | M22 | M42 |
| MAG-46 | 3 | | 505 | 2014 | 213 | 1351 | 18 | 89 | 62 | 5 | 92.8 | | | |
| H&MS-46 | | LOS ALAMITOS CALIF | (34) | (216) | 42 | 305 | 1 | 16 | 6 | 3 | | SANTA ANA | M10 | M25 |
| MABS-46 | | LOS ALAMITOS CALIF | (18) | (352) | 50 | 312 | 3 | 44 | 1 | 2 | | SANTA ANA | M5 | M25 |
| MATCU-76 | | WILLOW GROVE PA | (7) | (61) | 28 | 165 | 3 | 22 | 1 | 0 | | SANTA ANA | M10 | M28 |
| HMM-764 | | LOS ALAMITOS CALIF | (65) | (224) | 49 | 230 | 11 | 4 | 13 | 0 | | SANTA ANA | M10 | M30 |
| VMO-4 | | GROSSE ILE MICH | (61) | (265) | 44 | 339 | 0 | 3 | 31 | 0 | | SANTA ANA | M20 | M32 |
| HMM-768 | | NEW YORK NY | (65) | (223) | 31 | 162 | 0 | 4 | 34 | 0 | | SANTA ANA | M10 | M30 |
| HMM-772 | | WILLOW GROVE PA | (23) | (90) | 20 | 91 | 1 | 2 | 29 | 0 | | SANTA ANA | M20 | M35 |
| HMM-776 | | GLENVIEW ILL | (14) | (140) | 13 | 135 | 0 | 1 | 24 | 1 | | SANTA ANA | M20 | M34 |
| HMM-777 | | DALLAS TEX | (22) | (63) | 27 | 85 | 0 | 1 | 27 | 0 | | SANTA ANA | M20 | M33 |
| VMJ-4 | | OLATHE KAN | 22 | 119 | 16 | 83 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 97.2 | ELTORO | M20 | M20 |
| VMR-234 | | TWIN CITIES MINN | 49 | 243 | 29 | 178 | 3 | 22 | 3 | 0 | 99.0 | ELTORO | M10 | M10 |
| 4TH LAAM BN | | | 36 | 642 | 17 | 611 | 10 | 53 | 3 | 4 | 99.0 | | | |
| HQ BTRY | | FRESNO CALIF | (20) | (286) | 8 | 296 | 3 | 32 | 0 | 1 | | 29 PALMS | M2 | M2 |
| A BTRY | | PASADENA CALIF | (4) | (89) | 2 | 84 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 1 | | 29 PALMS | M2 | M2 |
| B BTRY | | SAN JOSE CALIF | (4) | (89) | 3 | 74 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | | 29 PALMS | M3 | M3 |
| C BTRY | | SAN JOSE CALIF | (4) | (89) | 2 | 69 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 1 | | 29 PALMS | M3 | M3 |
| D BTRY | | PASADENA CALIF | (4) | (89) | 2 | 88 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | | 29 PALMS | M4 | M4 |
| | | | | TOTAL | 1073 | 7980 | | | | | | | | |
| 3RD ANGLICO | 2 | LONG BEACH CALIF | 34 | 312 | 12 | 252 | 7 | 6 | 14 | 1 | 95.7 | CAMPEN | M20 | M40 |
| 4TH ANGLICO | 2 | MIAMI FLA | 34 | 312 | 14 | 309 | 9 | 2 | 17 | 1 | 94.8 | CAMPEN | M20 | M40 |
| BASE SUPPORT/ADMIN AUGMENT | 2 | | 269 | 1935 | | | 168 | 1914 | 101 | 21 | 94.4 | | | |

Unclassified

**NOTES:**
1. INCLUDES 6TH & 14TH DENTAL COMPANIES
2. NOT A PART OF 4TH MEF
3. INCLUDES HMMS 768, 772, 776 AND 777

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

15 JANUARY 1969

## 1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN | C. J. QUILTER |
| AWC | BGEN | H. S. HILL/H. W. HISE |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | V. D. OLSON |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL | E. A. PARNELL |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL | H. R. BUMPAS |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL | E. H. FINLAYSON |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL | S. FURIMSKY, JR. |
| ACOS, COMPT | LTCOL | E. E. HAGEDORN |
| CEO | LTCOL | R. S. HARTMAN |
| **MWHG-1** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | T. H. NICHOLS, JR. |
| H&HS-1 | LTCOL | P. A. LINDSAY |
| MWFS-1 | MAJOR | E. D. GRISSOM |
| MWCS-1 | MAJOR | D. J. OGDEN |
| **MWSG-17** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | R. S. RASH |
| H&MS-17 | LTCOL | E. S. JOHN |
| WERS-17 | LTCOL | S. M. WILLIAMS |
| **MACG-18** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | E. S. FRIS |
| H&HS-18 | LTCOL | J. R. DOPLER |
| MACS-4 | LTCOL | T. M. KAUFFMAN |
| MASS-2 | MAJOR | E. H. DAHY |
| MASS-3 | LTCOL | W. L. SULLIVAN |
| 1ST LAAM BN | LTCOL | J. W. DRURY |
| **MAG-11** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | R. D. SLAY |
| H&MS-11 | LTCOL | R. M. STOWERS |
| MABS-11 | LTCOL | |
| VMCJ-1 | LTCOL | B. R. HALL |
| VMFA-334 | MAJ | J. R. SHERMAN |
| VMFA-542 | LTCOL | H. R. VITALI |
| VMA(AW)-242 | LTCOL | F. C. RILLING, JR. |
| MATCU-67 | MAJOR | J. R. BEHM |
| **MAG-12** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | R. A. TEASY |
| H&MS-12 | LTCOL | C. D. WARFIELD |
| MABS-12 | MAJOR | L. FURSTENBURG |
| VMA-311 | LTCOL | C. O. HIETT |
| VMA-121 | MAJOR | D. A. LERPS |
| VMA-211 | LTCOL | J. R. WATERSTREET |
| VMA-223 | MAJOR | L. T. PRESTON, JR. |
| VMA(AW)-533 | LTCOL | P. K. GERMAN |
| **MAG-13** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | N. W. GOURLEY |
| H&MS-13 | MAJOR | E. A. HOUSE |
| MABS-13 | MAJOR | C. V. SMILLIE, JR. |
| VMFA-115 | LTCOL | R. R. NORTON |
| VMFA-314 | LTCOL | F. E. PETERSEN, JR. |
| VMFA-323 | COL | I. L. MORGAN |
| **MAG-16** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | W. C. MAC QUARRIE |
| H&MS-16 | LTCOL | C. W. GOBAT |
| MABS-16 | LTCOL | E. C. CUNNINGHAM |
| VMO-2 | LTCOL | T. J. DUMONT |
| HMM-165 | LTCOL | G. L. PATRICK |
| HMH-463 | LTCOL | R. W. PEARD |
| HML-167 | LTCOL | T. F. MILLER |
| HMM-364 | LTCOL | R. V. STATZER |
| **MAG-36** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | B. J. MATHESON |
| H&MS-36 | LTCOL | J. D. BELL |
| MABS-36 | LTCOL | D. W. WRIGHT |
| HML-367 | LTCOL | R. L. ROBINSON |
| HMH-462 | LTCOL | R. E. NELSON |
| HMM-363 | MAJOR | T. J. CRONIN JR. |
| HMM-265 | LTCOL | R. E. THUESEN |
| **PROV MAG-39** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | W. SIENKO |
| H&MS-39 | LTCOL | B. R. WILKINSON |
| VMO-6 | MAJOR | H. A. ZANDER |
| HMM-161 | LTCOL | |
| HMM-262 | LTCOL | A. N. ALLEN |

## 3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN | A. H. ADAMS |
| AWC | BGEN | |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | S. V. TITTERUD |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL | O. B. JOHNSTON |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL | J. H. SCHERER |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL | R. L. REED |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL | R. W. TELLER |
| **MWHG-3** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | LTCOL | F. E. WILSON |
| H&HS-3 | MAJOR | J. B. LAVELLE |
| MWFS-3 | MAJOR | C. A. BOYD |
| MWCS-3 | MAJOR | D. E. WILLIAMS |
| VMT-103 | LTCOL | M. T. GARRISON |
| **MHTG-30** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | J. KOLER, JR. |
| H&MS-30 | MAJOR | W. W. ELDRIDGE JR. |
| HMHT-301 | LTCOL | C. A. BLOCK |
| HMMT-302 | LTCOL | K. D. VANEK |
| **MAG-33** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | R. L. REED |
| H&MS-33 | LTCOL | W. R. SMITH |
| MABS-33 | MAJOR | R. J. REID |
| VMCJ-3 | LTCOL | B. R. HALL |
| VMA-214 | LTCOL | J. J. WENT |
| VMFA-232 | LTCOL | W. P. HUTCHINS |
| VMFA-531 | LTCOL | R. PEREZ |
| **MWSG-37** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | W. L. BEACH |
| H&MS-37 | LTCOL | D. L. RICE |
| WERS-37 | MAJOR | A. H. MANHARD |
| VMGR-352 | LTCOL | W. D. HARRIS |
| **MACG-38** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | E. J. BERGEC |
| H&HS-38 | MAJOR | J. E. KEHRLE |
| MASS-5 | MAJOR | D. V. STOWELL |
| MACS-1 | LTCOL | B. C. ROWE |
| MACS-3 | | |
| MACS-7 | LTCOL | P. E. SHEA |
| **MAG-56** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | K. W. COSTELLO |
| H&MS-56 | MAJOR | H. F. MUTH |
| MABS-56 | MAJOR | G. A. STEPHENS |
| HMM-263 | LTCOL | R. E. HOFSTETTER |
| HML-267 | LTCOL | R. R. UPSHULTE |
| HMM-561 | MAJOR | A. S. PIPER |
| HMM-163 | LTCOL | L. I. BLANKENSHIP |

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

15 JANUARY 1969

## QUANG TRI

**HQS 3D MAR DIV**

USMC 23,170
USN 1,208 *
USA 8,502

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)
- 2/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)
- 3/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF BRAVO)
- 2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN MARSHALL MT.)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

**1st MAW**

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

## THUA THIEN

**HQ XXIV CORPS** (PHU BAI)
**HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)**

USMC 2,860
USN 68*
USA 25,128

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

**1st MAW**

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

## QUANG NAM

**HQS 1ST MAR DIV** (DANANG)

HQS, III MAF

USMC 44,516
USN 1,922 *
USA 2,168
ROKMC 6,794

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

**HQ 1st MAW**

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

**2D ROKMC BDE**
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

**HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL)** (CHU LAI)

USMC 9,429
USN 129 *
USA 24,441

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
- 4/3 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)
- 5/46 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

**1st MAW**

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

CTF 79
- BLT 2/26 (SLF "A")(OPN BOLD MARINER)
- BLT 3/26 (SLF "B")(OPN BOLD MARINER)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM VI | 82,232 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL | 80,395 | 3,327 |
| III MAF | 79,975 | 3,327 # |
| SLF's | (3,845) | (179) |
| SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO | (257) | (17) |
| MACV STAFF | 130 | |
| MACV FIELD | 27 | |
| NAVADVGRP | 40 | |
| NAVY UNITS | 19 | |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN | 80 | |
| MISC UNITS | 17 | |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 107 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS | (21 BNs) | 80,137 |
| US ARMY | (23 BNs) | 63,105 |
| US NAVY | | 22,159 |
| US AIRFORCE | | 7,551 |
| ROKMC | ( 4 BNs) | 6,794 |
| RVNAF | (36 BNs) | 100,326 |
| ARVN | ((36 BNs)) | (44,472) |
| VNMC/ABN | (( BNs)) | |
| VNAF | | (2,061) |
| VNRF | | (27,769) |
| VNPF | | (26,024) |
| I CORPS TOTAL | 84 BNs | 280,072 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| ALFA : BLT 2/26 (OPN BOLD MARINER) @ HMM-362 (UH-34D) | 1,881 | 100 |
| BRAVO : BLT 3/26 (OPN BOLD MARINER) @ HMM-164 (CH-46A) | 1,964 | 79 |

## OKINAWA

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| RLT-26 (REAR) | 7,603 | 253 |

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

## JAPAN

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B) | 1,606 | 42 |

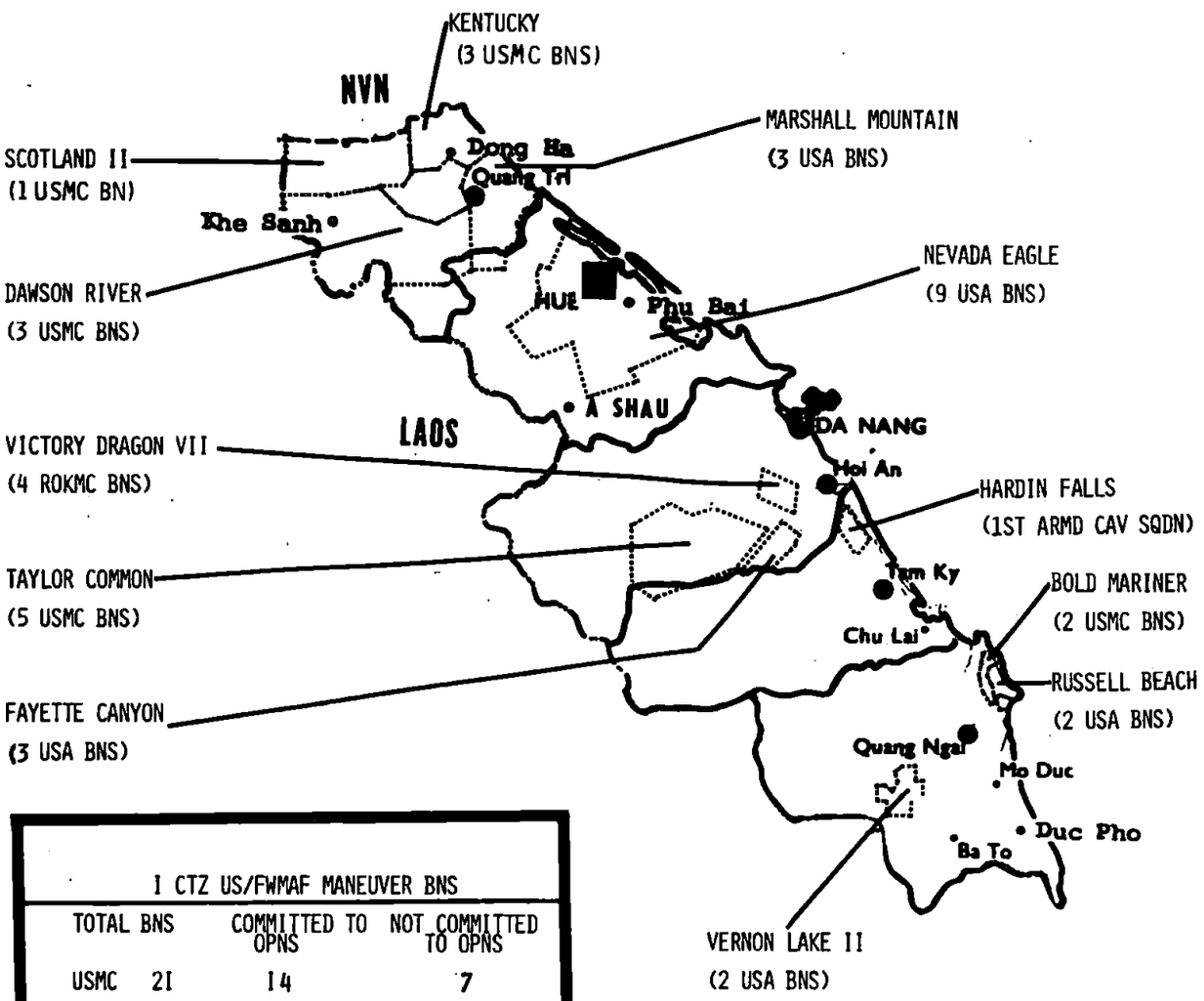
## MOVEMENTS

OV-10A DET "D" (8 OV-10A ACFT) AND SURFACE ELM HMM-263 ENROUTE RVN. ETA: 19JAN69.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
@ AFLOAT OFF RVN

# MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS




I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS

| | TOTAL BNS | COMMITTED TO OPNS | NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS |
|---|---|---|---|
| USMC | 21 | 14 | 7 |
| USA | 23 | 19 | 4 |
| ROKMC | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | 48 | 37 | 11 |

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO



Unclassified

# SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

| OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED) | UNITS INVOLVED | LOCATION | CASUALTIES AS OF: 152400H JAN69 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FRIENDLY | | ENEMY |
| | | | KIA | WIA | KIA |
| SCOTLAND II (15APR68) | TF HOTEL: 1/4 | KHE SANH AREA | 386<br>25 USA | 2,238<br>158 USA | 3,128 |
| KENTUCKY (1NOV67) | TF BRAVO: 2/3, 2/4 & 3/4 | CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA | 458<br>46 USA | 2,651<br>1 MIA<br>363 USA | 3,853 |
| MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68) | 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH WITH 3 USA BNS | 5 KM E OF QUANG TRI | 2 USA | 48 USA | * 23 |
| DAWSON RIVER (28NOV68) | 9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9 | BA LONG VALLEY AREA | 3 | 48 | 86 |
| NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68) | 101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS | THUA THIEN PROVINCE | 178 USA | 1,609 USA | 3,066 |
| TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68) | TF YANKEE: 1/5, 2/5 3/5, 1/3 & 3/3 | 17 KM WSW OF AN HOA | 45<br>4 USA | * 373 | 498 |
| HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68) | 1ST ARMD CAV SQDN WITH 1/1 CAV | 4 KM NE OF THANG BINH | 1 USA | 10 USA | 56 |
| FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68) | 196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS | 11 KM SSE OF AN HOA | 2 USA | 13 USA | 276 |
| BOLD MARINER (13JAN69) | TF 79: BLT 2/26 & BLT 3/26 | 15 KM NNE OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 4 | 21 | 11 |
| RUSSELL BEACH (13JAN69) | TF COOKSEY: WITH 2 USA BNS | 16 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 3 USA | 13 USA | 5 |
| VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68) | 11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS | 22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 15 USA | 93 USA | 230 |
| VICTORY DRAGON VII (5JAN69) | 2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS | HOI AN AREA | 2 ROKMC | 15 ROKMC | 85 |

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

15 JANUARY 1969

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10,135 | 38,655 | 28,975 | 77/21 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 14 January 1969.

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 1,054 | 1,351 | 2 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 61,962 | 3,382 | 12,403 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

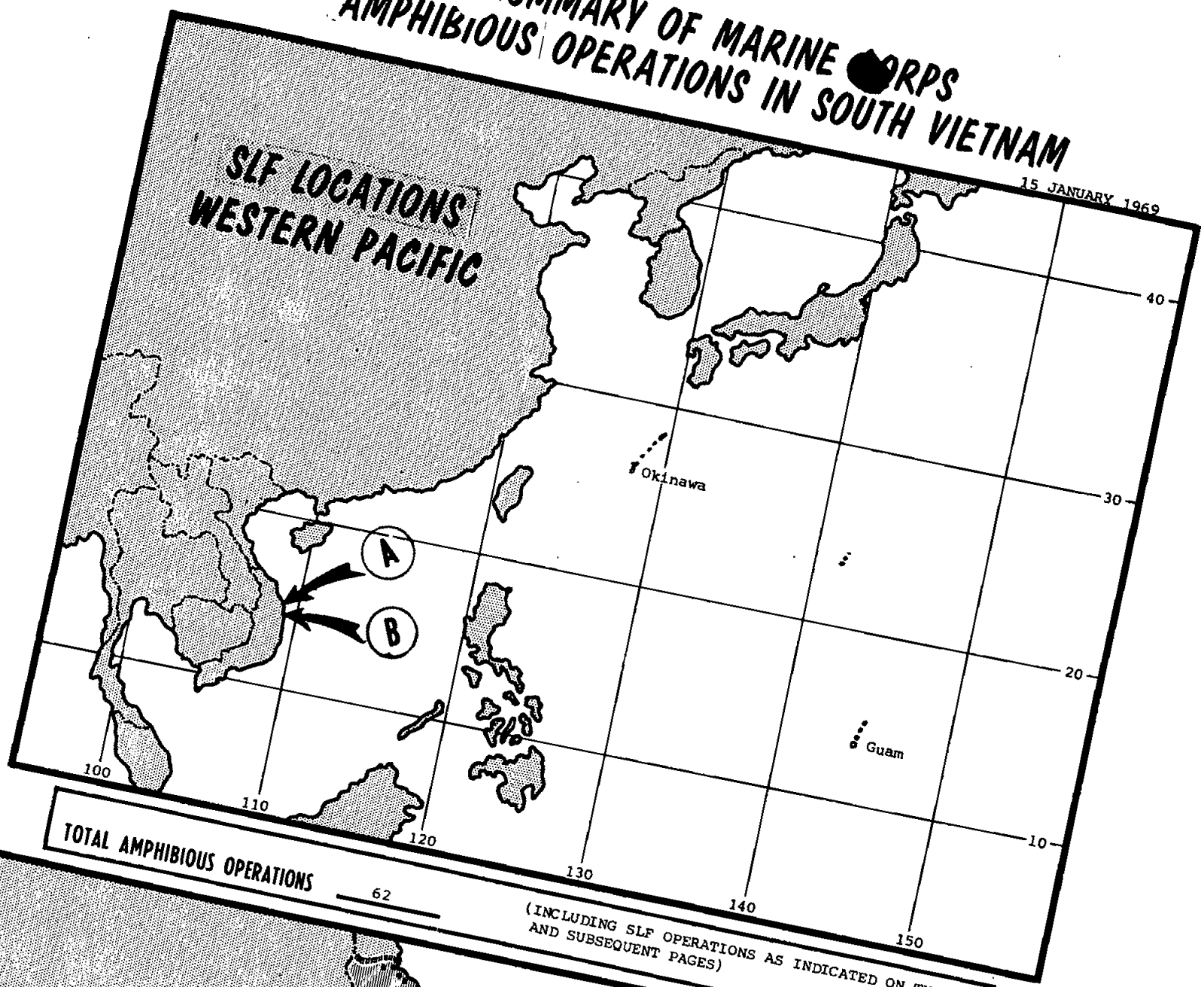
100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

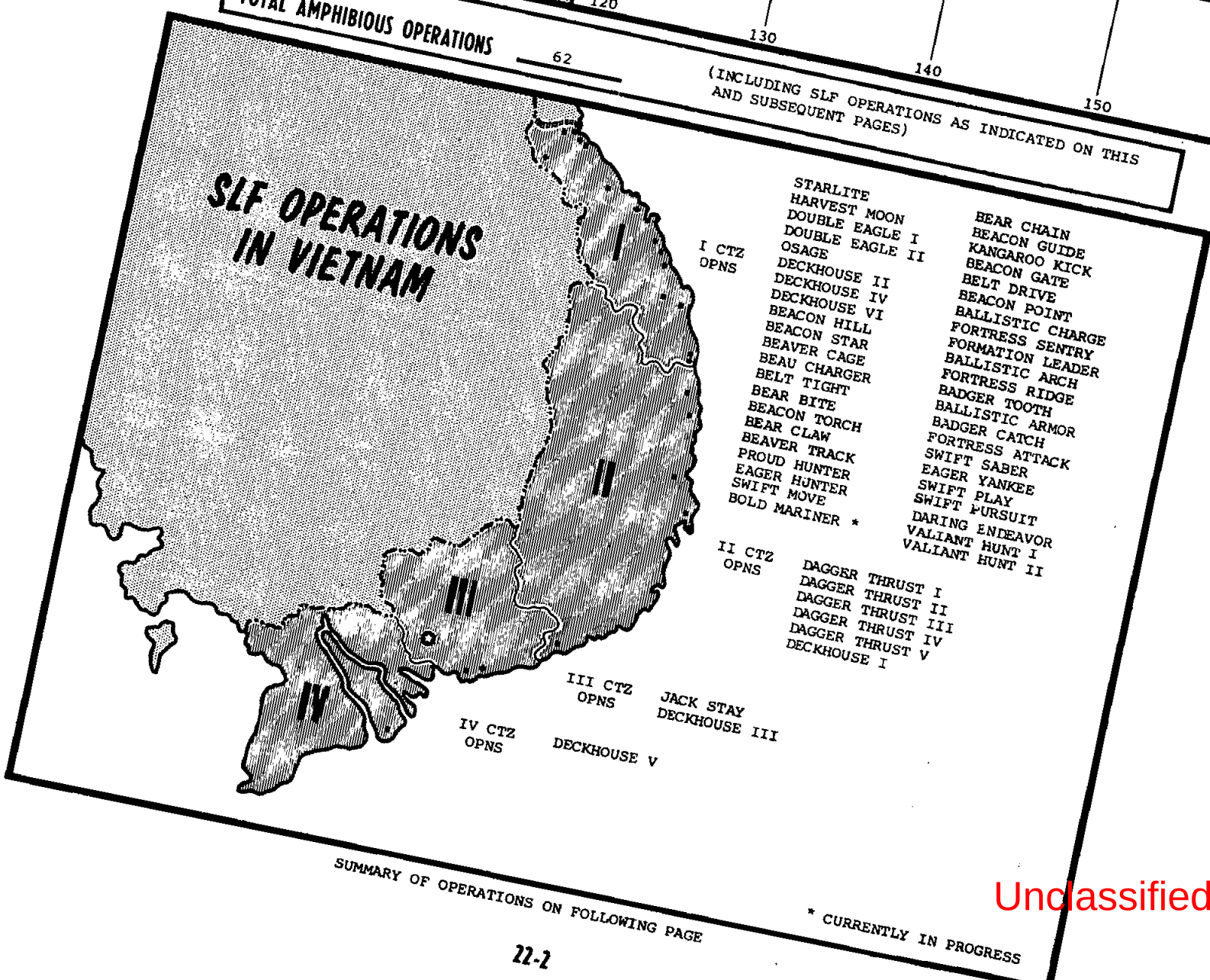
Unclassified

# SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM




TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 62

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)




SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

* CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

## SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

15 JANUARY 1969

| OPERATION NAME | DATES | LOCATION | SLF UNITS | REMARKS | CASUALTIES | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | USMC | | VC/NVA | | |
| | | | | | KIA | WIA | KIA | PW | WPN |
| EAGER HUNTER | 25OCT68 | QUANG NAM PROV DANANG AREA | BLT 2/26 HMM-363 | AMPHIBIOUS S&C SLF ONLY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DARING ENDEAVOR | 10-17NOV68 | QUANG NAM PROV HOI AN AREA | BLT 2/7 HMM-165 | AMPHIBIOUS S&C SLF ONLY | 1 | 35 | 33 | 30 | 0 |
| SWIFT MOVE (MEADE RIVER) | 20NOV-9DEC68 | QUANG NAM PROV HOI AN AREA | BLT 2/7 HMM-165 | HELO ASSAULT IN CONJUNCTION W/MULTI BN CORDON & S&C OP | 107 | 522 | 841 | 172 | 179 ★ |
| VALIANT HUNT I | 15-26DEC68 | QUANG NAM PROV HOI AN AREA | BLT 2/26 HMM-362 | AMPHIBIOUS S&C W/GVN FORCES | | | | | |
| VALIANT HUNT II | 27DEC68-5JAN69 | QUANG NAM PROV HOI AN AREA | BLT 2/26 HMM-362 | AMPHIBIOUS S&C W/GVN FORCES | 3 | 19 | 33 | 0 | 0 |
| BOLD MARINER | 13JAN69 | QUANG NGAI PROV BATANGAN PENINSULA AREA | BLT 2/26 BLT 3/26 | AMPHIBIOUS CORDON & S&C OPERATION | | | | | |

Unclassified

★ SLF CASUALTIES NOT DIFFERENTIATED, TOTALS SHOWN ARE FOR ALL UNITS INVOLVED AND ARE IDENTICAL TO THOSE INDICATED ON TAB-19 FOR THE NAMED MULTI-BN OPERATION.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

## READINESS SUMMARY

15 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | STRENGTH USMC | STRENGTH USN | COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING | CURRENT REASON | P | S | R | T | EXPECTED RATING | EXPECTED DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2D MARINE DIVISION** | | | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| HEADQUARTERS BN | 1752 | 51 | C2 | T | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| 2D MARINES | 2269 | 87 | C4 | P | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 17APR69 |
| 1st Bn | 877 | 35 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C1 | 17MAY69 |
| 2nd Bn | 442 | 18 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 2 | 4 | C3 | 1FEB69 |
| 3rd Bn | 950 | 34 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C1 | |
| 6TH MARINES | 2611 | 91 | C4 | P | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 2MAR69 |
| 1st Bn | 728 | 33 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| 2nd Bn | 835 | 34 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C3 | 2APR69 |
| 3rd Bn | 1048 | 24 | C3 | P | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | C2 | 31JAN69 |
| 8TH MARINES | 2721 | 98 | C4 | P | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 30JUN69 |
| 1st Bn | 1138 | 35 | C3 | T | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | C2 | 12FEB69 |
| 2nd Bn | 1047 | 33 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | C1 | 30JUN69 |
| 3rd Bn | 536 | 30 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| 10TH MARINES | 2598 | 48 | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| 1st Bn | 541 | 10 | C3 | P | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C2 | 28FEB69 |
| 2nd Bn | 717 | 13 | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| 3rd Bn | 714 | 12 | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| 4th Bn | 626 | 13 | C4 | P | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| 2D SERVICE BN | 1243 | 26 | C2 | P | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | C1 | 31MAR69 |
| 2D AT BN | 404 | 5 | C3 | P | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C2 | 31MAR69 |
| 2D MT BN | 286 | 7 | C3 | P | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | C2 | 31MAR69 |
| 2D RECON BN | 410 | 17 | C3 | P | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C2 | 31MAR69 |
| 2D ENGR BN | 822 | 13 | C3 | S | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | C2 | 31MAR69 |
| 2D SP BN | 536 | 16 | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| 2D MEDICAL BN | 121 | 173 | C4 | N | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | | |
| 2D DENTAL CO | | 75 | C1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C2 | 31MAR69 |
| **FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D FSR | 2219 | 30 | C4 | P | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | C2 | 1APR69 |
| 2D FAG | 133 | 6 | C3 | P | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | C1 | 15MAR69 |
| 2D 155 GUN BTRY | 106 | | C4 | R | 4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | C1 | 1FEB69 |
| 2D 8IN HOW BTRY | 137 | | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | C1 | 30MAR69 |
| 2D TANK BN | 648 | 8 | C4 | P | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | C3 | |
| 2D AMTRAC BN | 799 | 13 | C4 | P | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | C3 | |
| 2D FORCE RECON CO | 168 | 3 | C3 | T | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | C2 | 1FEB69 |
| 2D RADIO BN | 419 | 4 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | C1 | 1MAY69 |
| 2D ANGLICO | 263 | 13 | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | C3 | |
| 2D BRIDGE CO | 110 | 2 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C1 | 1JUN69 |
| 2D TOPO CO | 104 | 1 | C1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 2D HOSPITAL CO | 20 | 20 | C4 | N | 4 | 2 | 1 | 4 | C3 | |
| 4TH DENTAL CO | 5 | 30 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C3 | 27MAY69 |
| 8TH COMM BN | 503 | 8 | C3 | P | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | C2 | 1MAR69 |
| 8TH MT BN | 246 | 3 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | C3 | 30APR69 |
| 8TH ENGR BN | 877 | 13 | C2 | P | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | C1 | 1JUN69 |
| **2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING** | | | C4 | T | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1MAR69 |
| 3D LAAM BN | 596 | 9 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 2 | 4 | C3 | 1FEB69 |
| MWSG-27 | | | C4 | T | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | C3 | 15MAY69 |
| VMGR-252 | 400 | 2 | C4 | T | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | C3 | 15MAY69 |
| MAG-14 | | | C4 | T | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1JUN69 |
| VMA(AW)-224 | 269 | 2 | C4 | T | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 20FEB69 |
| VMA(AW)-225 | 329 | 2 | C3 | R | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | C2 | |
| VMA(AW)-332 | 261 | 2 | C3 | R | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | C2 | 1APR69 |
| VMFA -513 | 262 | 2 | C4 | T | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1APR69 |
| VMCJ-2 | 359 | 2 | C4 | P | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1FEB69 |
| MAG-26 | | | C4 | T | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1APR69 |
| VMO-1 | 304 | | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | C3 | |
| HMH-361 | 185 | | C4 | P | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | C3 | 1MAR69 |
| HMM-162 | 231 | | C4 | T | 4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | C3 | |
| HMM-261 | 261 | 3 | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | C3 | 1APR69 |
| HMM-264 | 241 | | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1MAR69 |
| HMM-365 | 197 | | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 2 | 4 | C3 | 28FEB69 |
| HMH-461 | 244 | | C4 | R | 3 | 1 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 15FEB69 |
| MAG-31 | | | C4 | T | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1FEB69 |
| VMFA-333 | 268 | 1 | C4 | R | 4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 30MAY69 |
| VMA-331 | 239 | 1 | C4 | T | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | C3 | 1JUL69 |
| VMF(AW)-451 | 308 | 1 | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1JUN69 |
| MAG-32 | | | C4 | P | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | C3 | 1JUN69 |
| VMFA-251 | 291 | 1 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | C3 | |
| VMFA-312 | 276 | | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 20JUN69 |
| VMA-324 | 275 | | C4 | T | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | C3 | 30JUN69 |

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
N Resource Allocation by Cognizant Service Does not permit a higher than C-Rating
X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks

Unclassified

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 dated 13JAN69.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 8JAN69.



SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

## PERSONNEL

14 JANUARY 1969

| | STRENGTH | PERCENT USMC | PERCENT FMF | PERCENT FMFPAC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| USMC TOTAL | 308,367* | 100.00 | | |
| FLEET MARINE FORCES | 160,892 | 52.17 | 100.00 | |
| FMF ATLANTIC | 39,314*# | 12.74 | 24.47 | |
| FMF PACIFIC | 121,578# | 39.43 | 75.53 | |
| VIETNAM | 80,395 | 26.07 | 49.90 | 66.12 |

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 13DEC68.
# WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 8JAN69.
*# WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 8JAN69.
@ FMFPAC SITREP OF 14JAN69.

## AIRCRAFT

27 DECEMBER 1968

| | FIXW | HELO | TOTAL | PERCENT USMC | PERCENT FMF | PERCENT FMFPAC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| USMC TOTALS | 1026 | 660 | 1686 | 100.00 | | |
| FLEET MARINE FORCES | 736 | 593 | 1329 | 78.82 | 100.00 | |
| FMF ATLANTIC | 281 | 148 | 429 | 25.44 | 32.27 | |
| FMF PACIFIC | 455 | 445 | 900 | 53.38 | 67.73 | |
| VIETNAM | 258 | 270 | 528 | 31.31 | 39.72 | 58.66 |

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 18 DECEMBER 1968.

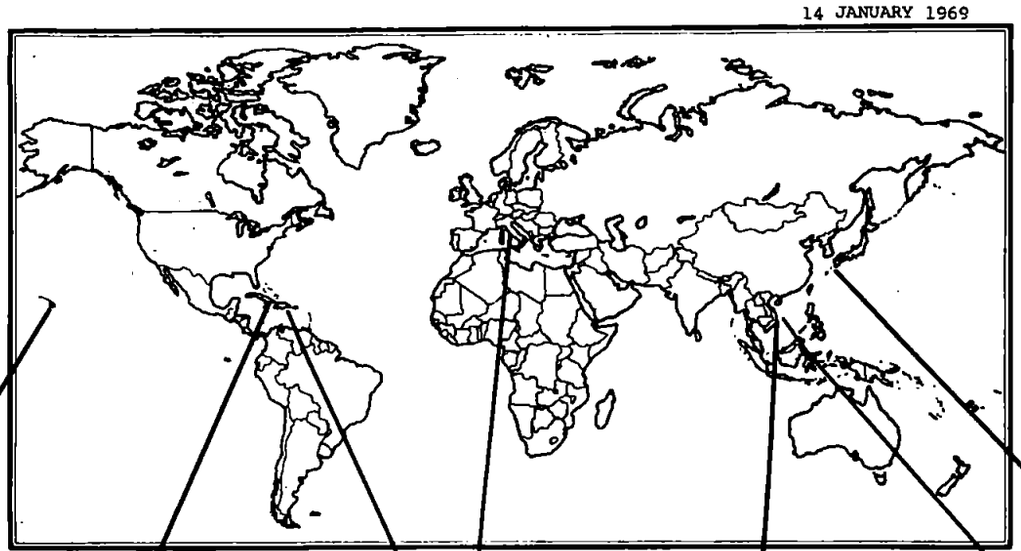
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

# FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

14 JANUARY 1969



**1ST MAR BRIG**
HAWAII

**GTMO AUGMENT**
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K"/4/10

**LANFORCARIB 3-68**
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT PANAMA FOR
JUNGEX

**LANFOR6THFLT 4-68**
BLT 1/2
AT PORTO SCUDO,
SARDINIA FOR PHIBLEX
8-69, 8-18JAN69

**III MAF**
RVN

**SLF, 7TH FLEET**

**SLF ALFA**
ASHORE RVN
(OPN BOLD MARINER)

**SLF BRAVO**
ASHORE RVN
(OPN BOLD MARINER)

**9TH MAB**
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

| | INF BNS | VMFA | VMA | VMA(AW) | VMCJ | HMM | HMH | HML | VMO | VMGR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WESTPAC** | 21 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| RVN | (21) | (5) | (4) | (2) | (1) | (6) | (2) | (2) | (2) | |
| OKINAWA/JAPAN | | (1) | | | | | | | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | (2) | | | | |
| **MIDPAC** | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| HAWAII | (1) | (2) | | | | | | | | |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **EASTPAC** | 5 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 3 | | 1 | | 1 |
| WEST COAST | (5) | (2) | (1) | | (1) | (3) | | (1) | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ATLANTIC** | 8 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 1 | 1 |
| EAST COAST | (6) | (5) | (2) | (3) | (1) | (3) | (2) | | (1) | (1) |
| CARIBBEAN | (2) | | | | | (1) | | | | |
| **EUROPE** | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDITERRANEAN | (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| **GRAND TOTAL** | 36 | 15 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

Unclassified

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

14 JANUARY 1969

## HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR. |
| DEPUTY COMMANDER | MGEN P. J. FONTANA |
| CG FMFPAC FWD | BGEN G. D. WEBSTER |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | BGEN L. H. WILSON |
| ACOS G-1 | COL M. B. COOPER |
| ACOS G-2 | COL L. C. SHEPHERD, III |
| ACOS G-3 | COL R. M. HALL |
| ACOS G-4 | COL R. C. DENNY |
| ACOS G-5 | LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN |

## 5TH MARINE DIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN L. J. DULACKI |
| ADC | COL S. S. HUGHES |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL M. W. SCHMIDT |
| ACOS, G-1 | LTCOL B. H. CURWEN, JR. |
| ACOS, G-2 | LTCOL P. WEILER |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL W. MOORE |
| ACOS, G-4 | LTCOL G. A. MERRILL |

**27TH MARINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | LTCOL E. B. MEYER |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL R. L. SIMONIS |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL R. G. HUNT, JR. |

**28TH MARINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. R. BREEN |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL J. T. BOWEN |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL C. W. KNAPP |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL F. R. KOETHE |

**13TH MARINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL D. D. EZELL |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL J. B. CANTIENY |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY |
| 3RD BATTALION | MAJOR C. J. STANARO |
| 4TH BATTALION | MAJOR W. H. STEWART JR |

| | |
|---|---|
| HQS BATTALION | COL D. H. SIMMONS |
| 5TH AT BATTALION | LTCOL R. W. COULTER |
| 5TH ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK |
| 5TH RECON BATTALION | LTCOL R. R. BURRITT |
| 5TH MT BATTALION | LTCOL F. B. OKONSKY |
| 5TH SP BATTALION | LTCOL A. F. ELIASON, JR. |
| 5TH SERV BATTALION | COL W. W. STORM III |
| 5TH MED BATTALION | LCDR D. H. LINDEMAN |

## 1ST MARINE BRIGADE

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL W. C. MCGRAW |
| S-1 | LTCOL D. G. GEDDES |
| S-2 | CWO P. B. MURPHY |
| S-3 | LTCOL D. J. HUNTER |
| S-4 | LTCOL A. E. SKAGERBERG |
| 1ST BN, 27TH MARINES | LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER |

**MAG-24**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL A. WILSON |
| H&MS-24 | LTCOL F. B. ELLIS |
| MABS-24 | LTCOL J. R. HANSFORD |
| MACS-2 | LTCOL E. L. CONROY |
| VMFA-212 | LTCOL B. D. FRITSCH |
| VMFA-235 | LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI |

## 9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL J. LOWMAN |
| ACOS, G-1 | MAJOR W. H. GROESBECK |
| ACOS, G-2 | LTCOL A. L. LUMPKIN |
| ACOS, G-3 | LTCOL G. C. KLIEFOTH |
| ACOS, G-4 | LTCOL S. P. MCCARTY |
| ACOS, G-5 | 1STLT W. R. YOUNG |

**26TH MARINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL C. W. HUNTER |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL C. H. KNOWLES |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL W. F. SPARKS |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON |

**MAG-15**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL C. T. CORCORAN |
| H&MS-15 | LTCOL K. M. SCOTT |
| MABS-15 | LTCOL D. H. PEGUES |
| MACS-8 | MAJOR D. C. BIERHAALDER |
| VMGR-152 | LTCOL F. R. SMOKE |
| VMFA-122 | LTCOL L. L. WILLIS |

**SLF ALPHA**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDER | COL J. F. MCMAHON |
| BLT 2/26 | LTCOL W. F. SPARKS |
| HMM-362 | LTCOL J. E. SCHARP |

**SLF BRAVO**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDER | COL R. R. WILSON |
| BLT 3/26 | LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON |
| HMM-164 | LTCOL R. T. TRUNDY |

**PROV SERV BATTALION**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL W. C. DOTY |

## FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN R. FULLER |
| ASSISTANT COMMANDER | COL S. H. PRATT |
| ACOS, G-1 | LTCOL T. L. COBB |
| ACOS, G-2 | LTCOL J. P. KELLY |
| ACOS, G-3 | LTCOL W. R. MILLER |
| ACOS, G-4 | LTCOL M. E. FARRIS |

**3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL M. J. PADALINO |
| H&S BATTALION | LTCOL R. E. ROURKE |
| SUPPLY BATTALION | LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR. |
| MAINT BATTALION | LTCOL L. I. FEIN |

**5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL J. R. JONES |
| H&S BATTALION | LTCOL R. A. BJORSON |
| SUPPLY BATTALION | LTCOL R. O. BARNES |
| MAINT BATTALION | LTCOL J. N. HERMES |
| 5TH TK BATTALION | LTCOL C. W. WILSON |
| 5TH AMTRAC BATTALION | MAJOR J. R. TULL |
| 5TH MP BATTALION | LTCOL W. L. THRELFALL |
| 13TH ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL M. D. DRUMMOND |
| 13TH MT BATTALION | LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF |
| 2ND LAAM BATTALION | LTCOL D. E. GUNTHER |
| 5TH LAAM BATTALION | LTCOL M. S. JOLLEY |

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# 5TH MARINE DIVISION

## READINESS SUMMARY

14 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | REPORT DATE | STRENGTH USMC | STRENGTH USN | COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING | CURRENT REASON | CURRENT P | CURRENT S | CURRENT R | CURRENT T | EXPECTED RATING | EXPECTED DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5TH MARINE DIVISION | | | | C4 | T | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | C3 | 28FEB69 |
| HQS BN (-)(REIN) | | 1428 | 38 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | C2 | 1JUL69 |
| 27TH MARINES (-) | | 2665 | 71 | C3 | R | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C2 | 20JAN69 |
| HQS CO | | 239 | 7 | C4 | T | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 20JAN69 |
| 2nd BN | | 1212 | 32 | C3 | T | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | C2 | 20JAN69 |
| 3rd BN | | 1214 | 32 | C4 | R | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 | C3 | 20JAN69 |
| 28TH MARINES | | 4272 | 131 | C2 | P | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | C1 | 31MAR69 |
| HQS CO | | 267 | 7 | C1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 1st BN | | 1478 | 44 | C2 | P | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | C1 | 31MAR69 |
| 2nd BN | | 1284 | 41 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | C1 | 31MAR69 |
| 3rd BN | | 1243 | 39 | C3 | R | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | C2 | 28FEB69 |
| 13TH MARINES (-) | | 1719 | 41 | C3 | R | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C2 | 28FEB69 |
| HQS BTRY | | 283 | 6 | C2 | S | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | C1 | 30JUL69 |
| 2nd BN (-) | | 414 | 8 | C4 | R | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | C3 | 28FEB69 |
| 3rd BN | | 610 | 16 | C3 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | C1 | 31JUL69 |
| 4th BN (-) | | 412 | 11 | C4 | R | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | C3 | 1MAR69 |
| 5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-) | | 301 | 7 | C2 | X | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | C1 | 1JUN69 |
| 5TH ENGINEER BN (-) | | 546 | 10 | C2 | S | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | C1 | 1JUN69 |
| 5TH MEDICAL BN (-) | | 104 | 157 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | C3 | 1JUL69 |
| 5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-) | | 184 | 5 | C3 | T | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | C2 | 1MAR69 |
| 5TH RECON BN (-) | | 411 | 14 | C3 | T | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C2 | 1APR69 |
| 5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-) | | 290 | 24 | C4 | P | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | C3 | 1APR69 |
| 5TH SERVICE BN (-) | | 703 | 16 | C3 | P | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | C2 | 1JUN69 |
| REINFORCING UNITS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH TANK BN (-) | | 647 | 13 | C4 | R | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | C3 | 1MAY69 |
| 5TH AMTRAC BN (-) | | 710 | 15 | C2 | T | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | C1 | 1JUN69 |
| 13TH ENGINEER BN | | 907 | 15 | C3 | P | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | C2 | 30JUN69 |
| 13TH MOTOR TRANS BN | | 442 | 7 | C3 | T | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | C2 | 1FEB69 |
| 5TH MILITARY POLICE BN | | 484 | 5 | C3 | P | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | C2 | 15APR69 |
| 5TH FORCE RECON CO | | 135 | 2 | C3 | T | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | C2 | 1APR69 |
| 9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO | | 310 | | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | C3 | 1APR69 |
| 5TH BRIDGE CO | | 152 | 2 | C4 | X | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | C3 | 31JAN69 |
| 1ST CIV AFF GRP | | 64 | 7 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | C3 | 1APR69 |
| 5TH HOSPITAL CO | | 29 | 49 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | C3 | 1MAR69 |
| 15TH DENTAL CO (-) | | 3 | 41 | C3 | P | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | C4 | 1MAR69 |
| 17TH DENTAL CO | | 3 | 59 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | C3 | 1MAR69 |

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCS Report #SF024 dated 13Jan69.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 8Jan69.

Unclassified

## MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

14 JANUARY 1969

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF. . . . . | 5,286 | 74,689 | 79,975 |
| DANANG . . . . . | (2,965) | (41,551) | (44,516) # |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (458) | (5,006) | (5,464) |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (269) | (2,591) | (2,860) |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (1,374) | (21,796) | (23,170) |
| AFLOAT . . . . . | (220) | (3,745) | (3,965) # |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN) | ((18)) | ((239)) | ((257)) |
| SLF's. . . . . | 216 | 3,629 | 3,845 |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (113) | (1,768) | (1,881) |
| SLF BRAVO. . . . . | (103) | (1,861) | (1,964) |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . . | 145 | 275 | 420 |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (77) | (53) | (130) |
| MACV (FIELD) . . . . . | (15) | (12) | (27) |
| NAVADVGRP. . . . . | (31) | (9) | (40) |
| NAVY UNITS . . . . . | (10) | (9) | (19) |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN. . . . . | (2) | (78) | (80) |
| MISC UNITS . . . . . | (9) | (8) | (17) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . . | (1) | (106) | (107) |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . . | 5,431 | 74,964 | 80,395 |
| OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS 31 OCTOBER . . . . . | | | 82,232 |
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . | 449 | 2,878 | 3,327 |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1301 EVENTS OF 10, 11 & 12 JAN 1969.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 31 OCTOBER 1968.

Unclassified

# INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

14 JANUARY 1969

## QUANG TRI

**HQS 3D MAR DIV**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| USMC | 23,170 | |
| USN | 1,208 | * |
| USA | 8,502 | |

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)
- 2/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)
- 3/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF BRAVO)
- 2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN MARSHALL MT.)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

**1st MAW**

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMH-161 (CH-46D)

**FLC** FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

## THUA THIEN

**HQ XXIV CORPS** (PHU BAI)

**HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| USMC | 2,860 | |
| USN | 68* | |
| USA | 25,128 | |

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

**1st MAW**

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

**FLC** FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

## QUANG NAM

**HQS 1ST MAR DIV** (DANANG)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| HQS, III MAF | USMC | 44,516 |
| | USN | 1,922 * |
| | USA | 2,168 |
| | ROKMC | 7,039 |

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

**HQ 1st MAW**

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

**2D ROKMC BDE**
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)

**FLC** 1ST FSR (DANANG)

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

**HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL)** (CHU LAI)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| USMC | 9,429 | |
| USN | 129 | * |
| USA | 24,441 | |

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
- 4/3 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)
- 5/46 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

**1st MAW**

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

CTG 76.4
- BLT 2/26 (SLF "A")(OPN BOLD MARINER)

CTG 79.4
- BLT 3/26 (SLF "B")(OPN BOLD MARINER)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN * |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM VI | 82,232 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL | 80,395 | 3,327 |
| III MAF | 79,975 | 3,327 # |
| SLF's | (3,845) | (179) |
| SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO | (257) | (17) |
| MACV STAFF | 130 | |
| MACV FIELD | 27 | |
| NAVADVGRP | 40 | |
| NAVY UNITS | 19 | |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN | 80 | |
| MISC UNITS | 17 | |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 107 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS | (21 BNs) | 80,137 | |
| US ARMY | (23 BNs) | 63,105 | |
| US NAVY | | 22,159 | |
| US AIRFORCE | | 7,551 | |
| ROKMC | ( 4 BNs) | 7,039 | |
| RVNAF | (36 BNs) | 100,326 | |
| ARVN | ((36 BNs)) | | (44,472) |
| VNMC/ABN | (( BNs)) | | |
| VNAF | | | (2,061) |
| VNRF | | | (27,769) |
| VNPF | | | (26,024) |
| I CORPS TOTAL | 84 BNs | 280,317 | |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| ALFA : BLT 2/26 (OPN BOLD MARINER) @ HMM-362 (UH-34D) | 1,881 | 100 |
| BRAVO : BLT 3/26 (OPN BOLD MARINER) @ HMM-164 (CH-46A) | 1,964 | 79 |

## OKINAWA

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| RLT-26 (REAR) | 7,603 | 253 |

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

## JAPAN

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B) | 1,606 | 42 |

## MOVEMENTS

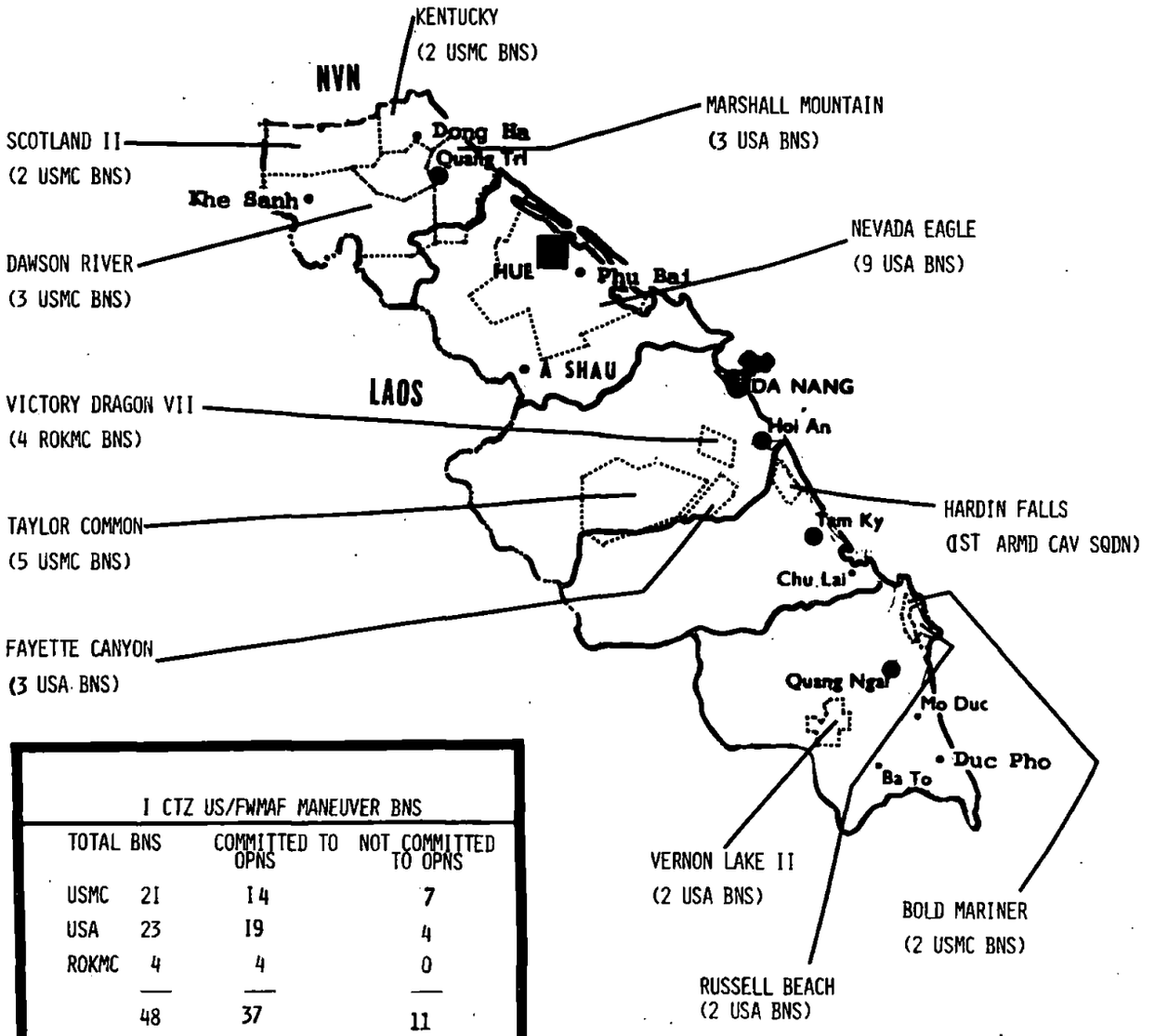
OV-10A DET "D" (8 OV-10A ACFT) AND SURFACE ELM HMM-263 ENROUTE RVN. ETA: 19JAN69.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
@ AFLOAT OFF RVN

# MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS

14 JANUARY 1969




I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS

| | TOTAL BNS | COMMITTED TO OPNS | NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS |
|---|---|---|---|
| USMC | 21 | 14 | 7 |
| USA | 23 | 19 | 4 |
| ROKMC | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | 48 | 37 | 11 |

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO





Unclassified

# SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

| OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED) | UNITS INVOLVED | LOCATION | CASUALTIES AS OF: 142400H JAN69 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FRIENDLY | | ENEMY |
| | | | KIA | WIA | KIA |
| SCOTLAND II (15APR68) | TF HOTEL: 1/4 | KHE SANH AREA | 386<br>25 USA | 2,238<br>158 USA | 3,128 |
| KENTUCKY (1NOV67) | TF BRAVO: 2/3, 2/4 & 3/4 | CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA | 458<br>46 USA | 2,651<br>1 MIA<br>363 USA | 3,853 |
| MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68) | 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH WITH 3 USA BNS | 5 KM E OF QUANG TRI | 2 USA | 43 USA | 18 |
| DAWSON RIVER (28NOV68) | 9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9 | BA LONG VALLEY AREA | 3 | 48 | 86 |
| NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68) | 101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS | THUA THIEN PROVINCE | 178 USA | 1,608 USA | 3,066 |
| TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68) | TF YANKEE: 1/5, 2/5 3/5, 1/3 & 3/3 | 17 KM WSW OF AN HOA | 40 | 365 | 489 |
| HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68) | 1ST ARMD CAV SQDN WITH 1/1 CAV | 4 KM NE OF THANG BINH | 1 USA | 10 USA | 52 |
| FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68) | 196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS | 11 KM SSE OF AN HOA | 2 USA | 12 USA | 274 |
| BOLD MARINER (13JAN69) | TF 79: BLT 2/26 & BLT 3/26 | 15 KM NNE OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 1 | NONE | 9 |
| RUSSELL BEACH (13JAN69) | TF COOKSEY: WITH 2 USA BNS | 16 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 3 USA | 10 USA | 4 |
| VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68) | 11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS | 22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 10 USA | 91 USA | 225 |
| VICTORY DRAGON VII (5JAN69) | 2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS | HOI AN AREA | 2 ROKMC | 15 ROKMC | 85 |

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

14 JANUARY 1969

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10,133 | 38,632 | 28,963 | 77/21 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 13 January 1969.

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 1,054 | 1,349 | 2 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 61,941* | 3,382* | 12,395 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

*ADJUSTED BY FMFPAC

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

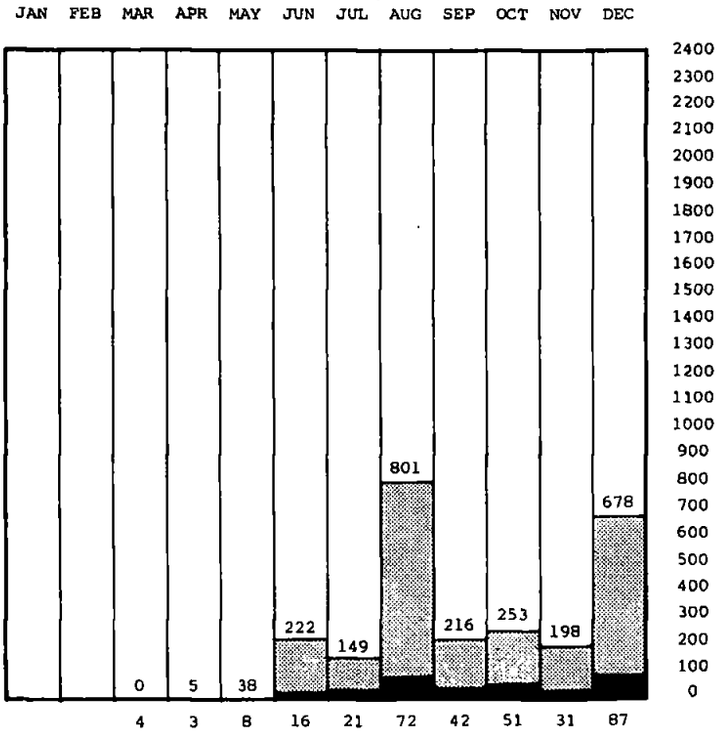
*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

# COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

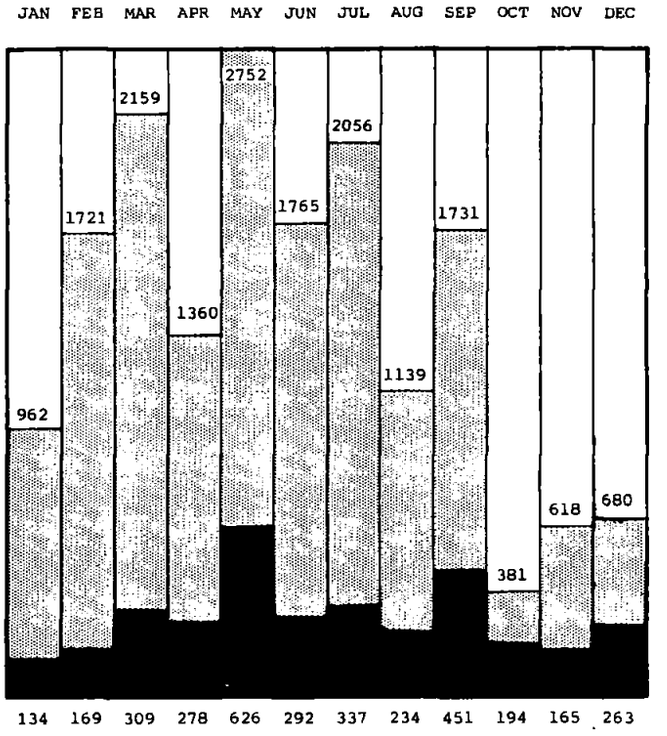
14 JANUARY 1969

## 1965




| 1965 USMC | 1965 ENEMY | | 1966 USMC | 1966 ENEMY |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | JAN | 58 | 332 |
| | | FEB | 89 | 662 |
| 4 | 0 | MAR | 250 | 1262 |
| 3 | 5 | APR | 91 | 503 |
| 8 | 38 | MAY | 139 | 658 |
| 16 | 222 | JUN | 126 | 1021 |
| 21 | 149 | JUL | 207 | 1577 |
| 72 | 801 | AUG | 140 | 975 |
| 42 | 216 | SEP | 232 | 1789 |
| 51 | 253 | OCT | 117 | 777 |
| 31 | 198 | NOV | 89 | 443 |
| 87 | 678 | DEC | 139 | 628 |
| 335 | 2560 | TOTAL | 1677 | 10627 |

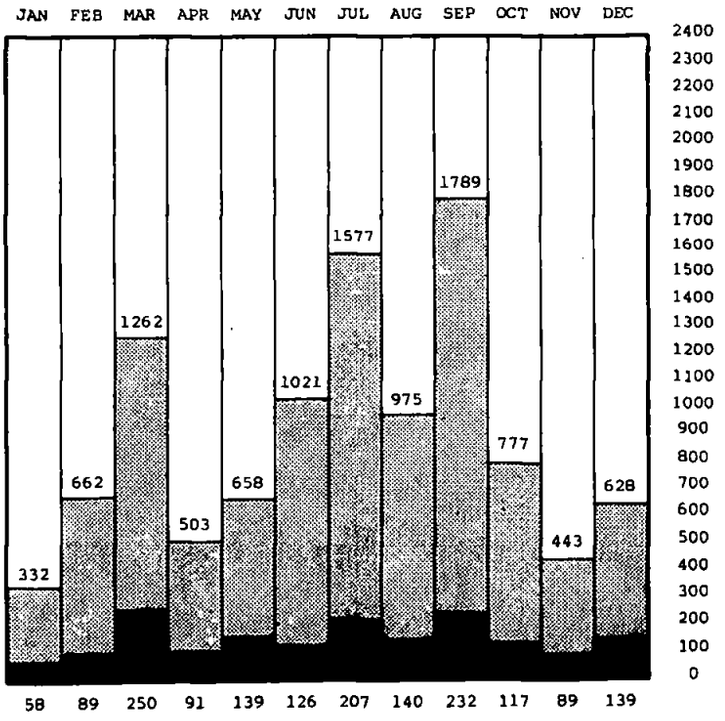
## 1967



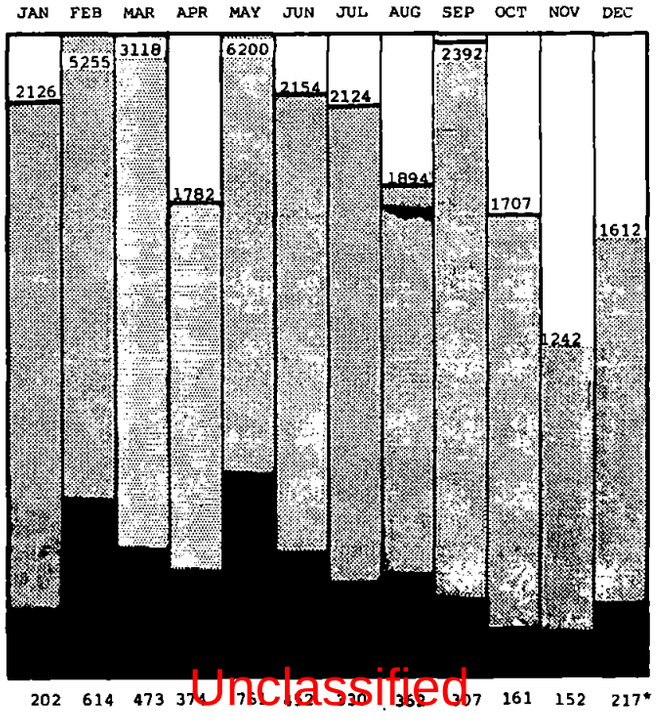

| 1967 USMC | 1967 ENEMY | | 1968 USMC | 1968 ENEMY |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 134 | 962 | JAN | 202 | 2126 |
| 169 | 1721 | FEB | 614 | 5255 |
| 309 | 2159 | MAR | 473 | 3118 |
| 278 | 1360 | APR | 374 | 1782 |
| 626 | 2752 | MAY | 751 | 6200 |
| 292 | 1765 | JUN | 452 | 2154 |
| 337 | 2056 | JUL | 330 | 2124 |
| 234 | 1139 | AUG | 362 | 1894 |
| 451 | 1731 | SEP | 307 | 2392 |
| 194 | 381 | OCT | 161 | 1707 |
| 165 | 618 | NOV | 152 | 1242 |
| 263 | 680 | DEC | 217* | 1612 |
| 3452 | 17324 | TOTAL | | |

* PRELIMINARY

## 1966




## 1968




Unclassified

# SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

## SLF ALFA

14 JANUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. F. MC MAHON

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SLF HQS DET | | | | |
| BLT 2/26 | | | | |
| (LTCOL W. F. SPARKS) | | | | |
| 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES | 37 | 1160 | 3 | 61 |
| MORT BTRY, 1/12 | 3 | 64 | | 2 |
| BTRY B, 1/13 | 10 | 99 | | 2 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN | 1 | 37 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN | 1 | 28 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN | 1 | 21 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN | 1 | 38 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO C, 5TH MT BN | 1 | 31 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN | 1 | 45 | | 1 |
| CLEAR PLT, CO D, 5THMEDBN | | 5 | 3 | 20 |
| DET, HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV | 1 | 8 | | |
| DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES | | 6 | | |
| DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB | | | | |
| DET, 15TH DENTAL CO | | | 1 | 1 |
| HMM-362 | 55 | 205 | 1 | 3 |
| LTCOL J. E. SCHARP | | | | |
| TOTALS | 113 | 1,768 | 8 | 92 |

**ARMS & EQUIPMENT**

58 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

**AIRCRAFT**

24/UH-34D

**LOCATION**

BLT 2/26
ASHORE RVN
(OPN BOLD MARINER)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

**SHIPPING**

USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
USS FORT MARION (LSD-22)
USS DULUTH (LPD-7)
USS WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)

**SUPPLIES**

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

## SLF BRAVO

14 JANUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL R. R. WILSON

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SLF HQS DET | | | | |
| BLT 3/26 | | | | |
| (LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON) | | | | |
| 3D BN, 26TH MARINES | 37 | 1279 | 2 | 44 |
| MORT BTRY, 1/13 | 3 | 64 | | 2 |
| BTRY C, 1/13 | 10 | 99 | | 2 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC | 1 | 37 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN | 1 | 28 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN | 1 | 21 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN | 1 | 38 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH MT BN | 1 | 31 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN | 1 | 45 | | 1 |
| CLEAR PLT, CO A, 5THMEDBN | | 5 | 3 | 17 |
| DET, HQBN, 5TH MARDIV | 1 | 8 | | |
| DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES | | 6 | | |
| DET, 15TH DENTAL CO | | | 1 | 1 |
| DET COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB | | | | |
| HMM-164 | 45 | 179 | 1 | 3 |
| LTCOL R. T. TRUNDY | | | | |
| TOTALS | 103 | 1,861 | 7 | 72 |

**ARMS & EQUIPMENT**

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
8 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81 MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORT
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90 MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

**AIRCRAFT**

16/CH-46A

**LOCATION**

BLT 3/26
ASHORE RVN
(OPN BOLD MARINER)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

**SHIPPING**

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS OGDEN (LPH-5)
USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
USS SEMINOLE (LKA-104)

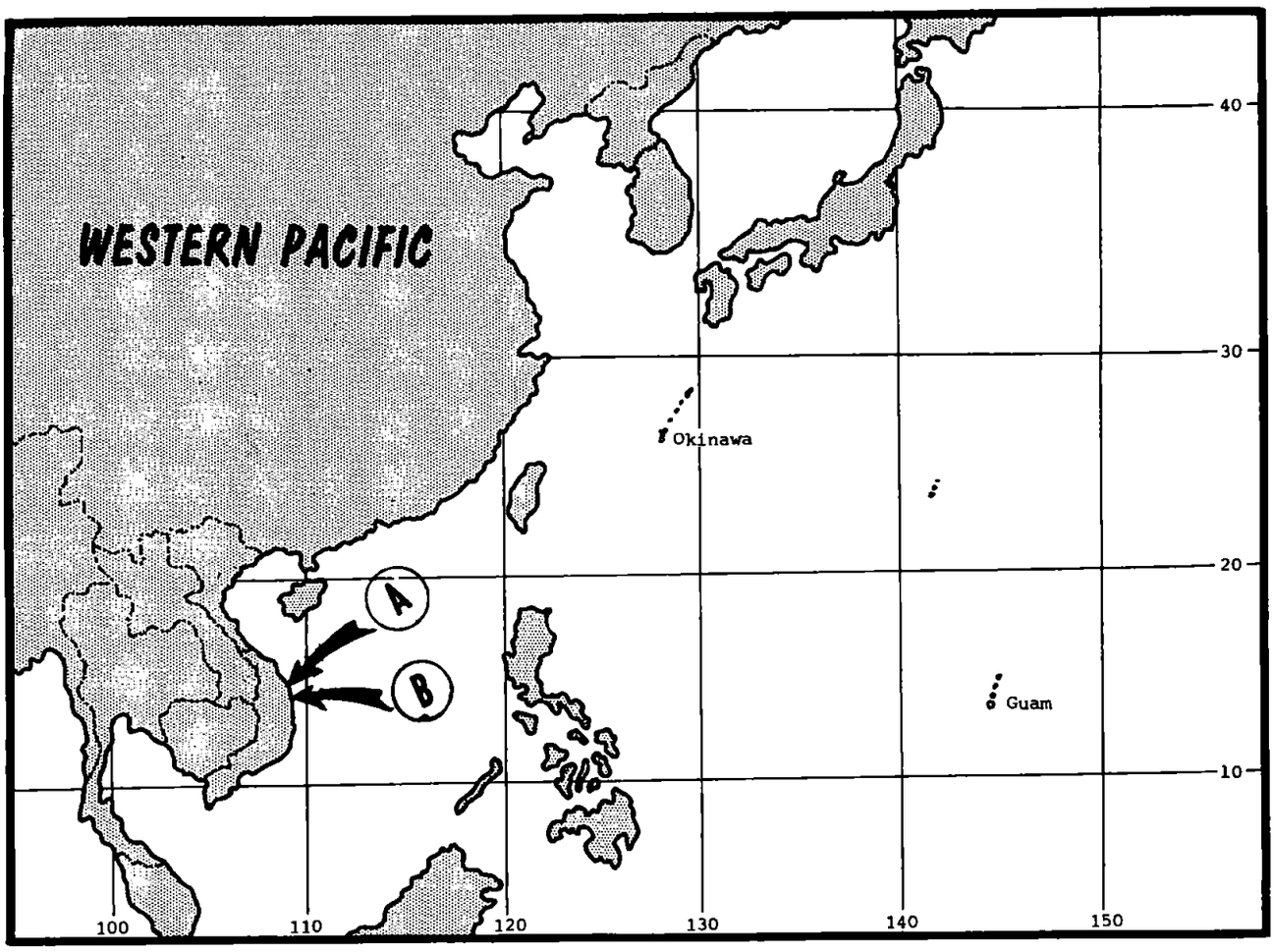
**SUPPLIES**

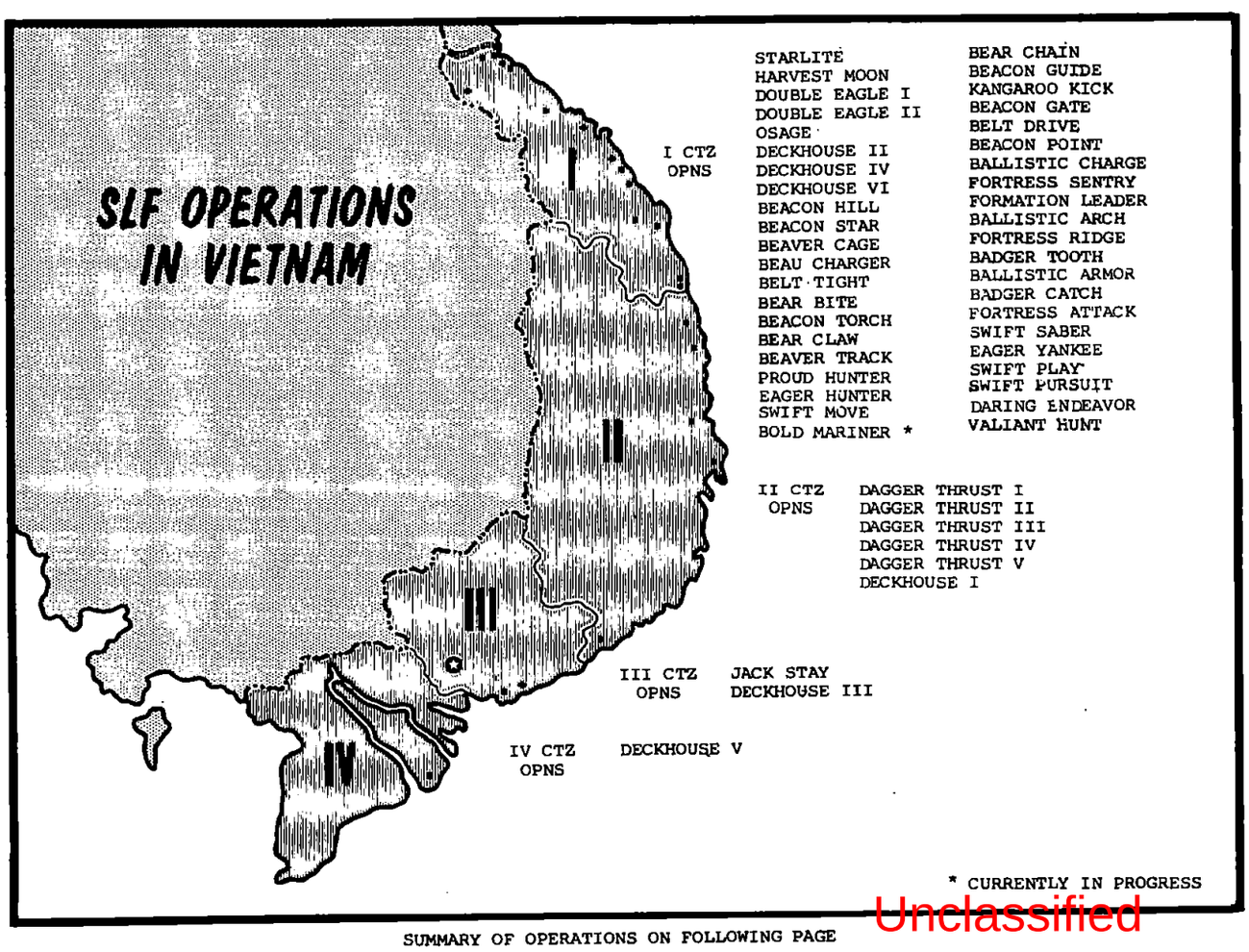
CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

# SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

14 JANUARY 1969




SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

14 JANUARY 1969

# MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

## RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

| | |
|---|---|
| ARMY (ARVN) | 384,794 |
| NAVY (VNN) | 17,489 |
| AIR FORCE (VNAF) | 18,090 |
| MARINE CORPS (VNMC) | 9,948 |
| REGIONAL FORCES (RF) | 217,923 |
| POPULAR FORCES (PF) | 173,662 |
| TOTAL RVNAF | 821,906 |

## UNITED STATES FORCES

| | |
|---|---|
| ARMY | 355,656 |
| NAVY | 36,197 |
| AIR FORCE | 58,902 |
| MARINE CORPS | 80,512 |
| COAST GUARD | 442 |
| TOTAL U.S. | 531,709 |

## FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

| | |
|---|---|
| REPUBLIC OF KOREA | 49,934 |
| AUSTRALIA | 7,673 |
| PHILIPPINES | 1,573 |
| THAILAND | 5,968 |
| NEW ZEALAND | 562 |
| REPUBLIC OF CHINA | 29 |
| SPAIN | 12 |
| TOTAL FWMAF | 65,751 |

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,419,366

*SOURCE: RVNAF, MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 9JAN69.





Unclassified

# CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

14 JANUARY 1969

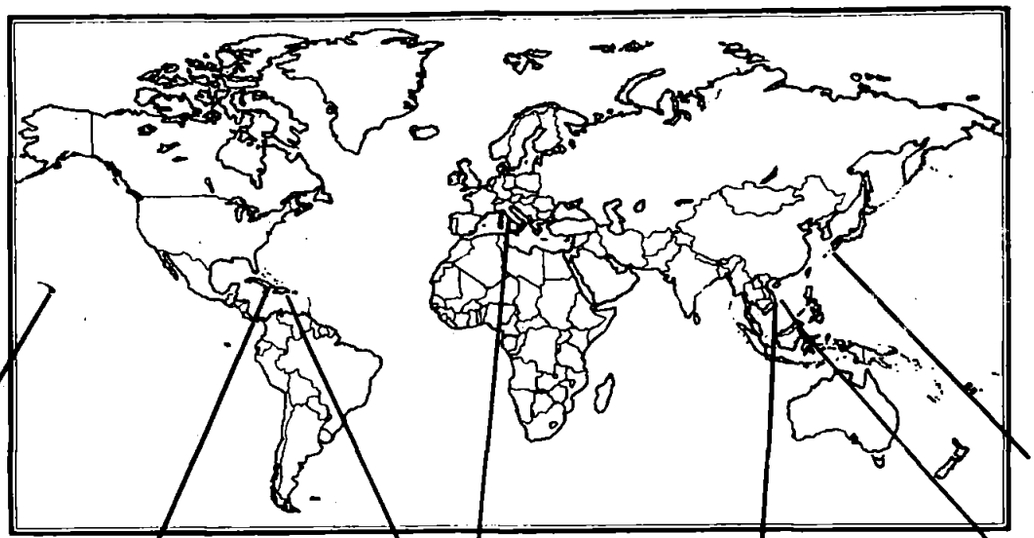
| DATES | LOCATION | UNITS | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6OCT68 | 16 NM NNW OF KHE SANH | 1 USMC CO | FOUND CACHE WITH 200 ROUNDS OF 152MM, 100 155MM ARTY FUSES; ASST 60MM AND 82MM AMMO. |
| 7OCT68 | 15NM SW OF QUANG TRI/19 NM W OF HUE | ELEMENTS OF USA | FOUND ONE MUNITIONS/ONE MEDICAL CACHE WITH 75,000,000 UNITS PENICILLIN, 18,000 cc's PLASMA, 16,000 UNKNOWN TYPE OF PILLS, 90 PKGS NOVOCAINE, 15,600 ROUNDS SA AMMO PLUS NUMEROUS MORTAR ROUNDS. |
| 8OCT68 | 10 NM SW OF QUANG TRI | 1 ARVN BN | FOUND ENEMY SUPPLY AREA WITH 100,000 SHEETS OF PROPAGANDA. 20,000 TIME FUSES, 4,400 LBS WRITING PAPER, 500 NVA UNIFORMS, 200 82MM MORTAR ROUNDS, 100 122MM ROCKET ROUNDS PLUS NUMEROUS PRIMERS, MEDICAL SUPPLIES, AP MINES AND INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS. |
| 9OCT68 | 14 NM SW OF QUANG TRI | 1 ARVN BN | FOUND CACHE WITH 2 TONS OF MEDICAL SUPPLIES. |
| 9OCT68 | NEAR HUE CITY | U.S. AND ARVN UNITS | FOUND CACHE WITH 10,00 7.62MM ROUNDS, 250 82MM ROUNDS 40 60MM ROUNDS, 20 TONS OF RICE, 10 B-40 ROCKETS. |
| 9OCT68 | | MATCU-66 | DEPARTED RVN FOR OKINAWA |
| 10OCT68 | 19 NM SW OF QUANG TRI | 1 ARVN BN | LOCATED CACHE WITH 5,000 POUNDS OF MEDICAL SUPPLIES, 5,000 BLASTING CAPS, 500 82MM FUSES, 200 B-40 ROCKET ROUNDS, 200 82MM MORTAR ROUNDS, 50 60MM MORTAR ROUNDS, AND 200 POUNDS OF TNT. |
| 11-16OCT68 | | 2D LAAM BN | DEPARTED RVN FOR CONUS. RELOCATED AT 29 PALMS, CALIFORNIA. |
| 17OCT68 | | 1 USMC BN | FOUND 2 CACHES WITH 333 ROUNDS OF 152MM ARTILLERY AMMUNITION. |
| 19OCT68 | | 2 USMC BNs<br>2 ARVN BNs | OPERATION MAUI PEAK TERMINATED. USMC: 28 KIA, 143 WIA; ENEMY: 353 KIA, 1 PW, 27 WEAPONS CAPTURED. |
| 22-23OCT68 | HILL 200, 19 NM SW OF DANANG DANANG | STING RAY | 21 MAN RECON OVER A 3 DAY PERIOD OBSERVED AND DIRECTED AIR AND ARTILLERY ON AN NVA BN, RESULTING IN 204 ENEMY KIA. |
| 23OCT68 | | 4 USMC BNs | OPERATION MAMELUKE THRUST TERMINATED. USMC: 269 KIA, 1,730 WIA; ENEMY: 2,728 KIA, 47 PWS AND 462 WEAPONS CAPTURED. |
| 25OCT68 | | | DET "C" WITH 10 OV-10A CLOSED RVN. |
| 28OCT68-12NOV 68 | | 1STCAVDIV(AM) | DEPART I CTZ FOR III CTZ. LAST UNIT CLOSED III CTZ 12NOV68 |
| 28OCT68 | 33 NM SSW OF CA MAU | | USS WASHOE CTY (LST-1165) WITH 7 OTHER RIVER PATROL CRAFT DESTROYED 57 STRUCTURES, 146 SAMPANS, 1 MOTOR JUNK, 77 SAMPANS AND 99 STRUCTURES DAMAGED. |
| 1NOV68 | | | 010800 ALL OFFENSIVE OPNS AGAINST NVN & DMZ DISCONTINUED. |
| 2NOV68 | | 7 USA BNS | OPN JEB STUART III TERMINATED. FRD: 212 KIA, 1,512 WIA; ENEMY: 2,016 KIA, 1,078 IWC AND 124 CSWC. |
| 10NOV68 | 25 NM S OF DANANG | 4 USA BN | OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA TERMINATED. FRD: 683 KIA, 3,599 WIA; ENEMY: 10,020 KIA, 1,724 IWC AND 229 CSWC. |
| 11NOV68 | 16 NM WNW OF CHU LAI | 3 USA BN | OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL TERMINATED. FRD: 129 KIA, 958 WIA; ENEMY: 1,931 KIA, 441 IWC AND 104 CSWC. |
| 12NOV68 | 9 NM SW OF NHA TRANG | 3 ROKA BN | OPN BAC MA 9 TERMINATED. FRD: 15 KIA, 28 WIA; ENEMY: 382 KIA, 92 IWC AND 32 CSWC. |
| 12NOV68 | | 1ST CAV DIV (AM) | FINAL ELEMENTS 1ST CAV DIV (AM) CLOSED III CTZ. |
| 12-13NOV68 | 15 NM SSW DANANG | USMC | 2 ENEMY CACHES CONTAINING 61 TONS OF RICE DISCOVERED. |
| 16NOV68 | 22 NM SE OF HUE | | RAILWAY BRIDGE PARALLEL TO ROUTE 1 COMPLETELY DESTROYED. |
| 17NOV68 | 12 NM SSW OF DANANG | | ROKMC RANGER PLT RECEIVED ENEMY ATTACK WHILE IN NIGHT POSITIONS. FRD: 7 KIA, 2 WIA; ENEMY: 305 KIA, 21 IWC, 11 CSWC. |
| 23NOV68 | | 3 USMC BN | OPN LANCASTER II TERMINATED. FRD: 359 KIA, 2,101 WIA, 1 MIA; ENEMY: 1,801 KIA, 824 IWC AND 89 CSWC. |



Unclassified
CONFIDENTIAL

# FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

13 JANUARY 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K"/4/10

LANFORCARIB 3-68
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT PANAMA FOR
JUNGEX

LANFOR6THFLT 4-68
BLT 1/2
AT PORTO SCUDO,
SARDINIA FOR PHIBLEX
8-69, 8-18JAN69

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

| | INF BNS | VMFA | VMA | VMA(AW) | VMCJ | HMM | HMH | HML | VMO | VMGR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WESTPAC** | 21 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| RVN | (21) | (5) | (4) | (2) | (1) | (8) | (2) | (2) | (2) | |
| OKINAWA/JAPAN | | | | | | | | | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | (1) | | | | | | | | |
| **MIDPAC** | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| HAWAII | (1) | (2) | | | | | | | | |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **EASTPAC** | 5 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 3 | | 1 | | 1 |
| WEST COAST | (5) | (2) | (1) | | (1) | (3) | | (1) | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ATLANTIC** | 8 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 1 | 1 |
| EAST COAST | (6) | (5) | (2) | (3) | (1) | (3) | (2) | | (1) | (1) |
| CARIBBEAN | (2) | | | | | (1) | | | | |
| **EUROPE** | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDITERRANEAN | (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| **GRAND TOTAL** | 36 | 15 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
JAN 13 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

13 JANUARY 1969

## QUANG TRI

**HQS 3D MAR DIV**

USMC 23,258
USN 1,127
USA 7,269

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)
- 2/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)
- 3/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF BRAVO)
- 2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN MARSHALL MT.)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

**1st MAW**

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMH-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

## THUA THIEN

**HQ XXIV CORPS** (PHU BAI)
**HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)**

USMC 2,866
USN 68
USA 25,036

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

**1st MAW**

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

## QUANG NAM

**HQS 1ST MAR DIV** (DANANG)

HQS, III MAF

USMC 48,586
USN 2,094 *
USA 2,168
ROKMC 7,039

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

**HQ 1st MAW**

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

**2D ROKMC BDE**
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

**HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL)** (CHU LAI)

USMC 5,467
USN 126 *
USA 24,650

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF
- 5/46 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/3 INF
- 3/1 INF

**1st MAW**

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

CTG 76.4
- BLT 2/26 (SLF "A")(OPN BOLD MARINER)

CTG 79.4
- BLT 3/26 (SLF "B")(OPN BOLD MARINER)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN * |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM VI | 82,232 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL | 80,615 | 3,415 |
| III MAF | 80,177 | 3,415 # |
| SLF's | (3,845) | (179) |
| SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO | (257) | (17) |
| MACV STAFF | 130 | |
| MACV FIELD | 27 | |
| NAVADVGRP | 40 | |
| NAVY UNITS | 19 | |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN | 80 | |
| MISC UNITS | 17 | |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 125 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS | (21 BNs) | 80,357 |
| US ARMY | (23 BNs) | 63,105 |
| US NAVY | | 22,247 |
| US AIRFORCE | | 7,551 |
| ROKMC | ( 4 BNs) | 7,039 |
| RVNAF | (36 BNs) | 100,326 |
| ARVN | ((36 BNs)) | (44,472) |
| VNMC/ABN | (( BNs)) | |
| VNAF | | (2,061) |
| VNRF | | (27,769) |
| VNPF | | (26,024) |
| I CORPS TOTAL | 84 BNs | 280,625 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALFA : | BLT 2/26 (OPN BOLD MARINER) HMM-362 (UH-34D) | 1,881 | 100 |
| BRAVO : | BLT 3/26 (OPN BOLD MARINER) HMM-164 (CH-46A) | 1,964 | 79 |

## OKINAWA

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| RLT-26 (REAR) | 7,603 | 253 |

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

## JAPAN

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B) | 1,606 | 42 |

## MOVEMENTS

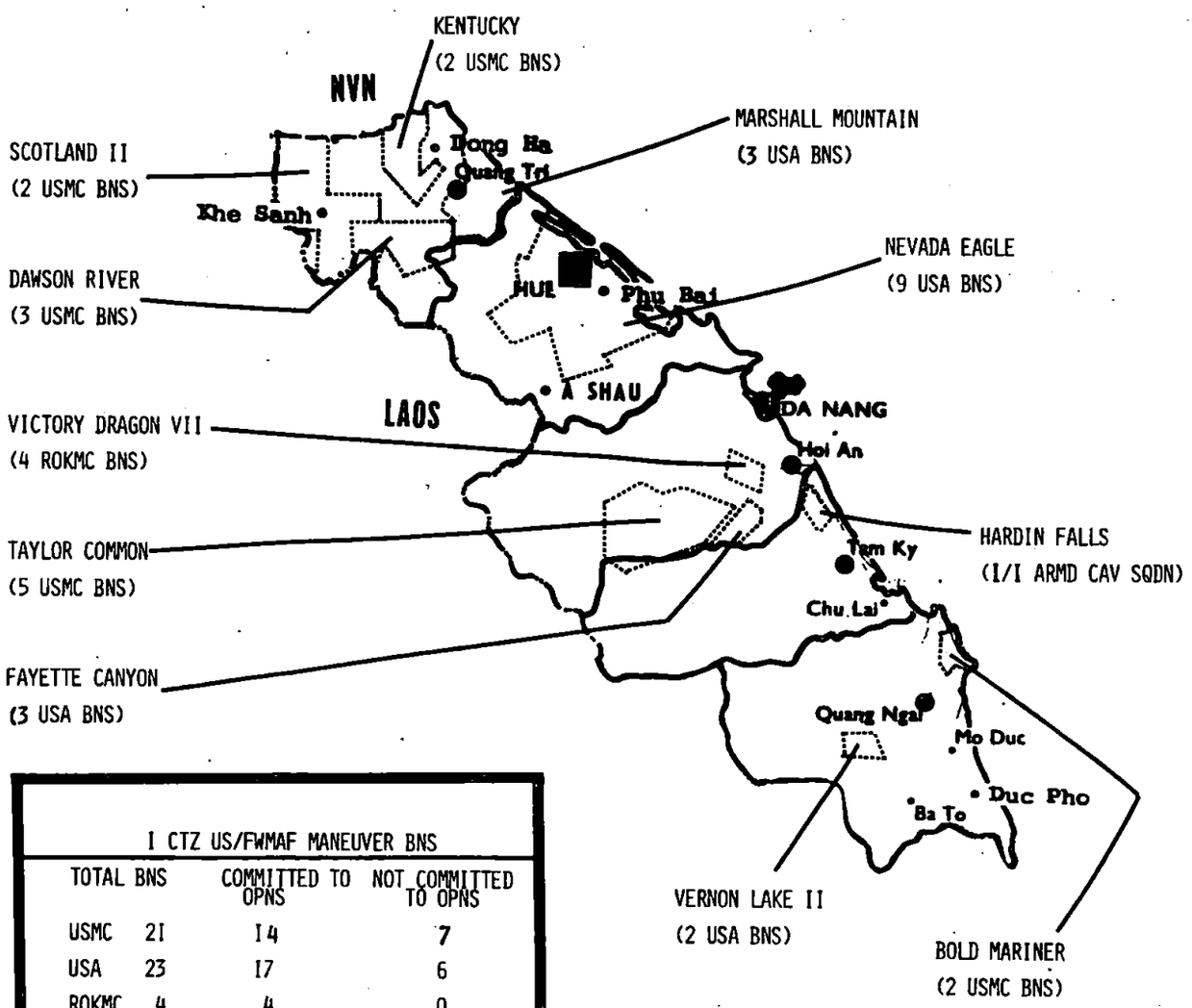
OV-10A DET "D" (8 OV-10A ACFT) AND SURFACE ELM HMM-263 ENROUTE RVN. ETA: 19JAN69.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

13 JANUARY 1969

# MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS




| I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| TOTAL BNS | | COMMITTED TO OPNS | NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS |
| USMC | 21 | 14 | 7 |
| USA | 23 | 17 | 6 |
| ROKMC | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | 48 | 35 | 13 |

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG

USA - 6 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO



Unclassified

# SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

| OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED) | UNITS INVOLVED | LOCATION | CASUALTIES AS OF: 132400H JAN69 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FRIENDLY | | ENEMY |
| | | | KIA | WIA | KIA |
| SCOTLAND II (15APR68) | TF HOTEL: 1/4 & 3/4 | KHE SANH AREA | 385<br>25 USA | 2,236<br>158 USA | 3,128 |
| KENTUCKY (1NOV67) | TF BRAVO: 2/3 & 2/4 | CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA | 458<br>46 USA | 2,647<br>1 MIA<br>363 USA | 3,851 |
| MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68) | 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH WITH 3 USA BNS | 5 KM E OF QUANG TRI | 2 USA | 43 USA | 14 |
| DAWSON RIVER (28NOV68) | 9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9 | BA LONG VALLEY AREA | 3 | 48 | 82 |
| NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68) | 101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS | THUA THIEN PROVINCE | 178 USA | 1,608 USA | 3,062 |
| TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68) | TF YANKEE: 1/5, 2/5 3/5, 1/3 & 3/3 | 17 KM WSW OF AN HOA | 39 | 352 | 466 |
| HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68) | 1ST ARMD CAV SQDN WITH 1/1 CAV | 4 KM NE OF THANG BINH | 1 USA | 10 USA | 52 |
| FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68) | 196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS | 11 KM SSE OF AN HOA | 2 USA | 9 USA | 273 |
| BOLD MARINER (13JAN69) | CTG 76.4& 79.4: BLT 2/26 & BLT 3/26 | 15 KM NNE OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 1 | NONE | 4 |
| RUSSELL BEACH (13JAN69) | TF COOKSEY: WITH 2 USA BNS | 16 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 3 USA | 4 USA | 4 |
| VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68) | 11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS | 22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 10 USA | 91 USA | 224 |
| VICTORY DRAGON VII (5JAN69) | 2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS | HOI AN AREA | 2 ROKMC | 15 ROKMC | 85 |

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

13 JANUARY 1969

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10,122 | 38,597 | 28,932 | 77/21 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 10 JANUARY 1969.

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 1,052 | 1,345 | 2 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 61,707 | 3,362 | 12,392 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

# SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

## SLF ALFA

13 JANUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. F. MC MAHON

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SLF HQS DET | | | | |
| BLT 2/26 | | | | |
| (LTCOL W. F. SPARKS) | | | | |
| 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES | 37 | 1160 | 3 | 61 |
| MORT BTRY, 1/12 | 3 | 64 | | 2 |
| BTRY B, 1/13 | 10 | 99 | | 2 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN | 1 | 37 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN | 1 | 28 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN | 1 | 21 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN | 1 | 38 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN | 1 | 31 | | |
| PLAT, H&S CO, 3D SP BN | 1 | 45 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO D, 5TH MED BN | | 5 | 3 | 20 |
| DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV | 1 | 8 | | |
| DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES | | 6 | | |
| DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB | | | | |
| DET, 15TH DENTAL CO | | | 1 | 1 |
| HMM-362 | 55 | 205 | 1 | 3 |
| LTCOL J. E. SCHLARP | | | | |
| TOTALS | 113 | 1,766 | 8 | 92 |

### ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

### AIRCRAFT

24/UH-34D

### LOCATION

BLT 2/26
ASHORE RVN

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

### SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
USS FORT MARION (LSD-22)
USS DULUTH (LPD-7)
USS WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)

### SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

## SLF BRAVO

13 JANUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL R. R. WILSON

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SLF HQS DET | | | | |
| BLT 3/26 | | | | |
| (LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON) | | | | |
| 3D BN, 26TH MARINES | 37 | 1279 | 2 | 44 |
| MORT BTRY, 1/13 | 3 | 64 | | 2 |
| BTRY C, 1/13 | 10 | 99 | | 2 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC | 1 | 37 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN | 1 | 28 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN | 1 | 21 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN | 1 | 38 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH MT BN | 1 | 31 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN | 1 | 45 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH MED BN | | 5 | 3 | 17 |
| DET, HQBN, 5TH MARDIV | 1 | 8 | | |
| DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES | | 6 | | |
| DET, 15TH DENTAL CO | | | 1 | 1 |
| HMM-164 | 45 | 179 | 1 | 3 |
| LTCOL R. T. TRUNDY | | | | |
| TOTALS | 103 | 1,861 | 7 | 72 |

### ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
8 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81 MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORT
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90 MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

### AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46A

### LOCATION

BLT 3/26
ASHORE RVN

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

### SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS OGDEN (LPH-5)
USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
USS SEMINOLE (LKA-104)

### SUPPLIES

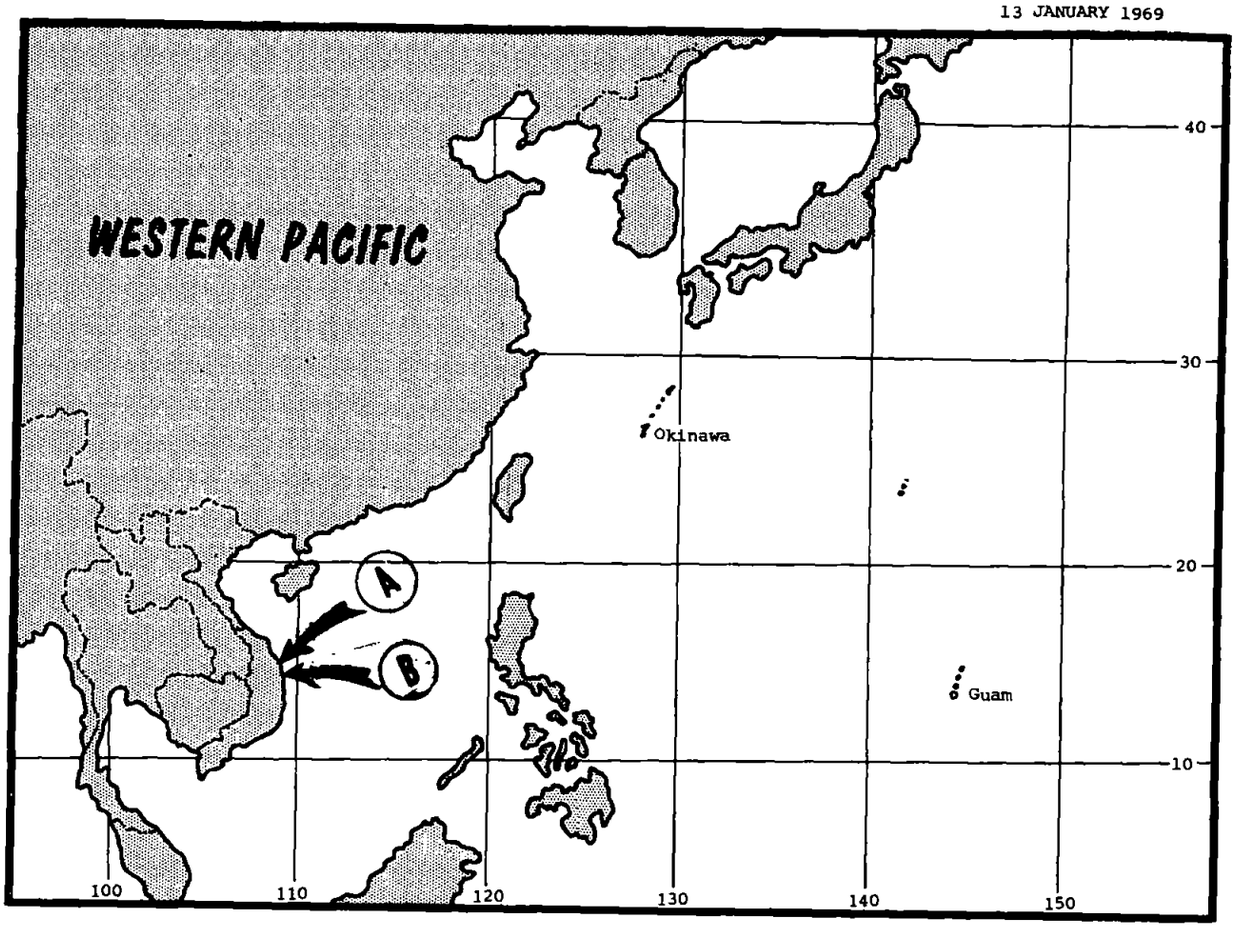
CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

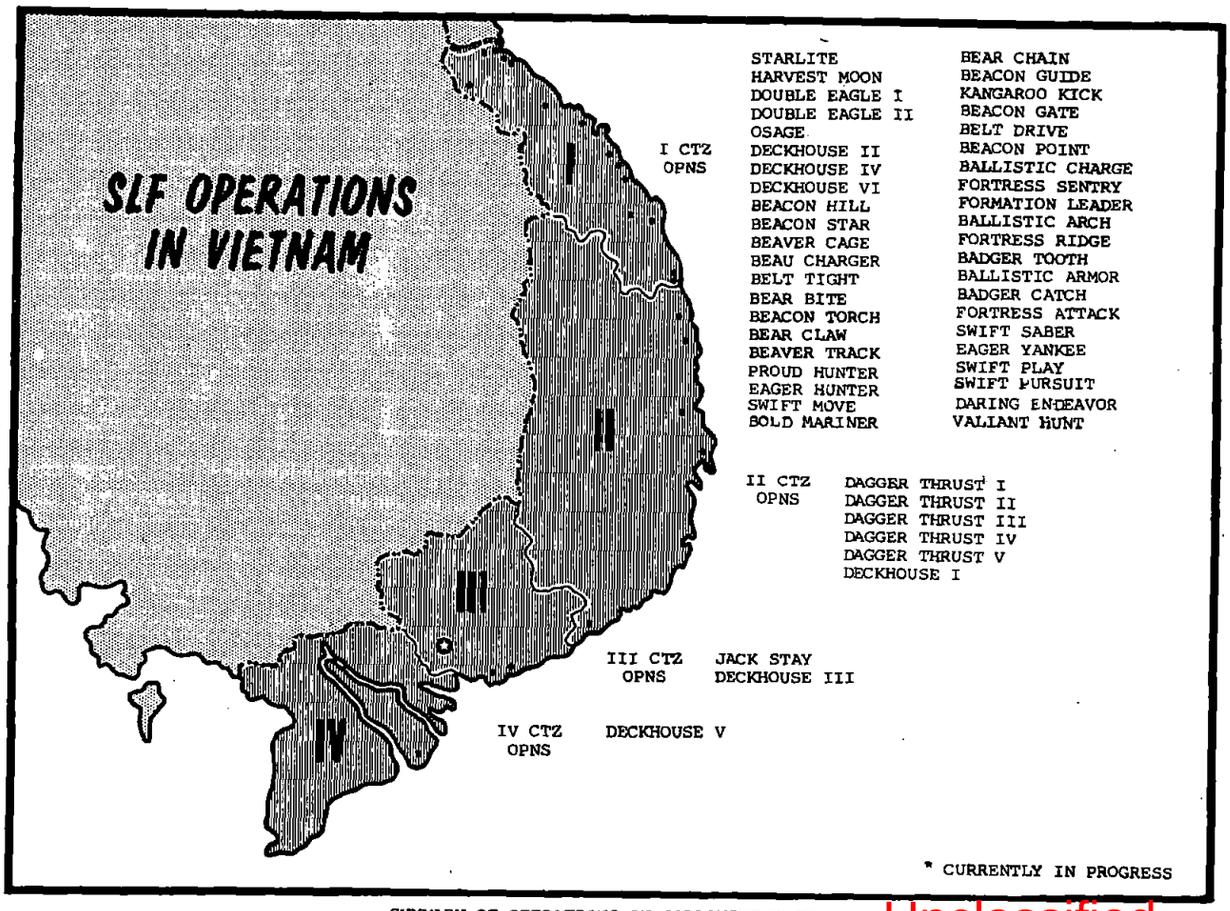
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

13 JANUARY 1969




SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

# SECRET

## DEPLOYMENTS

### LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

13 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | ACTIV DATE | CLOSED IN VN |
|---|---|---|
| HQ FFV/CORPS | | |
| I FFV (Nha Trang) | Nov 65 | -- V |
| II FFV (Long Binh) | Jan 66 | Mar 66 |
| XXIV Corps (Phu Bai) | Aug 68** | V |
| DIVISIONS | | |
| 1st Inf Div (Lai Khe) | * | |
| 1st Bde (Quan Loi/Lai Khe) | | |
| 1/2 Inf | | Oct 65 |
| 1/26 Inf | | Oct 65 |
| 1/28 Inf | | Oct 65 |
| 2d Bde (Di An) | | |
| 2/16 Inf | | Jul 65 |
| 1/18 Inf | | Jul 65 |
| 2/18 Inf | | Jul 65 |
| 3d Bde (Lai Khe) | | |
| 2/2 Inf (Mech) | | Oct 65 |
| 1/16 Inf (Mech) | * | Oct 65 |
| 2/28 Inf | | Oct 65 |
| 1/4 Cav | | Oct 65 |
| 1/5 Arty (105 T) | | Oct 65 |
| 8/6 Arty (155/8" T) | | Oct 65 |
| 1/7 Arty (105 T) | | Jul 65 |
| 2/33 Arty (105 T) | | Oct 65 |
| 173 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)(Atchd) | Sep 65 | Mar 66 |
| 1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos) | | Oct 65 |
| 1 Engr Bn | | Nov 65 |
| 121 Sig Bn | | Oct 65 |
| 4th Inf Div (Pleiku) | * | |
| 1st Bde (Pleiku/Suoi Doi)[redacted] | | |
| 1/8 Inf | | Oct 66 |
| 3/8 Inf | | Oct 66 |
| 3/12 Inf | | Oct 66 |
| 2d Bde (Pleiku/Suoi Doi)[redacted] | | |
| 2/8 Inf (Mech) | | Aug 66 |
| 1/12 Inf | | Aug 66 |
| 1/22 Inf | | Aug 66 |
| 3d Bde (Pleiku/Catecka)[redacted] | | |
| 1/14 Inf | | Jan 66 |
| 1/35 Inf | | Jan 66 |
| 2/35 Inf | | Jan 66 |
| 1/10 Cav | | Oct 66 |
| 1/69 Arm | | Mar 66 |
| 2/9 Arty (105 T) | | Jan 66 |
| 5/16 Arty (155/8" SP) | | Oct 66 |
| 6/29 Arty (105 T) | | Oct 66 |
| 4/42 Arty (105 T) | | Aug 66 |
| 4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos) | | Sep66/Jan67 |
| 4 Engr Bn | | Jul 66 |
| 124 Sig Bn | | Sep 66 |

| UNIT | ACTIV DATE | CLOSED IN VN |
|---|---|---|
| 9th Inf Div (Dong Tam) | Feb 66 | Dec 66 |
| 1st Bde (Dong Tam/Cai Lay) | | |
| 6/31 Inf | Nov 67 | Apr 68 |
| 2/39 Inf | Feb 66 | Jan 67 |
| 2/47 Inf (Mech) | Feb 66 | Jan 67 |
| 2d Bde (Dong Tam/Truc Giang) | | |
| 3/47 Inf | Feb 66 | Jan 67 |
| 4/47 Inf | Feb 66 | Jan 67 |
| 3/60 Inf | Feb 66 | Dec 66 |
| 3d Bde (Tan An) | | |
| 3/39 Inf | Feb 66 | Jan 67 |
| 4/39 Inf | Feb 66 | Jan 67 |
| 2/60 Inf | Feb 66 | Dec 66 |
| 5/60 Inf | Feb 66 | Dec 66 |
| 3/5 Cav | Feb 66 | Dec66/Jan67 |
| 2/4 Arty (105 T) | Feb 66 | Jan 67 |
| 1/11 Arty (105 T) | Feb 66 | Dec 66 |
| 3/34 Arty (105 T) | Feb 66 | Dec 66 |
| 1/84 Arty (155/8" SP) | Feb 66 | Jan 67 |
| 9 Avn Bn (w/2Avn Cos) | Feb 66 | Jan 67 |
| 15 Engr Bn | Feb 66 | Oct 66 |
| 9 Sig Bn | Feb 66 | Dec 66 |
| 23d Inf Div (Chu Lai) | Sep 67 | V |
| 11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho) | | |
| 3/1 Inf | Jul 66 | Dec 67 |
| 4/3 Inf | Jul 66 | Dec 67 |
| 1/20 Inf | Jul 66 | Dec 67 |
| 4/21 Inf | Nov 67 | Apr 68 |
| 6/11 Arty (105 T) | Mar 67 | Dec 67 |
| E/1 Cav | Jul 66 | Dec 67 |
| 196th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Xuyen Tay) | | |
| 2/1 Inf | Sep 65 | Aug 66 |
| 3/21 Inf | Sep 65 | Aug 66 |
| 4/31 Inf | Sep 65 | Aug 66 |
| 3/82 Arty (105 T) | Sep 65 | Aug 66 |
| F/17 Cav | Sep 65 | Aug 66 |
| 198th Inf Bde (Chu Lai) | | |
| 1/6 Inf | * | Oct 67 |
| 1/46 Inf | * | Oct 67 |
| 5/46 Inf | Oct 67 | Mar 68 |
| 1/52 Inf | * | Oct 67 |
| 1/14 Arty (105 T) | * | Oct 67 |
| H/17 Cav | May 67 | Oct 67 |
| 1/82 Arty (155/8" SP) | Jan 68 | Jul 68 |
| 3/16 Arty (155 T) | * | Jun 67 |
| 3/18 Arty (8" SP) | * | Oct 65 |
| 123 Avn Bn | Dec 67 | V |
| 26 Engr Bn | Dec 67 | V |
| 523 Sig Bn | Jan 68 | V |
| F/8 Cav | Apr 68 | V |
| 25th Inf Div (Cu Chi) | * | |
| 1st Bde (Tay Ninh) | | |
| 4/9 Inf | | Apr 66 |
| 2/14 Inf | | Apr 66 |
| 4/23 Inf (Mech) | | Apr 66 |
| 2d Bde (Cu Chi) | | |
| 1/5 Inf (Mech) | | Jan 66 |
| 1/27 Inf | | Jan 66 |
| 2/27 Inf | | Jan 66 |

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps, Vietnam, which was activated in Mar 68.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

SECRET



DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

(pp 1-8 dtd 13 Jan 69)

# DEPLOYMENTS

## LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

13 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | ACTIV DATE | CLOSED IN VN |
|---|---|---|
| 25th Inf Div (Cont) | | |
| 3d Bde (Dau Tieng) | | |
| 2/12 Inf | * | Oct 66 |
| 2/22 Inf (Mech) | * | Oct 66 |
| 3/22 Inf | Nov 65 | Oct 66 |
| 3/4 Cav | * | Mar 66 |
| 2/34 Arm | * | Sep 66 |
| 1/8 Arty (105 T) | * | Jan 66 |
| 7/11 Arty (105 T) | * | May 66 |
| 3/13 Arty (155/8" T) | * | Apr 66 |
| 2/77 Arty (105 T) | * | Oct 66 |
| 25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos) | * | Apr 66 |
| 65 Engr Bn | * | Jan 66 |
| 125 Sig Bn | * | Mar 66 |
| 1st Cav Div (Ambl) (An Khe/Phuoc Vinh) | * | |
| t Bde (An Khe/Cu Chi) ■ | | |
| 2/5 Cav (Ambl) | * | Sep 65 |
| 1/8 Cav (Ambl) | * | Sep 65 |
| 1/12 Cav (Ambl) | * | Sep 65 |
| 2d Bde (An Khe) | | |
| 1/5 Cav (Ambl) | * | Sep 65 |
| 2/7 Cav (Ambl) | * | Sep 65 |
| 2/8 Cav (Ambl) | * | Sep 65 |
| 3d Bde (An Khe/An Loc) | | |
| 1/7 Cav (Ambl) | * | Sep 65 |
| 5/7 Cav (Ambl) | Apr 66 | Aug 66 |
| 2/12 Cav (Ambl) | Jul 65 | Sep 65 |
| 11th Avn Gp (An Khe/Phuoc Vinh) | | |
| 227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos) | * | Sep 65 |
| 228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos) | * | Sep 65 |
| 229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos) | * | Sep 65 |
| 11 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl) | * | Sep 65 |
| E/82 Arty (Ambl) | * | Oct 65 |
| 478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (Atchd) | * | Sep 65 |
| 1/9 Cav (Ambl) | * | Sep 65 |
| 2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl) | * | Oct 65 |
| 2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl) | * | Oct 65 |
| 1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl) | * | Oct 65 |
| 1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl) | * | Oct 65 |
| 1/30 Arty (155 T) | * | Nov 65 |
| 8 Engr Bn (Ambl) | * | Sep 65 |
| 13 Sig Bn (Ambl) | * | Sep 65 |
| 101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai) | * | |
| 1st Bde (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai) | | |
| 1/327 Inf (Ambl) | * | Jul 65 |
| 2/327 Inf (Ambl) | * | Jul 65 |
| 2/502 Inf (Ambl) | * | Jul 65 |
| 3/506 Inf (Ambl) (Op Con 1 FFV) | Apr 67 | Oct 67 |
| 2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Van Xa) | | |
| 1/501 Inf (Ambl) | * | Dec 67 |
| 2/501 Inf (Ambl) | * | Dec 67 |
| 1/502 Inf (Ambl) | * | Dec 67 |
| 3d Bde (Bien Hoa/Phong Dien) | | |
| 3/187 Inf (Ambl) | * | Dec 67 |
| 1/505 Inf (Ambl) | * | Dec 67 |
| 2/506 Inf (Ambl) | * | Dec 67 |

| UNIT | ACTIV DATE | CLOSED IN VN |
|---|---|---|
| 101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Cont) | | |
| 2/17 Cav (Ambl) | * | Dec 67 |
| 2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl) | * | Dec 67 |
| 2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl) | * | Jul 65 |
| 1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl) | * | Dec 67 |
| 326 Engr Bn (Ambl) | * | Nov 67 |
| 501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-) | * | Dec 67 |
| 2/11 Arty (155 T) | * | Dec 66 |
| ■ A/4/77 Avn (ARA) | Jul 68 | Dec 68 |
| 160th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai) | Jul 68 | V |
| 101 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3AvnCos, 1WpnCo) | Jul 68 | V |
| 159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos) | Jul 68 | V |
| 163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl) | Jul 68 | V |
| BRIGADES | | |
| 1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech) (Quang Tri) | * | |
| 1/11 Inf | | Jul 68 |
| 1/61 Inf (Mech) | | Jul 68 |
| 1/77 Arm | | Jul 68 |
| 5/4 Arty (155 SP) | | Jul 68 |
| A/7 Engr Bn | | Jul 68 |
| A/4/12 Armd Cav | | Jul 68 |
| 199th Inf Bde (Long Binh/Saigon) | | |
| 2/3 Inf | Jun 66 | Dec 66 |
| 3/7 Inf | Jun 66 | Dec 66 |
| 4/12 Inf | Jun 66 | Dec 66 |
| 5/12 Inf | Nov 67 | Apr 68 |
| 2/40 Arty (105 T) | Jun 66 | Dec 66 |
| D/17 Cav | Jun 66 | Dec 66 |
| 3d Bde 82d Abn Div (Phu Loi/Saigon) | * | |
| 1/505 Inf | | Feb 68 |
| 2/505 Inf | | Feb 68 |
| 1/508 Inf | | Feb 68 |
| 2/321 Arty (105 T) | | Feb 68 |
| B/1/17 Cav | | Feb 68 |
| 173d Abn Bde (An Khe/Bong Son) | | |
| 1/503 Abn Inf | * | May 65 |
| 2/503 Abn Inf | * | May 65 |
| 3/503 Abn Inf | Apr 67 | Oct 67 |
| 4/503 Abn Inf | Apr 66 | Jun 66 |
| 3/319 Arty (105 T) | * | May 65 |
| D/16 Arm | * | May 65 |
| E/17 Cav | * | May 65 |
| ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS | | |
| 11th Armd Cav Regt (Xuan Loc/Bien Hoa) | * | |
| 1st Recon Sqdn | | Sep 66 |
| 2d Recon Sqdn | | Sep 66 |
| 3d Recon Sqdn | | Sep 66 |
| SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS | | |
| 5th SF Gp, 1st SF (Nha Trang) | * | Apr 65 |
| ARMORED CAVALRY SQUADRONS | | |
| 1/1 Cav (Da Nang/Chu Lai) ■ (Op Con 23d Inf Div) | * | Aug 67 |
| 2/1 Cav (Suoi Doi) (Op Con 4th Inf Div) | * | Aug 67 |
| SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS | | |
| 1/50 Inf (Mech) (An Khe) (Op Con 173d Abn Bde) | * | Sep 67 |

V Activated in-country.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.



DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

# DEPLOYMENTS

## LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

13 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | ACTIV DATE | CLOSED IN VN |
|---|---|---|
| COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS: | | |
| Field Artillery | | |
| I FFV Arty (Nha Trang) | Aug 65 | Nov 65 |
| 41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat) | * | Apr 67 |
| 52 Arty Gp (Pleiku) | * | Jun 66 |
| 3/6 Arty (105 SP) | * | Jun 66 |
| 7/13 Arty (105 T) | Jun 66 | Oct 66 |
| 6/14 Arty (175 SP) | * | Oct 65 |
| 7/15 Arty (8" SP) | * | Jul 67 |
| 2/17 Arty (105 T) | * | Sep 65 |
| 5/22 Arty (175 SP) | May 67 | Dec 67 |
| 5/27 Arty (105 T) | * | Oct 65 |
| 6/32 Arty (8" SP) | * | Mar 67 |
| 6/84 Arty (155 T) | Aug 67 | Mar 68 |
| 1/92 Arty (155 T) | * | Mar 67 |
| II FFV Arty (Long Binh) | Jan 66 | Mar 66 |
| 23 Arty Gp (Phu Loi) | * | Nov 65 |
| 54 Arty Gp (Bien Hoa) | * | Oct 66 |
| 7/8 Arty (8" SP) | * | Jun 67 |
| 7/9 Arty (105 T) | * | Oct 66 |
| 2/13 Arty (105 T) | * | Oct 65 |
| 6/15 Arty (105 T) | Nov 66 | May 67 |
| 1/27 Arty (155 SP) | Oct 65 | Apr 67 |
| 6/27 Arty (8" SP) | * | Nov 65 |
| 2/32 Arty (175 SP) | * | Nov 65 |
| 2/35 Arty (155 SP) | * | Jun 66 |
| 5/42 Arty (155 T) | Jan 67 | Apr 68 |
| 6/77 Arty (105 T) | Oct 66 | May 67 |
| 3/197 Arty (155 T) | R | Sep 68 |
| F/16 Arty (155 T) | * | V |
| XXIV Corps Arty (Phu Bai) | Aug 68** | V |
| 108 Arty Gp (Dong Ha) | May 67 | Oct 67 |
| 8/4 Arty (175 SP) | Mar 67 | Aug 67 |
| 1/40 Arty (105 SP) | Feb 66 | Oct 66 |
| 1/44 Arty (40mm AWSP) | Mar 66 | Nov 66 |
| 1/83 Arty (8" SP) | * | Nov 66 |
| 2/94 Arty (175/8" SP) | Jun 66 | Oct 66 |
| 6/33 Arty (105 T) | Sep 67 | Feb 68 |
| 2/138 Arty (155 SP) | R | Oct 68 |
| Air Defense Artillery | | |
| 5/2 Arty (40mm AWSP) | Jun 66 | Nov 66 |
| 6/56 Arty (Hawk)(Chu Lai) | * | Sep 65 |
| 4/60 Arty (40mm AWSP) | Jun 66 | Mar 67 |
| G/55 Arty (50 Cal MG)(Tan Son Nhut) | Aug 67 | Feb 68 |
| G/65 Arty (50 Cal MG) | Mar 66 | Nov 66 |
| Engineers | | |
| 18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin) | Jul 65 | Sep 65 |
| 35 Engr Gp (Const)(Cam Ranh Bay) | * | Jun 65 |
| 9 Engr Bn (Cbt) | * | Sep 65 |
| 84 Engr Bn (Const) | * | Jun 65 |
| 87 Engr Bn (Const) | * | Aug 65 |
| 116 Engr Bn (Cbt) | R | Sep 68 |
| 577 Engr Bn (Const) | * | Jul 66 |
| 589 Engr Bn (Const) | Jan 66 | Apr 67 |
| 864 Engr Bn (Const) | * | Jun 65 |
| 45 Engr Gp (Const)(Da Nang/Phu Bai) | Feb 66 | Jun 66 |
| 14 Engr Bn (Cbt) | * | Oct 66 |
| 35 Engr Bn (Cbt) | * | Nov 66 |
| 39 Engr Bn (Cbt) | * | Jan 66 |
| 27 Engr Bn (Cbt) | * | Oct 66 |
| 937 Engr Gp (Cbt) (Pleiku) | * | Aug 65 |
| 20 Engr Bn (Cbt) | * | Jan 66 |
| 70 Engr Bn (Cbt) | * | Aug 65 |
| 299 Engr Bn (Cbt) | * | Oct 65 |
| 815 Engr Bn (Const) | Feb 66 | Apr 67 |
| 20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa) | May 67 | Aug 67 |
| 34 Engr Gp (Const) (Vung Tau) | Sep 66 | Mar 67 |
| 36 Engr Bn (Const) | Jul 66 | Sep 67 |
| 69 Engr Bn (Const) | Jul 66 | May 67 |
| 86 Engr Bn (Cbt) | * | Oct 66 |
| 93 Engr Bn (Const) | Jul 66 | Jun 67 |
| 79 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh) | Feb 66 | Jul 66 |
| 34 Engr Bn (Const) | Jul 66 | May 67 |
| 160 Engr Bn (Cbt) | * | Nov 65 |
| 554 Engr Bn (Const) | Feb 66 | Apr 67 |
| 588 Engr Bn (Cbt) | * | Nov 65 |
| 159 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh) | * | Oct 65 |
| 31 Engr Bn (Cbt) | * | Apr 68 |
| 46 Engr Bn (Const) | * | Sep 65 |
| 62 Engr Bn (Const) | * | Aug 65 |
| 92 Engr Bn (Const) | * | May 67 |
| 169 Engr Bn (Const) | * | Jun 66 |
| US Army Engr Const Agency VN(Prov) (Long Binh) | May 68 | V |
| Signal | | |
| 1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)(Long Binh) | Apr 66 | V |
| 2d Sig Gp (Long Binh) | * | Jun 65 |
| 36 Sig Bn (Cbt Area) | * | Nov 66 |
| 39 Sig Bn (Spt) | * | Mar 62 |
| 52 Sig Bn (Spt) | Aug 66 | V |
| 86 Sig Bn (Spt) | Jun 66 | Sep 66 |
| 21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang) | * | Jun 66 |
| 37 Sig Bn (Spt) | Aug 66 | V |
| 41 Sig Bn (Cbt Area) | * | Jul 65 |
| 43 Sig Bn (Spt) | Aug 66 | V |
| 73 Sig Bn (Spt) | * | Jul 66 |
| 459 Sig Bn (Cbt Area) | * | Oct 66 |
| 63 Sig Bn (R&C) | Jul 67 | Mar 68 |
| 160 Sig Gp (Long Binh) | * | May 67 |
| 40 Sig Bn (Const) | * | Sep 66 |
| 44 Sig Bn (Spt) | Aug 66 | V |
| 69 Sig Bn (Army) | * | Nov 65 |
| Regional Comm Gp (Saigon) | Jul 65 | V |
| Long Lines Bn - North | Aug 66 | V |
| Long Lines Bn - South | Aug 66 | V |
| USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam | Nov 64 | V |
| USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang | Aug 66 | V |
| USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang | Nov 65 | V |
| 53 Sig Bn (Long Binh) | * | Jun 66 |
| 54 Sig Bn (Nha Trang) | * | Sep 65 |
| 972 Sig Bn (Long Binh) | May 68 | Oct 68 |
| Military Police | | |
| 18th MP Bde (Long Binh) | May 66 | Sep 66 |
| 16th MP Gp (Nha Trang) | May 66 | Sep 66 |
| 93 MP Bn | Jun 66 | Aug 66 |
| 97 MP Bn | Jul 66 | Aug 66 |
| 504 MP Bn | * | Aug 65 |
| 8th MP Gp (CI)(Long Binh) | Aug 68 | V |

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps Vietnam Arty, which was activated in Mar 68.
R Reserve Component unit mobilized 13 May 68.



DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10



Unclassified

# DEPLOYMENTS

## LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

13 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | ACTIV DATE | CLOSED IN VN |
|---|---|---|
| Military Police (Cont) | | |
| 89 MP Gp (Long Binh) | Mar 66 | V |
| 92 MP Bn | * | Apr 66 |
| 95 MP Bn | Nov 65 | Apr 66 |
| 716 MP Bn | * | Mar 65 |
| 720 MP Bn | * | Oct 66 |
| AVIATION 1/ 2/ | | |
| 1st Avn Bde (Long Binh) | May 66 | May 66 |
| 58th Avn Gp (Flt Fac Mbl) (Long Binh) | * | Oct 68 |
| 16 Sig Co (DECCA) | Dec 67 | V |
| 125 Avn Co (ATC) | * | Jul 65 |
| 5 Avn Det | * | Oct 64 |
| 164th Avn Gp (Can Tho) | Dec 67 | V |
| 7/1 Cav (Ambl) (Vinh Long) | Apr 67 | Feb 68 |
| 13th Avn Bn (Can Tho) | * | Sep 64 |
| 114 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | * | May 63 |
| 121 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | * | V |
| 175 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Nov 66 | V |
| 336 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Nov 66 | V |
| 271 Avn Co (Mdm Hel) | Apr 67 | Feb 68 |
| 307th Avn Bn (Soc Trang) | Dec 67 | V |
| 199 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt) | Feb 67 | Jul 67 |
| 221 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt) | Mar 65 | V |
| 235 Avn Co (Escort) | Dec 66 | Nov 67 |
| 244 Avn Co (Survl) | Sep 66 | Jul 67 |
| 12th Avn Gp (Long Binh) | * | Aug 65 |
| 3/17 Cav (Ambl) (Di An) | Nov 66 | Oct 67 |
| 11th Avn Bn (Phu Loi) | Aug 65 | Nov 65 |
| 128 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Jul 65 | Oct 65 |
| 162 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Sep 65 | Feb 66 |
| 173 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Sep 65 | Mar 66 |
| 213 Avn Co (Mdm Hel) | Jun 66 | Jan 67 |
| 145th Avn Bn (Bien Hoa) | Sep 63 | V |
| 68 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Jul 65 | Nov 65 |
| 118 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | * | P |
| 135 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Feb 67 | Oct 67 |
| 190 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Oct 66 | Aug 67 |
| 334 Avn Co (Escort) | Nov 66 | V |
| 210th Avn Bn (Long Tanh) | Feb 67 | Apr 67 |
| 25 Avn Co (Corps) | Mar 67 | Oct 67 |
| 54 Avn Co (FWT)(U-1) | * | Sep 65 |
| 73 Avn Co (Survl) | * | May 63 |
| 74 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt) | * | Mar 65 |
| 120 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | * | Mar 65 |
| 184 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt) | Jan 66 | Aug 66 |
| 214th Avn Bn (Dong Tam) | Feb 67 | Apr 67 |
| 117 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | * | Jun 63 |
| 191 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Dec 66 | May 67 |
| 195 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Nov 66 | Nov 67 |
| 240 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Nov 66 | May 67 |
| 222d Avn Bn (Bear Cat) | May 66 | V |
| 147 Avn Co (Mdm Hel) | Jul 65 | Nov 65 |
| 205 Avn Co (Mdm Hel) | Nov 66 | May 67 |
| 273 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) | Apr 67 | Dec 67 |
| 269th Avn Bn (Cu Chi) | Jul 66 | Jan 67 |
| 116 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Jul 65 | Oct 65 |
| 187 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Sep 66 | Mar 67 |
| 242 Avn Co (Mdm Hel) | Oct 66 | Aug 67 |

| UNIT | ACTIV DATE | CLOSED IN VN |
|---|---|---|
| 17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang) | Dec 65 | V |
| 7/17 Cav (Ambl)(Pleiku) | Nov 66 | Oct 67 |
| 201 Avn Co (Corps) | Mar 67 | Oct 67 |
| 58 Avn Det | May 67 | May 67 |
| 10th Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin) | Aug 65 | Oct 65 |
| 48 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Jul 65 | Nov 65 |
| 92 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Feb 67 | Nov 67 |
| 155 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Jul 65 | Oct 65 |
| 192 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Nov 66 | Oct 67 |
| 243 Avn Co (Mdm Hel) | Dec 66 | Oct 67 |
| 281 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Oct 65 | Jun 66 |
| 52d Avn Bn (Pleiku) | * | Mar 63 |
| 57 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Feb 67 | Oct 67 |
| 119 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | * | V |
| 170 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Sep 65 | Dec 65 |
| 179 Avn Co (Mdm Hel) | Dec 65 | Jun 66 |
| 189 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt) | Nov 66 | May 67 |
| 355 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) | Jul 67 | Jan 68 |
| 361 Avn Co (Escort) 3/ | Nov 67 | Apr 68 |
| 223d Avn Bn (Qui Nhon) | May 66 | V |
| 18 Avn Co (FWT)(U-1) | * | Feb 62 |
| 183 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt) | Jan 66 | Jun 66 |
| 185 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt) | Jan 67 | Jun 67 |
| 203 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt) | Apr 67 | Oct 67 |
| 219 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt) | Mar 65 | Jun 65 |
| 225 Avn Co (Survl) | Jul 66 | May 67 |
| 268th Avn Bn (Phu Hiep) | Feb 67 | May 67 |
| 61 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Feb 67 | Nov 67 |
| 129 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Jul 65 | Oct 65 |
| 134 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Feb 67 | Nov 67 |
| 180 Avn Co (Mdm Hel) | Mar 66 | Oct 66 |
| 196 Avn Co (Mdm Hel) | Jul 65 | Mar 67 |
| 335 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Nov 66 | Nov 66 |
| 16th Avn Gp (Da Nang) | Dec 67 | V |
| 14th Avn Bn (Chu Lai) | * | Oct 64 |
| 71 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | * | Sep 66 |
| 132 Avn Co (Mdm Hel) | Oct 67 | May 68 |
| 174 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Oct 65 | Apr 66 |
| 176 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Oct 65 | Feb 67 |
| 178 Avn Co (Mdm Hel) | Sep 65 | Mar 66 |
| 212th Avn Bn (Da Nang) | Mar 67 | Jul 67 |
| 21 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt) | Jan 67 | Jun 67 |
| 131 Avn Co (Survl) | Jul 65 | V |
| 220 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt) | * | Jul 65 |
| 245 Avn Co (Survl) | Sep 66 | Oct 67 |
| 282 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt) | Oct 65 | Jun 66 |
| Avn Co (Corps)(Prov) | Mar 68 | V |
| Other Aviation Units | | |
| 224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA)(Tan Son Nhut) | Jun 66 | V |
| 138 Avn Co (RRU) | Jun 66 | V |
| 144 Avn Co (RRU) | Jun 66 | V |
| 146 Avn Co (RRU) | Jun 66 | V |
| 156 Avn Co (RRU) | Jun 66 | V |
| 1 ASA Co (Avn) | * | Jun 67 |

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, the following cavalry, artillery, and medical company-sized units are aircraft companies: 3 air cav troops of the 1/9 Cav, 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav, 25th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/5 Cav, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav, 4th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav), 1/1 Cav; Trp D (Air Cav), 2/1 Cav; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) of the 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Trp A, 4/77 Arty (ARA), 101st Abn Div (Ambl); Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt; and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

3/ Scheduled for possible TDY missions (Duffle Bag) in Thailand.

* In force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.
V Activated in-country.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10



Unclassified

13 JANUARY 1969

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

| | |
|---|---|
| COMUSMACV | GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA |
| Dep COMUSMACV | GEN Andrew J. Goodpaster, USA |
| Dep COMUSMACV for Air | GEN George S. Brown, USAF |
| Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS) | Amb William E. Colby |
| CofS, MACV | MG Charles A. Corcoran, USA |
| Dep CofS, MACV | BG William E. Bryan, USAF |
| ACofS, J1 | BG Frank B. Clay, USA |
| ACofS, J2 | MG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA |
| ACofS, J3 | MG Elias C. Townsend, USA |
| Dep ACofS, J3 | BG John G. Wheelock, III, USA |
| Dep ACofS, J3 | BG John N. McLaughlin, USMC |
| ACofS, J4 | MG Henry A. Rasmussen, USA |
| ACofS, J5 | MG Richard F. Shaefer, USAF |
| ACofS, J6 | BG John E. Frizen, USAF |
| ACofS, Military Assistance MACV | BG James V. Galloway, USA |
| Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV | COL Hubert S. Cunningham, USA (P) |
| Asst Dep for CORDS to COMUSMACV | MG Roderick Wetherill, USA |
| ACofS for CORDS | Mr. George D. Jacobson |
| Dep ACofS for CORDS | BG Glen C. Long, USA |
| Comptroller | [redacted]COL Harold N. Mehaffey, USMC |
| Dir of Construction | MG William T. Bradley, USA |
| Chief of SOG | COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA |
| Chief of Information | BG Winant Sidle, USA |
| Surgeon, MACV | BG Hal B. Jennings, Jr., USA |

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

| | |
|---|---|
| Dep CG, USARV | LTG Frank T. Mildren |
| CofS, USARV | BG Leo B. Jones (P) |
| Dep CofS, Plans & Opns | BG Elvy B. Roberts (P) |
| Dep CofS, Pers & Admin | BG Don R. Hickman |
| Asst CofS, C-E, USARV | BG William M. Van Harlingen, Jr. |
| Aviation Officer, USARV | MG Robert R. Williams |
| Engineer Officer, USARV | MG David S. Parker |
| Provost Marshal, USARV | COL William Brandenburg |
| Surgeon, USARV | BG Spurgeon H. Neel, Jr. |
| CG, Engr Const Agency, USARV | BG Elmer P. Yates |
| CG, Capital Military Assistance Command (Prov) | MG Fillmore K. Mearns |
| DCG, Capital Military Assistance Command (Prov) | BG Emil P. Eschenburg |

HQ III MAF

| | |
|---|---|
| Commanding General | LTG Robert E. Cushman, Jr., USMC |
| Deputy Commanding General | [redacted]MG Carl A. Youngdale, USMC |
| CofS | [redacted]BG George E. Dooley, USMC |
| DCSOPS | BG Warren K. Bennett, USA |
| ACofS, G3 | BG Carl W. Hoffman, USMC |

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

| | |
|---|---|
| Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand | MG Hal D. McCown |
| US Army Spt Thailand | COL David E. Ott (P) |
| 9th Log Command | COL Christian M. Biersack |
| 40th MP Bn | LTC John D. Corey |
| 44th Engr Gp | COL Kenneth M. Hatch |
| 538th Engr Const Bn | LTC St. Claire Street, Jr. |
| 809th Engr Const Bn | LTC Luke L. Callaway, Jr. |
| 7th Maint Bn | LTC Phillip V. Whitley |
| 29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM) | COL Victor B. Penuel, Jr. |
| 499th Trans Bn (Tml) | LTC Thomas S. Berry |
| 379th Sig Bn (Spt) | LTC Robert O. Rushing |
| 519th Trans Bn (Trk) | LTC William H. Mantooth |
| 133d Med Gp | COL Laurence V. Harris, Jr. |
| 46th SF Co | LTC Robert H. Bartelt |
| 501st Field Dep | COL Raymond A. Troxell |
| 442d Sig Bn (Long Line) | LTC George A. Rizor, Jr. |
| 558th S & S Bn | LTC Donald R. Eckles |
| 93d PSYOP Co | LTC John W. Emerson |

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.



Unclassified

## GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

| | |
|---|---|
| **HQ USARV** | |
| Commanding General | GEN Creighton W. Abrams |
| Deputy Commanding General | LTG Frank T. Mildren |
| Chief of Staff | BG Leo B. Jones (P) |
| Dep CofS, Plans & Opns | BG Elvy B. Roberts(P) |
| Dep CofS, Pers & Admin | BG Don R. Hickman |
| **HQ XXIV CORPS** | |
| Commanding General | LTG Richard G. Stilwell, USA |
| Deputy Commanding General | MG Clifford B. Drake, USMC |
| Chief of Staff | BG A. R. Bolling, Jr., USA |
| Artillery Officer | BG Allan G. Pixton, USA |
| **HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM** | |
| Commanding General | LTG William R. Peers |
| Deputy Commanding General | BG Harris W. Hollis(P) |
| Chief of Staff | BG James C. Kalergis |
| Artillery Officer | BG Richard A. Edwards |
| **HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM** | |
| Commanding General | LTG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr. |
| Deputy Commanding General | MG Walter B. Richardson |
| Chief of Staff | BG Charles Cantrell |
| Artillery Officer | COL Henry J. Schroeder, Jr. (P) |

| | |
|---|---|
| **1st Inf Div** | MG Orwin C. Talbott |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Albert H. Smith, Jr. |
| Asst Div Commander | COL George G. Cantlay(P) |
| Chief of Staff | COL Archie R. Hyle |
| Div Arty Commander | COL R. W. Beasley |
| Spt Cmd Commander | COL Robert Haldane |
| **1st Brigade** | COL Earl W. Fletcher |
| 1st Bn, 2d Inf | ■LTC Thomas A. Rehm |
| 1st Bn, 26th Inf | LTC James M. Hanson |
| 1st Bn, 28th Inf | LTC Carman D. Negaard |
| **2d Brigade** | COL John T. Carley |
| 2d Bn, 16th Inf | LTC Charles P. McLean |
| 1st Bn, 18th Inf | LTC Ronald J. Gillis |
| 2d Bn, 18th Inf | LTC James E. Crow |
| **3d Brigade** | COL William A. Patch |
| 2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf | LTC George D. Greer |
| 1st Bn (Mech), 16th Inf | LTC Donald C. Shuffstall |
| 2d Bn, 28th Inf | LTC Leroy N. Suddath, Jr. |
| **1st Sqdn, 4th Cav** | ■LTC William C. Haponski |
| **1st Cav Div (Ambl)** | MG George I. Forsythe |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Richard L. Irby |
| Asst Div Commander | BG William E. Shedd, III |
| Chief of Staff | COL Robert N. MacKinnon |
| Div Arty Commander | COL William R. Wolfe |
| Spt Cmd Commander | COL William C. Dysinger |
| **1st Brigade** | COL Robert J. Baer |
| 2d Bn(Ambl), 5th Cav | LTC Raymond Maladowitz |
| 1st Bn(Ambl), 8th Cav | LTC Todd P. Graham |
| 1st Bn(Ambl), 12th Cav | ■LTC George L. Mac Garrigle |
| **2d Brigade** | COL Conrad L. Stansberry |
| 1st Bn(Ambl), 5th Cav | Unknown |
| 2d Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav | LTC George D. Hardesty |
| 2d Bn(Ambl), 8th Cav | LTC Frank L. Henry |
| **3d Brigade** | COL Karl R. Morton |
| 1st Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav | LTC William D. McMillan, IV |
| 5th Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav | LTC John F. McGraw, Jr. |
| 2d Bn(Ambl), 12th Cav | LTC James W. Dingeman |
| **11th Avn Gp** | COL Foy Rice |
| **1st Sqdn (Ambl), 9th Cav** | LTC William C. Rousse |
| **4th Inf Div** | MG Donn R. Pepke |
| Asst Div Commander | ■BG Frederick A. Schaefer |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Albin F. Iryzk |
| Chief of Staff | COL Herbert J. McChrystal |
| Div Arty Commander | COL Virgil H. Williams |
| Spt Cmd Commander | COL William C. Abernathy |
| **1st Brigade** | COL Hale H. Knight |
| 1st Bn, 8th Inf | LTC William D. Old II |
| 3d Bn, 8th Inf | LTC Pennell J. Hickey |
| 3d Bn, 12th Inf | LTC Richard A. Larkin |
| **2d Brigade** | COL Gordon J. Duquemin |
| 2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf | LTC Dale B. Thoreson |
| 1st Bn, 12th Inf | LTC Joseph T. Palastra, Jr. |
| 1st Bn, 22d Inf | LTC John L. Daniels |
| **3d Brigade** | COL Stan L. McClellan |
| 1st Bn, 14th Inf | ■LTC Robert B. Lander |
| 1st Bn, 35th Inf | LTC Garrett D. Buckner |
| 2d Bn, 35th Inf | LTC Joseph S. Sulenski |
| **1st Sqdn, 10th Cav** | LTC Robert W. Noce |
| **1st Bn, 69th Arm** | LTC Stan R. Sheridan |

| | |
|---|---|
| **9th Inf Div** | MG Julian J. Ewell |
| Asst Div Commander | BG William R. Kraft, Jr. |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Frank L. Gunn |
| Chief of Staff | COL Ira A. Hunt |
| Div Arty Commander | COL Robert G. Gard |
| Spt Cmd Commander | COL Arthur P. Hanket |
| **1st Brigade** | COL John P. Geraci |
| 6th Bn, 31st Inf | ■LTC Ralph J. Peterson |
| 2d Bn, 39th Inf | LTC Donald B. Schroeder |
| 2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf | LTC James L. Scovel |
| **2d Brigade** | COL George E. Bland |
| 3d Bn, 47th Inf | LTC Ishmael Pack |
| 4th Bn, 47th Inf | LTC William J. Ankley |
| 3d Bn, 60th Inf | ■LTC Peter B. Peterson |
| **3d Brigade** | COL John A. Hemphill |
| 3d Bn, 39th Inf | LTC Thomas D. Ayers |
| 4th Bn, 39th Inf | LTC Franklin A. Hart |
| 2d Bn, 60th Inf | LTC Fred K. Mahaffey |
| 5th Bn, 60th Inf | LTC Willard Latham |
| **3d Sqdn, 5th Cav** | ■LTC Thomas E. Carpenter |
| **23d Inf Div** | MG Charles M. Gettys |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Howard H. Cooksey |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Wallace L. Clement |
| Chief of Staff | COL Jack L. Treadwell |
| Div Arty Commander | COL Lawrence M. Jones, Jr. |
| Spt Cmd Commander | COL Lewis B. Tixier |
| **11th Inf Bde** | COL John W. Donaldson |
| 3d Bn, 1st Inf | LTC Craig G. Coverdale |
| 4th Bn, 3d Inf | ■LTC Jack C. Davis |
| 1st Bn, 20th Inf | LTC William D. Guinn |
| 4th Bn, 21st Inf | LTC J. Godfrey Crowe |
| **196th Inf Bde** | COL Frederick J. Kroesen |
| 2d Bn, 1st Inf | LTC Sinclair L. Melner |
| 3d Bn, 21st Inf | LTC Richard M. Gecoma |
| 4th Bn, 31st Inf | LTC Robert L. Wetzel |
| **198th Inf Bde** | COL Robert B. Tully |
| 1st Bn, 6th Inf | LTC Albert J. Dombrowsky |
| 1st Bn, 46th Inf | ■LTC George R. Underhill |
| 5th Bn, 46th Inf | LTC Ronald Richardson |
| 1st Bn, 52d Inf | LTC William C. Stinson |
| **25th Inf Div** | MG Ellis W. Williamson |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Carleton Preer, Jr. |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Edwin F. Black |
| Chief of Staff | COL Gordon Sumner, Jr. |
| Div Arty Commander | COL Lucius G. Hill |
| Spt Cmd Commander | LTC James W. Atwell (P) |
| **1st Brigade** | COL Robert L. Fair |
| 4th Bn, 9th Inf | LTC Leo L. Wilson |
| 2d Bn, 14th Inf | LTC William J. Cummings |
| 4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf | LTC Albert C. Butler |
| **2d Brigade** | COL Eugene M. Lynch |
| 1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf | LTC William E. Klein |
| 1st Bn, 27th Inf | ■LTC David S. Meredith |
| 2d Bn, 27th Inf | LTC Vincent J. Oddi, Jr. |
| **3d Brigade** | COL Louis J. Schelter |
| 2d Bn, 12th Inf | LTC Thomas F. Dreisonstok |
| 2d Bn (Mech), 22d Inf | LTC Ralph M. Cline, Jr. |
| 3d Bn, 22d Inf | LTC Alexander H. Hunt |
| **3d Sqdn, 4th Cav** | LTC Robert S. McGowan |
| **2d Bn, 34th Arm** | LTC Theodore E. O'Connor |

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.



Unclassified

## GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

| | |
|---|---|
| 101st Abn Div (Ambl) | MG Melvin Zais |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Allen M. Burdett, Jr. |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Richard J. Allen |
| Chief of Staff | COL Lawrence L. Mowery |
| Div Arty Commander | COL Lloyd J. Picou |
| Spt Comd Commander | COL Myron H. Murley |
| 1st Brigade | COL Harold I. Hayward |
| 1st Bn(Ambl), 327th Inf | LTC Raymond C. Smith |
| 2d Bn(Ambl), 327th Inf | LTC Charles W. Dyke |
| 2d Bn(Ambl), 502d Inf | LTC Herbert L. Frandsen |
| 3d Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf | ■LTC Manuel A. Alves |
| 2d Brigade | COL John A. Hoefling |
| 1st Bn(Ambl), 501st Inf | LTC John E. Rogers |
| 2d Bn(Ambl), 501st Inf | LTC Joseph C. Wilson |
| 1st Bn(Ambl), 502d Inf | LTC Donald F. Davis |
| 3d Brigade | COL Joseph B. Conmy, Jr. |
| 3d Bn(Ambl), 187th Inf | LTC George M. Scheets |
| 1st Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf | LTC Charles J. Bauer |
| 2d Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf | LTC John O. Childs |
| 160th Avn Gp | COL Ted A. Crozier |
| 2d Sqdn (Ambl), 17th Cav | LTC William W. De Loach |
| 1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech) | COL James M. Gibson |
| 1st Bn, 11th Inf | ■LTC Thomas N. Britton |
| 1st Bn (Mech), 61st Inf | LTC Bernard D. Wheeler |
| 1st Bn, 77th Arm | LTC Carmelo P. Milia |
| 199th Inf Bde | BG Frederic E. Davison |
| Deputy Commander | COL J. G. Smith |
| 2d Bn, 3d Inf | LTC Manuel J. Asensio, Jr. |
| 3d Bn, 7th Inf | LTC Roy J. Herte, Jr. |
| 4th Bn, 12th Inf | LTC Leon E. Lichtenwalter |
| 5th Bn, 12th Inf | LTC Albert W. Malone |
| 3d Bde 82d Abn Div | BG George W. Dickerson |
| Deputy Commander | COL George S. Jones |
| 1st Bn, 505th Inf | LTC Grace G. Thomas, Jr. |
| 2d Bn, 505th Inf | LTC James V. Irons |
| 1st Bn, 508th Inf | LTC Roswell E. Round, Jr. |
| 173d Abn Bde | BG John W. Barnes |
| Deputy Commander | COL Joseph R. Franklin |
| 1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf | LTC Frank A. Henning |
| 2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf | LTC John W. Nicholson |
| 3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf | LTC Henry H. Berke, Jr. |
| 4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf | LTC Alexander M. Weyand |
| 11th Armd Cav Regt | COL George S. Patton |
| 1st Recon Sqdn | LTC Metritte W. Ireland |
| 2d Recon Sqdn | LTC Lee E. Duke |
| 3d Recon Sqdn | LTC John W. McEnery |
| 5th Spec Forces Gp | COL Harold R. Aaron |
| 1st Sqdn, 1st Cav | ■LTC Philip L. Bolte |
| 2d Sqdn, 1st Cav | ■LTC Richard A. Miller |
| 7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav | LTC George R. Crook |
| 3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav | LTC John H. Phillips |
| 7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav | LTC Robert M. Reuter |
| 1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf | ■MAJ James R. Woodall (P) |

| | |
|---|---|
| I FFV Arty | BG Richard A. Edwards |
| 41st Arty Gp | COL Joseph C. Kiefe |
| 52d Arty Gp | COL Rutledge P. Hazzard |
| II FFV Arty | COL H. J. Schroeder, Jr. (P) |
| 23d Arty Gp | COL Harold G. De Armont |
| 54th Arty Gp | COL Richard L. Powell |
| XXIV Corps Arty | BG Allan G. Pixton |
| 108th Arty Gp | COL Robert V. Lee, Jr. |
| 18th Engr Bde | COL John H. Elder, Jr. (P) |
| 35th Engr Gp | COL William L. Barnes |
| 45th Engr Gp | COL John G. Waggener |
| 937th Engr Gp | COL Jesse L. Fishback |
| 20th Engr Bde | COL Harold R. Parfitt (P) |
| 34th Engr Gp | ■COL Alton G. Post |
| 79th Engr Gp | ■COL Charles R. Clark |
| 159th Engr Gp | COL Bates C. Burnell |
| 1st Avn Bde | MG Robert R. Williams |
| Deputy Commander | COL James C. Smith (P) |
| 12th Avn Gp | COL Herb D. Prather |
| 16th Avn Gp | ■COL Hanz K. Druener |
| 17th Avn Gp | COL John A. Todd |
| 164th Avn Gp | COL Jack V. Macknull |
| 58th Avn Gp | COL James G. McFadden |
| 1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) | BG William M. Van Harlingen |
| Deputy CG | BG Thomas M. Rienzi |
| 2d Sig Gp | COL Russell Curington |
| 21st Sig Gp | COL Daniel W. McElwee |
| 160th Sig Gp | COL Richard W. Swenson |
| Reg Comm Gp | COL Peter J. Blumenthal |
| 44th Med Bde | BG Spurgeon H. Neel, Jr. |
| 43d Med Gp | COL Edward O'Shaughnessy |
| 55th Med Gp | COL Darl E. Vander Ploeg |
| 67th Med Gp | COL Wallace R. LeBourdais |
| 68th Med Gp | COL Richard B. Austin |
| 18th MP Bde | COL William Brandenburg |
| 16th MP Gp | COL John W. Liddle |
| 89th MP Gp | COL Keith L. Monroe |
| 8th MP Gp | LTC Ferdinand Kelly |
| 1st Log Comd | MG Joseph M. Heiser, Jr. |
| Dep Commander | MG Lloyd B. Ramsey |
| USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh | COL Frank A. Gleason, Jr. |
| USA Spt Comd, Da Nang | COL James N. Gunn (P) |
| USA Spt Comd, Saigon | BG Arthur Hurow |
| USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon | BG Darrie H. Richards |
| 4th PSYOP Gp | LTC Taro Katagiri (P) |
| 34th Gen Spt Gp | COL Robert G. Shepherd |
| 507th Trans Gp | COL James E. Coberley |
| 509th Radio Rsch Gp | COL Allen J. Mauderly |
| 525th MI Gp | COL Francis H. Dillon, Jr. |

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.



Unclassified

13 JANUARY 1969

## SELECTED ADVISORS IN VIETNAM

| | |
|---|---|
| **I CTZ** | COL Roland H. Renwanz ** |
| Quang Nam | LTC Frank W. Dixon * |
| Quang Ngai | LTC George A. Swearengen |
| Quang Tin† | LTC George H. Isley, Jr. |
| Quang Tri † | LTC Harley F. Mooney, Jr. * |
| Thua Thien† | COL Thomas W. Bowen * |
| **II CTZ** | BG James S. Timothy ** |
| Binh Dinh | LTC Gordon Green |
| Binh Thuan | LTC Robert D. Vincent |
| Darlac† | LTC Peter J. Hirsch |
| Khanh Hoa | LTC Eugene Hammonds |
| Kontum† | COL Thomas F. Whalen * |
| Lam Dong† | LTC Travis J. L. Stephens * |
| Ninh Thuan | LTC Henry E. Vincent |
| Phu Bon† | LTC George E. Palmer * |
| Phu Yen | LTC Ronald L. Baggett |
| Pleiku† | LTC Eugene R. Bauer |
| Quang Duc† | LTC Donald J. Metcalf |
| Tuyen Duc | LTC John W. Cooke, Jr. |
| **III CTZ** | BG Donald D. Dunlop ** |
| Bien Hoa | LTC Robert J. Kirk |
| Binh Duong† | LTC Angus M. Mundy * |
| Binh Long | LTC Roland E. Peixotto |
| Binh Tuy† | LTC James A. Hemphill |
| Gia Dinh | LTC Lucian E. Rising |
| Hau Nghia† | LTC Carl F. Bernard * |
| Long An † | COL Asa P. Gray, Jr. |
| Long Khanh† | LTC Alvin C. Hutchins * |
| Phuoc Long† | LTC Raymond Suarez, Jr. * |
| Phuoc Tuy | LTC Edward H. Bertram |
| Tay Ninh | LTC James C. Cloud * |
| **IV CTZ** | MG George S. Eckhardt ** |
| An Giang | LTC Thomas T. Brodin |
| An Xuyen† | LTC George M. Nagata |
| Ba Xuyen | LTC Richard M. Rodney |
| Bac Lieu | LTC David H. Souser |
| Chau Doc | LTC John W. Rasmussen |
| Chuong Thien† | LTC Philip N. Hamilton |
| Dinh Tuong† | COL Harry O. Amos, Jr. |
| Go Cong | LTC John D. Howard* |
| Kien Giang † | LTC Billy M. Stanberry * |
| Kien Hoa | LTC James E. Dunley |
| Kien Phong † | LTC Clement H. Will* |
| Kien Tuong † | LTC Wesley R. Herrlein |
| Phong Dinh † | COL Lester M. Conger * |
| Sa Dec | LTC John F. Taylor |
| Vinh Binh | LTC Raymond Devereaux |
| Vinh Long † | LTC Paul E. Suplizio |
| **ARVN DIVISIONS** | |
| 1st Div | COL Harry H. Hiestand |
| 2d Div | COL Dean E. Hutter |
| 5th Div | COL James H. Leach |
| 7th Div | COL Hubert E. Tansey |
| 9th Div | COL Harry C. Smythe, Jr. |
| 18th Div | COL Walter E. Coleman |
| 21st Div | COL Gene A. Walters |
| 22d Div | COL Frederick E. Tibbetts |
| 23d Div | COL Winfred G. Skelton |
| 25th Div | COL Albert H. Hislop |
| Abn Div | COL Dwight B. Dickson |

* Member Province Senior Advisor/Deputy Senior Advisor Program.
** The senior US military officer in each Corps Tactical Zone is also the Senior Advisor. Deputies are listed here for I, II and III Corps.
† Indicates province in which the military advisor is also the Province Senior Advisor.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

## FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

13 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | NOTE | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | | STR RPT DATE | NORFOLK | | CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV | | CHER PT | | BEAUFORT | | ROOS RDS | | GTMO | | LANFOR CARIB | | LANFOR6TH FLT 4-68 | | OTHER | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | USMC | USN | | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN |
| HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&S BN | | 696 | 17 | 8JAN69 | 696 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQS SQDN | | 74 | | 8JAN69 | 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| USMC | | 770 | | | 770 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| USN | | 17 | | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQS LANT TOTAL | | 787 | | | 787 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## FORCE TROOPS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HQS CO | | 408 | 1 | 8JAN69 | | | 329 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 79 | |
| 2D FSR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&S BN | | 710 | 19 | 8JAN69 | | | 626 | 19 | | | | | | | 20 | | 24 | | 40 | | | |
| SUP BN | | 635 | 11 | 8JAN69 | | | 635 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAINT BN | | 874 | | 8JAN69 | | | 874 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D FAG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQS BTRY | | 133 | 6 | 8JAN69 | | | 133 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D 155MM GUN BTRY | | 106 | | 8JAN69 | | | 106 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D 8IN HOW BTRY | | 137 | | 8JAN69 | | | 137 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D TANK BN | | 648 | 8 | 8JAN69 | | | 575 | 8 | | | | | | | 29 | | 22 | | 22 | | | |
| 2D AMTRAC BN | | 799 | 13 | 8JAN69 | | | 731 | 13 | | | | | | | | | 43 | | 25 | | | |
| 2D RADIO BN | | 419 | 4 | 8JAN69 | | | 419 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D FORCE RECON CO | | 168 | 3 | 8JAN69 | | | 168 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D ANGLICO | | 263 | 13 | 8JAN69 | | | 219 | 13 | | | | | | | 44 | | | | | | | |
| 2D BRIDGE CO | | 110 | 2 | 8JAN69 | | | 110 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D TOPO CO | | 104 | 1 | 8JAN69 | | | 104 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D HOSPITAL CO | | 20 | 20 | 8JAN69 | | | 20 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D SEP SURGICAL CO | | 7 | 11 | 8JAN69 | | | 7 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4TH DENTAL CO | | 5 | 30 | 8JAN69 | | | 5 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8TH COMM BN | | 503 | 8 | 8JAN69 | | | 503 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8TH MT BN | | 246 | 3 | 8JAN69 | | | 246 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8TH ENGR BN | | 877 | 13 | 8JAN69 | | | 877 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| USMC | | 7,172 | | | | | 6,824 | | | | | | | | 93 | | 89 | | 87 | | 79 | |
| USN | | 166 | | | | | 166 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FORTRPS TOTAL | | 7,338 | | | | | 6,990 | | | | | | | | 93 | | 89 | | 87 | | 79 | |

## 2D MARINE DIVISION

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HEADQUARTERS BN | | 1752 | 51 | 8JAN69 | | | 1716 | 51 | | | | | | | | | 16 | | 20 | | | |
| 2D MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQS CO | | 300 | 14 | 8JAN69 | | | 292 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | |
| 1ST BN | | 877 | 35 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 877 | 35 | | |
| 2D BN | | 442 | 18 | 8JAN69 | | | 442 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D BN | | 950 | 34 | 8JAN69 | | | 950 | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQS CO | | 217 | 22 | 8JAN69 | | | 209 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BN | | 728 | 33 | 8JAN69 | | | 728 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BN | | 835 | 34 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 835 | 34 | | | | |
| 3D BN | | 1048 | 24 | 8JAN69 | | | 1048 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQS CO | | 224 | 4 | 8JAN69 | | | 224 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BN | | 1138 | 35 | 8JAN69 | | | 1138 | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BN | | 1047 | 33 | 8JAN69 | | | 191 | 8 | | | | | | | 856 | 25 | | | | | | |
| 3D BN | | 536 | 30 | 8JAN69 | | | 536 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQS BTRY | | 275 | 16 | 8JAN69 | | | 250 | 15 | | | | | | | | | 13 | | 12 | 1 | | |
| 1ST BN | | 541 | 10 | 8JAN69 | | | 541 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BN | | 717 | 13 | 8JAN69 | | | 584 | 13 | | | | | | | | | 133 | | | | | |
| 3D BN | | 714 | 12 | 8JAN69 | | | 575 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | 139 | | | |
| 4TH BN | | 626 | 13 | 8JAN69 | | | 478 | 10 | | | | | | | 148 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 2D SERVICE BN | | 1243 | 26 | 8JAN69 | | | 1168 | 26 | | | | | | | | | 37 | | 38 | | | |
| 2D AT BN | | 404 | | 8JAN69 | | | 357 | 5 | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 22 | | | |
| 2D MT BN | | 286 | 7 | 8JAN69 | | | 267 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | |
| 2D RECON BN | | 410 | 17 | 8JAN69 | | | 363 | 16 | | | | | | | | | 22 | | 25 | 1 | | |
| 2D ENGR BN | | 822 | 13 | 8JAN60 | | | 724 | 13 | | | | | | | | | 49 | | 49 | | | |
| 2D SP BN | | 536 | 16 | 8JAN69 | | | 434 | 15 | | | | | | | | | 52 | | 50 | 1 | | |
| 2D MEDICAL BN | | 121 | 173 | 8JAN69 | | | 101 | 153 | | | | | | | | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | |
| 2D DENTAL CO | | | 75 | 8JAN69 | | | | 69 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 11 | | |
| USMC | | 16,789 | | | | | 13,316 | | | | | | | | 1,004 | | 1,200 | | 1,269 | | | |
| USN | | 755 | | | | | 629 | | | | | | | | 28 | | 46 | | 52 | | | |
| 2DMARDIV TOTAL | | 17,544 | | | | | 13,945 | | | | | | | | 1,032 | | 1,246 | | 1,321 | | | |

## 2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MWHG-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&HS-2 | | 534 | 25 | 8JAN69 | | | | | 534 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWFS-2 | | 96 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | 96 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWCS-2 | | 225 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | 225 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12TH FORCE DENTAL CO | | | 26 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWSG-27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-27 | | 654 | 13 | 8JAN69 | | | | | 654 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WERS-27 | | 293 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | 293 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMGR-252 | | 400 | 2 | 8JAN69 | | | | | 400 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

CONFIDENTIAL

# DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

## FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

13 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | NOTE | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | | STR RPT DATE | NORFOLK | | CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV | | CHER PT | | BEAUFORT | | ROOS RDS | | GTMO | | LANFOR CARIB | | LANFOR6TH FLT 4-68 | | OTHER | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | USMC | USN | | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN |
| MWCG-2B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&HS-28 | | 229 | 1 | 8JAN69 | | | | | 229 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MASS-1 | | 177 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | 177 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MACS-5 | | 206 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | 206 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MACS-6 | 1 | 206 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | 206 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MACS-9 | | 268 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | 268 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D LAAM BN | | 596 | 9 | 8JAN69 | | | | | 596 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-14 | | 551 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | 551 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-14 | | 357 | 14 | 8JAN69 | | | | | 357 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-61 | | 67 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMCJ-2 | | 359 | 2 | 8JAN69 | | | | | 359 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-224 | | 269 | 2 | 8JAN69 | | | | | 269 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-225 | | 329 | 2 | 8JAN69 | | | | | 329 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-332 | | 261 | 2 | 8JAN69 | | | | | 261 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-513 | 2 | 262 | 2 | 8JAN69 | | | | | 262 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MCCRTG-20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-20 | | 466 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | 466 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFAT-201 | | 331 | 2 | 8JAN69 | | | | | 331 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMAT (AW)-202 | | 307 | 2 | 8JAN69 | | | | | 307 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMT-203 | | 232 | 2 | 8JAN69 | | | | | 232 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-26 | | 585 | | 8JAN69 | | | 585 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-26 | | 509 | 30 | 8JAN69 | | | 509 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-64 | | 94 | | 8JAN69 | | | 94 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMO-1 | | 304 | | 8JAN69 | | | 296 | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | |
| HMH-461 | | 244 | | 8JAN69 | | | 244 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-162 | | 231 | | 8JAN69 | | | 231 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-261 | | 261 | 3 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 261 | 3 | | | | |
| HMM-264 | | 241 | | 8JAN69 | | | 241 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-365 | | 197 | | 8JAN69 | | | 197 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMH-361 | 1 | 185 | | 8JAN69 | | | 185 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-31 | | 633 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | 633 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-31 | | 504 | 20 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | 504 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-69 | | 105 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | 105 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-331 | | 239 | 1 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | 239 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-333 | | 268 | 1 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | 268 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-451 | | 308 | 1 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | 308 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-32 | | 586 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | 586 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-32 | | 506 | 17 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | 506 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-63 | | 66 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | 66 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-251 | | 291 | 1 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | 291 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-312 | | 276 | 1 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | 276 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA-324 | | 275 | 1 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | 275 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| USMC | | 14,583 | | | | | 2,582 | | 7,675 | | 4,057 | | | | | | 269 | | | | | |
| USN | | 182 | | | | | 30 | | 106 | | 43 | | | | | | 3 | | | | | |
| 2D MAW TOTAL | | 14,765 | | | | | 2,612 | | 7,781 | | 4,100 | | | | | | 272 | | | | | |

## RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

| | | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | NORFOLK | CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV | CHER PT | BEAUFORT | ROOS RDS | GTMO | LANFOR CARIB | LANFOR6TH FLT 4-68 | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HQS LANT TOTAL | USMC | 770 | 770 | | | | | | | | |
| | USN | 17 | 17 | | | | | | | | |
| FORTRPS TOTAL | USMC | 7,172 | | 6,824 | | | | 93 | 89 | 87 | 79 |
| | USN | 166 | | 166 | | | | | | | |
| 2DMARDIV TOTAL | USMC | 16,789 | | 13,316 | | | | 1,004 | 1,200 | 1,269 | |
| | USN | 755 | | 629 | | | | 28 | 46 | 52 | |
| 2D MAW TOTAL | USMC | 14,583 | | 2,582 | 7,675 | 4,057 | | | 269 | | |
| | USN | 182 | | 30 | 106 | 43 | | | 3 | | |
| GRAND TOTAL | USMC | 39,314 | 770 | 22,722 | 7,675 | 4,057 | | 1,097 | 1,558 | 1,356 | 79 |
| | USN | 1,120 | 17 | 825 | 106 | 43 | | 28 | 49 | 52 | |

NOTES:

1. IN CADRE STATUS.
2. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING. TOTAL PERSONNEL TRAINING NOT RECEIVED.
3. THE 79 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CC.
4. THE PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" DEPLOYED TO RVN FOR I CTZ SURVEY.
5. AT CAMP GARCIA.

Unclassified



CONFIDENTIAL

# SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

| OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED) | UNITS INVOLVED | LOCATION | CASUALTIES AS OF: 012400H JAN 1969 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FRIENDLY | | ENEMY |
| | | | KIA | WIA | KIA |
| SCOTLAND II (15APR68) | TF HOTEL: 1/4 & 3/4 | KHE SANH AREA | 383<br>25 USA | 2,226<br>157 USA | 3,115 |
| KENTUCKY (1NOV67) | TF BRAVO: 2/3, 2/9 & 2/4 | CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA | 456<br>46 USA | 2,629<br>1 MIA<br>363 USA | 3,839 |
| MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68) | 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS | 5 KM E OF QUANG TRI | 2 USA | 24 USA | 10 |
| DAWSON RIVER (28NOV68) | 9TH MAR: 1/9 & 3/9 | BA LONG VALLEY AREA | 3 | 46 | 60 |
| NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68) | 101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS | THUA THIEN PROVINCE | 175 USA | 1,583 USA | 2,989 |
| TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68) | TF YANKEE: 1/5, 2/5, 3/5, 1/3, & 3/3 | 17 KM WSW OF AN HOA | 25 | 214 | 350 |
| VALIANT HUNT (15DEC68) | CTG 76.4: SLF-A (BLT 2/26) | 4 KM SSE OF HOI AN | NONE | 15 | 24 |
| HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68) | 1ST ARMD CAV SQDN WITH 1/1 CAV | 4 KM NE OF THANG BINH | NONE | 1 USA | 47 |
| FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68) | 196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS | 11 KM SSE OF AN HOA | 2 USA | 7 USA | 242 |
| VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68) | 11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS | 22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 10 USA | 78 USA | 205 |

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

## PERSONNEL

11 JANUARY 1969

| | STRENGTH | PERCENT USMC | PERCENT FMF | PERCENT FMFPAC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| USMC TOTAL | 308,367* | 100.00 | | |
| FLEET MARINE FORCES | 157,990 | 51.23 | 100.00 | |
| FMF ATLANTIC | 37,062*# | 12.11 | 23.46 | |
| FMF PACIFIC | 120,928# | 39.12 | 76.54 | |
| VIETNAM | 80,615 | 26.14 | 51.02 | 66.25 |

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 13DEC68.
# WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18DEC68.
*# WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 4DEC68.
@ FMFPAC SITREP OF 11 JAN 1969.

## AIRCRAFT

27 DECEMBER 1968

| | FIXW | HELO | TOTAL | PERCENT USMC | PERCENT FMF | PERCENT FMFPAC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| USMC TOTALS | 1026 | 660 | 1686 | 100.00 | | |
| FLEET MARINE FORCES | 736 | 593 | 1329 | 78.82 | 100.00 | |
| FMF ATLANTIC | 281 | 148 | 429 | 25.44 | 32.27 | |
| FMF PACIFIC | 455 | 445 | 900 | 53.38 | 67.73 | |
| VIETNAM | 258 | 270 | 528 | 31.31 | 39.72 | 58.66 |

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 18 DECEMBER 1968.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
JAN 13 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

## FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

11 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | NOTE | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | | STR RPT DATE | DANANG | | CHU LAI | | PHU BAI | | No I CTZ | | OKINAWA | | JAPAN | | HAWAII | | EASTPAC | | OTHER | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HEADQUARTERS** | | USMC | USN | | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN |
| HQ, FMF, PAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FMF, PAC (FWD) | | 74 | 1 | 24JUL68 | | | | | | | | | 74 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| H&S BN, FMF, PAC | | 1673 | 50 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1507 | 50 | | | 166 | |
| CAMP S. D. BUTLER | | 853 | 137 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 853 | 137 | | | | | | | | |
| CASUAL | | 644 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 644 | | | | | | | | | |
| HOSPITALIZED | | 1034 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 503 | | 531 | | | | | | | |
| HQ, V MEF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST CIVAFFGRP | | 64 | 7 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 64 | 7 | | |
| HQ, 5TH MARDIV | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQBN, 5TH MARDIV | 4 | 1428 | 38 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1383 | 38 | 45 | |
| HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQCO, FORTRPS | 4 | 403 | 22 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 194 | 22 | 209 | |
| HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG | | 229 | 8 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 229 | 8 | | | | |
| HQ, 9TH MAB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQCO, 9TH MAB | | 482 | 20 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 482 | 20 | | | | | | | | |
| HQ, III MAF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&SCO, III MAF | 4 | 953 | 27 | 8JAN69 | 935 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | |
| 1ST CAG | | 410 | 19 | 8JAN69 | | | 410 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D CAG | 2 | 608 | 42 | 8JAN69 | 588 | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | |
| 3D CAG | | 682 | 28 | 8JAN69 | | | | | 682 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4TH CAG | | 251 | 13 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | 251 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ, 1ST MAR DIV | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV | 4 | 1966 | 43 | 8JAN69 | 1923 | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 43 | |
| HQ, 3D MAR DIV | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQBN, 3D MAR DIV | 4 | 2009 | 34 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | 1988 | 34 | | | | | | | | | 21 | |
| **INFANTRY** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ CO | | 250 | 8 | 8JAN69 | 250 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 1085 | 57 | 8JAN69 | 1085 | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 1098 | 51 | 8JAN69 | 1098 | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 1116 | 59 | 8JAN69 | 1116 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ CO | | 223 | 6 | 8JAN69 | 223 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 1114 | 54 | 8JAN69 | 1114 | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 1128 | 54 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | 1128 | 54 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 1176 | 57 | 8JAN69 | 1176 | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ CO | | 232 | 6 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | 232 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 1118 | 49 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | 1118 | 49 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 1117 | 54 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | 1117 | 54 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 1123 | 55 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | 1123 | 55 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ CO | | 246 | 6 | 8JAN69 | 246 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 1085 | 59 | 8JAN69 | 1085 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 1090 | 58 | 8JAN69 | 1090 | 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 1119 | 61 | 8JAN69 | 1119 | 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ CO | | 248 | 8 | 8JAN69 | 248 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 1069 | 57 | 8JAN69 | 1069 | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 1029 | 69 | 8JAN69 | 1029 | 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 1022 | 62 | 8JAN69 | 1022 | 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ CO | | 217 | 5 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | 217 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 1135 | 55 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | 1135 | 55 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 1115 | 52 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | 1115 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 1112 | 47 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | 1112 | 47 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ CO | | 479 | 13 | 8JAN69 | 240 | 7 | | | | | | | 239 | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 1088 | 57 | 8JAN69 | 1088 | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | 1 | 1621 | 96 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1621 | 96 |
| 3D BATTALION | 1 | 1740 | 69 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1740 | 69 |
| 27TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ CO | | 239 | 7 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 239 | 7 | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 1021 | 87 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1021 | 87 | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 1212 | 32 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1212 | 32 | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 1214 | 32 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1214 | 32 | | |
| 28TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ CO | | 267 | 7 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 267 | 7 | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 1478 | 44 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1478 | 44 | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 1284 | 41 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1284 | 41 | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 1243 | 39 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1243 | 39 | | |
| **ARTILLERY** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ BTRY | | 303 | 11 | 8JAN69 | 303 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 659 | 18 | 8JAN69 | 659 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 671 | 17 | 8JAN69 | 671 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 636 | 15 | 8JAN69 | 636 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4TH BATTALION | | 536 | 13 | 8JAN69 | 536 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ BTRY | | 284 | 14 | 8JAN69 | 284 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 689 | 19 | 8JAN69 | 689 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 660 | 17 | 8JAN69 | 660 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 748 | 16 | 8JAN69 | 748 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4TH BATTALION | | 511 | 13 | 8JAN69 | 511 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

# DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

## FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

11 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | NOTE | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | | STR RPT DATE | DANANG | | CHU LAI | | PHU BAI | | No I CTZ | | OKINAWA | | JAPAN | | HAWAII | | EASTPAC | | OTHER | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | USMC | USN | | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN |
| 13TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ BTRY | | 283 | 6 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 283 | 6 | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 278 | 10 | 8JAN69 | 278 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 414 | 8 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 414 | 8 | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 610 | 16 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 610 | 16 | | |
| 4TH BATTALION | | 412 | 11 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 412 | 11 | | |
| HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG | | 130 | 2 | 8JAN69 | 130 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG | | 115 | 4 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 115 | 4 | | |
| 1ST 155MM GUN BTRY | | 144 | 3 | 8JAN69 | 144 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D 155MM GUN BTRY | | 151 | 3 | 8JAN69 | 151 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH 155MM GUN BTRY | | 179 | 8 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | 179 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7TH 155MM GUN BTRY | | 104 | 2 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 104 | 2 | | |
| 1ST 8" HOW BTRY | | 197 | 6 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | 197 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D 8" HOW BTRY | | 217 | 4 | 8JAN69 | 217 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH 8" HOW BTRY | | 126 | 2 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 126 | 2 | | |
| 1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY | | 97 | 2 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | 97 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| **RECONNAISSANCE** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST RECON BN | | 703 | 48 | 8JAN69 | 703 | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D RECON BN | | 600 | 47 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | 600 | 47 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH RECON BN | | 411 | 14 | 8JAN69 | 70 | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | 336 | 14 | | |
| 1ST FORCE RECON CO | | 162 | 9 | 8JAN69 | 162 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D FORCE RECON CO | | 147 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | 147 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH FORCE RECON CO | | 135 | 2 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 135 | 2 | | |
| **ANTI-TANK** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST AT BN | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D AT BN | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH AT BN | | 355 | 8 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 54 | 1 | | | | | 301 | 7 | | |
| **TANK** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST TANK BN | | 743 | 18 | 8JAN69 | 743 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D TANK BN | | 765 | 21 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | 765 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH TANK BN | | 647 | 13 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 647 | 13 | | |
| **AMTRAC** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST AMTRAC BN | | 719 | 27 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | 719 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D AMTRAC BN | | 570 | 16 | 8JAN69 | 570 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH AMTRAC BN | | 710 | 15 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 125 | 5 | | | | | 585 | 10 | | |
| 1ST ARM AMPHIB CO | | 230 | 6 | 8JAN69 | 230 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ENGINEER** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST ENGR BN | | 745 | 13 | 8JAN69 | 745 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D ENGR BN | | 732 | 17 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | 732 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH ENGR BN | | 546 | 10 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 33 | 1 | | | | | 513 | 9 | | |
| 7TH ENGR BN | | 1085 | 18 | 8JAN69 | 1085 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9TH ENGR BN | | 934 | 25 | 8JAN69 | | | 934 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11TH ENGR BN | | 1132 | 23 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | 1132 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13TH ENGR BN | | 907 | 15 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 907 | 15 | | |
| 1ST BRIDGE CO | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D BRIDGE CO | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH BRIDGE CO | | 152 | 2 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 152 | 2 | | |
| **MOTOR TRANSPORT** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST MT BN | | 283 | 7 | 8JAN69 | 283 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D MT BN | | 353 | 7 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | 353 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH MT BN | | 184 | 5 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 184 | 5 | | |
| 7TH MT BN | | 406 | 5 | 8JAN69 | 406 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9TH MT BN | | 374 | 8 | 8JAN69 | | | | | 374 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11TH MT BN | | 479 | 12 | 8JAN69 | 479 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13TH MT BN | | 442 | 7 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 442 | 7 | | |
| **COMMUNICATION** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST RADIO BN | | 482 | 7 | 8JAN69 | 394 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | 88 | 2 | | | | |
| 5TH COMM BN | | 662 | 4 | 8JAN69 | 662 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7TH COMM BN | | 678 | 12 | 8JAN69 | 678 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9TH COMM BN | | 397 | 9 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 397 | 9 | | |
| 1ST ANGLICO | 3 | 391 | 23 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 134 | 6 | | | 257 | 17 |
| **SHORE PARTY** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST SP BN | | 404 | 20 | 8JAN69 | 404 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D SP BN | | 461 | 23 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | 461 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH SP BN | | 290 | 24 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 290 | 24 | | |
| **MILITARY POLICE** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST MP BN | | 684 | 13 | 8JAN69 | 684 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D MP BN | | 803 | 13 | 8JAN69 | 803 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH MP BN | | 484 | 5 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 484 | 5 | | |
| **SERVICE/SUPPORT** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FLC, III MAF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ, FLC/1ST FSR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&S BN | | 1705 | 56 | 8JAN69 | 1705 | 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUPPLY BN | | 1798 | 34 | 8JAN69 | 1798 | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7TH SEP BK FUEL CO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAINT BN | | 1038 | 9 | 8JAN69 | 1038 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FLSG-A/3D SERV BN | | 1369 | 26 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | 1369 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN | | 1505 | 20 | 8JAN69 | 1505 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D FSR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&S BN | | 1085 | 28 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 1085 | 28 | | | | | | | | |
| SUPPLY BN | | 1351 | 11 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 1351 | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| MAINT BN | | 1033 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 1033 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH FSR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&S BN | | 404 | 22 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 404 | 22 | | |
| SUPPLY BN | | 425 | 18 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 425 | 18 | | |
| MAINT BN | | 517 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 517 | | | |
| 5TH SERVICE BN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB | | 1060 | 16 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 1060 | 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO | | 310 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 310 | | | |

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

# DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

## FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

11 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | NOTE | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | | STR RPT DATE | DANANG | | CHU LAI | | PHU BAI | | No I CTZ | | OKINAWA | | JAPAN | | HAWAII | | EASTPAC | | OTHER | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MEDICAL** | | USMC | USN | | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN |
| 1ST MED BN | | 141 | 299 | 8JAN69 | 141 | 299 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D MED BN | | 140 | 243 | 8JAN69 | | | | | 140 | 243 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH MED BN | | 97 | 160 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 97 | 160 | | |
| 1ST HOSP CO | | 46 | 78 | 8JAN69 | 46 | 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH HOSP CO | | 29 | 49 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | 49 | | |
| 1ST DENTAL CO | | | 81 | 8JAN69 | | 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D DENTAL CO | | | 81 | 8JAN69 | | | | 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH DENTAL CO | | | 27 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | 14 | | |
| 11TH DENTAL CO | | 3 | 74 | 8JAN69 | 3 | 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13TH DENTAL CO | | | 35 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 35 | | |
| 15TH DENTAL CO | | 3 | 41 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 41 | | |
| 17TH DENTAL CO | | 3 | 59 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 59 | | |
| USMC | | 92,546 | | | 39,725 | | 1,344 | | 1,196 | | 17,287 | | 7,541 | | 531 | | 2,979 | | 17,803 | | 4,140 | |
| USN | | 4,340 | | | 1,893 | | 125 | | 279 | | 631 | | 226 | | | | 166 | | 838 | | 182 | |
| **GROUND TOTAL** | | 96,886 | | | 41,618 | | 1,469 | | 1,475 | | 17,918 | | 7,767 | | 531 | | 3,145 | | 18,641 | | 4,322 | |

## AVIATION UNITS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HQ SQDN FMFPAC | | 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 61 | | | | | |
| **1ST MAW** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWHG-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&HS-1 | | 726 | 34 | 8JAN69 | 726 | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWFS-1 | | 145 | | 8JAN69 | 145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWCS-1 | | 265 | | 8JAN69 | 265 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWSG-17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-17 | | 713 | 18 | 8JAN69 | 713 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WERS-17 | | 214 | | 8JAN69 | 214 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MACG-18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&HS-18 | | 246 | | 8JAN69 | 246 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MASS-2 | | 254 | 3 | 8JAN69 | 254 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MASS-3 | | 223 | 2 | 8JAN69 | | | 223 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MACS-4 | | 347 | 3 | 8JAN69 | 347 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST LAAM BN | | 719 | 14 | 8JAN69 | 719 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D LAAM BN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-11 | | 613 | | 8JAN69 | 613 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-11 | | 431 | 26 | 8JAN69 | 431 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMCJ-1 | | 354 | 1 | 8JAN69 | 354 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-542 | | 289 | 1 | 8JAN69 | 289 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-242 | | 260 | 1 | 8JAN69 | 260 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-334 | | 289 | 1 | 8JAN69 | 289 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-12 | | 557 | 1 | 8JAN69 | | | 557 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-12 | | 538 | 26 | 8JAN69 | | | 538 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-67 | | 97 | | 8JAN69 | | | 97 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA-121 | | 161 | 1 | 8JAN69 | | | 161 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA-211 | | 191 | 1 | 8JAN69 | | | 191 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA-223 | | 180 | 1 | 8JAN69 | | | 180 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA-311 | | 179 | 1 | 8JAN69 | | | 179 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-533 | | 268 | 1 | 8JAN69 | | | 268 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-13 | | 516 | | 8JAN69 | | | 516 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-13 | | 505 | 29 | 8JAN69 | | | 505 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-115 | | 263 | 1 | 8JAN69 | | | 263 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-314 | | 267 | 1 | 8JAN69 | | | 267 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-323 | | 259 | 1 | 8JAN69 | | | 259 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-16 | | 570 | | 8JAN69 | 570 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-16 | | 725 | 27 | 8JAN69 | 725 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-165 | | 208 | 4 | 8JAN69 | 208 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-364 | | 233 | 1 | 8JAN69 | 233 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMO-2 | | 254 | 1 | 8JAN69 | 254 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HML-167 | | 185 | | 8JAN69 | 185 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMH-463 | | 239 | 1 | 8JAN69 | 239 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-36 | | 440 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | 260 | | 180 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-36 | | 520 | 22 | 8JAN69 | | | | | 312 | 22 | 208 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-62 | | 66 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | 66 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-265 | | 221 | 1 | 8JAN69 | | | | | 221 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMH-462 | | 221 | 1 | 8JAN69 | | | | | 221 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-363 | | 188 | 1 | 8JAN69 | | | | | 188 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HML-367 | | 185 | 1 | 8JAN69 | | | | | 185 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-68 | | 82 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROVMAG-39/PROV H&MS-39 | | 485 | 18 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | 485 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMO-6 | | 281 | 1 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | 281 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-161 | | 232 | 1 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | 232 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-262 | | 207 | 1 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | 207 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-62 DET "A" | | 82 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | 82 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **9TH MAB** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-15 | | 427 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 64 | | 363 | | | | | | | |
| MABS-15 | | 262 | 23 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | 262 | 23 | | | | | | |
| MATCU-60 | | 53 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | 53 | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-66 | | 40 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| MACS-8 | | 183 | 1 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 183 | | | | | | | | | |
| VMGR-152 | | 457 | 4 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | 457 | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-122 | | 280 | 1 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | 280 | | | | | | | |
| HMM-362 | 1 | 260 | 4 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 260 | 4 |
| HMM-164 | 1 | 224 | 4 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 224 | 4 |

Unclassified



UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

# DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

## FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

11 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | NOTE | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | | STR RPT DATE | DANANG | | CHU LAI | | PHU BAI | | No I CTZ | | OKINAWA | | JAPAN | | HAWAII | | EASTPAC | | OTHER | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1ST BRIG** | | USMC | USN | | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN |
| MAG-24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-24 | | 473 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 473 | | | | | |
| MABS-24 | | 434 | 22 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 434 | 22 | | | | |
| MACS-2 | | 242 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 242 | | | | | |
| MATCU-70 | | 67 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 67 | | | | | |
| VMFA-212 | | 263 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 263 | | | | | |
| VMFA-235 | | 264 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 264 | | | | | |
| **3D MAW** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWHG-3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&HS-3 | 4 | 598 | 9 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 579 | 9 | 19 | |
| MWFS-3 | | 142 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 142 | | | |
| MWCS-3 | | 213 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 213 | | | |
| MCCRTG-10 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-10 | | | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFAT-101 | | | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMAT-102 | | | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMT-103 | | 347 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 347 | | | |
| MHTG-30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-30 | | 283 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 283 | | | |
| HMHT-301 | | 161 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 161 | | | |
| HMMT-302 | | 216 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 216 | | | |
| MAG-33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-33 | | 601 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 601 | | | |
| MABS-33 | | 521 | 2 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 521 | 2 | | |
| MATCU-65 | | 83 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 83 | | | |
| VMCJ-3 | | 335 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 335 | | | |
| VMFA-214 | | 194 | 1 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 194 | 1 | | |
| VMFA-232 | | 284 | 1 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 284 | 1 | | |
| VMFA-531 | | 255 | 1 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 255 | 1 | | |
| MWSG-37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-37 | | 607 | 2 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 607 | 2 | | |
| WERS-37 | | 227 | 80 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 227 | 80 | | |
| VMGR-352 | | 365 | 1 | 8JAN69. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 365 | 1 | | |
| MACG-38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&HS-38 | | 244 | 2 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 244 | 2 | | |
| MASS-5 | | 199 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 199 | | | |
| MACS-1 | | 267 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 267 | | | |
| MACS-3 | | 248 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 248 | | | |
| MACS-7 | | 247 | 2 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 247 | 2 | | |
| 5TH LAAM BN | | 515 | 10 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 515 | 10 | | |
| 2ND LAAM BN | | 244 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 244 | | | |
| MAG-56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-56 | | 364 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 364 | | | |
| MABS-56 | | 337 | 2 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 337 | 2 | | |
| MATCU-74 | | 74 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 74 | | | |
| HMM-163 | | 245 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 245 | | | |
| HMM-263 | | 252 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 252 | | | |
| HML-267 | | 417 | 5 | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 417 | 5 | | |
| HMM-561 | | 264 | | 8JAN69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 264 | | | |
| USMC | | 29,032 | | | 8,279 | | 4,204 | | 1,469 | | 1,741 | | 744 | | 958 | | 1,804 | | 9,330 | | 503 | |
| USN | | 426 | | | 136 | | 66 | | 26 | | 21 | | 5 | | 24 | | 22 | | 118 | | 8 | |
| **AVIATION TOTAL** | | 29,458 | | | 8,415 | | 4,270 | | 1,495 | | 1,762 | | 749 | | 982 | | 1,826 | | 9,448 | | 511 | |

## RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

| | | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | No I CTZ | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GROUND TOTAL** | USMC | 92,546 | 39,725 | 1,344 | 1,196 | 17,287 | 7,541 | 531 | 2,979 | 17,803 | 4,140 |
| | USN | 4,340 | 1,893 | 125 | 279 | 631 | 226 | | 166 | 838 | 182 |
| **AVIATION TOTAL** | USMC | 29,032 | 8,279 | 4,204 | 1,469 | 1,741 | 744 | 958 | 1,804 | 9,330 | 502 |
| | USN | 426 | 136 | 66 | 26 | 21 | 5 | 24 | 22 | 118 | 8 |
| **GRAND TOTAL** | USMC | 121,578 | 48,004 | 5,548 | 2,665 | 19,028 | 8,285 | 1,489 | 4,783 | 27,133 | 4,643 |
| | USN | 4,766 | 2,029 | 191 | 305 | 652 | 231 | 24 | 188 | 956 | 190 |

**NOTES:**

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
5. STRENGTHS INCLUDED IN 7TH AND 11TH ENGINEER BATTALIONS.
6. 1ST AND 3D ANTI-TANK PERSONNEL ARE INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS STRENGTHS.
7. HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA BUT CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, CAMP BUTLER.
8. ACTIVATED ON 1 JANUARY 1969.

Unclassified



UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

11 JANUARY 1969

## 1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN | C. J. QUILTER |
| AWC | BGEN | H. S. HILL/H. W. HISE |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | V. D. OLSON |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL | E. A. PARNELL |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL | H. R. BUMPAS |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL | E. H. FINLAYSON |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL | S. FURIMSKY, JR. |
| ACOS, COMPT | LTCOL | E. E. HAGEDORN |
| CEO | LTCOL | R. S. HARTMAN |
| **MWHG-1** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | T. H. NICHOLS, JR. |
| H&HS-1 | LTCOL | P. A. LINDSAY |
| MWFS-1 | MAJOR | W. O. GOLLER |
| MWCS-1 | MAJOR | D. J. OGDEN |
| **MWSG-17** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | R. S. RASH |
| H&MS-17 | LTCOL | E. S. JOHN |
| WERS-17 | LTCOL | S. M. WILLIAMS |
| **MACG-18** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | E. S. FRIS |
| H&HS-18 | LTCOL | J. R. DOPLER |
| MACS-4 | LTCOL | T. M. KAUFFMAN |
| MASS-2 | MAJOR | E. J. DALY, III |
| MASS-3 | LTCOL | W. L. SULLIVAN |
| **MAG-11** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | R. D. SLAY |
| H&MS-11 | LTCOL | R. M. STOWERS |
| MABS-11 | LTCOL | P. P. MARQUES |
| VMCJ-1 | LTCOL | B. R. HALL |
| VMFA-334 | MAJ | J. R. SHERMAN |
| VMFA-542 | LTCOL | H. R. VITALI |
| VMA(AW)-242 | LTCOL | F. C. RILLING, JR. |
| **MAG-12** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | R. A. DEASY |
| H&MS-12 | LTCOL | C. D. WARFIELD |
| MABS-12 | MAJOR | L. FURSTENBURG |
| VMA-311 | LTCOL | C. O. HIETT |
| VMA-121 | MAJOR | D. A. LERPS |
| VMA-211 | LTCOL | J. R. WATERSTREET |
| VMA-223 | MAJOR | L. T. PRESTON, JR. |
| VMA(AW)-533 | LTCOL | P. K. GERMAN |
| **MAG-13** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | N. W. GOURLEY |
| H&MS-13 | MAJOR | E. A. HOUSE |
| MABS-13 | MAJOR | C. V. SMILLIE, JR. |
| VMFA-115 | LTCOL | I. L. MORGAN |
| VMFA-314 | LTCOL | F. E. PETERSEN, JR. |
| VMFA-323 | COL | I. L. MORGAN |
| **MAG-16** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | W. C. MACQUARRIE |
| H&MS-16 | LTCOL | C. W. GOBAT |
| MABS-16 | LTCOL | E. C. CUNNINGHAM |
| VMO-2 | LTCOL | T. J. DUMONT |
| HMM-165 | LTCOL | G. L. PATRICK |
| HMH-463 | LTCOL | R. W. PEARD, JR. |
| HML-167 | LTCOL | T. F. MILLER |
| HMM-364 | LTCOL | M. V. STATZER |
| **MAG-36** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | B. J. MATHESON |
| H&MS-36 | LTCOL | J. D. BELL |
| MABS-36 | LTCOL | D. W. WRIGHT |
| HML-367 | LTCOL | R. L. ROBINSON |
| HMH-462 | LTCOL | R. E. NELSON |
| HMM-363 | MAJOR | J. L. HARRISON |
| HMM-265 | LTCOL | R. E. THUESEN |
| **PROV MAG-39** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | W. SIENKO |
| H&MS-39 | LTCOL | B. R. WILKINSON |
| VMO-6 | MAJOR | H. A. ZANDER |
| HMM-161 | LTCOL | D. L. ELLAM |
| HMM-262 | LTCOL | A. N. ALLEN |
| 1ST LAAM BN | LTCOL | J. W. DRURY |

## 3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN | A. H. ADAMS |
| AWC | BGEN | |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | S. V. TITTERUD |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL | O. B. JOHNSTON |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL | J. H. SCHERER |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL | R. L. REED |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL | R. W. TELLER |
| **MWHG-3** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | LTCOL | F. E. WILSON |
| H&HS-3 | MAJOR | J. B. LAVELLE |
| MWFS-3 | MAJOR | C. A. BOYD |
| MWCS-3 | MAJOR | D. E. WILLIAMS |
| VMT-103 | LTCOL | M. T. GARRISON |
| **MHTG-30** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | J. KOLER, JR. |
| H&MS-30 | MAJOR | W. W. ELDRIDGE JR. |
| HMHT-301 | LTCOL | C. A. BLOCK |
| HMMT-302 | LTCOL | K. D. VANEK |
| **MAG-33** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | R. L. REED |
| H&MS-33 | LTCOL | W. R. SMITH |
| MABS-33 | MAJOR | R. J. REID |
| VMCJ-3 | LTCOL | B. R. HALL |
| VMA-214 | LTCOL | J. J. WENT |
| VMFA-232 | LTCOL | W. P. HUTCHINS |
| VMFA-531 | LTCOL | R. PEREZ |
| **MWSG-37** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | W. L. BEACH |
| H&MS-37 | LTCOL | D. L. RICE |
| WERS-37 | MAJOR | A. H. MANHARD |
| VMGR-352 | LTCOL | W. D. HARRIS |
| **MACG-38** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | E. J. BERGEC |
| H&HS-38 | MAJOR | J. E. KEHRLE |
| MASS-5 | MAJOR | D. V. STOWELL |
| MACS-1 | LTCOL | B. C. ROWE |
| MACS-3 | | |
| MACS-7 | LTCOL | P. E. SHEA |
| **MAG-56** | | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | K. W. COSTELLO |
| H&MS-56 | MAJOR | H. F. MUTH |
| MABS-56 | MAJOR | G. A. STEPHENS |
| HMM-263 | LTCOL | R. E. HOFSTETTER |
| HML-267 | LTCOL | R. R. UPSHULTE |
| HMM-561 | MAJOR | A. S. PIPER |
| HMM-163 | LTCOL | L. I. BLANKENSHIP |



Unclassified

## MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

11 JANUARY 1969

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF. . . . . | 5,286 | 74,891 | 80,177 |
| DANANG . . . . . | (2,963) | (41,670) | (44,633) # |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (459) | (5,008) | (5,467) |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (270) | (2,596) | (2,866) |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (1,375) | (21,883) | (23,258) |
| AFLOAT . . . . . | (219) | (3,734) | (3,953) # |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN) | ((18)) | ((239)) | ((257)) |
| SLF's. . . . . | 216 | 3,629 | 3,845 |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (113) | (1,768) | (1,881) |
| SLF BRAVO. . . . . | (103) | (1,861) | (1,964) |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . . | 145 | 293 | 438 |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (77) | (53) | (130) |
| MACV (FIELD) . . . . . | (15) | (12) | (27) |
| NAVADVGRP. . . . . | (31) | (9) | (40) |
| NAVY UNITS . . . . . | (10) | (9) | (19) |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN. . . . . | (2) | (78) | (80) |
| MISC UNITS . . . . . | (9) | (8) | (17) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . . | (1) | (124) | (125) |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . . | 5,431 | 75,184 | 80,615 |
| OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS 31 OCTOBER . . . . . | | | 82,232 |
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . | 458 | 2,957 | 3,415 |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1300 EVENTS OF 8 & 9 JAN 1969.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 AUGUST 1968.

# INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

11 JANUARY 1969

## QUANG TRI

**HQS 3D MAR DIV**

USMC 23,258
USN 1,127
USA 7,269

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)
- 2/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)
- 3/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF BRAVO)
- 2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN MARSHALL MT.)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

**1st MAW**

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMH-161 (CH-46D)

**FLC** FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

## THUA THIEN

**HQ XXIV CORPS** (PHU BAI)

**HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)**

USMC 2,866
USN 68
USA 25,036

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

**1st MAW**

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

**FLC** FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

## QUANG NAM

**HQS 1ST MAR DIV** (DANANG)

**HQS, III MAF**

USMC 48,586
USN 2,094 *
USA 2,168
ROKMC 7,039

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

**HQ 1st MAW**

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

**2D ROKMC BDE**
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)

**FLC** 1ST FSR (DANANG)

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

**HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL)** (CHU LAI)

USMC 5,467
USN 126 *
USA 24,650

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF
- 5/46 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/3 INF
- 3/1 INF

**1st MAW**

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN * |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM VI | 82,232 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL | 80,615 | 3,415 |
| III MAF | 80,177 | 3,415 # |
| SLF's | (3,845) | (179) |
| SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO | (257) | (17) |
| MACV STAFF | 130 | |
| MACV FIELD | 27 | |
| NAVADVGRP | 40 | |
| NAVY UNITS | 19 | |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN | 80 | |
| MISC UNITS | 17 | |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 125 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS | (21 BNs) | 80,357 | |
| US ARMY | (23 BNs) | 63,105 | |
| US NAVY | | 22,247 | |
| US AIRFORCE | | 7,551 | |
| ROKMC | (4 BNs) | 7,039 | |
| RVNAF | (36 BNs) | 100,326 | |
| ARVN | ((36 BNs)) | | (44,472) |
| VNMC/ABN | (( BNs)) | | |
| VNAF | | | (2,061) |
| VNRF | | | (27,769) |
| VNPF | | | (26,024) |
| I CORPS TOTAL | 84 BNs | 280,625 | |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALFA : | BLT 2/26 AFLOAT (OFF RVN) HMM-362 (UH-34D) | 1,881 | 100 |
| BRAVO : | BLT 3/26 AFLOAT (OFF RVN) HMM-164 (CH-46A) | 1,964 | 79 |

## OKINAWA

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| RLT-26 (REAR) | 7,603 | 253 |

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

## JAPAN

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B) | 1,606 | 42 |

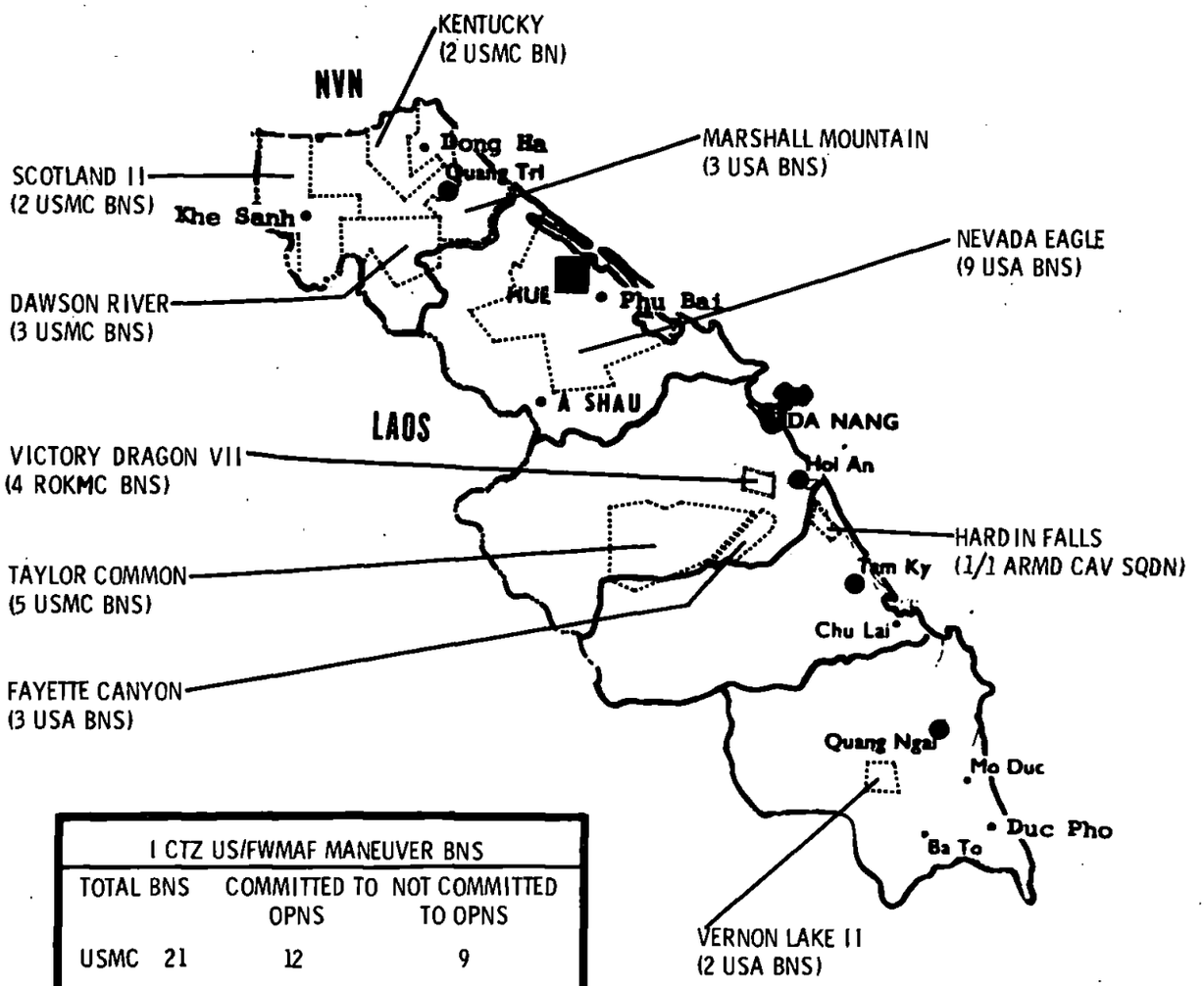
## MOVEMENTS

OV-10A DET "D" (8 OV-10A ACFT) AND SURFACE ELM HMM-263 ENROUTE RVN. ETA: 19JAN69.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

# MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS




| I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| TOTAL BNS | | COMMITTED TO OPNS | NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS |
| USMC | 21 | 12 | 9 |
| USA | 23 | 17 | 6 |
| ROKMC | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | 48 | 33 | 15 |

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG/2 AFLOAT

USA - 6 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO



Unclassified

# SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

| OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED) | UNITS INVOLVED | LOCATION | CASUALTIES AS OF: 112400H JAN69 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FRIENDLY | | ENEMY |
| | | | KIA | WIA | KIA |
| SCOTLAND II (15APR68) | TF HOTEL: 1/4 & 3/4 | KHE SANH AREA | 385<br>25 USA | 2,231<br>157 USA | 3,125 |
| KENTUCKY (1NOV67) | TF BRAVO: 2/3 & 2/4 | CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA | 458<br>46 USA | 2,647<br>1 MIA<br>363 USA | 3,851 |
| MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68) | 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS | 5 KM E OF QUANG TRI | 2 USA | 36 USA | 12 |
| DAWSON RIVER (28NOV68) | 9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9 | BA LONG VALLEY AREA | 3 | 48 | 82 |
| NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68) | 101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS | THUA THIEN PROVINCE | 178 USA | 1,607 USA | 3,052 |
| TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68) | TF YANKEE: 1/5, 2/5 3/5, 1/3 & 3/3 | 17 KM WSW OF AN HOA | 32 | 316 | 445 |
| HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68) | 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN | 4 KM NE OF THANG BINH | 1 USA | 10 USA | 52 |
| FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68) | 196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS | 11 KM SSE OF AN HOA | 2 USA | 9 USA | 268 |
| VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68) | 11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS | 22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 10 USA | 91 USA | 223 |
| VICTORY DRAGON VII (5JAN69) | 2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS | HOI AN AREA | NONE | 7 ROKMC | 62 |
| BOLD MARINER (13JAN69) | BLT 2/26 & BLT 3/26 | 15 KM NNE OF QUANG NGAI CITY | NONE | NONE | NONE |

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

11 JANUARY 1969

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10,122 | 38,597 | 28,932 | 77/21 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 10 JANUARY 1969.

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 1,052 | 1,345 | 2 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 61,695 | 3,362 | 12,369 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

# SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

## SLF ALFA

11 JANUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. F. MC MAHON

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SLF HQS DET | | | | |
| BLT 2/26 | | | | |
| (LTCOL W. F. SPARKS) | | | | |
| 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES | 37 | 1160 | 3 | 61 |
| MORT BTRY, 1/12 | 3 | 64 | | 2 |
| BTRY B, 1/13 | 10 | 99 | | 2 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN | 1 | 37 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN | 1 | 28 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN | 1 | 21 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN | 1 | 38 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN | 1 | 31 | | |
| PLAT, H&S CO, 3D SP BN | 1 | 45 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO D, 5TH MED BN | | 5 | 3 | 20 |
| DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV | 1 | 8 | | |
| DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES | | 6 | | |
| DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB | | | | |
| DET, 15TH DENTAL CO | | | 1 | 1 |
| HMM-362 | 55 | 205 | 1 | 3 |
| LTCOL J. E. SCHLARP | | | | |
| TOTALS | 113 | 1,768 | 8 | 92 |

**ARMS & EQUIPMENT**

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

**AIRCRAFT**

24/UH-34D

**LOCATION**

BLT 2/26
AFLOAT (OFF RVN)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

**SHIPPING**

USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
USS FORT MARION (LSD-22)
USS DULUTH (LPD-7)
USS WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)

**SUPPLIES**

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

## SLF BRAVO

11 JANUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL R. R. WILSON

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SLF HQS DET | | | | |
| BLT 3/26 | | | | |
| (LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON) | | | | |
| 3D BN, 26TH MARINES | 37 | 1279 | 2 | 44 |
| MORT BTRY, 1/13 | 3 | 64 | | 2 |
| BTRY C, 1/13 | 10 | 99 | | 2 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC | 1 | 37 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN | 1 | 28 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN | 1 | 21 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN | 1 | 38 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH MT BN | 1 | 31 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN | 1 | 45 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH MED BN | | 5 | 3 | 17 |
| DET, HQBN, 5TH MARDIV | 1 | 8 | | |
| DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES | | 6 | | |
| DET, 15TH DENTAL CO | | | 1 | 1 |
| HMM-164 | 45 | 179 | 1 | 3 |
| LTCOL R. T. TRUNDY | | | | |
| TOTALS | 103 | 1,861 | 7 | 72 |

**ARMS & EQUIPMENT**

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
8 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81 MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORT
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90 MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

**AIRCRAFT**

16/CH-46A

**LOCATION**

BLT 3/26
AFLOAT (OFF RVN)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

**SHIPPING**

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS OGDEN (LPH-5)
USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
USS SEMINOLE (LKA-104)

**SUPPLIES**

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

11 JANUARY 1969

| | CHU LAI | DANANG | PHU BAI | QUANG TRI | DONG HA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY | | 10,183 | 87* | | 488 |
| 3D NAV CONST BDE . . . . | | 233 | | | |
| 30TH NAV CONST REGT . | | 25 | | | |
| MCB-1 . . . . . | | 698 | | | |
| MCB-3 . . . . . | | 776 | | | |
| MCB-12 . . . . . | | 663 | | | |
| MCB-22 . . . . . | | 699 | | | |
| MCB-74 . . . . . | 690 | | | | |
| 32D NAV CONST REGT . . | | | 38@ | | |
| MCB-7 . . . . . | | | | | 703 |
| MCB-10 . . . . . | | | | 735** | |
| MCB-11 . . . . . | | | | 823 | |
| MCB-121 . . . . . | | | 693@ | | |
| MCB-40 . . . . . | | | 713 | | |
| OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS | 108 | 477 | | | |
| **AREA TOTALS** | 798 | 13,754 | 1,531 | 1,558 | 1,191 |

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT # 1W OF: 6 JANUARY 1969

* LOCATED AT HUE LAGOON.
** LOCATED AT CAMP EVANS.
@ LOCATED AT GIA LE.

**I CTZ TOTAL:** 18,832

Unclassified

## GVN OB

### CONFIRMED NVA/VC

| Corps | Div Hq | Regt Hq | Inf Bn | Combat Strength | Guerrilla Strength | Admin Strength | Total Strength |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| I | 4 | 24 | 79 | 49,675 | 25,659 | 7,700 | 83,034 |
| II | 2 | 10 | 41 | 24,950 | 15,939 | 5,375 | 46,264 |
| III | 3 | 18 | 59 | 33,159 | 8,732 | 14,650 | 56,541 |
| IV | - | 3 | 29 | 17,675 | 27,641 | 7,500 | 52,816 |
| Total | 9 | 55 | 208 | 125,459 | 77,971 | 35,225 | 238,655 |

### NVA BREAKDOWN BY CORPS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| I | - 4 Div Hq, 20 Regt Hq, 63 Inf Bns | 39,800 |
| II | - 2 Div Hq, 10 Regt Hq, 29 Inf Bns | 17,955 |
| III | - 1 Div Hq, 10 Regt Hq, 26 Inf Bns | 14,454 |
| IV | - There are no known NVA units in IV Corps | |
| | Total NVA Personnel in RVN | 72,209 |
| POSSIBLE/PROBABLE | | 12,800 |
| | | 251,455 |

DATA DERIVED FROM MACV/DIA ORDER OF BATTLE SUMMARY



Unclassified

## I CORPS OB

### CONFIRMED NVA/VC

| Province | Div Hq | Regt Hq | Inf Bn | Spt Bn | Sep Co | Sep Plat | Total Strength |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Quang Tri | 2 | 10 | 31 | 7 | 4 | - | 21,075 |
| Thua Thien | - | 5 | 22 | - | 11 | - | 9,885 |
| Quang Nam | - | 3 | 11 | 4 | 5 | - | 6,395 |
| Quang Tin | - | 2 | 8 | 5 | 4 | - | 5,010 |
| Quang Ngai | 2 | 4 | 15 | - | 13 | - | 7,310 |
| Total | 4 | 24 | 87 | 16 | 37 | - | 49,675 |

| | |
|---|---|
| GUERRILLAS | 25,659 |
| ADMIN SERVICES | 7,700 |
| Total | 83,034 |

### NVA PERSONNEL IN I CTZ

| | |
|---|---|
| Quang Tri - 2 Div Hq, 8 Inf Regt, 31 Inf Bns | 20,785 |
| Thua Thien - 5 Inf Regt, 16 Inf Bns | 7,895 |
| Quang Nam - 2 Inf Regt, 8 Inf Bns | 5,150 |
| Quang Tin - 1 Inf Regt, 1 Inf Bn | 2,100 |
| Quang Ngai - 2 Div Hq, 4 Inf Regt, 7 Inf Bns | 3,870 |
| Total | 39,800 |
| POSSIBLE/PROBABLE | 12,400 |
| | 95,434 |

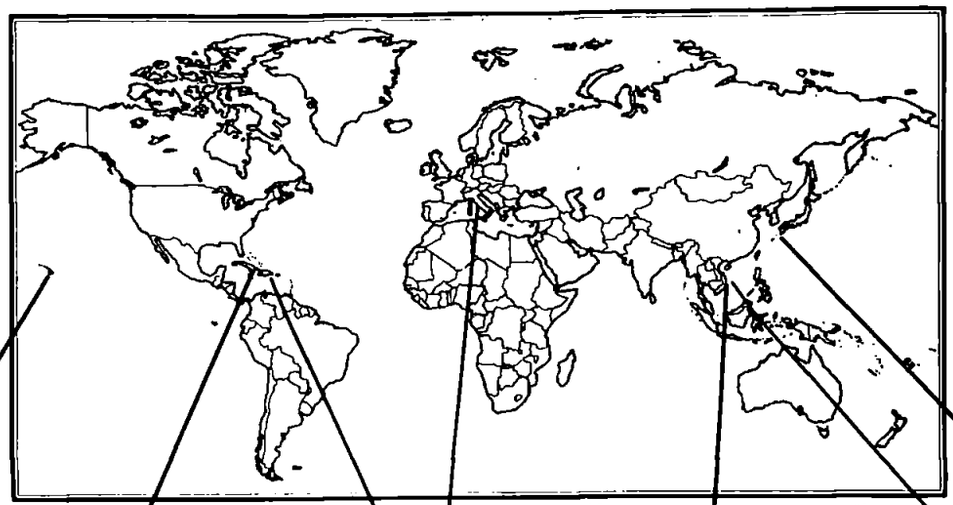
DATA DERIVED FROM MACV/DIA ORDER OF BATTLE SUMMARY



Unclassified

# FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

10 JANUARY 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K"/4/10

LANFORCARIB 3-68
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT PANAMA FOR
JUNGEX

LANFOR6THFLT 4-68
BLT 1/2
AT PORTO SCUDO,
SARDINIA FOR PHIBLEX
8-69, 8-18JAN69

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
AFLOAT (OFF RVN)

SLF BRAVO
AFLOAT (OFF RVN)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

| | INF BNS | VMFA | VMA | VMA(AW) | VMCJ | HMM | HMH | HML | VMO | VMGR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WESTPAC** | 21 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| RVN | (19) | (5) | (4) | (2) | (1) | (6) | (2) | (2) | (2) | |
| OKINAWA/JAPAN | | (1) | | | | | | | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | (2) | | | | | (2) | | | | |
| **MIDPAC** | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| HAWAII | (1) | (2) | | | | | | | | |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **EASTPAC** | 5 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 3 | | 1 | | 1 |
| WEST COAST | (5) | (2) | (1) | | (1) | (3) | | (1) | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ATLANTIC** | 8 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 1 | 1 |
| EAST COAST | (6) | (5) | (2) | (3) | (1) | (3) | (2) | | (1) | (1) |
| CARIBBEAN | (2) | | | | | (1) | | | | |
| **EUROPE** | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDITERRANEAN | (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| **GRAND TOTAL** | 36 | 15 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
JAN 10 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

## MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

10 JANUARY 1969

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF. . . . . | 5,253 | 74,880 | 80,133 |
| DANANG . . . . . | (2,933) | (41,676) | (44,609) # |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (462) | (5,031) | (5,493) |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (273) | (2,623) | (2,896) |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (1,385) | (21,857) | (23,242) |
| AFLOAT . . . . . | (200) | (3,693) | (3,893) # |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN) | ((18)) | ((239)) | ((257)) |
| SLF's. . . . . | 212 | 3,399 | 3,611 |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (107) | (1,627) | (1,734) |
| SLF BRAVO. . . . . | (105) | (1,772) | (1,877) |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . . | 154 | 314 | 468 |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (82) | (70) | (152) |
| MACV (FIELD) . . . . . | (21) | (16) | (37) |
| NAVADVGRP. . . . . | (31) | (9) | (40) |
| NAVY UNITS . . . . . | (9) | (9) | (18) |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN. . . . . | (2) | (78) | (80) |
| MISC UNITS . . . . . | (8) | (8) | (16) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . . | (1) | (124) | (125) |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . . | 5,407 | 75,194 | 80,601 |
| OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS 31 OCTOBER . . . . . | | | 82,232 |
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . | 462 | 3,020 | 3,482 |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1299 EVENTS OF 6 & 7 JAN 1969.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 AUGUST 1968.

Unclassified

# INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

10 JANUARY 1969

## QUANG TRI

**HQS 3D MAR DIV**

USMC 23,242
USN 1,128
USA 7,234

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)
- 2/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)
- 3/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF BRAVO)
- 2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN MARSHALL MT.)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

**1st MAW**

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMH-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

## THUA THIEN

**HQ XXIV CORPS** (PHU BAI)
**HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)**

USMC 2,896
USN 67
USA 24,996

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

**1st MAW**

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

## QUANG NAM

**HQS 1ST MAR DIV** (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

**2D ROKMC BDE**
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)

**HQS, III MAF**

USMC 48,502
USN 2,161 *
USA 2,168
ROKMC 7,039

**HQ 1st MAW**

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

## QUANG TIN / QUANG NGAI

**HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL)** (CHU LAI)

USMC 5,493
USN 126 *
USA 24,665

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF
- 5/46 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/3 INF
- 3/1 INF

**1st MAW**

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN * |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM VI | 82,232 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL | 80,601 | 3,482 |
| III MAF | 80,133 | 3,482 # |
| SLF's | (3,611) | (200) |
| SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO | (257) | (17) |
| MACV STAFF | 152 | |
| MACV FIELD | 37 | |
| NAVADVGRP | 40 | |
| NAVY UNITS | 18 | |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN | 80 | |
| MISC UNITS | 16 | |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 125 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS | (21 BNs) | 80,282 |
| US ARMY | (23 BNs) | 63,105 |
| US NAVY | | 22,596 |
| US AIRFORCE | | 7,551 |
| ROKMC | (4 BNs) | 7,039 |
| RVNAF | (36 BNs) | 102,514 |
| ARVN | ((36 BNs)) | (44,321) |
| VNMC/ABN | (( BNs)) | |
| VNAF | | (2,061) |
| VNRF | | (30,343) |
| VNPF | | (25,789) |
| I CORPS TOTAL | 84 BNs | 283,087 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALFA | BLT 2/26 AFLOAT (OFF RVN) HMM-362 (UH-34D) | 1,734 | 98 |
| BRAVO | BLT 3/26 AFLOAT (OFF RVN) HMM-164 (CH-46A) | 1,877 | 102 |

## OKINAWA

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| RLT-26 (REAR) | 7,603 | 253 |

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

## JAPAN

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B) | 1,606 | 42 |

## MOVEMENTS

OV-10A DET "D" (8 OV-10A ACFT) AND SURFACE ELM HMM-263 ENROUTE RVN. ETA: 19JAN69.

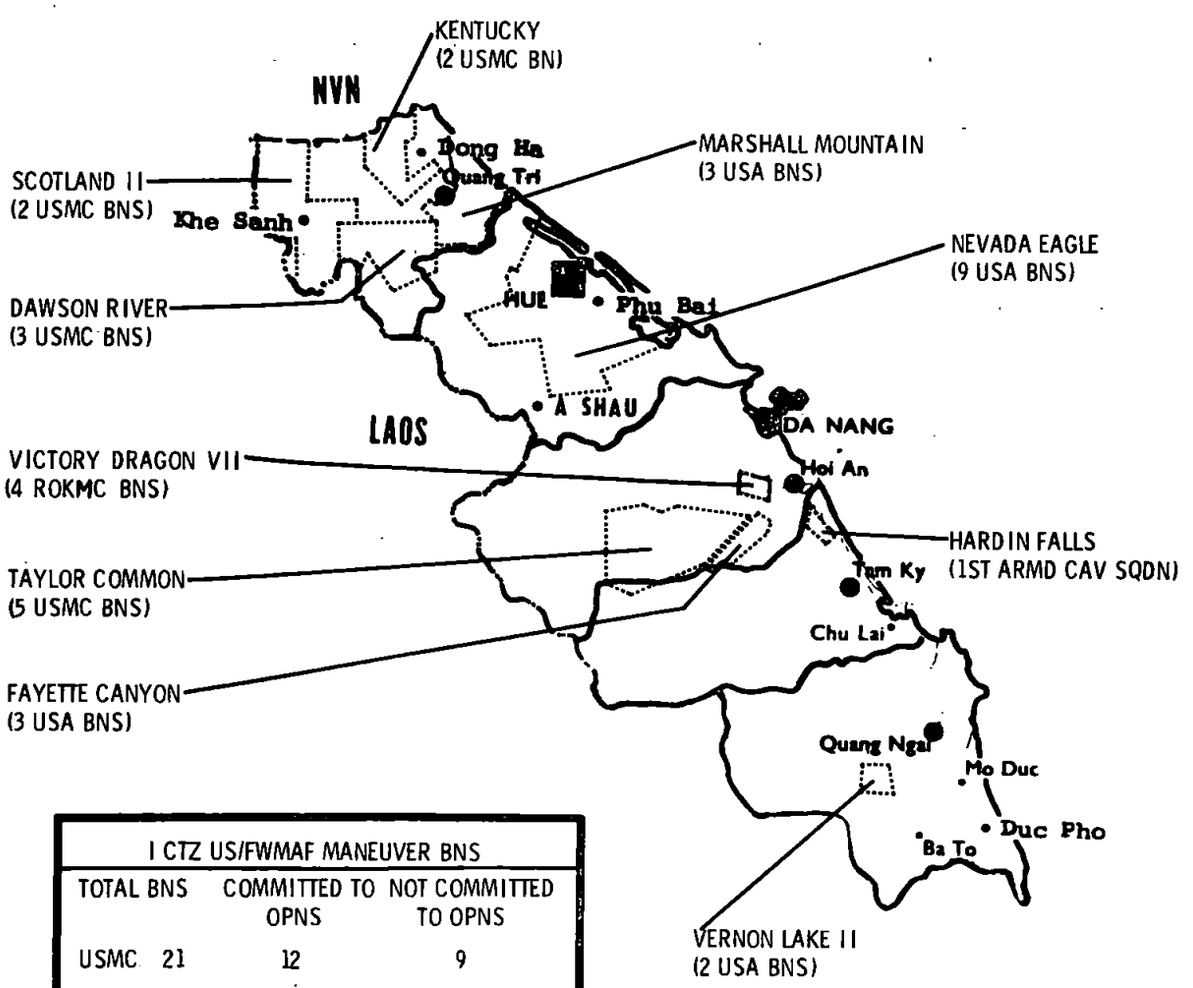
Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

SECRET

# MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS

10 JANUARY 1969




| I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| TOTAL BNS | | COMMITTED TO OPNS | NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS |
| USMC | 21 | 12 | 9 |
| USA | 23 | 17 | 6 |
| ROKMC | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | 48 | 33 | 15 |

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG/2 AFLOAT

USA - 6 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO

SECRET



Unclassified

SECRET

# SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

| OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED) | UNITS INVOLVED | LOCATION | CASUALTIES AS OF: 102400H JAN69 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FRIENDLY | | ENEMY |
| | | | KIA | WIA | KIA |
| SCOTLAND II (15APR68) | TF HOTEL: 1/4 & 3/4 | KHE SANH AREA | 385<br>25 USA | 2,227<br>157 USA | 3,125 |
| KENTUCKY (1NOV67) | TF BRAVO: 2/3 & 2/4 | CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA | 458<br>46 USA | 2,647<br>1 MIA<br>363 USA | 3,850 |
| MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68) | 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS | 5 KM E OF QUANG TRI | 2 USA | 32 USA | 10 |
| DAWSON RIVER (28NOV68) | 9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9 | BA LONG VALLEY AREA | 3 | 48 | 82 |
| NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68) | 101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS | THUA THIEN PROVINCE | 177 USA | 1,601 USA | *3,048 |
| TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68) | TF YANKEE: 1/5, 2/5 3/5, 1/3 & 3/3 | 17 KM WSW OF AN HOA | 31 | 308 | 442 |
| HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68) | 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN | 4 KM NE OF THANG BINH | 1 USA | 10 USA | 52 |
| FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68) | 196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS | 11 KM SSE OF AN HOA | 2 USA | 9 USA | 268 |
| VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68) | 11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS | 22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 10 USA | 91 USA | 216 |
| VICTORY DRAGON VII (5JAN69) | 2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS | HOI AN AREA | NONE | 3 ROKMC | 37 |
| | | | | | |

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

SECRET



Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through January 4, 1969

10 JANUARY 1969

| | Army | Navy ** | Marine Corps | Air Force | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES** | | | | | |
| 1. Killed | 15,525 | 749 | 8,993 | 319 | 25,586 |
| 2. Wounded or Injured | | | | | |
| a. Died of wounds | 2,019 | 93 | 1,102 | 27 | 3,241 |
| b. Nonfatal wounds | | | | | |
| Hospital care required | 58,504 | 2,506 | 38,453 | 517 | 99,980 |
| Hospital care not required | 58,653 | 3,763 | 28,826 | 1,704 | 92,946 |
| 3. Missing | | | | | |
| a. Died while missing | 1,406 | 132 | 5 | 264 | 1,807 |
| b. Returned to control | 47 | 7 | 6 | 24 | 84 |
| c. Current missing | 169 | 118 | 81 | 543 | 911 |
| 4. Captured or Interned | | | | | |
| a. Died while captured or interned | 9 | - | - | 1 | 10 |
| b. Returned to control | 27 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 37 |
| c. Current captured or interned | 34 | 133 | 21 | 139 | 327 |
| 5. Deaths | | | | | |
| a. From aircraft accidents/incidents | | | | | |
| Fixed Wing | 59 | 138 | 109 | 482 | 788 |
| Helicopter | 931 | 40 | 283 | 19 | 1,273 |
| b. From ground action | 17,969 | 796 | 9,708 | 110 | 28,583 |
| TOTAL DEATHS a/ | 18,959* | 974 | 10,100 | 611 | 30,644 |
| **B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES** | | | | | |
| 6. Current Missing | 73 | - | 2 | 4 | 79 |
| 7. Deaths | | | | | |
| a. From aircraft accidents/incidents | | | | | |
| Fixed Wing | 194 | 84 | 29 | 192 | 499 |
| Helicopter | 805 | 21 | 160 | 7 | 993 |
| b. From other causes | 2,185 | 440 | 856 | 165 | 3,646 |
| TOTAL DEATHS | 3,184 | 545 | 1,045 | 364 | 5,138 |

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 392 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
January 8, 1969



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

10 JANUARY 1969

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10,119 | 38,580 | 28,903 | 77/21 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 9 JANUARY 1969.

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 1,050 | 1,345 | 2 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 61,662 | 3,362 | 12,359 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

# SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

## SLF ALFA

10 JANUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. F. MC MAHON

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SLF HQS DET | | | | |
| BLT 2/26 | | | | |
| (LTCOL W. F. SPARKS) | | | | |
| 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES | 33 | 1022 | 5 | 60 |
| MORT BTRY, 1/12 | 3 | 64 | | 2 |
| BTRY B, 1/13 | 10 | 99 | | 2 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN | 1 | 37 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN | 1 | 28 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN | 1 | 21 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN | 1 | 38 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN | 1 | 31 | | |
| PLAT, H&S CO, 3D SP BN | 1 | 45 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO D, 5TH MED BN | | 5 | 3 | 20 |
| DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV | 1 | 8 | | |
| DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES | | 6 | | |
| DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB | | | | |
| DET, 15TH DENTAL CO | | | 1 | 1 |
| HMM-362 | 53 | 202 | 1 | |
| LTCOL J. E. SCHLARP | | | | |
| TOTALS | 107 | 1,627 | 10 | 88 |

### ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

### AIRCRAFT

24/UH-34D

### LOCATION

BLT 2/26
AFLOAT (OFF RVN)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

### SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
USS FORT MARION (LSD-22)
USS DULUTH (LPD-7)
USS WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)

### SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

## SLF BRAVO

10 JANUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL R. R. WILSON

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SLF HQS DET | | | | |
| BLT 3/26 | | | | |
| (LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON) | | | | |
| 3D BN, 26TH MARINES | 39 | 1190 | 2 | 64 |
| MORT BTRY, 1/13 | 3 | 64 | | 2 |
| BTRY C, 1/13 | 10 | 99 | | 2 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC | 1 | 37 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN | 1 | 28 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN | 1 | 21 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN | 1 | 38 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH MT BN | 1 | 31 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN | 1 | 45 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH MED BN | | 5 | 3 | 20 |
| DET, HQBN, 5TH MARDIV | 1 | 8 | | |
| DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES | | 6 | | |
| DET, 15TH DENTAL CO | | | 1 | 1 |
| HMM-164 | 45 | 179 | 1 | 3 |
| LTCOL R. T. TRUNDY | | | | |
| TOTALS | 105 | 1,772 | 7 | 95 |

### ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
8 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81 MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORT
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90 MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

### AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46A

### LOCATION

BLT 3/26
AFLOAT (OFF RVN)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

### SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS OGDEN (LPH-5)
USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
USS SEMINOLE (LKA-104)

### SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

# SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

## PERSONNEL

9 JANUARY 1969

| | STRENGTH | PERCENT USMC | PERCENT FMF | PERCENT FMFPAC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| USMC TOTAL | 308,367* | 100.00 | | |
| FLEET MARINE FORCES | 157,990 | 51.23 | 100.00 | |
| FMF ATLANTIC | 37,062*# | 12.11 | 23.46 | |
| FMF PACIFIC | 120,928# | 39.12 | 76.54 | |
| VIETNAM | 80,601 | 26.14 | 51.02 | 66,65 |

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 13DEC68.
# WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18DEC68.
*# WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 4DEC68.
@ FMFPAC SITREP OF 9JAN69.

## AIRCRAFT

27 DECEMBER 1968

| | FIXW | HELO | TOTAL | PERCENT USMC | PERCENT FMF | PERCENT FMFPAC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| USMC TOTALS | 1026 | 660 | 1686 | 100.00 | | |
| FLEET MARINE FORCES | 736 | 593 | 1329 | 78.82 | 100.00 | |
| FMF ATLANTIC | 281 | 148 | 429 | 25.44 | 32.27 | |
| FMF PACIFIC | 455 | 445 | 900 | 53.38 | 67.73 | |
| VIETNAM | 258 | 270 | 528 | 31.31 | 39.72 | 58.66 |

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 18 DECEMBER 1968.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE C[illegible]
HISTORICAL

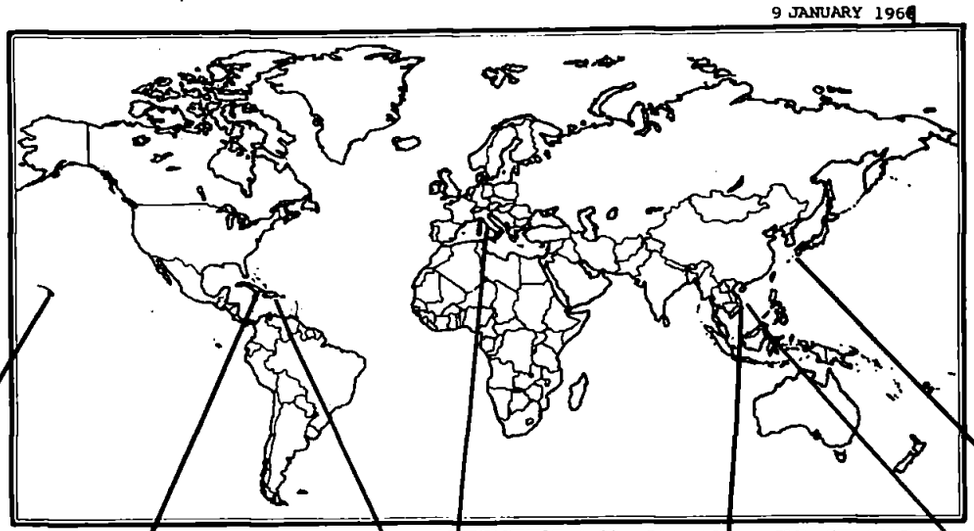
JAN 9 1969

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

# FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

9 JANUARY 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K"/4/10

LANFORCARIB 3-68
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
ENROUTE PANAMA
ETA: 10JAN69

LANFOR6THFLT 4-68
BLT 1/2
AT PORTO SCUDO,
SARDINIA FOR PHIBLEX
8-69, 8-18JAN69

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
AFLOAT

SLF BRAVO
AFLOAT

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

| | INF BNS | VMFA | VMA | VMA(AW) | VMCJ | HMM | HMH | HML | VMO | VMGR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WESTPAC** | 21 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| RVN | (19) | (5) | (4) | (2) | (1) | (6) | (2) | (2) | (2) | |
| OKINAWA/JAPAN | | (1) | | | | | | | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | (2) | | | | | (2) | | | | |
| **MIDPAC** | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| HAWAII | (1) | (2) | | | | | | | | |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **EASTPAC** | 5 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 3 | | 1 | | 1 |
| WEST COAST | (5) | (2) | (1) | | (1) | (3) | | (1) | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ATLANTIC** | 8 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 1 | 1 |
| EAST COAST | (6) | (5) | (2) | (3) | (1) | (3) | (2) | | (1) | (1) |
| CARIBBEAN | (2) | | | | | (1) | | | | |
| **EUROPE** | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDITERRANEAN | (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| **GRAND TOTAL** | 36 | 15 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

9 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | CHU LAI | DANANG | NoICTZ/DMZ | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER | NOTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1ST MARINES | | 1/1, 2/1, 3/1 | | | | | | | |
| 3D MARINES | | 1/3, 3/3 | 2/3 | | | | | | |
| 4TH MARINES | | | 1/4, 2/4, 3/4 | | | | | | |
| 5TH MARINES | | 1/5, 2/5 3/5 | | | | | | | |
| 7TH MARINES | | 1/7, 2/7, 3/7 | | | | | | | |
| 9TH MARINES | | | 1/9, 2/9, 3/9 | | | | | | |
| 26TH MARINES | | 1/26 | | | | | | 2/26 & 3/26 | 1 |
| 27TH MARINES | | | | | | 1/27 | 2/27, 3/27 | | |
| 28TH MARINES | | | | | | | 1/28, 2/28 3/28 | | |
| MAG-11 | | VMCJ-1<br>VMA(AW)-242<br>VMFA-542<br>VMFA-334 | | | | | | | |
| MAG-12 | VMA-121<br>VMA-211<br>VMA-223<br>VMA-311<br>VMA(AW)-533 | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-13 | VMFA-115<br>VMFA-323<br>VMFA-314 | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-16 | | VMO-2<br>HML-167<br>HMH-463<br>HMM-165<br>HMM-364 | | | | | | | |
| MAG-36 | | | HMM-363<br>HMM-265<br>HML-367<br>HMH-462 | | | | | | |
| PROV MAG-39 | | | VMO-6<br>HMM-262<br>HMM-161 | | | | | | |
| MAG-15 | | | | | VMFA-122 | | | HMM-164<br>HMM-362 | 1 |
| MAG-24 | | | | | | VMFA-212<br>VMFA-235 | | | |
| MAG-33 | | | | | | | VMCJ-3<br>VMA-214<br>VMFA-232<br>VMFA-531 | | |
| MAG-56 | | | | | | | HML-267<br>HMM-263<br>HMM-163<br>HMM-561 | | |

NOTE 1: SLF

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

| EQUIPMENT | T/E AUTH | CHU LAI | DANANG | NoICTZ/DMZ | OKINAWA | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER | NOTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60mm MORTAR M19 | 328 | | 120 | 108 | | 12 | 48 | 12 | 1 |
| 81mm MORTAR M29 | 216 | | 88 | 64 | | 8 | 40 | 8 | 1 |
| 106mm RR M40A1C | 216 | | 88 | 64 | | 8 | 40 | 8 | 1 |
| 107mm MORTAR M30 | 54 | | 18 | 12 | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 1 |
| 105mm HOW TD M101A1 | 162 | | 66 | 48 | | 6 | 30 | 6 | 1 |
| 155mm HOW TD M114A1 | 24 | | 14 | 10 | | | | | |
| 155mm HOW SP M109 | 54 | | 24 | 18 | | | 12 | | |
| 155mm GUN SP M53 | 24 | | 6 | 12 | | | 6 | | |
| 8in HOW SP M110 | 18 | | 4 | 10 | | | 4 | | |
| ONTOS M50A1 | 135 | | 15 | 5 | 5 | | 23 | 5 | 1 |
| 90mm TANK M48A3 | 159 | | 60 | 53 | | | 36 | 5 | 1 |
| 120mm TANK M103A2 | 17 | | | | | | 17 | | |
| FLAME TANK M67A2 | 27 | | 12 | 9 | | | 6 | | |
| LVTH6 | 18 | | 12 | 6 | | | | | 1 |
| LVTP5 | 347 | | 72 | 95 | | | 90 | 10 | 1 |
| LVTE1 | 20 | | 8 | 4 | | | 8 | | |
| HAWK LAUNCHERS | 54 | | 18 | | | | 18 | | |
| HAWK MISSILES | 252 | | 110 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Unclassified

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

# DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

9 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HQ SQDN, FMFPAC | | | | | | 2/T-1A<br>1/C-54<br>1/C-47<br>1/UC-45J | | |
| VMT-103 | | | | | | | 19/TA-4F | |
| MAG-11 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-11 | 6/TA-4F<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| VMCJ-1 | 8/RF-4B<br>9/EF-10B<br>5/EA-6A | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-242 | 10/A-6A | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-542 | 15/F-4B | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-334 | 15/F-4J | | | | | | | |
| MAG-12 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-12 | | 4/TA-4F<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | |
| VMA-121 | | 23/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA-211 | | 20/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA-223 | | 19/A-4C | | | | | | |
| VMA-311 | | 19/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-533 | | 11/A-6A | | | | | | |
| MAG-13 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-13 | | 3/TF-9J<br>1/C-117D<br>1/TA-4F | | | | | | |
| VMFA-115 | | 11/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-314 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-323 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| MAG-15 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-15 | | | | 4/UH-34D | 1/C-117D<br>2/TA-4F<br>3/C-54 | | | |
| VMGR-152 | | | | 13/KC-130F | | | | |
| VMFA-122 | | | | | 19/F-4B | | | |
| HMM-362 | | | | | | | | 24/UH-34D * |
| HMM-164 | 4/CH-46A | | | | | | | 16/CH-46A * |
| MAG-16 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-16 | 1/C-117D<br>6/UH-34D<br>1/CH-53A | | | | | | | |
| VMO-2 | 13/OV-10A<br>12/UH-1E | | | | | | | |
| HMM-364 | 23/CH-46D | | | | | | | |
| HML-167 | 15/UH-1E | | | | | | | |
| HMH-463 | 21/CH-53A | | | | | | | |
| HMM-165 | 23/CH-46A | | | | | | | |
| MWSG-17 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-17 | 1/UH-34D<br>4/US-2A/B<br>1/C-117D<br>2/C-1A | | | | | | | |
| MHTG-30 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-30 | | | | | | | 5/CH-46D<br>1/CH-46F | |
| HMHT-301 | | | | | | | 15/CH-53A | |
| HMMT-302 | | | | | | | 19/CH-46D | |
| MAG-33 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-33 | | | | | | | 2/F-4J<br>1/C-47J<br>1/C-47H<br>6/TA-4F | |
| VMCJ-3 | | | | | | | 4/RF-4B<br>8/EF-10B | |
| VMA-214 | | | | | | | 26/A-4C | |
| VMFA-232 | | | | | | | 10/F-4J | |
| VMFA-531 | | | | | | | 11/F-4B | |
| MAG-36 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-36 | | | 1/CH-46D<br>1/C-117D<br>4/UH-34D | | | | | |
| HML-367 | | | 19/UH-1E | | | | | |
| HMM-363 | | | 23/UH-34D | | | | | |
| HMH-462 | | | 12/CH-53A | | | | | |
| HMM-265 | | | 17/CH-46A | | | | | |
| PROV MAG-39 # | | | | | | | | |
| VMO-6 | | | 10/OV-10A<br>8 /O-1C/G<br>20 /UH-1E | | | | | |
| HMM-161 | | | 21 /CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMM-262 | | | 25/CH-46A | | | | | |

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF
# QUANG TRI

Unclassified

# DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

9 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MWSG-37<br>H&MS-37 | | | | | | | 4/T-1A<br>1/C-54Q<br>1/C-54R<br>3/TA-4F<br>3/C-117D<br>2/C-47H | |
| VMGR-352 | | | | | | | 13/KC-130F | |
| MAG-56<br>H&MS-56 | | | | | | | 3/CH-53A | |
| HML-267 | | | | | | | 27/OV-10A<br>18/UH-1E | |
| HMM-263 | | | | | | | 24/CH-46D | |
| HMM-163 | | | | | | | 14/CH-46D | |
| HMM-561 | | | | | | | 23/UH-34D | |
| 1ST MARINE BRIGADE<br>MAG-24<br>H&MS-24 | | | | | | 1/C-117D<br>3/UH-34D<br>1/T-1A<br>3/TA-4F | | |
| VMFA-212 | | | | | | 15/F-4J | | |
| VMFA-235 | | | | | | 15/F-4J | | |
| TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT | | | | | | | | |
| FIXED WING (472) | 90 | 143 | 19 | 13 | 25 | 40 | 142 | |
| HELICOPTERS (417) | 106 | | 142 | 4 | | 3 | 122 | 40 |

Unclassified

## MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

9 JANUARY 1969

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF. . . . . | 5,253 | 74,880 | 80,133 |
| DANANG . . . . . | (2,933) | (41,676) | (44,609) # |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (462) | (5,031) | (5,493) |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (273) | (2,623) | (2,896) |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (1,385) | (21,857) | (23,242) |
| AFLOAT . . . . . | (200) | (3,693) | (3,893) # |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN) | ((15)) | ((179)) | ((194)) |
| SLF's. . . . . | 212 | 3,399 | 3,611 |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (107) | (1,627) | (1,734) |
| SLF BRAVO. . . . . | (105) | (1,772) | (1,877) |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . . | 154 | 314 | 468 |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (82) | (70) | (152) |
| MACV (FIELD) . . . . . | (21) | (16) | (37) |
| NAVADVGRP. . . . . | (31) | (9) | (40) |
| NAVY UNITS . . . . . | (9) | (9) | (18) |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN. . . . . | (2) | (78) | (80) |
| MISC UNITS . . . . . | (8) | (8) | (16) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . . | (1) | (124) | (125) |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . . | 5,407 | 75,194 | 80,601 |
| OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS 31 OCTOBER . . . . . | | | 82,232 |
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . | 462 | 3,020 | 3,482 |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1299 EVENTS OF 6 & 7 JAN 1969.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SECURITY REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 AUGUST 1968.

# INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

9 JANUARY 1969

## QUANG TRI

**HQS 3D MAR DIV**

USMC 23,242
USN 1,128
USA 7,234

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)
- 2/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)
- 3/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF BRAVO)
- 2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN MARSHALL MT.)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

**1st MAW**

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

## THUA THIEN

**HQ XXIV CORPS** (PHU BAI)
**HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)**

USMC 2,896
USN 67
USA 24,996

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

**1st MAW**

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

## QUANG NAM

**HQS 1ST MAR DIV** (DANANG)

HQS, III MAF

USMC 48,502
USN 2,161 *
USA 2,168
ROKMC 7,039

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

**HQ 1st MAW**

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

**2D ROKMC BDE**
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

**HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL)** (CHU LAI)

USMC 5,493
USN 126 *
USA 24,665

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF
- 5/46 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/3 INF
- 3/1 INF

**1st MAW**

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN * |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM VI | 82,232 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL | 80,601 | 3,482 |
| III MAF | 80,133 | 3,482 # |
| SLF's | (3,611) | (200) |
| SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO | (194) | (17) |
| MACV STAFF | 152 | |
| MACV FIELD | 37 | |
| NAVADVGRP | 40 | |
| NAVY UNITS | 18 | |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN | 80 | |
| MISC UNITS | 16 | |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 125 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS | (21 BNs) | 80,282 |
| US ARMY | (23 BNs) | 63,105 |
| US NAVY | | 22,596 |
| US AIRFORCE | | 7,551 |
| ROKMC | ( 4 BNs) | 7,039 |
| RVNAF | (36 BNs) | 102,514 |
| ARVN | ((36 BNs)) | (44,321) |
| VNMC/ABN | (( BNs)) | |
| VNAF | | (2,061) |
| VNRF | | (30,343) |
| VNPF | | (25,789) |
| I CORPS TOTAL | 84 BNs | 283,087 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALFA : | BLT 2/26 (AFLOAT) HMM-362 (UH-34D) | 1,734 | 98 |
| BRAVO : | BLT 3/26 (AFLOAT) HMM-164 (CH-46A) | 1,877 | 102 |

## OKINAWA

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| RLT-26 (REAR) | 7,517 | 253 |

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

## JAPAN

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B) | 1,539 | 42 |

## MOVEMENTS

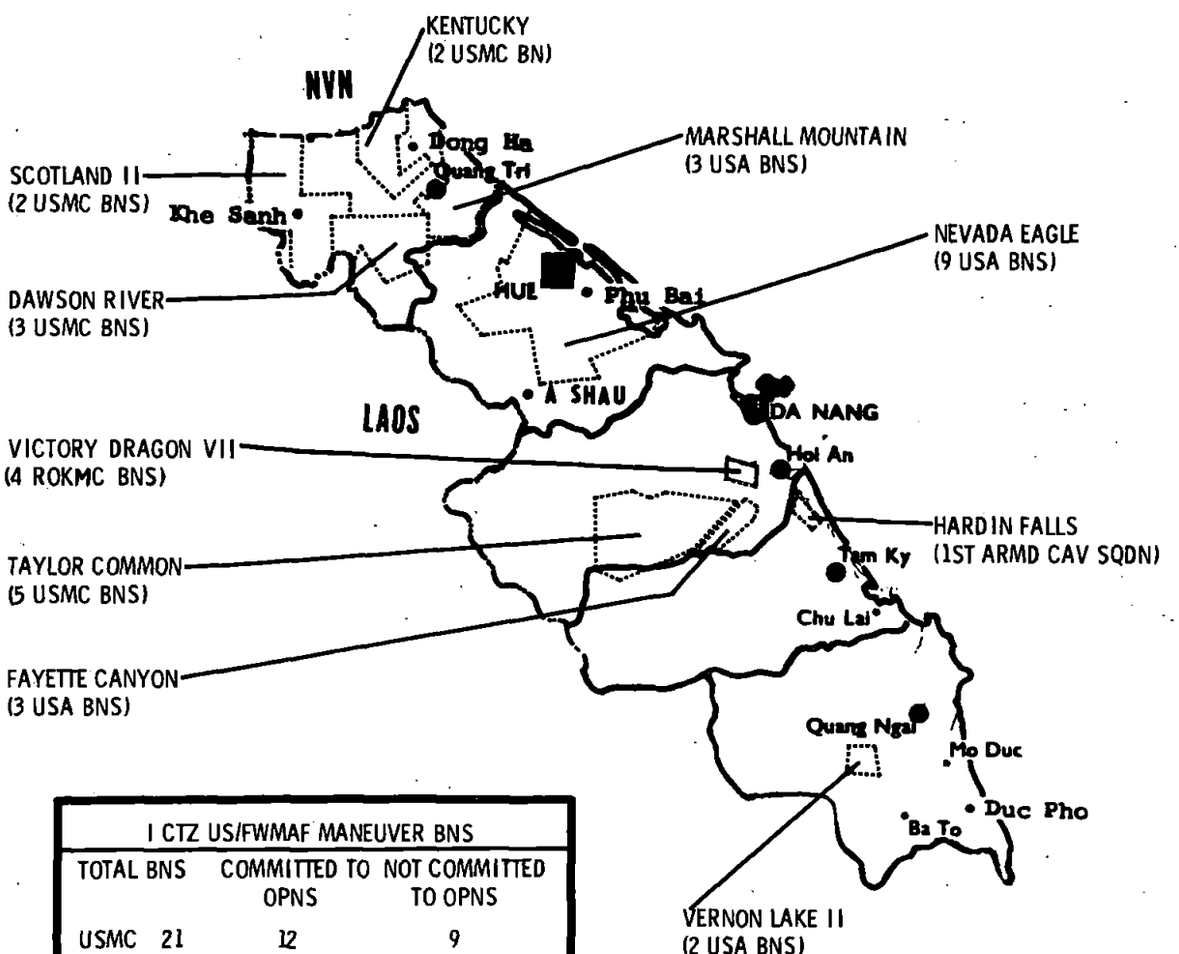
OV-10A DET "D" (8 OV-10A ACFT) AND SURFACE ELM HMM-263 ENROUTE RVN. ETA: 19JAN69.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

# MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS

9 JANUARY 1969




| I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| TOTAL BNS | | COMMITTED TO OPNS | NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS |
| USMC | 21 | 12 | 9 |
| USA | 23 | 17 | 6 |
| ROKMC | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | 48 | 33 | 15 |

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG/2 AFLOAT

USA - 6 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO



Unclassified

SECRET

# SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

| OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED) | UNITS INVOLVED | LOCATION | CASUALTIES AS OF: 092400H JAN69 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FRIENDLY | | ENEMY |
| | | | KIA | WIA | KIA |
| SCOTLAND II (15APR68) | TF HOTEL: 1/4 & 3/4 | KHE SANH AREA | 385<br>25 USA | 2,227<br>157 USA | 3,125 |
| KENTUCKY (1NOV67) | TF BRAVO: 2/3 & 2/4 | CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA | 457<br>46 USA | *2,642<br>1 MIA<br>363 USA | 3,850 |
| MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68) | 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS | 5 KM E OF QUANG TRI | 2 USA | 32 USA | 10 |
| DAWSON RIVER (28NOV68) | 9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9 | BA LONG VALLEY AREA | 3 | 48 | 82 |
| NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68) | 101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS | THUA THIEN PROVINCE | 176 USA | *1,600 USA | *3,032 |
| TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68) | TF YANKEE: 1/5, 2/5 3/5, 1/3 & 3/3 | 17 KM WSW OF AN HOA | 31 | 305 | 439 |
| HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68) | 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN | 4 KM NE OF THANG BINH | 1 USA | 8 USA | 52 |
| FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68) | 196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS | 11 KM SSE OF AN HOA | 2 USA | 9 USA | 266 |
| VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68) | 11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS | 22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 10 USA | 90 USA | 214 |
| VICTORY DRAGON VII (5JAN69) | 2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS | HOI AN AREA | NONE | NONE | 37 |
| | | | | | |

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

SECRET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

9 JANUARY 1969

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10,118 | 38,570 | 28,901 | 77/21 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 8 JANUARY 1969.

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 1,050 | 1,345 | 2 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 61,655 | 3,362 | 12,357 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

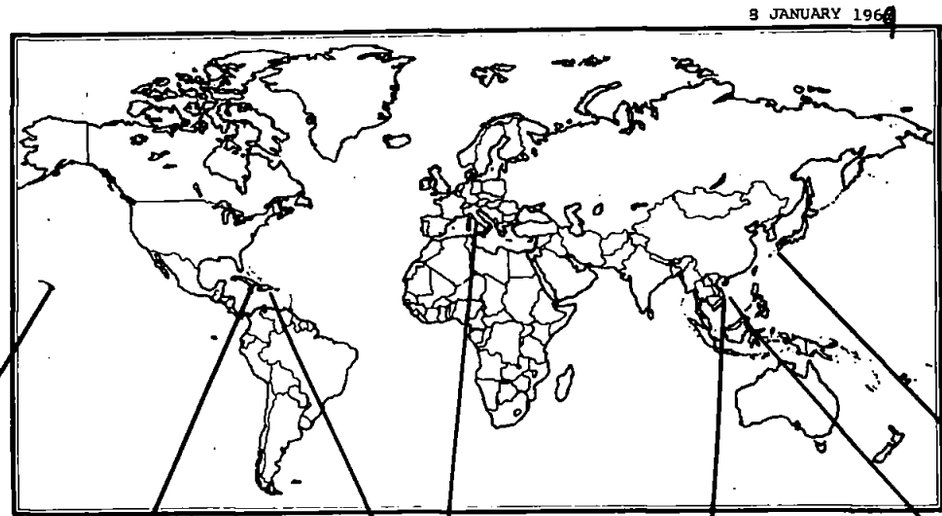
*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.



Unclassified

# FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

8 JANUARY 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K"/4/10

LANFORCARIB 3-68
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
ENROUTE PANAMA
ETA: 10JAN69

LANFOR6THFLT 4-68
BLT 1/2
AT PORTO SCUDO,
SARDINIA FOR PHIBLEX
8-69, 8-18JAN69

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
AFLOAT

SLF BRAVO
AFLOAT

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

| | INF BNS | VMFA | VMA | VMA(AW) | VMCJ | HMM | HMH | HML | VMO | VMGR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WESTPAC** | 21 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| RVN | (19) | (5) | (4) | (2) | (1) | (7) | (2) | (2) | (2) | |
| OKINAWA/JAPAN | | (1) | | | | | | | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | (2) | | | | | (1) | | | | |
| **MIDPAC** | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| HAWAII | (1) | (2) | | | | | | | | |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **EASTPAC** | 5 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 3 | | 1 | | 1 |
| WEST COAST | (5) | (2) | (1) | | (1) | (3) | | (1) | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ATLANTIC** | 8 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 1 | 1 |
| EAST COAST | (6) | (5) | (2) | (3) | (1) | (3) | (2) | | (1) | (1) |
| CARIBBEAN | (2) | | | | | (1) | | | | |
| **EUROPE** | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDITERRANEAN | (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| **GRAND TOTAL** | 36 | 15 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

JAN 9 1969

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

8 JANUARY 1969

## HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR. |
| DEPUTY COMMANDER | MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE |
| DEPUTY CG, AIR | MGEN C. J. QUILTER |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | BGEN G. E. DOOLEY |
| DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF | COL M. MOSTELLER |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL M. ROSE |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL R. N. JOENS |
| ACOS, G-3 | BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL L. C. NORTON |
| ACOS, G-5 | COL H. A. WESTPALL |
| ACOS, G-6 | COL B. E. HORNER |
| ACOS, COMPT | LTCOL D. J. FORD |

| | |
|---|---|
| DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) | MGEN C. B. DRAKE |
| ACOS, CAP | COL E. F. DANOWITZ |
| COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG | LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR. |
| COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG | LTCOL E. L. LEWIS |
| COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG | LTCOL R. D. WHITESELL |
| COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG | LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD |
| 11TH ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL V. A. PERRY |

## 1ST MARINE DIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN O. R. SIMPSON |
| ADC | BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN |
| ADC/TF YANKEE | BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR. |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL S. A. HANNAH |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL G. E. LAWRENCE |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL A. J. SKOTNICKI |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL A. G. SCHWENK |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL J. E. WILSON, JR. |
| ACOS, G-5 | COL H. F. PAINTER |
| ACOS, COMPT | LTCOL J. O. ALLISON |
| CEO | COL C. G. DAHL |
| **1ST MARINES** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. G. LAUFFER |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL A. A. LAPORTE, JR. |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL J. E. POINDEXTER |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL T. G. BULGER |
| **5TH MARINES** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL J. B. ORD, JR. |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL R. F. DALEY |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL J. W. STEMPLE |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL H. E. ATKINSON |
| **7TH MARINES** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL H. L. BECKINGTON |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL W. F. BETHEL |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL N. A. NELSON |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL F. X. QUINN |
| **11TH MARINES** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL H. E. DICKINSON |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL R. D. JAMESON |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL R. P. JOHNSON |
| 4TH BATTALION | MAJOR B. J. READY |
| HQS BATTALION | LTCOL W. S. FAGAN |
| 1ST FAG | LTCOL R. B. INGRANDO |
| 1ST AT BATTALION | |
| 1ST ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL D. H. HILDEBRAND |
| 1ST RECON BATTALION | LTCOL L. P. CHARON |
| 1ST MT BATTALION | MAJ R. G. REILLY |
| 1ST SP BATTALION | LTCOL D. L. ANDERSON |
| 1ST MED BATTALION | CAPT (MC) J. V. SHARP |
| 1ST TK BATTALION | LTCOL M. C. ASHLEY |
| 3RD AMTRAC BATTALION | LTCOL J. E. HENNEGAN |
| 7TH ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL T. T. ANNAS |
| 7TH COMM BATTALION | LTCOL C. L. BRADY |
| 9TH ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL D. V. DAVIDSON |
| 11TH MT BATTALION | LTCOL J. A. KINNIBURGH |

## 3D MARINE DIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN R. G. DAVIS |
| ADC | BGEN R. B. CARNEY, JR. |
| ADC/CG TF HOTEL | BGEN F. E. GARRETSON |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL J. R. MOTELEWSKI |
| CHIEF OF STAFF TF HOTEL | COL J. GILL |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL L. R. DAZE |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL T. P. O'CALLAHAN |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL P. D. LAFOND |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL W. F. GOGGIN |
| ACOS, G-5 | COL W. E. KERRIGAN |
| ACOS, COMPT | MAJOR B. C. DAY |
| CEO | COL J. LEMAY |
| **3RD MARINES** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL M. M. SPARK |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL R. B. TWOHEY |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL J. J. MCMONAGUE |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL R. C. SCHULZE |
| **4TH MARINES** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL M. J. SEXTON |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL G. T. SARGENT |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL W. A. DONALD |
| 3RD BATTALION | MAJOR R. I. BAKER |
| **9TH MARINES** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. H. BARROW |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL G. T. SMITH |
| 2ND BATTALION | MAJOR P. G. COLLINS |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL E. R. LAINE JR. |
| **12TH MARINES** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL P. J. MULRONEY |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL E. L. WHISMAN |
| 2ND BATTALION | MAJOR F. E. SISLEY |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL E. D. FOXWORTH, JR. |
| 4TH BATTALION | LTCOL E. W. BAILEY |
| HQS BATTALION | COL M. A. WEBB |
| 3RD AT BATTALION | |
| 3RD ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL W. L. PERSAC |
| 3RD RECON BATTALION | LTCOL A. H. PERRY |
| 3RD MT BATTALION | MAJOR G. W. WARD |
| 3RD SP BATTALION | LTCOL E. J. GODFREY |
| 3RD MED BATTALION | CMDR B. R. SLEMMONS |
| 3RD TK BATTALION | LTCOL G. E. HAYWARD |
| 1ST AMTRAC BATTALION | LTCOL W. W. DAMEWOOD |
| 9TH MT BATTALION | LTCOL L. J. TREMBLAY |

## FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR. | FLSG-A/3RD SERV BN | COL H. E. ROEDER |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL D. B. POND, JR. | FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN | COL H. L. PARSONS |
| ACOS, G-1 | LTCOL D. K. GRAY | H&S BATTALION | LTCOL E. LUCAS |
| ACOS, G-2 | LTCOL B. J. FOWLER | SUPPLY BATTALION | LTCOL E. G. USHER, JR. |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL F. W. VAUGHT | MAINT BATTALION | LTCOL E. W. CRITCHET |
| ACOS, G-4 | LTCOL A. W. BOWEN | 5TH COMM BATTALION | LTCOL J. D. HINES |
| ACOS, G-5 | MAJOR J. D. CRAWFORD | 7TH MT BATTALION | MAJOR J. W. BROWN |
| ACOS, COMPT | LTCOL E. F. PATTILLO | 1ST MP BATTALION | LTCOL [illegible] |
| CEO | LTCOL H. L. MORRIS, JR. | 3RD MP BATTALION | LTCOL [illegible] |

Unclassified

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

8 JANUARY 1969

## 1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN C. J. QUILTER |
| AWC | BGEN H. S. HILL/H. W. HISE |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL V. D. OLSON |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL E. A. PARNELL |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL H. R. BUMPAS |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL E. H. FINLAYSON |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL S. FURIMSKY, JR. |
| ACOS, COMPT | LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN |
| CEO | LTCOL R. S. HARTMAN |
| **MWHG-1** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL T. H. NICHOLS, JR. |
| H&HS-1 | LTCOL P. A. LINDSAY |
| MWFS-1 | MAJOR W. O. GOLLER |
| MWCS-1 | MAJOR D. J. OGDEN |
| **MWSG-17** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. S. RASH |
| H&MS-17 | LTCOL E. S. JOHN |
| WERS-17 | LTCOL S. M. WILLIAMS |
| **MACG-18** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL E. S. FRIS |
| H&HS-18 | LTCOL J. R. DOPLER |
| MACS-4 | LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN |
| MASS-2 | MAJOR E. J. DALY, III |
| MASS-3 | LTCOL W. L. SULLIVAN |
| **MAG-11** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. D. SLAY |
| H&MS-11 | LTCOL R. M. STOWERS |
| MABS-11 | LTCOL P. P. MARQUES |
| VMCJ-1 | LTCOL B. R. HALL |
| VMFA-334 | MAJ J. R. SHERMAN |
| VMFA-542 | LTCOL H. R. VITALI |
| VMA(AW)-242 | LTCOL F. C. RILLING, JR. |
| **MAG-12** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. A. DEASY |
| H&MS-12 | LTCOL C. D. WARFIELD |
| MABS-12 | MAJOR L. FURSTENBURG |
| VMA-311 | LTCOL C. O. HIETT |
| VMA-121 | MAJOR D. A. LERPS |
| VMA-211 | LTCOL J. R. WATERSTREET |
| VMA-223 | MAJOR L. T. PRESTON, JR. |
| VMA(AW)-533 | LTCOL P. K. GERMAN |
| **MAG-13** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL N. W. GOURLEY |
| H&MS-13 | MAJOR E. A. HOUSE |
| MABS-13 | MAJOR C. V. SMILLIE, JR. |
| VMFA-115 | LTCOL I. L. MORGAN |
| VMFA-314 | LTCOL F. E. PETERSEN, JR. |
| VMFA-323 | LTCOL R. R. NORTON |
| **MAG-16** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL W. C. MACQUARRIE |
| H&MS-16 | LTCOL C. W. GOBAT |
| MABS-16 | LTCOL E. C. CUNNINGHAM |
| VMO-2 | LTCOL T. J. DUMONT |
| HMM-165 | LTCOL G. L. PATRICK |
| HMH-463 | LTCOL R. W. PEARD, JR. |
| HML-167 | LTCOL T. F. MILLER |
| HMM-364 | LTCOL M. V. STATZER |
| **MAG-36** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL B. J. MATHESON |
| H&MS-36 | LTCOL J. D. BELL |
| MABS-36 | LTCOL D. W. WRIGHT |
| HML-367 | LTCOL R. L. ROBINSON |
| HMH-462 | LTCOL R. E. NELSON |
| HMM-363 | MAJOR J. L. HARRISON |
| HMM-265 | LTCOL R. E. THUESEN |
| **PROV MAG-39** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL W. SIENKO |
| H&MS-39 | LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON |
| VMO-6 | MAJOR H. A. ZANDER |
| HMM-161 | LTCOL D. L. ELLAM |
| HMM-262 | LTCOL A. N. ALLEN |
| 1ST LAAM BN | LTCOL J. W. DRURY |

## 3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN A. H. ADAMS |
| AWC | BGEN |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL S. V. TITTERUD |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL O. B. JOHNSTON |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL J. H. SCHERER |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL R. L. REED |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL R. W. TELLER |
| **MWHG-3** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | LTCOL F. B. WILSON |
| H&HS-3 | MAJOR J. B. LAVELLE |
| MWFS-3 | MAJOR C. A. BOYD |
| MWCS-3 | MAJOR D. E. WILLIAMS |
| VMT-103 | LTCOL M. T. GARRISON |
| **MHTG-30** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL J. KOLER, JR. |
| H&MS-30 | MAJOR W. W. ELDRIDGE JR. |
| HMHT-301 | LTCOL C. A. BLOCK |
| HMMT-302 | LTCOL K. D. VANEK |
| **MAG-33** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. L. REED |
| H&MS-33 | LTCOL W. R. SMITH |
| MABS-33 | MAJOR R. J. REID |
| VMCJ-3 | LTCOL B. R. HALL |
| VMA-214 | LTCOL J. J. WENT |
| VMFA-232 | LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS |
| VMFA-531 | LTCOL R. PEREZ |
| **MWSG-37** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL W. L. BEACH |
| H&MS-37 | LTCOL D. L. RICE |
| WERS-37 | MAJOR A. H. MANHARD |
| VMGR-352 | LTCOL W. D. HARRIS |
| **MACG-38** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL E. J. BERGEC |
| H&HS-38 | MAJOR J. E. KEHRLE |
| MASS-5 | MAJOR D. V. STOWELL |
| MACS-1 | LTCOL B. C. ROWE |
| MACS-3 | |
| MACS-7 | LTCOL P. E. SHEA |
| **MAG-56** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL K. W. COSTELLO |
| H&MS-56 | MAJOR H. F. MUTH |
| MABS-56 | MAJOR G. A. STEPHENS |
| HMM-263 | LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER |
| HML-267 | LTCOL R. R. UPSHULTE |
| HMM-561 | MAJOR A. S. PIPER |
| HMM-163 | LTCOL L. I. BLANKENSHIP |

Unclassified

## MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

8 JANUARY 1969

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF. . . . . | 5,275 | 75,013 | 80,288 |
| DANANG . . . . . | (2,971) | (42,446) | (45,417) # |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (460) | (5,028) | (5,488) |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (276) | (2,651) | (2,927) |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (1,388) | (21,974) | (23,362) |
| AFLOAT . . . . . | (180) | (2,914) | (3,094) # |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN) | ((15)) | ((179)) | ((194)) |
| SLF's. . . . . | 167 | 3,220 | 3,387 |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (107) | (1,627) | (1,734) |
| SLF BRAVO. . . . . | (60) | (1,593) | (1,653) |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . . | 154 | 314 | 468 |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (82) | (70) | (152) |
| MACV (FIELD) . . . . . | (21) | (16) | (37) |
| NAVADVGRP. . . . . | (31) | (9) | (40) |
| NAVY UNITS . . . . . | (9) | (9) | (18) |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN. . . . . | (2) | (78) | (80) |
| MISC UNITS . . . . . | (8) | (8) | (16) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . . | (1) | (124) | (125) |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . . | 5,429 | 75,327 | 80,756 |
| OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS 31 OCTOBER . . . . . | | | 82,232 |
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . | 461 | 3,025 | 3,486 |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1298 EVENTS OF 3,4,& 5 JAN 1969.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 AUGUST 1968.

# INCLUDES SLF's "A"& "B".

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

8 JANUARY 1969

## QUANG TRI

USMC 23,362
USN 1,130 *
USA 7,277

**HQS 3D MAR DIV**

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)
- 2/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)
- 3/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF BRAVO)
- 2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN MARSHALL MT.)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

**1st MAW**

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

**FLC** FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

## THUA THIEN

USMC 2,927
USN 69 *
USA 25,013

**HQ XXIV CORPS** (PHU BAI)
**HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)**

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

**1st MAW**

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

**FLC** FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

## QUANG NAM

**HQS, III MAF**

USMC 48,511
USN 2,158 *
USA 2,168
ROKMC 6,716

**HQS 1ST MAR DIV** (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

**HQ 1st MAW**

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

**2D ROKMC BDE**
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)

**FLC** 1ST FSR (DANANG)

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,488
USN 129 *
USA 24,733

**HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL)** (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF
- 5/46 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/3 INF
- 3/1 INF

**1st MAW**

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN * |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM VI | 82,232 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL | 80,756 | 3,486 |
| III MAF | 80,288 | 3,486 # |
| SLF's | (3,387) | (196) |
| SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO | (194) | (17) |
| MACV STAFF | 152 | |
| MACV FIELD | 37 | |
| NAVADVGRP | 40 | |
| NAVY UNITS | 18 | |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN | 80 | |
| MISC UNITS | 16 | |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 125 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS | (21 BNs) | 80,437 |
| US ARMY | (23 BNs) | 63,105 |
| US NAVY | | 22,600 |
| US AIRFORCE | | 7,574 |
| ROKMC | (4 BNs) | 6,716 |
| RVNAF | (36 BNs) | 102,514 |
| ARVN | ((36 BNs)) | (44,321) |
| VNMC/ABN | (( BNs)) | |
| VNAF | | (2,061) |
| VNRF | | (30,343) |
| VNPF | | (25,789) |
| I CORPS TOTAL | 84 BNs | 282,946 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| ALFA : BLT 2/26 (AFLOAT) HMM-362 (UH-34D) | 1,734 | 98 |
| BRAVO : BLT 3/26 (AFLOAT) HMM-164 (CH-46A) @ | 1,653 | 98 |

## OKINAWA

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| RLT-26 (REAR) | 7,517 | 253 |

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

## JAPAN

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B) | 1,539 | 42 |

## MOVEMENTS

OV-10A DET "D" (8 OV-10A ACFT) AND SURFACE ELM HMM-263 ENROUTE RVN. ETA: 19JAN69.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
@ HMM-165 ashore OPCON MAG-16.



SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

# CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILD UP IN RVN

## OCTOBER 1968

91 DET "C" (OV-10A) 25 DANANG
92 VMA(AW)-223 252 CHU LAI

| AFLOAT | CHU LAI | DMZ AREA | PHU BAI | DANANG | TOTALS 31OCT68 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (112) | (5,784) | (25,207) | (6,433) | (44,891) | USMC | 82,427* |
| | (134) | (1,298) | (152) | (2,064) | USN | 3,648 |
| | | | | | TOTAL | 86,075 |

* INCLUDES SLF'S

## NOVEMBER 1968

| AFLOAT | CHU LAI | DMZ AREA | PHU BAI | DANANG | TOTALS 30NOV68 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (256) | (5,697) | (26,276) | (3,660) | (45,090) | USMC | 80,979* |
| | (123) | (1,299) | (80) | (2,118) | USN | 3,593 |
| | | | | | TOTAL | 84,572 |

* INCLUDES SLF'S

## DECEMBER 1968

| AFLOAT | CHU LAI | DMZ AREA | PHU BAI | DANANG | TOTALS 31DEC68 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1,294) | (5,489) | (23,323) | (3,030) | (46,824) | USMC | 79,960 * |
| (84) | (122) | (1,130) | (71) | (2,091) | USN | 3,498 |
| | | | | | TOTAL | 83,458 |

* INCLUDES SLF's

Unclassified



UNCLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

# SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

| OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED) | UNITS INVOLVED | LOCATION | CASUALTIES AS OF: 082400H JAN69 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FRIENDLY | | ENEMY |
| | | | KIA | WIA | KIA |
| SCOTLAND II (15APR68) | TF HOTEL: 1/4 & 3/4 | KHE SANH AREA | 384<br>25 USA | 2,227<br>157 USA | 3,122 |
| KENTUCKY (1NOV67) | TF BRAVO: 2/3 & 2/4 | CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA | 457<br>46 USA | *2,642<br>1 MIA<br>363 USA | 3,849 |
| MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68) | 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS | 5 KM E OF QUANG TRI | 2 USA | 32 USA | 10 |
| DAWSON RIVER (28NOV68) | 9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9 | BA LONG VALLEY AREA | 3 | 48 | 82 |
| NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68) | 101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS | THUA THIEN PROVINCE | 176 USA | 1,597 USA | 3,019 |
| TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68) | TF YANKEE: 1/5, 2/5 3/5, 1/3 & 3/3 | 17 KM WSW OF AN HOA | 29 | 292 | 439 |
| HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68) | 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN | 4 KM NE OF THANG BINH | 1 USA | 8 USA | 52 |
| FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68) | 196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS | 11 KM SSE OF AN HOA | 2 USA | 9 USA | 263 |
| VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68) | 11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS | 22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 10 USA | 90 USA | 212 |
| VICTORY DRAGON VII (5JAN69) | 2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS | HOI AN AREA | NONE | NONE | 30 |
| | | | | | |

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

8 JANUARY 1969

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10,114 | 38,562 | 28,888 | 81/21 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 7 JANUARY 1969

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 1,046 | 1,344 | 2 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 61,639 | 3,361 | 12,352 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

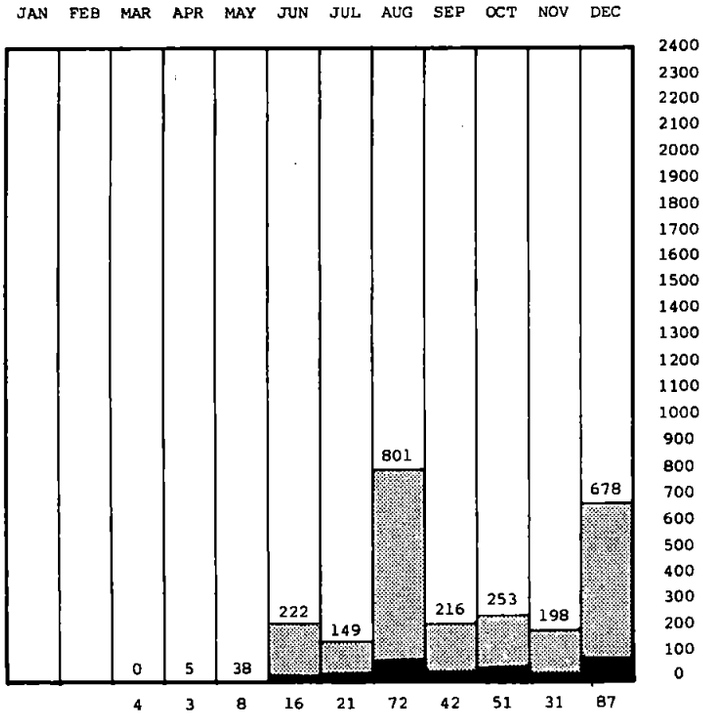
Unclassified

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

# COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

8 JANUARY 1969

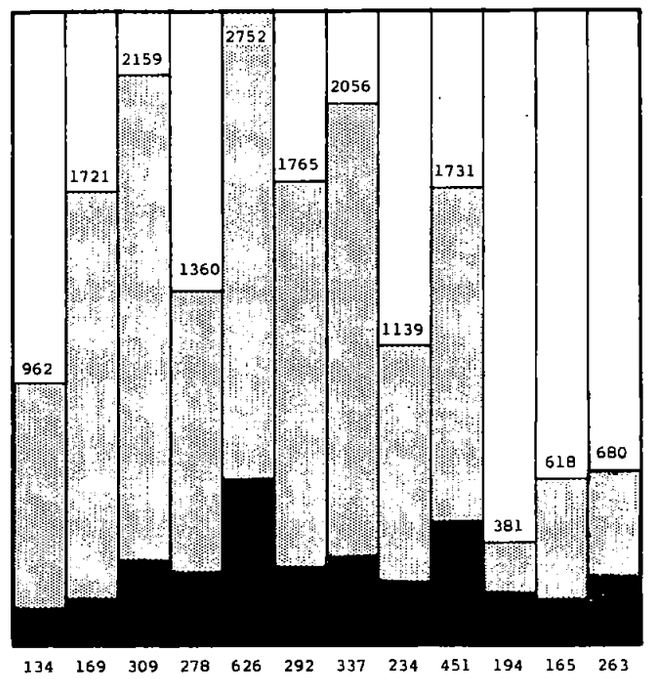
## 1965




| 1965 USMC | 1965 ENEMY |
|---|---|
| 4 | 0 |
| 3 | 5 |
| 8 | 38 |
| 16 | 222 |
| 21 | 149 |
| 72 | 801 |
| 42 | 216 |
| 51 | 253 |
| 31 | 198 |
| 87 | 678 |
| 335 | 2560 |

| | 1966 USMC | 1966 ENEMY |
|---|---|---|
| JAN | 58 | 332 |
| FEB | 89 | 662 |
| MAR | 250 | 1262 |
| APR | 91 | 503 |
| MAY | 139 | 658 |
| JUN | 126 | 1021 |
| JUL | 207 | 1577 |
| AUG | 140 | 975 |
| SEP | 232 | 1789 |
| OCT | 117 | 777 |
| NOV | 89 | 443 |
| DEC | 139 | 628 |
| TOTAL | 1677 | 10627 |

## 1967

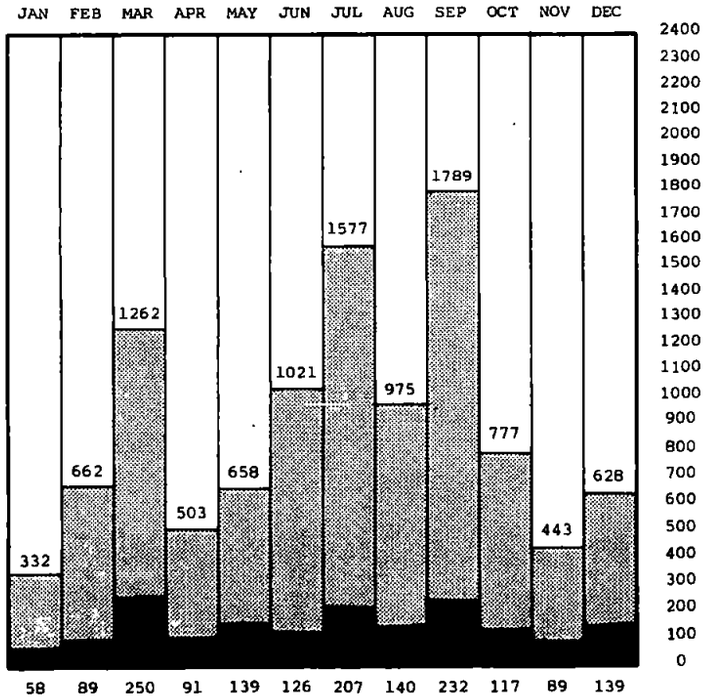



| 1967 USMC | 1967 ENEMY |
|---|---|
| 134 | 962 |
| 169 | 1721 |
| 309 | 2159 |
| 278 | 1360 |
| 626 | 2752 |
| 292 | 1765 |
| 337 | 2056 |
| 234 | 1139 |
| 451 | 1731 |
| 194 | 381 |
| 165 | 618 |
| 263 | 680 |
| 3452 | 17324 |

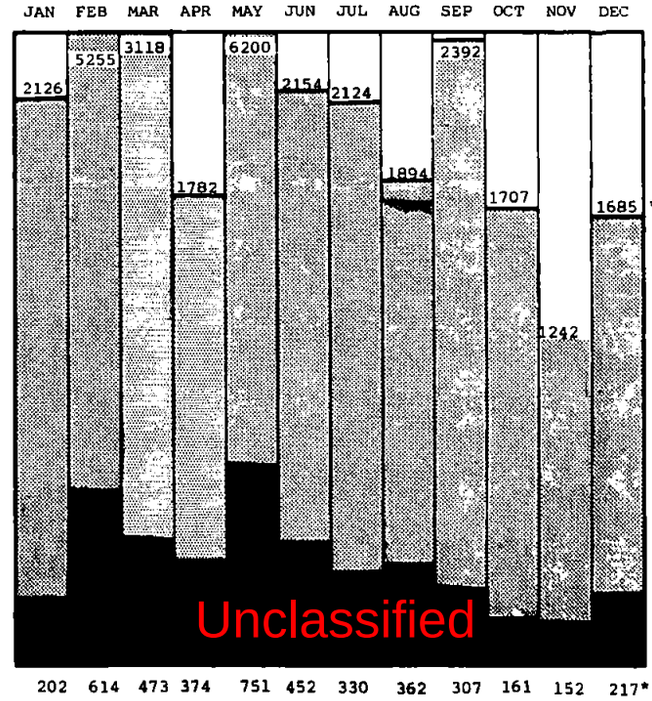
| | 1968 USMC | 1968 ENEMY |
|---|---|---|
| JAN | 202 | 2126 |
| FEB | 614 | 5255 |
| MAR | 473 | 3118 |
| APR | 374 | 1782 |
| MAY | 751 | 6200 |
| JUN | 452 | 2154 |
| JUL | 330 | 2124 |
| AUG | 362 | 1894 |
| SEP | 307 | 2392 |
| OCT | 161 | 1707 |
| NOV | 152 | 1242 |
| DEC | 217* | 1685* |
| TOTAL | | |

* PRELIMINARY

## 1966




## 1968




Unclassified

8 JANUARY 1969

# U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

| DATE | COMBAT | OPERATIONAL | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6JUN66 | | 1 UH-34D | Engine Failure. Crashed at sea. No injuries. RVN |
| 11JUN66 | 1 CH-46A | | Crashed on casualty evac mission. 1 KIA, 4 WIA. RVN. |
| 15JUN66 | 1 UH-1E | | Downed by AW fire. 2 KIA. RVN. |
| 17JUN66 | | 1 UH-34D | Engine failure. Crashed at sea while operating from USS Princeton. RVN. |
| 20JUN66 | | 1 A-4E | Burned as a result of refueling accident. RVN. |
| 25JUN66 | 1 UH-34D | | Hit by ground fire on MedEvac mission. 1 KIA, 3 WIA, 4 MIA, RVN. |
| 1JUL66 | 1 UH-34D | | Crashed in landing zone. 3 WIA. RVN. |
| 8JUL66 | 1 CH-46A | | Hit by ground fire in LZ. 6 WIA, 1 MIA. RVN. |
| 10JUL66 | 1 UH-34D | | Hit by ground fire in LZ. Helo burned. 1 WIA. RVN. |
| 14JUL66 | 1 CH-46A | | Overshot LZ and hit trees. 1 injured. RVN. |
| | 2 CH-46A | | Pieces of rotor blade hit 2d helo. Both broke in half. 2KIA,7WIA. RVN. |
| 15JUL66 | 1 CH-46A | | Hit by 12.7mm ground fire. Consumed by fire after landing. 12 KIA. RVN. |
| | 1 F-4B | | Burst into flames after napalm attack. Crew rescued. RVN. |
| | | 1 UH-34D | Tail rotor failed on MedEvac. Crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN. |
| 20JUL66 | | 1 CH-46A | Engine failure. Rotor decay. RVN. |
| 21JUL66 | 1 A-4E | | Hit by flak while on bomb run. Ejected at sea. No injuries. RVN. |
| 22JUL66 | | 1 UH-34D | Engine failure. Crash landed in trees. Intentionally destroyed. RVN. |
| 23JUL66 | | 1 UH-34D | Mid-air collision with Army O-1E. 3 injured. SLF |
| | | 1 UH-34D | Engine failure. 1 killed, 3 injured. RVN. |
| | | 1 C-117D | Crashed shortly after take-off. 7 killed, 23 injured. RVN. |
| 3AUG66 | | 1 F-4B | Lost power on Cat launch during SATS evaluation. No injuries. RVN. |
| 6AUG66 | | 1 UH-34D | Settled in ravine. 4 injured and recovered. RVN. |
| 14AUG66 | | 1 F-8E | Power loss on take-off. Ejected over water. No injuries. RVN. |
| 17AUG66 | | 1 F-8E | Afterburner blowout just after take-off. No injuries. RVN. |
| 2SEP66 | 1 CH-46A | | Hit by ground fire; broke on impact with ground. 18 injured. RVN. |
| 4SEP66 | | 1 UH-34D | Dropped from extraction A/C. No injuries. RVN. |
| 9SEP66 | 1 A-4E | | Lost while making instrument landing approach. 1 MIA. RVN. |
| 14SEP66 | | 1 CH-46A | Mechanical failure on take-off. Crashed in water. No injuries. RVN. |
| 15SEP66 | 1 A-4E | | Crashed on CAS mission. 1 KIA. RVN. |
| 20SEP66 | 1 A-4E | | Crashed and burned while on Support Mission. No ejection sighted.1MIA.RVN. |
| 25SEP66 | 1 UH-34D | | Hit by friendly Arty on MedEvac mission. 5 KIA. RVN. |
| 29SEP66 | | 1 UH-34D | Engine failure while hovering. 1 injured. RVN. |
| ** 6OCT66 | 1 CH-46A | | Missing between DONG HA and DANANG. 4 crew and 2 pax missing. RVN. |
| 24OCT66 | 1 UH-1E | | On MedEvac mission, collided with trees. 4 crewmen injured. RVN. |
| | 1 UH-1E | | Operational accident during marginal weather on S&R. 3 injured. RVN. |
| 4NOV66 | | 1 UH-34D | Jettisoned from CH-46A on recovery mission. RVN. |
| 11NOV66 | 1 F-8E | | Hit by ground fire; pilot ejected and believed to be in enemy hands. RVN. |
| 12NOV66 | | 1 A-4E | Crashed on take-off. Pilot killed. RVN. |
| 14NOV66 | 1 UH-1E | | Crashed after being hit by ground fire. 3 KIA. RVN. |
| | | 1 UH-34D | Engine failure over water. Crew recovered. SLF |
| 15NOV66 | 1 UH-34D | | Crashed after being hit by ground fire. Pilot WIA. RVN. |
| 16NOV66 | 1 UH-34D | | Crashed after being hit by ground fire. No injuries. RVN. |
| 25NOV66 | 1 A-4E | | Cause of loss unknown. Pilot KIA. RVN. |
| 6DEC66 | | 1 UH-34D | Tipped over after landing on hillside. No injuries. RVN. |
| 7DEC66 | 1 UH-34D | | Crashed after being hit by ground fire. No injuries. RVN. |
| 8DEC66 | | 1 O-1C | Crashed while on SAR mission. 1 injured. RVN. |
| 24DEC66 | | 1 UH-34D | Lost on test hop. RVN. |
| 30DEC66 | 1 UH-34D | | Tail rotor severed after hit by SA fire. 3 crewmen injured. RVN. |
| 6JAN67 | 1 A-4E | | Hit by enemy fire on take-off at Chu Lai. RVN. |
| 7JAN67 | 1 UH-34D | | Hit by enemy fire on Landing. Crew recovered. VC destroyed A/C. RVN. |
| 11JAN67 | | 1 UH-34D | Engine failure. 3 crew and 6 pax killed. RVN. |
| 14JAN67 | 1 A-4E | | Lost on DAS mission. Pilot MIA. RVN. |
| | 1 UH-1E | | Enemy fire hit tail cone. A/C broke in 4 parts. 4 WIA. RVN. |
| 15JAN67 | | 1 A-4E | Landing gear sheared on take-off. Pilot ejected. RVN. |
| 24JAN67 | 1 CH-46A | | SA hit controls during take off. No injuries. RVN. |
| 26JAN67 | 1 CH-46A | | Shot down by A/W. Destroyed by fire. No injuries. RVN. |
| | 1 CH-46A | | Recon night landing. Enemy fire suspected prior to touchdown. RVN. |
| | 1 CH-46A | | Struck tree during evasive tactics from enemy ground fire. 3 injured.RVN. |
| | | 1 CH-46A | Landed on UH-1E at KHE SANH and burned. RVN. |
| 27JAN67 | 1 UH-34D | | Engine failure. Destroyed by fixed wing aircraft. RVN. |
| | | 1 UH-1E | Struck ground in bad weather at QUANG TRI. RVN. |
| 28JAN67 | | 1 UH-34D | Main gear collapsed. Subsequently dropped at sea from CH-53A. RVN. |
| 21FEB67 | 1 A-4E | | Hit by ground fire. Pilot rescued. RVN. |
| | | 1 CH-46A | Struck bush in LZ. Destroyed by air to prevent capture. RVN. |
| 24FEB67 | 1 UH-34D | | Hit by SA fire. Crashed & burned. Fatal to all 5 crew.Bodies recovered.RVN |
| 26FEB67 | | 1 UH-34D | Forced landing on beach. Dropped from CH-46A at sea while retreiving. SLF. |
| 27FEB67 | 1 A-4E | | Missing on test flight. Pilot MIA. RVN. |
| 2MAR67 | 1 UH-1E | | Lost on gunship escort. RVN |
| | | 1 CH-46A | Dropped from CH-53 in Danang harbor. RVN. |
| 3MAR67 | | 1 UH-34D | Power loss, rolled on side and burned. No injuries. RVN. |
| | | 1 O-1C | Engine failure. RVN. |
| | 1 CH-46A | | Hit by ground fire. Stripped & left in LZ. RVN. |
| 12MAR67 | 1 CH-46A | | Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN. |
| 13MAR67 | 1 UH-34D | | Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. 2 pilots WIA, 2 crew KIA. RVN. |
| | 1 CH-46A | | Hit by enemy fire. RVN. |
| 15MAR67 | 1 A-4E | | Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. Pilot recovered. LAOS. |
| 17MAR67 | | 1 F-8E | Approach control radar contact lost. A/C & crew missing. RVN. |
| | 1 A-4C | | Impacted into sea after ground support mission. Pilot killed. RVN. |
| 18MAR67 | 1 F-4B | | Crashed after CAS mission. Suspected enemy ground fire. RVN. |
| 22MAR67 | | 1 UH-34D | Hit radio antenna. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN. |
| | | 1 UH-34D | Struck a flag pole. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN. |
| 23MAR67 | | 1 A-6A | Collided with C-141 on take-off.Crew injuries moderate.4 dead C-141.RVN. |
| 24MAR67 | 1 EF-10B | | Lost at sea. 2 dead. RVN. |
| 26MAR67 | 1 UH-34D | | Hit by enemy ground fire. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN. |
| 28MAR67 | | 1 UH-1E | Cause unknown. No injuries. RVN. |
| | 1 UH-1E | | Hit by enemy AW fire. Burned. 1 pilot, 3 crew KIA. RVN. |
| 30MAR67 | 1 F-4B | | 55NM NW HUE on CAS mission. Cause unknown. Pilot recovered. |
| 5APR67 | 1 UH-1E | | Exploded while on ground during emer MedEvac. 2 pilots & 2 crew KIA. RVN. |
| 9APR67 | | 1 UH-1E | Engine failure. Rolled over and was destroyed. RVN. |
| 12APR67 | 1 A-4E | | A/C appeared to have bomb explode. Poss enemy fire. RVN. |
| 16APR67 | 1 UH-1E | | Crashed while evading enemy ground fire while on MedEvac. 1 crew KIA.RVN. |
| 17APR67 | 1 A-6A | | Only fire-ball observed. 2 MIA. NVN. |
| 18APR67 | | 1 F-4B | Crashed for unknown reasons. Crew recovered. RVN. |
| 24APR67 | | 1 UH-34D | Mechanical failure. No injuries. RVN. |
| 27APR67 | 1 CH-46A | | Crashed after receiving SA/AW fire. 4 crewmen WIA. RVN |
| | 1 CH-46A | | Crashed after power failure. 4 crewmen WIA. RVN |
| | | 1 UH-34D | Crashed at sea. Cause unknown. 6 MIA, 5 rescued. SLF |

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

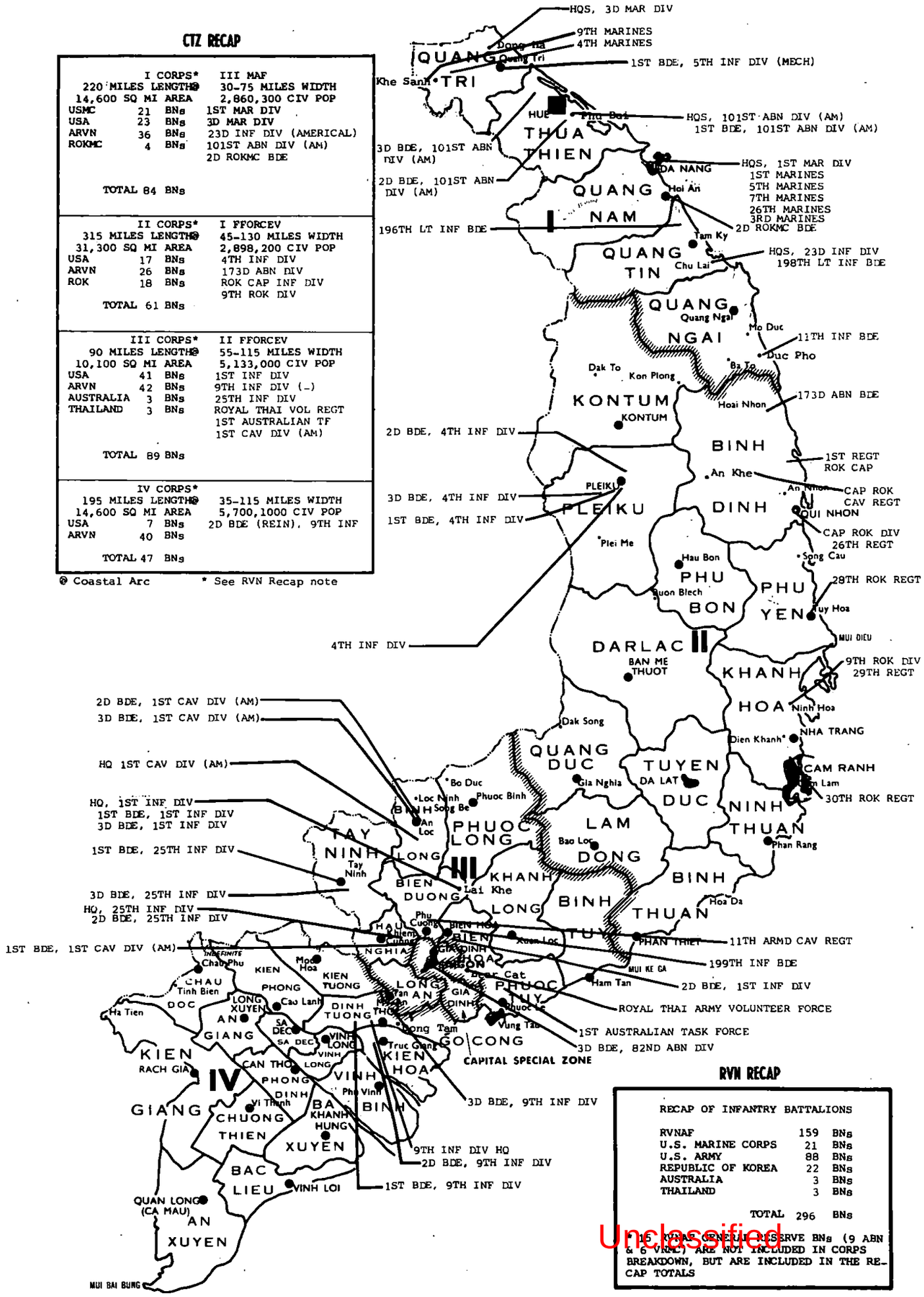
8 JANUARY 1969

# DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

## CTZ RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| I CORPS* | | III MAF |
| 220 MILES LENGTH@ | | 30-75 MILES WIDTH |
| 14,600 SQ MI AREA | | 2,860,300 CIV POP |
| USMC | 21 BNs | 1ST MAR DIV |
| USA | 23 BNs | 3D MAR DIV |
| ARVN | 36 BNs | 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) |
| ROKMC | 4 BNs | 101ST ABN DIV (AM) |
| | | 2D ROKMC BDE |
| TOTAL 84 BNs | | |
| II CORPS* | | I FFORCEV |
| 315 MILES LENGTH@ | | 45-130 MILES WIDTH |
| 31,300 SQ MI AREA | | 2,898,200 CIV POP |
| USA | 17 BNs | 4TH INF DIV |
| ARVN | 26 BNs | 173D ABN DIV |
| ROK | 18 BNs | ROK CAP INF DIV |
| | | 9TH ROK DIV |
| TOTAL 61 BNs | | |
| III CORPS* | | II FFORCEV |
| 90 MILES LENGTH@ | | 55-115 MILES WIDTH |
| 10,100 SQ MI AREA | | 5,133,000 CIV POP |
| USA | 41 BNs | 1ST INF DIV |
| ARVN | 42 BNs | 9TH INF DIV (-) |
| AUSTRALIA | 3 BNs | 25TH INF DIV |
| THAILAND | 3 BNs | ROYAL THAI VOL REGT |
| | | 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF |
| | | 1ST CAV DIV (AM) |
| TOTAL 89 BNs | | |
| IV CORPS* | | |
| 195 MILES LENGTH@ | | 35-115 MILES WIDTH |
| 14,600 SQ MI AREA | | 5,700,1000 CIV POP |
| USA | 7 BNs | 2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF |
| ARVN | 40 BNs | |
| TOTAL 47 BNs | | |

@ Coastal Arc  * See RVN Recap note




## RVN RECAP

| RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS | | |
|---|---|---|
| RVNAF | 159 | BNs |
| U.S. MARINE CORPS | 21 | BNs |
| U.S. ARMY | 88 | BNs |
| REPUBLIC OF KOREA | 22 | BNs |
| AUSTRALIA | 3 | BNs |
| THAILAND | 3 | BNs |
| TOTAL | 296 | BNs |

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

8 JANUARY 1969

## SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

| | | METERS | YARDS |
|---|---|---|---|
| CHICOM | 60mm mortar | 1566 | 1700 |
| SOVIET | 82mm mortar | 3040 | 3320 |
| SOVIET | 120mm mortar | 5700 | 6235 |
| SOVIET | 102mm rocket | 5030 | 5500 |
| SOVIET | 122mm rocket | 10100 | 12000 |
| SOVIET | 140mm rocket | 8800 | 9750 |
| SOVIET | 200mm rocket | 20300 | 22200 |
| SOVIET | 250mm rocket | 55900 | 61000 |
| SOVIET | 76mm field gun | 13300 | 14550 |
| SOVIET | 100mm field gun | 21000 | 22900 |
| U. S. | 105mm howitzer | 11000 | 12030 |
| SOVIET | 122mm gun/how | 15300 | 16740 |
| SOVIET | 122mm field gun | 21900 | 24000 |
| SOVIET | 130mm field gun | 27000 | 29500 |
| SOVIET | 152mm gun/how | 17200 | 18000 |

## MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966 | 552 | 28,327 | 28,879 |
| SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965 | | | |
| VOLUNTARY | 119 | 1,409 | 1,528 |
| INVOLUNTARY | 0 | 2 | 2 |

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 152002ZDEC68 (AS OF 30NOV68)

## COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1 - 31 DEC 1968

| FRIENDLY LOSSES: | KIA | WIA |
|---|---|---|
| USMC | 6 | 83 |
| USN | 1 | 7 |
| PF | 14 | 69 |

| ENEMY LOSSES: | KIA | PW/DET | RET | WPNS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 245 | 34/360 | 12 | 64 |

| | USMC OFF | USMC ENL | USN | PF |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| STRENGTH: | 35 | 1722 | 102 | 3015 |

| TOTAL UNITS | CAG | CAC | CAP |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 4 | 19 | 102 |

Unclassified

# LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET, 4-68

8 JANUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLT 1/2 | | | | |
| (LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT) | | | | |
| 1ST BN, 2D MARINES | 29 | 884 | 3 | 33 |
| DET, HQ CO, 2D MARINES | | 8 | | |
| BTRY "G", 3/10 | 9 | 130 | | |
| DET, HQ BTRY, 3/10 | 1 | 11 | | 1 |
| PLT, "C" CO, 2D MT BN | | 19 | | |
| PLT, "C" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN | 1 | 24 | | |
| PLT, "A" CO, 2D TK BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLT, "A" CO, 2D AT BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLT, "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN | | 49 | | |
| PLT, "D" CO, 2D MED BN | | 10 | 1 | 9 |
| PLT, "C" CO, 2D SP BN | 1 | 49 | | |
| PLT, "A" CO, 2D RECON BN | 1 | 24 | | 1 |
| DET, HQBN, 2DMARDIV | | 20 | | |
| DET, 2D DENTAL CO | | | | 4 |
| DET, 2D SERV BN | | 38 | | |
| DET, 2D FSR | | 40 | | |
| TOTALS | 44 | 1348 | 4 | 48 |

**ARMS & EQUIPMENT**

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

**AIRCRAFT**

NO AIRCRAFT

**LOCATION**

AT PORTO SCUDO, SARDINIA FOR PHIBLEX 8-69, 8-18JAN69

**SHIPPING**

USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS MULIPHEN (LKA-61)
USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)
USS FREMONT (LPA-44)
USS GRANT COUNTY (LST 1174)

# LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-68

6 JANUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: LTCOL C. M. MOSHER

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLT 2/6 | | | | |
| (LTCOL C. M. MOSHER) | | | | |
| 2D BN, 6TH MARINES | 29 | 853 | 3 | 23 |
| DET HQ CO, 6TH MARINES | | 8 | | |
| BTRY "E", 2/10 | 9 | 124 | | |
| PLAT "B" CO, 2D AT BN | 1 | 24 | | |
| PLAT "B" CO, 2D ENGR BN | 1 | 48 | | |
| PLAT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN | 1 | 24 | | |
| PLAT "C" CO, 2D SP BN | 1 | 51 | | |
| PLAT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLAT "A" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN | 1 | 42 | | |
| PLAT "A" CO, 2D MT BN | 1 | 16 | | |
| DET "B" CO, 2D MED BN | | 10 | | 10 |
| DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV | | 16 | | |
| DET, 2D FSR | | 24 | | |
| DET, SERV BN | 1 | 36 | | |
| DET, 2D DENTAL CO | | | 1 | 1 |
| HMM-261 | 39 | 229 | 1 | 1 |
| (LTCOL V. J. GUINEE) | | | | |
| (DET, VMO-1) | | | | |
| TOTALS | 86 | 1,538 | 5 | 35 |

**ARMS & EQUIPMENT**

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
6 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

**AIRCRAFT**

16/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

**LOCATION**

ENROUTE PANAMA
ETA: 10JAN69

**SHIPPING**

USS BOXER (LPH-4)
USS CAPRICORNUS (LKA-57)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)
USS WAHKIAKUM CTY (LST-1162)

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

## PERSONNEL

7 JANUARY 1969

| | STRENGTH | PERCENT USMC | PERCENT FMF | PERCENT FMFPAC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| USMC TOTAL | 308,367* | 100.00 | | |
| FLEET MARINE FORCES | 157,990 | 51.23 | 100.00 | |
| FMF ATLANTIC | 37,062*# | 12.11 | 23.46 | |
| FMF PACIFIC | 120,928# | 39.12 | 76.54 | |
| VIETNAM | 80,756@ | 26.06 | 51.07 | 64.14 |

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 13DEC68.
# WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18DEC68.
*# WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 4DEC68.
@ FMFPAC SITREP OF 6JAN69.

## AIRCRAFT

27 DECEMBER 1968

| | FIXW | HELO | TOTAL | PERCENT USMC | PERCENT FMF | PERCENT FMFPAC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| USMC TOTALS | 1026 | 660 | 1686 | 100.00 | | |
| FLEET MARINE FORCES | 736 | 593 | 1329 | 78.82 | 100.00 | |
| FMF ATLANTIC | 281 | 148 | 429 | 25.44 | 32.27 | |
| FMF PACIFIC | 455 | 445 | 900 | 53.38 | 67.73 | |
| VIETNAM | 258 | 270 | 528 | 31.31 | 39.72 | 58.66 |

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 18 DECEMBER 1968.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
JAN 7 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

7 JANUARY 1969

## HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR. |
| DEPUTY COMMANDER | MGEN P. J. FONTANA |
| CG FMFPAC FWD | BGEN G. D. WEBSTER |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | BGEN L. H. WILSON |
| ACOS G-1 | COL M. B. COOPER |
| ACOS G-2 | COL L. C. SHEPHERD, III |
| ACOS G-3 | COL R. M. HALL |
| ACOS G-4 | COL R. C. DENNY |
| ACOS G-5 | LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN |

## 5TH MARINE DIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN L. J. DULACKI |
| ADC | COL S. S. HUGHES |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL M. W. SCHMIDT |
| ACOS, G-1 | LTCOL B. H. CURWEN, JR. |
| ACOS, G-2 | LTCOL P. WEILER |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL W. MOORE |
| ACOS, G-4 | LTCOL G. A. MERRILL |

**27TH MARINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | LTCOL E. B. MEYER |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL R. L. SIMONIS |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL R. G. HUNT, JR. |

**28TH MARINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. R. BREEN |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL J. T. BOWEN |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL C. W. KNAPP |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL F. R. KOETHE |

**13TH MARINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL D. D. EZELL |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL J. B. CANTIENY |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY |
| 3RD BATTALION | MAJOR C. J. STANARO |
| 4TH BATTALION | MAJOR W. H. STEWART JR |

| | |
|---|---|
| HQS BATTALION | COL D. H. SIMMONS |
| 5TH AT BATTALION | LTCOL R. W. COULTER |
| 5TH ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK |
| 5TH RECON BATTALION | LTCOL R. R. BURRITT |
| 5TH MT BATTALION | LTCOL F. B. OKONSKY |
| 5TH SP BATTALION | LTCOL A. F. ELIASON, JR. |
| 5TH SERV BATTALION | COL W. W. STORM III |
| 5TH MED BATTALION | LCDR D. H. LINDEMAN |

## 1ST MARINE BRIGADE

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL W. C. MCGRAW |
| S-1 | LTCOL D. G. GEDDES |
| S-2 | CWO P. B. MURPHY |
| S-3 | LTCOL D. J. HUNTER |
| S-4 | LTCOL A. E. SKAGERBERG |
| 1ST BN, 27TH MARINES | LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER |

**MAG-24**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL A. WILSON |
| H&MS-24 | LTCOL F. B. ELLIS |
| MABS-24 | LTCOL J. R. HANSFORD |
| MACS-2 | LTCOL E. L. CONROY |
| VMFA-212 | LTCOL B. D. FRITSCH |
| VMFA-235 | LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI |

## 9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL J. LOWMAN |
| ACOS, G-1 | MAJOR W. H. GROESBECK |
| ACOS, G-2 | LTCOL A. L. LUMPKIN |
| ACOS, G-3 | LTCOL G. C. KLIEFOTH |
| ACOS, G-4 | LTCOL S. P. MCCARTY |
| ACOS, G-5 | 1STLT W. R. YOUNG |

**26TH MARINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL C. W. HUNTER |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL C. H. KNOWLES |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL W. F. SPARKS |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON |

**MAG-15**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL C. T. CORCORAN |
| H&MS-15 | MAJOR J. G. MCCABE |
| MABS-15 | LTCOL D. H. PEGUES |
| MACS-8 | MAJOR D. C. BIERHAALDER |
| VMGR-152 | LTCOL F. R. SMOKE |
| VMFA-122 | LTCOL L. L. WILLIS |

**SLF ALPHA**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDER | COL J. F. MCMAHON |
| BLT 2/26 | LTCOL W. F. SPARKS |
| HMM-362 | LTCOL J. E. SCHLARP |

**SLF BRAVO**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDER | COL R. R. WILSON |
| BLT 3/26 | LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON |
| HMM-164 | LTCOL R. T. TRUNDY |

**PROV SERV BATTALION**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL W. C. DOTY |

## FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN R. FULLER |
| ASSISTANT COMMANDER | COL S. H. PRATT |
| ACOS, G-1 | LTCOL T. L. COBB |
| ACOS, G-2 | LTCOL J. P. KELLY |
| ACOS, G-3 | LTCOL W. R. MILLER |
| ACOS, G-4 | LTCOL M. E. FARRIS |

**3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL M. J. PADALINO |
| H&S BATTALION | LTCOL R. E. ROURKE |
| SUPPLY BATTALION | LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR. |
| MAINT BATTALION | LTCOL L. I. FEIN |

**5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL J. R. JONES |
| H&S BATTALION | LTCOL R. A. BJORSON |
| SUPPLY BATTALION | LTCOL R. O. BARNES |
| MAINT BATTALION | LTCOL J. N. HERMES |
| 5TH TK BATTALION | LTCOL C. W. WILSON |
| 5TH AMTRAC BATTALION | MAJOR J. R. TULL |
| 5TH MP BATTALION | LTCOL W. L. THRELFALL |
| 13TH ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL M. D. DRUMMOND |
| 13TH MT BATTALION | LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF |
| 2ND LAAM BATTALION | LTCOL D. E. GUNTHER |
| 5TH LAAM BATTALION | LTCOL M. S. JOLLEY |

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# 5TH MARINE DIVISION

## READINESS SUMMARY

7 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | | STRENGTH USMC | STRENGTH USN | COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING | CURRENT REASON | CURRENT P | CURRENT S | CURRENT R | CURRENT T | EXPECTED RATING | EXPECTED DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5TH MARINE DIVISION | | 14,185 | 743 | C4 | T | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | C3 | 28FEB69 |
| HQS BN (-)(REIN) | | 1,331 | 39 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | C2 | 1FEB69 |
| 27TH MARINES (-) | | 1,892 | 71 | C4 | X | 1 | 4 | 4 | 3 | C3 | 10JAN69 |
| HQS CO | | 241 | 7 | C4 | T | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 10JAN69 |
| 2nd BN | | 825 | 32 | C4 | S | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 10JAN69 |
| 3rd BN | | 826 | 32 | C4 | R | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 | C3 | 10JAN69 |
| 28TH MARINES | | 3,451 | 136 | C2 | R | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | C1 | 31MAR69 |
| HQS CO | | 265 | 5 | C1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 1st BN | | 1,067 | 46 | C2 | R | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | C1 | 31MAR69 |
| 2nd BN | | 1,084 | 42 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | C1 | 31MAR69 |
| 3rd BN | | 1,035 | 43 | C3 | R | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | C2 | 31MAR69 |
| 13TH MARINES (-) | | 1,579 | 42 | C4 | T | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | C3 | 28FEB69 |
| HQS BTRY | | 292 | 6 | C2 | P | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | C1 | 31JAN69 |
| 2nd BN (-) | | 361 | 9 | C4 | R | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 28FEB69 |
| 3rd BN | | 546 | 16 | C3 | P | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | C2 | 30JAN69 |
| 4th BN (-) | | 380 | 11 | C4 | R | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | C3 | 1MAR69 |
| 5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-) | | 245 | 8 | C4 | T | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | C3 | 5APR69 |
| 5TH ENGINEER BN (-) | | 544 | 11 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | C1 | 1JUN69 |
| 5TH MEDICAL BN (-) | | 104 | 157 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | C3 | 1JUN69 |
| 5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-) | | 60 | 5 | C3 | T | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | C2 | 1FEB69 |
| 5TH RECON BN (-) | | 281 | 15 | C3 | T | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C2 | 1MAR69 |
| 5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-) | | 285 | 25 | C4 | P | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | C3 | 1APR69 |
| 5TH SERVICE BN (-) | | 703 | 16 | C3 | P | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | C2 | 1MAY69 |
| REINFORCING UNITS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH TANK BN (-) | | 597 | 13 | C4 | X | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1APR69 |
| 5TH AMTRAC BN (-) | | 686 | 15 | C2 | T | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | C1 | 1MAY69 |
| 13TH ENGINEER BN | | 841 | 15 | C4 | X | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | C3 | 1JAN69 |
| 13TH MOTOR TRANS BN | | 446 | 7 | C3 | T | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | C2 | 1FEB69 |
| 5TH MILITARY POLICE BN | | 448 | 6 | C3 | P | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | C2 | 15APR69 |
| 5TH FORCE RECON CO | | 128 | 2 | C3 | T | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | C2 | 1MAR69 |
| 9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO | | 302 | | C4 | T | 3 | 1 | 1 | 4 | C3 | 1MAR69 |
| 5TH BRIDGE CO | | 156 | 2 | C4 | X | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | C3 | 31JAN69 |
| 1ST CIV AFF GRP | | 68 | 7 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | C3 | 1APR69 |
| 5TH HOSPITAL CO | | 31 | 48 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | C3 | 1MAR69 |
| 15TH DENTAL CO (-) | | 3 | 42 | C3 | P | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | C2 | 1JAN69 |
| 17TH DENTAL CO | | 4 | 61 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | C1 | 1MAR69 |

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 dated 6JAN69.

Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report of 11DEC68.

Unclassified

SECRET

## MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

7 JANUARY 1969

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF. . . . . | 5,275 | 75,013 | 80,288 |
| DANANG . . . . . | (2,971) | (42,446) | (45,417) # |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (460) | (5,028) | (5,488) |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (276) | (2,651) | (2,927) |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (1,388) | (21,974) | (23,362) |
| AFLOAT . . . . . | (180) | (2,914) | (3,094) # |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN) | ((15)) | ((179)) | ((194)) |
| SLF's. . . . . | 167 | 3,220 | 3,387 |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (107) | (1,627) | (1,734) |
| SLF BRAVO. . . . . | (60) | (1,593) | (1,653) |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . . | 169 | 299 | 468 |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (98) | (82) | (180) |
| MACV (FIELD) . . . . . | (20) | (16) | (36) |
| NAVADVGRP. . . . . | (34) | (7) | (41) |
| NAVY UNITS . . . . . | (5) | (5) | (10) |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN. . . . . | (2) | (80) | (82) |
| MISC UNITS . . . . . | (9) | (7) | (16) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . . | (1) | (102) | (103) |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . . | 5,444 | 75,312 | 80,756 |
| OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS 31 OCTOBER . . . . . | | | 82,232 |
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . | 461 | 3,025 | 3,486 |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1298 EVENTS OF 3,4,& 5 JAN 1969.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 AUGUST 1968.

# INCLUDES SLF's "A"& "B".

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

7 JANUARY 1969

## QUANG TRI

USMC 23,362
USN 1,130 *
USA 7,277

### HQS 3D MAR DIV

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)
- 2/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)
- 3/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF BRAVO)
- 2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN MARSHALL MT.)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

### 1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

## THUA THIEN

USMC 2,927
USN 69 *
USA 25,013

### HQ,XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)
### HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

### 1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

## QUANG NAM

### HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

### 2D ROKMC BDE

- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)

### HQS, III MAF

USMC 48,511
USN 2,158 *
USA 2,168
ROKMC 6,716

### HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,488
USN 129 *
USA 24,733

### HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF
- 5/46 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/3 INF
- 3/1 INF

### 1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN * |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM VI | 82,232 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL | 80,756 | 3,486 |
| III MAF | 80,288 | 3,486 # |
| SLF's | (3,387) | (196) |
| SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO | (194) | (17) |
| MACV STAFF | 180 | |
| MACV FIELD | 36 | |
| NAVAIDGRP | 41 | |
| NAVY UNITS | 10 | |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN | 82 | |
| MISC UNITS | 16 | |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 103 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS | (21 BNs) | 80,442 |
| US ARMY | (23 BNs) | 63,105 |
| US NAVY | | 22,600 |
| US AIRFORCE | | 7,574 |
| ROKMC | (4 BNs) | 6,716 |
| RVNAF | (36 BNs) | 102,514 |
| ARVN | ((36 BNs)) | (44,321) |
| VNMC/ABN | (( BNs)) | |
| VNAF | | (2,061) |
| VNRF | | (30,343) |
| VNPF | | (25,789) |
| I CORPS TOTAL | 84 BNs | 282,951 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| ALFA : BLT 2/26 (AFLOAT) HMM-362 (UH-34D) | 1,734 | 98 |
| BRAVO : BLT 3/26 (AFLOAT) HMM-164 (CH-46A) @ | 1,653 | 98 |

## OKINAWA

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| RLT-26 (REAR) | 7,517 | 253 |

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

## JAPAN

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B) | 1,539 | 42 |

## MOVEMENTS

OV-10A DET "D" (8 OV-10A ACFT) AND SURFACE ELM HMM-263 ENROUTE RVN. ETA: 19JAN69.

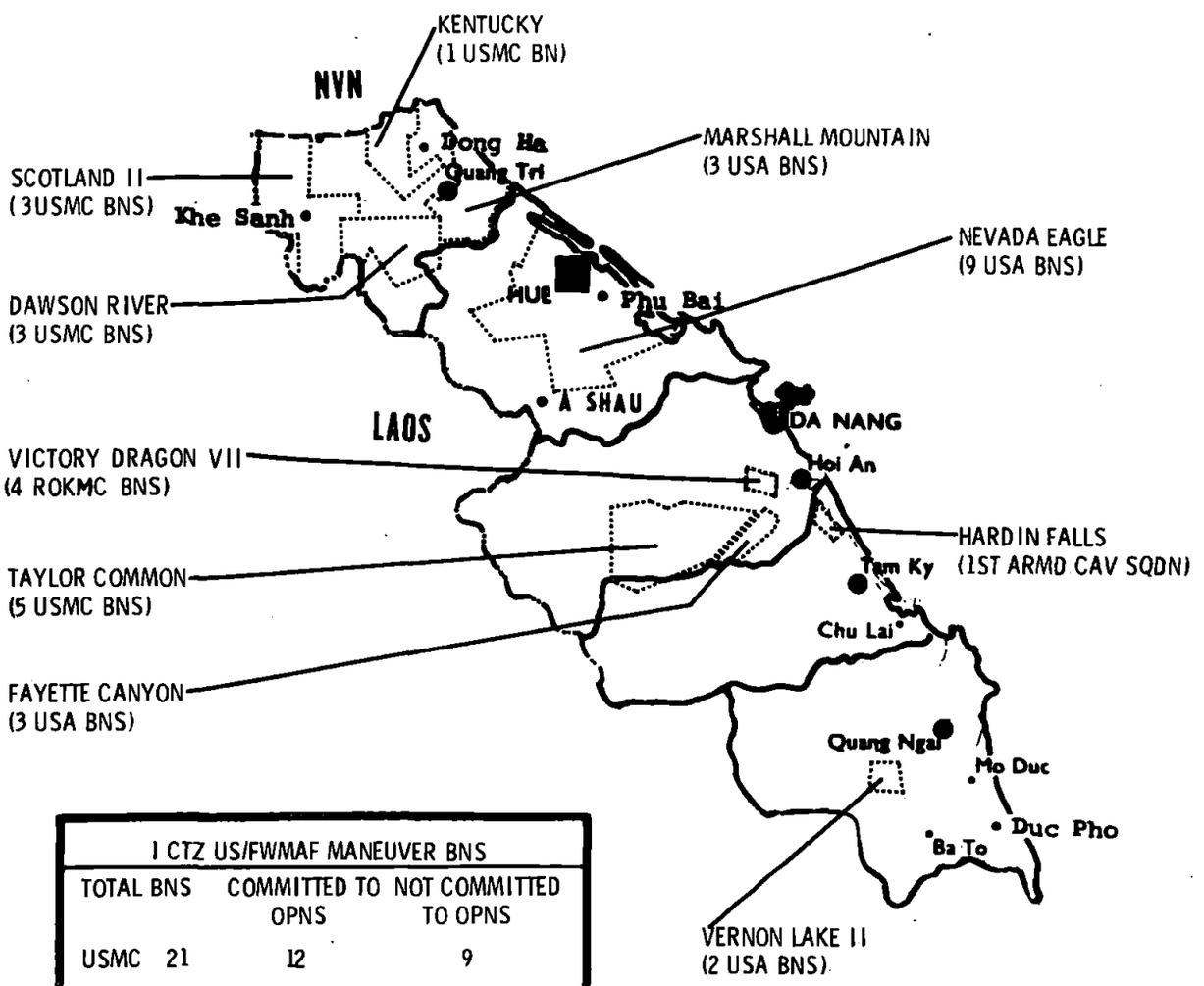
Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
@ HMM-165 ashore OPCON MAG-16.

SECRET

# MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS

7 JANUARY 1969




| I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| TOTAL BNS | | COMMITTED TO OPNS | NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS |
| USMC | 21 | 12 | 9 |
| USA | 23 | 17 | 6 |
| ROKMC | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | 48 | 33 | 15 |

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG/2 AFLOAT

USA - 6 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO

Unclassified SECRET

SECRET

# SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

| OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED) | UNITS INVOLVED | LOCATION | CASUALTIES AS OF: 072400HJAN69 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FRIENDLY | | ENEMY |
| | | | KIA | WIA | KIA |
| SCOTLAND II (15APR68) | TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4 & 3/4 | KHE SANH AREA | 384<br>25 USA | 2,227<br>157 USA | 3,122 |
| KENTUCKY (1NOV67) | TF BRAVO: 2/3 | CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA | 457<br>46 USA | 2,641<br>1 MIA<br>363 USA | 3,847 |
| MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68) | 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS | 5 KM E OF QUANG TRI | 2 USA | 32 USA | 10 |
| DAWSON RIVER (28NOV68) | 9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9 | BA LONG VALLEY AREA | 3 | 48 | 82 |
| NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68) | 101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS | THUA THIEN PROVINCE | 176 USA | 1,596 USA | 3,017 |
| TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68) | TF YANKEE: 1/5, 2/5 3/5, 1/3 & 3/3 | 17 KM WSW OF AN HOA | 29 | 289 | *439 |
| HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68) | 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN | 4 KM NE OF THANG BINH | 1 USA | 8 | 52 |
| FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68) | 196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS | 11 KM SSE OF AN HOA | 2 USA | 9 USA | 259 |
| VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68) | 11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS | 22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 10 USA | 82 USA | 209 |
| VICTORY DRAGON VII (5JAN69) | 2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS | HOI AN AREA | NONE | NONE | 9 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

7 JANUARY 1969

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10,109 | 38,544 | 28,884 | 81/21 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 6 JANUARY 1969

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 1,045 | 1,342 | 2 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 61,593 | 3,361 | 12,176 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

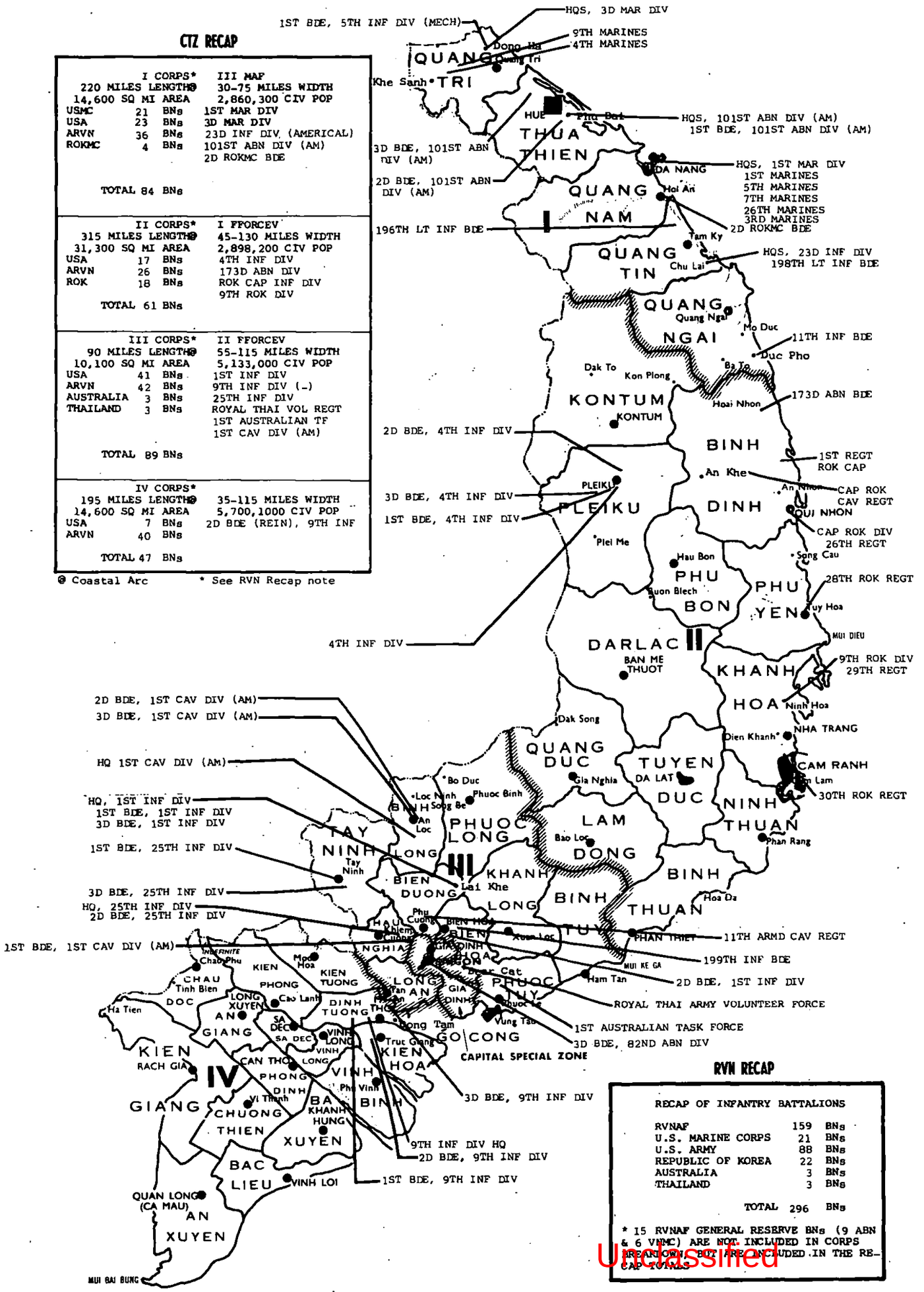
7 JANUARY 1969

# DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

## CTZ RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | I CORPS* | III MAF |
| | 220 MILES LENGTH@ | 30-75 MILES WIDTH |
| | 14,600 SQ MI AREA | 2,860,300 CIV POP |
| USMC | 21 BNs | 1ST MAR DIV |
| USA | 23 BNs | 3D MAR DIV |
| ARVN | 36 BNs | 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) |
| ROKMC | 4 BNs | 101ST ABN DIV (AM) |
| | | 2D ROKMC BDE |
| | TOTAL 84 BNs | |
| | II CORPS* | I FFORCEV |
| | 315 MILES LENGTH@ | 45-130 MILES WIDTH |
| | 31,300 SQ MI AREA | 2,898,200 CIV POP |
| USA | 17 BNs | 4TH INF DIV |
| ARVN | 26 BNs | 173D ABN DIV |
| ROK | 18 BNs | ROK CAP INF DIV |
| | | 9TH ROK DIV |
| | TOTAL 61 BNs | |
| | III CORPS* | II FFORCEV |
| | 90 MILES LENGTH@ | 55-115 MILES WIDTH |
| | 10,100 SQ MI AREA | 5,133,000 CIV POP |
| USA | 41 BNs | 1ST INF DIV |
| ARVN | 42 BNs | 9TH INF DIV (-) |
| AUSTRALIA | 3 BNs | 25TH INF DIV |
| THAILAND | 3 BNs | ROYAL THAI VOL REGT |
| | | 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF |
| | | 1ST CAV DIV (AM) |
| | TOTAL 89 BNs | |
| | IV CORPS* | |
| | 195 MILES LENGTH@ | 35-115 MILES WIDTH |
| | 14,600 SQ MI AREA | 5,700,1000 CIV POP |
| USA | 7 BNs | 2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF |
| ARVN | 40 BNs | |
| | TOTAL 47 BNs | |

@ Coastal Arc  * See RVN Recap note




## RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RVNAF | 159 | BNs |
| U.S. MARINE CORPS | 21 | BNs |
| U.S. ARMY | 88 | BNs |
| REPUBLIC OF KOREA | 22 | BNs |
| AUSTRALIA | 3 | BNs |
| THAILAND | 3 | BNs |
| TOTAL | 296 | BNs |

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

# VIETNAM — AIR FORCE

AS OF 31 DEC 68

7 JANUARY 1969

## BIEN HOA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3 TAC FTR SQ | F-100 | 55 |
| 1 TAC AIR SUP SQ | O-1 | 62 |
| | O-2 | 15 |
| | OV-10 | 21 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 3 |
| **2 STRAT RECON DET | WU-2 | 3 |
| | DC-130 | 2 |
| *2 SPCL OPN DET | AC-47 | 5 |
| | C-47 | 2 |
| | U-10 | 9 |
| 1 SPCL OPN SQ | UC-123 | 21 |
| 1 SPCL OPN SQ | A-37 | 20 |

## BINH THUY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 TAC AIR SUP SQ | O-1 | 38 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 2 |
| *2 SPCL OPN DET | AC-47 | 3 |
| | U-10 | 7 |
| | C-47 | 3 |

## CAM RANH BAY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3 TAC FTR SQ | F-4 | 48 |
| 2 TAC ALFT SQ | C-7 | 29 |
| *8 TAC ALFT DET | C-130 | 29 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 2 |

## DA NANG

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 TAC AIR SUP SQ | O-1 | 15 |
| | O-2 | 51 |
| 3 TAC FTR SQ | F-4 | 53 |
| *1 FTR INT DET | F-102 | 6 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 3 |
| 1 RESCUE SQ | HH-3 | 10 |
| *2 TAC ALFT DET | C-7 | 4 |
| *3 SPCL OPN DET | AC-47 | 4 |
| | A-1 | 2 |
| | O-2 | 8 |
| | C-47 | 2 |

## NHA TRANG

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 TAC AIR SUP SQ | O-1 | 36 |
| | O-2 | 13 |
| 4 SPCL OPN SQ | AC-47 | 9 |
| | U-10 | 5 |
| | C-47 | 3 |
| | O-2 | 11 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 2 |
| 1 TAC EL WARF SQ | EC-47 | 16 |
| *1 TAC ALFT DET | C-130 | 4 |
| 1 HELO SQ | UH-1 | 8 |

## PHAN RANG

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 4 TAC FTR SQ | F-100 | 68 |
| 1 TAC BMBR SQ | B-57 | 15 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 2 |
| 3 SPCL OPN TRC SQ | C-123 | 37 |
| *1 SPCL OPN DET | AC-47 | 3 |

## PHU CAT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 4 TAC FTR SQ | F-100 | 67 |
| 2 TAC ALFT SQ | C-7 | 21 |
| *1 SPCL OPN DET | AC-47 | 3 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 1 |

## PLEIKU

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 SPCL OPN SQ | A-1 | 16 |
| *2 SPCL OPN DET | AC-47 | 4 |
| | C-47 | 2 |
| 1 TAC EL WARF SQ | EC-47 | 11 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 2 |

## TAN SON NHUT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 SPCL OPN TRC SQ | C-123 | 17 |
| 2 TAC RECON SQ | RF-4 | 29 |
| 1 TAC RECON DET | RB-57 | 2 |
| 1 TAC RECON DET | RF-101 | 14 |
| 1 TAC EL WARF SQ | EC-47 | 15 |
| *4 TAC ALFT DET | C-130 | 25 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 2 |

## TUY HOA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5 TAC FTR SQ | F-100 | 74 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 3 |
| 1 RESCUE SQ | HC-130 | 9 |
| *3 TAC ALFT DET | C-130 | 9 |

## VUNG TAU

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2 TAC ALFT SQ | C-7 | 29 |

## BAN ME THOUT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *1 HELO DET | UH-1 | 9 |

Unclassified

*1DY **ASSIGNED TO & UNDER OPCON OF SAC

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

7 JANUARY 1969

| | CHU LAI | DANANG | PHU BAI | QUANG TRI | DONG HA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY | | 10,372 | 90 * | | 491 |
| 3D NAV CONST BDE . . . . | | 251 | | | |
| 30TH NAV CONST REGT . | | 29 | | | |
| MCB-1 . . . . . | | 698 | | | |
| MCB-3 . . . . . | | 776 | | | |
| MCB-12 . . . . . | | 663 | | | |
| MCB-22 . . . . . | | 699 | | | |
| MCB-74 . . . . . | 690 | | | | |
| 32D NAV CONST REGT . . | | | 36@ | | |
| MCB-7 . . . . . | | | | | 703 |
| MCB-10 . . . . . | | | | 759** | |
| MCB-11 . . . . . | | | | 823 | |
| MCB-121 . . . . . | | | 693@ | | |
| MCB-40 . . . . . | | | 762 | | |
| OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS | 106 | 473 | | | |
| **AREA TOTALS** | 796 | 13,961 | 1,581 | 1,582 | 1,194 |

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT # 1W OF: 30 DECEMBER 1968.

* LOCATED AT HUE LAGOON.
** LOCATED AT CAMP EVANS.
@ LOCATED AT GIA LE.

**I CTZ TOTAL:** 19,114

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

## READINESS SUMMARY

7 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | STRENGTH USMC | STRENGTH USN | COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING | CURRENT REASON | P | S | R | T | EXPECTED RATING | EXPECTED DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2D MARINE DIVISION** | | | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| HEADQUARTERS BN | 1,685 | 50 | C2 | T | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| 2D MARINES | | | C4 | P | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 17APR69 |
| 1st Bn | 913 | 36 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C1 | 17MAY69 |
| 2nd Bn | 438 | 18 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 2 | 4 | C3 | 1FEB69 |
| 3rd Bn | 853 | 34 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C1 | 15DEC68 |
| 6TH MARINES | | | C4 | P | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 2MAR69 |
| 1st Bn | 778 | 33 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| 2nd Bn | 840 | 28 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C3 | 2APR69 |
| 3rd Bn | 764 | 27 | C3 | P | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | C2 | 31JAN69 |
| 8TH MARINES | | | C4 | P | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 30JUN69 |
| 1st Bn | 983 | 30 | C3 | T | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | C2 | 12FEB69 |
| 2nd Bn | 922 | 25 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | C1 | 30JUN69 |
| 3rd Bn | 567 | 21 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| 10TH MARINES | | | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| 1st Bn | 493 | 9 | C3 | P | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C2 | 15DEC68 |
| 2nd Bn | 508 | 13 | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| 3rd Bn | 498 | 10 | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| 4th Bn | 368 | 9 | C4 | P | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| 2D SERVICE BN | 1,011 | 29 | C2 | P | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | C1 | 31MAR69 |
| 2D AT BN | 361 | 5 | C3 | P | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C2 | 31MAR69 |
| 2D MT BN | 270 | 7 | C3 | P | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | C2 | 31MAR69 |
| 2D RECON BN | 370 | 15 | C3 | P | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C2 | 31MAR69 |
| 2D ENGR BN | 680 | 10 | C3 | S | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | C2 | 31MAR69 |
| 2D SP BN | 397 | 13 | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | C3 | 31MAR69 |
| 2D MEDICAL BN | 105 | 152 | C4 | N | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | | |
| 2D DENTAL CO | | 67 | C1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C2 | 31MAR69 |
| **FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D FSR | 2,185 | 28 | C4 | P | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | C2 | 1APR69 |
| 2D FAG | 168 | 4 | C3 | P | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | C1 | 15MAR69 |
| 2D 155 GUN BTRY | 105 | | C4 | R | 4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | C1 | 1FEB69 |
| 2D 8IN HOW BTRY | 138 | | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | C1 | 30MAR69 |
| 2D TANK BN | 428 | 5 | C4 | P | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | C3 | 1JAN69 |
| 2D AMTRAC BN | 694 | 13 | C4 | P | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1JAN69 |
| 2D FORCE RECON CO | 147 | 3 | C3 | T | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | C2 | 1FEB69 |
| 2D RADIO BN | 426 | 4 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | C1 | 1MAY69 |
| 2D ANGLICO | 212 | 13 | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | C3 | 31DEC68 |
| 2D BRIDGE CO | 118 | 2 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C1 | 1JUN69 |
| 2D TOPO CO | 104 | 1 | C1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 2D HOSPITAL CO | 22 | 18 | C4 | N | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | C3 | 31DEC68 |
| 4TH DENTAL CO | 5 | 34 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C3 | 27MAY69 |
| 8TH COMM BN | 500 | 7 | C3 | P | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | C2 | 1MAR69 |
| 8TH MT BN | 250 | 4 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | C3 | 6JAN69 |
| 8TH ENGR BN | 869 | 11 | C2 | P | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | C1 | 1JUN69 |
| **2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING** | | | C4 | T | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1MAR69 |
| 3D LAAM BN | 590 | 9 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 2 | 4 | C3 | 1FEB69 |
| MWSG-27 | | | C4 | T | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 15MAR69 |
| VMGR-252 | 404 | 2 | C4 | T | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 15MAR69 |
| MAG-14 | | | C4 | T | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1JAN69 |
| VMA(AW)-224 | 251 | 2 | C4 | T | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 20FEB69 |
| VMA(AW)-225 | 347 | 2 | C3 | R | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | C2 | 15DEC68 |
| VMA(AW)-332 | 249 | 2 | C4 | T | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1JAN69 |
| VMFA-513 | 264 | 2 | C4 | T | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1MAR69 |
| VMCJ-2 | 351 | 2 | C4 | P | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1FEB69 |
| MAG-26 | | | C4 | T | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1APR69 |
| VMO-1 | 291 | | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | C3 | 25DEC68 |
| HMH-361 | 179 | | C4 | P | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | C3 | 1MAR69 |
| HMM-162 | 225 | | C4 | T | 4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 15JAN69 |
| HMM-261 | 250 | 3 | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | C3 | 1APR69 |
| HMM-264 | 210 | 1 | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1FEB69 |
| HMM-365 | 204 | | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 2 | 4 | C3 | 1JAN69 |
| HMH-461 | 236 | | C4 | R | 3 | 1 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 15FEB69 |
| MAG-31 | | | C4 | T | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1FEB69 |
| VMFA-333 | 283 | 1 | C4 | R | 4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 30MAY69 |
| VMA-331 | 238 | 1 | C4 | T | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | C3 | 1JAN69 |
| VMF(AW)-451 | 291 | 1 | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1JAN69 |
| MAG-32 | | | C4 | T | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | C3 | 31DEC68 |
| VMFA-251 | 291 | 1 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 15JAN69 |
| VMFA-312 | 282 | 1 | C4 | P | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 31MAY69 |
| VMA-324 | 285 | 1 | C4 | T | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | C3 | 31MAY69 |

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks
P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
N Resource Allocation by Cognizant Service does not permit a higher than C-Rating

Unclassified

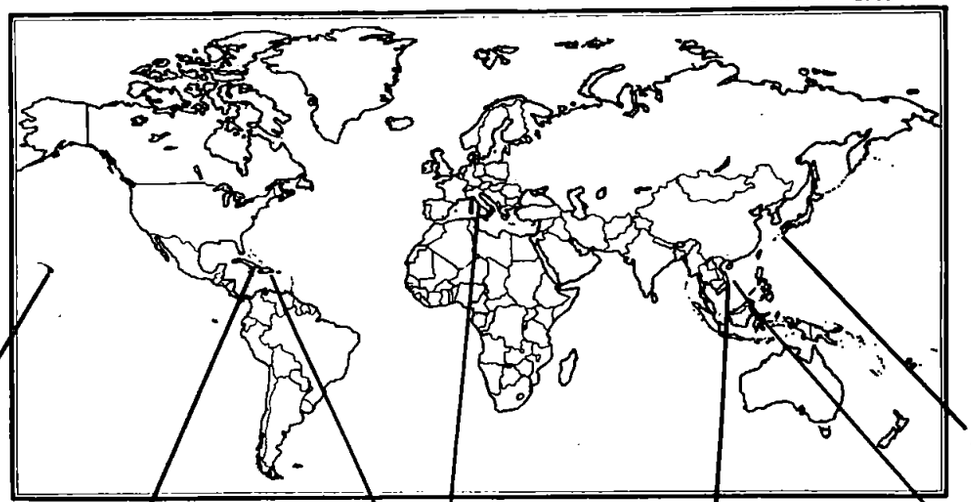
NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 dated 6JAN69.

Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report of 11DEC68.

SECRET

# FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

6 JANUARY 1969



**1ST MAR BRIG**
HAWAII

**GTMO AUGMENT**
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K"/4/10

**LANFORCARIB 3-68**
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
ENROUTE PANAMA
ETA: 10JAN69

**LANFOR6THFLT 4-68**
BLT 1/2
AT NAPLES, ITALY
ETD: 4JAN69 FOR
PORTO SCUDO, SARDINIA
ETA: 8JAN69

**III MAF**
RVN

**SLF, 7TH FLEET**

**SLF ALFA**
AFLOAT

**SLF BRAVO**
AFLOAT

**9TH MAB**
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

| | INF BNS | VMFA | VMA | VMA(AW) | VMCJ | HMM | HMH | HML | VMO | VMGR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WESTPAC** | 21 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| RVN | (19) | (5) | (4) | (2) | (1) | (7) | (2) | (2) | (2) | |
| OKINAWA/JAPAN | | (1) | | | | | | | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | (2) | | | | | (1) | | | | |
| **MIDPAC** | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| HAWAII | (1) | (2) | | | | | | | | |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **EASTPAC** | 5 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 3 | | 1 | | 1 |
| WEST COAST | (5) | (2) | (1) | | (1) | (3) | | (1) | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ATLANTIC** | 8 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 1 | 1 |
| EAST COAST | (6) | (5) | (2) | (3) | (1) | (3) | (2) | | (1) | (1) |
| CARIBBEAN | (2) | | | | | (1) | | | | |
| **EUROPE** | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDITERRANEAN | (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| **GRAND TOTAL** | 36 | 15 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
JAN 6 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

6 JANUARY 1969

## QUANG TRI

**USMC** 25,856
**USN** 1,247
**USA** 7,745

### HQS 3D MAR DIV

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)
- 2/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)
- 3/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF BRAVO)
- 2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN MARSHALL MT.)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

### 1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

**FLC** FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

## THUA THIEN

**USMC** 2,982
**USN** 70
**USA** 24,842

### HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

### HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

### 1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

**FLC** FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

## QUANG NAM

**USMC** 45,517
**USN** 1,993
**USA** 2,169
**ROKMC** 6,716

### HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

### HQS, III MAF

### HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

### 2D ROKMC BDE

- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)

**FLC** 1ST FSR (DANANG)

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

**USMC** 5,496
**USN** 129
**USA** 23,600

### HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF
- 5/46 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/3 INF
- 3/1 INF

### 1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN * |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM VI | 82,232 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL | 80,319 | 3,439 |
| III MAF | 79,851 | 3,439 # |
| SLF's | (3,387) | (196) |
| SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO | (194) | (17) |
| MACV STAFF | 180 | |
| MACV FIELD | 36 | |
| NAVADVGRP | 41 | |
| NAVY UNITS | 10 | |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN | 82 | |
| MISC UNITS | 16 | |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 103 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS | (21 BNs) | 80,005 |
| US ARMY | (23 BNs) | 63,105 |
| US NAVY | | 22,565 |
| US AIRFORCE | | 7,574 |
| ROKMC | ( 4 BNs) | 6,716 |
| RVNAF | (36 BNs) | 102,514 |
| ARVN | ((36 BNs)) | (44,321) |
| VNMC/ABN | (( BNs)) | |
| VNAF | | (2,061) |
| VNRF | | (30,343) |
| VNPF | | (25,789) |
| I CORPS TOTAL | 84 BNs | 282,479 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| ALFA : BLT 2/26 (AFLOAT) HMM-362 (UH-34D) | 1,734 | 98 |
| BRAVO : BLT 3/26 (AFLOAT) HMM-164 (CH-46A) @ | 1,653 | 98 |

## OKINAWA

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| RLT-26 (REAR) | 7,517 | 253 |

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

## JAPAN

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B) | 1,539 | 42 |

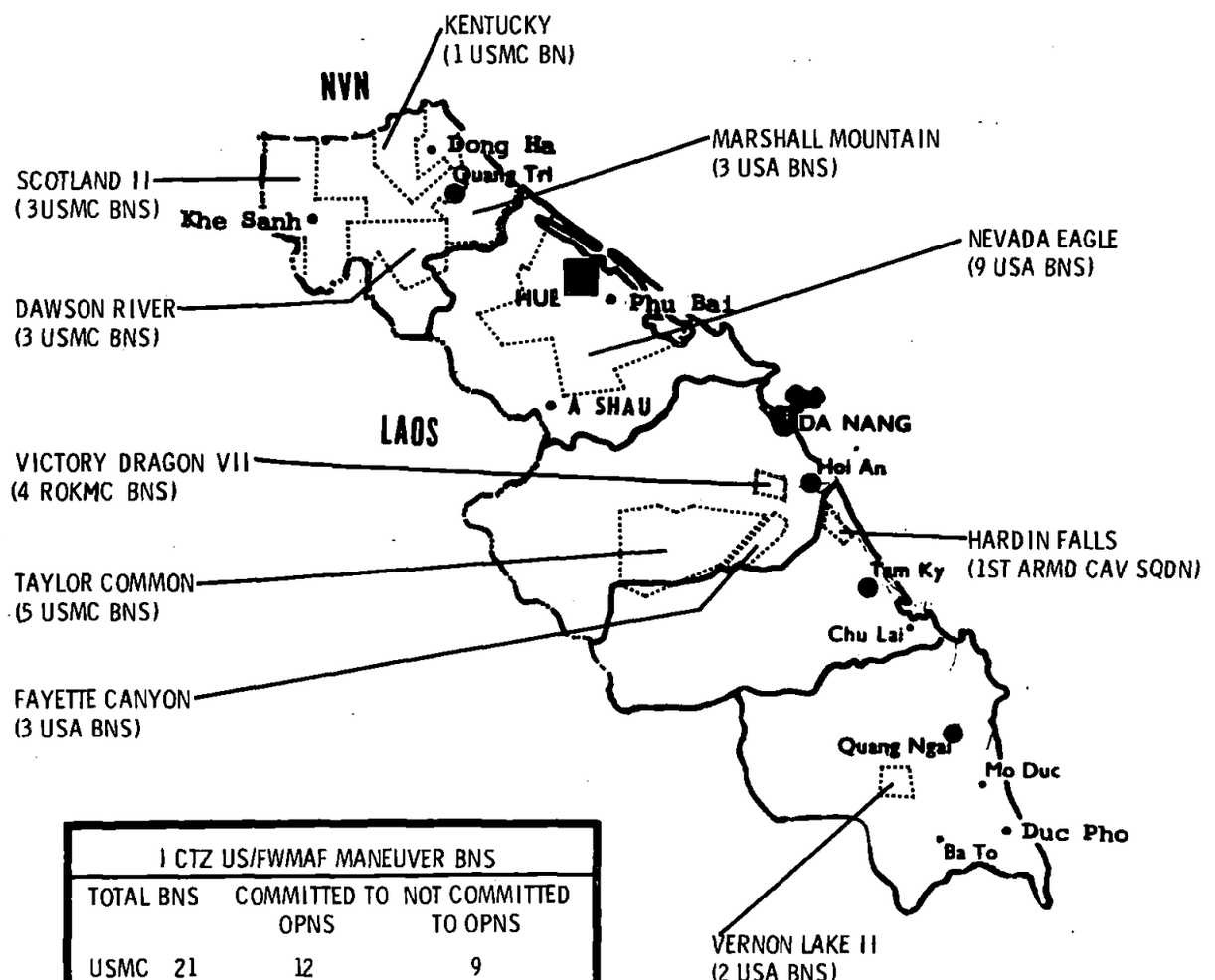
## MOVEMENTS

OV-10A DET "D" (8 OV-10A ACFT) AND SURFACE ELM HMM-263 ENROUTE RVN. ETA: 19JAN69.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
@ HMM-165 ashore OPCON MAG-16.

# MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS




| I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| TOTAL BNS | | COMMITTED TO OPNS | NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS |
| USMC | 21 | 12 | 9 |
| USA | 23 | 17 | 6 |
| ROKMC | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | 48 | 33 | 15 |

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG/2 AFLOAT

USA - 6 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO



Unclassified

SECRET

# SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

| OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED) | UNITS INVOLVED | LOCATION | CASUALTIES AS OF: 062400HJAN69 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FRIENDLY | | ENEMY |
| | | | KIA | WIA | KIA |
| SCOTLAND II (15APR68) | TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4 & 3/4 | KHE SANH AREA | 348<br>25 USA | 2,227<br>157 USA | 3,122 |
| KENTUCKY (1NOV67) | TF BRAVO: 2/3 | CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA | 457<br>46 USA | *2,641<br>1 MIA<br>363 USA | 3,847 |
| MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68) | 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS | 5 KM E OF QUANG TRI | 2 USA | 32 USA | 10 |
| DAWSON RIVER (28NOV68) | 9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9 | BA LONG VALLEY AREA | 3 | 48 | 81 |
| NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68) | 101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS | THUA THIEN PROVINCE | 176 USA | 1,596 USA | 3,017 |
| TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68) | TF YANKEE: 1/5, 2/5, 3/5, 1/3 & 3/3 | 17 KM WSW OF AN HOA | 29 | *278 | *425 |
| HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68) | 1ST ARMD CAV SQDN | 4 KM NE OF THANG BINH | 1 USA | 9 USA | 51 |
| FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68) | 196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS | 11 KM SSE OF AN HOA | 2 USA | 9 USA | 258 |
| VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68) | 11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS | 22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 10 USA | 82 USA | 209 |
| VICTORY DRAGON VII (5JAN69) | 2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS | HOI AN AREA | NONE | NONE | 2 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

SECRET



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

6 JANUARY 1969

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10,098 | 38,400 | 28,804 | 81/21 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 3 JANUARY 1969.

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 1,045 | 1,338 | 2 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 61,546 | 3,361 | 12,167 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

# SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

## SLF ALFA

6 JANUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. F. MC MAHON

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SLF HQS DET | | | | |
| BLT 2/26 | | | | |
| (LTCOL W. F. SPARKS) | | | | |
| 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES | 33 | 1022 | 5 | 60 |
| MORT BTRY, 1/12 | 3 | 64 | | 2 |
| BTRY B, 1/13 | 10 | 99 | | 2 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN | 1 | 37 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN | 1 | 28 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN | 1 | 21 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN | 1 | 38 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN | 1 | 31 | | |
| PLAT, H&S CO, 3D SP BN | 1 | 45 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO D, 5TH MED BN | | 5 | 3 | 20 |
| DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV | 1 | 8 | | |
| DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES | | 6 | | |
| DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB | | | | |
| DET, 15TH DENTAL CO | | | 1 | 1 |
| HMM-362 | 53 | 202 | 1 | |
| LTCOL J. E. SCHLARP | | | | |
| TOTALS | 107 | 1,627 | 10 | 88 |

**ARMS & EQUIPMENT**

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

**AIRCRAFT**

24/UH-34D

**LOCATION**

BLT 2/26
(AFLOAT)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

**SHIPPING**

USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
USS FORT MARION (LSD-22)
USS DULUTH (LPD-7)
USS WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)

**SUPPLIES**

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

## SLF BRAVO

2 JANUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL R. R. WILSON

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SLF HQS DET | | | | |
| BLT 3/26 | | | | |
| (LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON) | | | | |
| 3D BN, 26TH MARINES | 39 | 1190 | 2 | 64 |
| MORT BTRY, 1/13 | 3 | 64 | | 2 |
| BTRY C, 1/13 | 10 | 99 | | 2 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC | 1 | 37 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN | 1 | 28 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN | 1 | 21 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN | 1 | 38 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH MT BN | 1 | 31 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN | 1 | 45 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH MED BN | | 5 | 3 | 20 |
| DET, HQBN, 5TH MARDIV | 1 | 8 | | |
| DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES | | 6 | | |
| DET, 15TH DENTAL CO | | | 1 | 1 |
| TOTALS | 60 | 1,593 | 6 | 92 |

**ARMS & EQUIPMENT**

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
8 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81 MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORT
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90 MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

**AIRCRAFT**

**LOCATION**

BLT 3/26
(AFLOAT)

HMM-164
(ASHORE RVN OPCON MAG-16)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

**SHIPPING**

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS OGDEN (LPH-5)
USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
USS SEMINOLE (LKA-104)

**SUPPLIES**

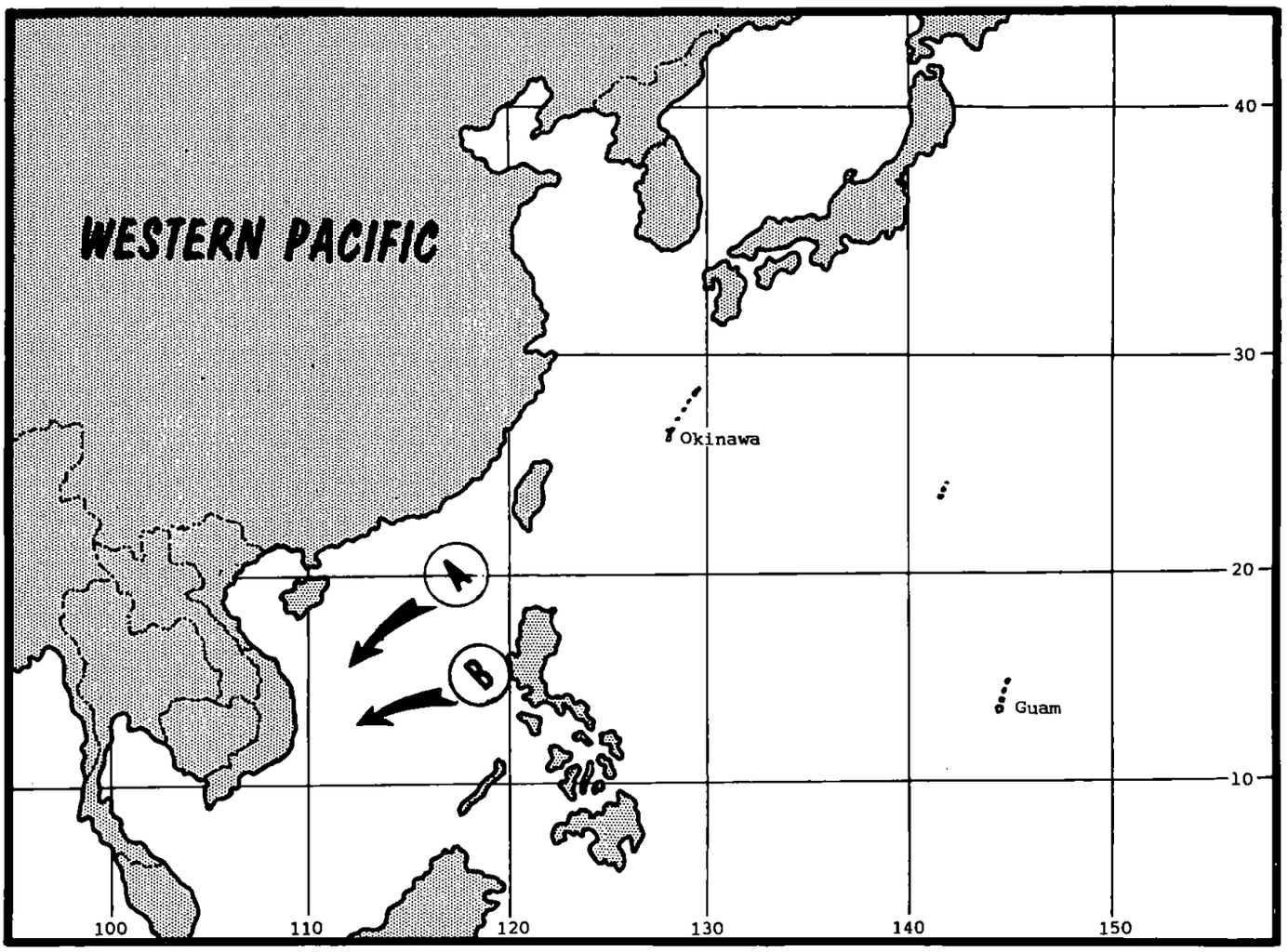
CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

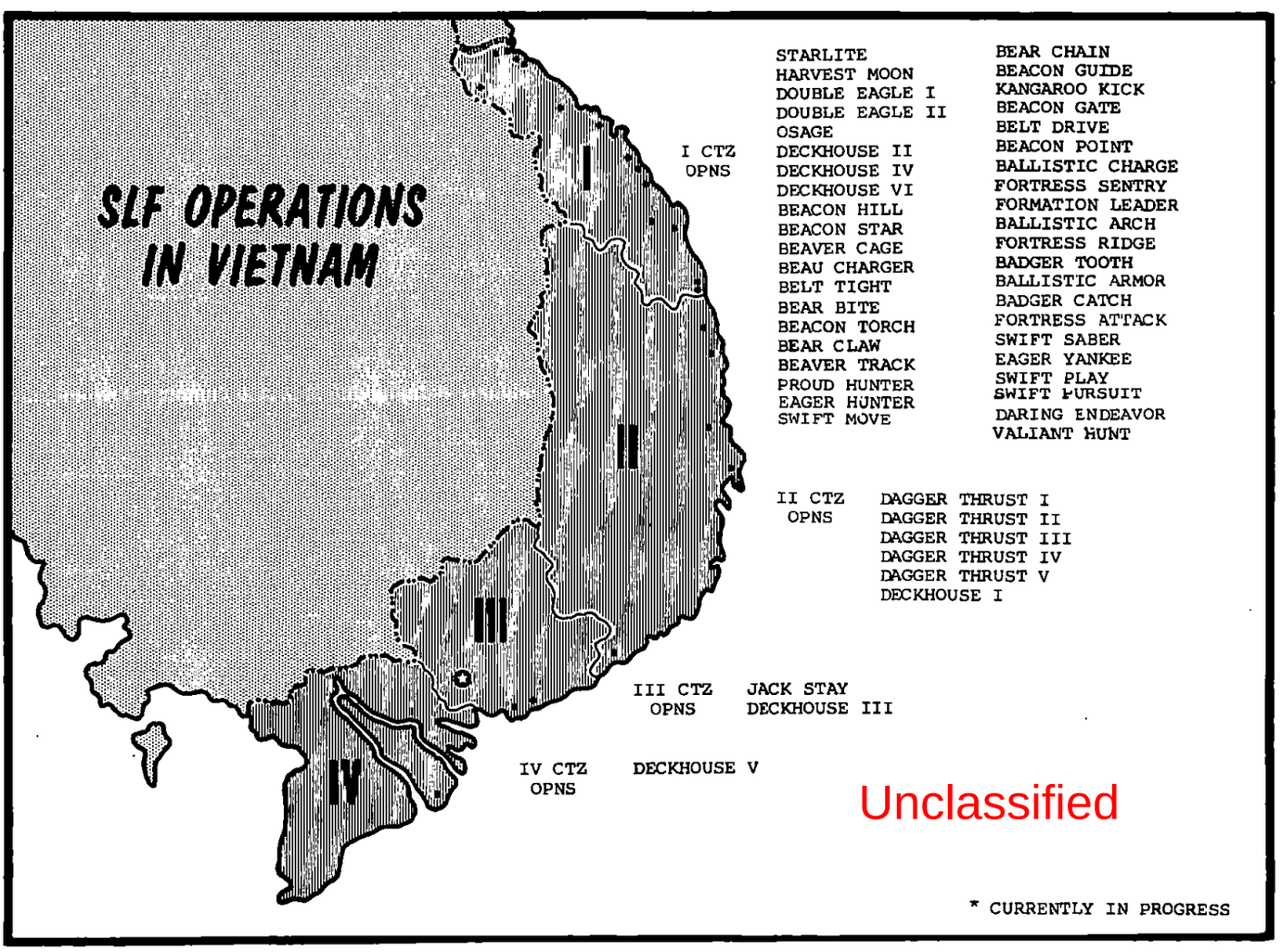
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

6 JANUARY 1969




SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

CONFIDENTIAL UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

6 JANUARY 1969

# MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

## RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

| | |
|---|---|
| ARMY (ARVN) | 384,794 |
| NAVY (VNN) | 17,489 |
| AIR FORCE (VNAF) | 18,090 |
| MARINE CORPS (VNMC) | 9,948 |
| REGIONAL FORCES (RF) | 217,923 |
| POPULAR FORCES (PF) | 173,662 |
| TOTAL RVNAF | 821,906 |

## UNITED STATES FORCES

| | |
|---|---|
| ARMY | 371,006 |
| NAVY | 36,668 |
| AIR FORCE | 58,667 |
| MARINE CORPS | 80,716 |
| COAST GUARD | 444 |
| TOTAL U.S. | 547,501 |

## FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

| | |
|---|---|
| REPUBLIC OF KOREA | 49,881 |
| AUSTRALIA | 7,628 |
| PHILIPPINES | 1,573 |
| THAILAND | 5,968 |
| NEW ZEALAND | 558 |
| REPUBLIC OF CHINA | 29 |
| SPAIN | 12 |
| TOTAL FWMAF | 65,649 |

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,435,056

*SOURCE: RVNAF, MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2JAN69.

UNCLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

Unclassified

# SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

| OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED) | UNITS INVOLVED | LOCATION | CASUALTIES AS OF: 052400H JAN69 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FRIENDLY | | ENEMY |
| | | | KIA | WIA | KIA |
| SCOTLAND II (15APR68) | TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4 & 3/4 | KHE SANH AREA | 384<br>25 USA | 2,227<br>157 USA | 3,122 |
| KENTUCKY (1NOV67) | TF BRAVO: 2/3 | CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA | 457<br>46 USA | 2,638<br>1 MIA<br>363 USA | 3,844 |
| MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68) | 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS | 5 KM E OF QUANG TRI | 2 USA | 32 USA | 10 |
| DAWSON RIVER (28NOV68) | 9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9 | BA LONG VALLEY AREA | 3 | 48 | 78 |
| NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68) | 101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS | THUA THIEN PROVINCE | 175 USA | 1,593 | 3,015 |
| TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68) | TF YANKEE: 1/5, 2/5, 3/5, 1/3, & 3/3 | 17 KM WSW OF AN HOA | 28 | 266 | 395 |
| VALIANT HUNT (15DEC68) TERM: 052200H JAN69 | CTG 76.4: | 4 KM SSE OF HOI AN | # 3 | # 19 | # 33 |
| HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68) | 1ST ARMD CAV SQDN WITH 1/1 CAV | 4 KM NE OF THANG BINH | 1 USA | 8 USA | 47 |
| FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68) | 196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS | 11 KM SSE OF AN HOA | 2 USA | 9 USA | * 258 |
| VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68) | 11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS | 22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 10 USA | 82 USA | 208 |
| VICTORY DRAGON VII (5JAN69) | 2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS | HOI AN AREA | NONE | NONE | NONE |

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.



Unclassified

## MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

4 JANUARY 1969

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF. . . . . | 4,758 | 75,093 | 79,851 |
| DANANG . . . . . | (2,959) | (42,558) | (45,517) # |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (465) | (5,031) | (5,496) |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (284) | (2,698) | (2,982) |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (868) | (22,062) | (22,930) |
| AFLOAT . . . . . | (182) | (2,744) | (2,926) # |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN) | ((15)) | ((179)) | ((194)) |
| SLF's. . . . . | 167 | 3,220 | 3,387 |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (107) | (1,627) | (1,734) |
| SLF BRAVO. . . . . | (60) | (1,593) | (1,653) |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . . | 169 | 299 | 468 |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (98) | (82) | (180) |
| MACV (FIELD) . . . . . | (20) | (16) | (36) |
| NAVADVGRP. . . . . | (34) | (7) | (41) |
| NAVY UNITS . . . . . | (5) | (5) | (10) |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN. . . . . | (2) | (80) | (82) |
| MISC UNITS . . . . . | (9) | (7) | (16) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . . | (1) | (102) | (103) |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . . | 4,927 | 75,392 | 80,319 |
| OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS 31 OCTOBER . . . . . | | | 82,232 |
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . | 455 | 2,984 | 3,439 |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1297 EVENTS OF 1 & 2 JAN 1969.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 AUGUST 1968.

Unclassified

# INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

4 JANUARY 1969

## QUANG TRI

USMC 25,856
USN 1,247
USA 7,745

HQS 3D MAR DIV
9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)
2/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)
3/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF BRAVO)
2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN MARSHALL MT.)
1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW
PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

## THUA THIEN

USMC 2,982
USN 70
USA 24,842

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)
HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAW
MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E)
HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMH-462 (CH-53A)
HMM-265 (CH-46D)

FLC

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

## QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC 45,517
USN 1,993
USA 2,169
ROKMC 6,716

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)
1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/1
2/1
3/1

(TF YANKEE)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
3/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/7
2/7
3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/26

CTG 76.4
BLT 2/26 (SLF "A")(OPN VALIANT HUNT)

2D ROKMC BDE
1/2
2/2
3/2
5/2

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMFA-334 (F-4J)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,496
USN 129
USA 23,600

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)
196TH LT INF BDE
2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
1/6 INF
1/52 INF
5/46 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
4/3 INF
3/1 INF

1st MAW
MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN* |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM VI | 82,232 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL | 80,319 | 3,439 |
| III MAF | 79,851 | 3,439 # |
| SLF's | (3,387) | (196) |
| SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO | (194) | (17) |
| MACV STAFF | 180 | |
| MACV FIELD | 36 | |
| NAVADVGRP | 41 | |
| NAVY UNITS | 10 | |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN | 82 | |
| MISC UNITS | 16 | |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 103 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS | (21 BNs) | 80,005 | |
| US ARMY | (23 BNs) | 63,105 | |
| US NAVY | | 22,565 | |
| US AIRFORCE | | 7,574 | |
| ROKMC | (4 BNs) | 6,716 | |
| RVNAF | (36 BNs) | 102,514 | |
| ARVN | ((36 BNs)) | (44,321) | |
| VNMC/ABN | (( BNs)) | | |
| VNAF | | (2,061) | |
| VNRF | | (30,343) | |
| VNPF | | (25,789) | |
| I CORPS TOTAL | 84 BNs | 282,479 | |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALFA : | BLT 2/26 (OPN VALIANT HUNT) HMM-362 (UH-34D) | 1,734 | 98 |
| BRAVO : | BLT 3/26 (AFLOAT) HMM-164 (CH-46A) @ | 1,653 | 98 |

## OKINAWA

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| RLT-26 (REAR) | 7,517 | 253 |

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

## JAPAN

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B) | 1,539 | 42 |

## MOVEMENTS

OV-10A DET "D" (8 OV-10A ACFT) AND SURFACE ELM HMM-263 ENROUTE RVN. ETA: 19JAN69.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
@ HMM-165 ashore OPCON MAG-16.

# 1967

4 JANUARY 1969

LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA*

| OPERATION NAME | DATES | UNITS# | CASUALTIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | USMC | | OTHER | | VC/NVA | | |
| | | | KIA | WIA | KIA | WIA | KIA | PW | WPNS |
| SEINE | 5-14JAN | 1 BN ROKMC | | | 31 | 55 | 140 | 5 | 1 |
| TUSCALOOSA | 24-28JAN | 1 BN(-) | 17 | 52 | | | 79 | | 17 |
| DESOTO | 26JAN-7APR | 1 BN(-) | 76 | 573 | | | 383 | 9 | 28 |
| PRAIRIE II | 1FEB-18MAR | 5 BN | 93 | 483 | | | 693 | 20 | 137 |
| INDEPENDENCE | 1-5FEB | 3 BN | 9 | 35 | | | 139 | 20 | 12 |
| STONE | 12-22FEB | 3 BN | 9 | 77 | | | 291 | 65 | 23 |
| CHINOOK II | 17FEB-4APR | 2 BN | 12 | 111 | | | 104 | 5 | 30 |
| LAFAYETTE | 26FEB-7MAR | 3 BN | 6 | 41 | | | 77 | 19 | 3 |
| PRAIRIE III | 19MAR-19APR | 4 BN | 55 | 529 | | | 252 | 4 | 128 |
| NEW CASTLE | 22-25MAR | 1 BN | 5 | 55 | | | 118 | 1 | |
| BOONE | 1-7APR | 1 BN | 2 | 61 | | | 39 | 8 | 9 |
| SEA DRAGON | 1-7APR | 1 BN ROKMC | | | | 25 | 41 | 65 | 5 |
| BIG HORN | 5-21APR | 3 BN | 22 | 127 | | | 70 | | 12 |
| CANYON | 6-10APR | 2 BN | 3 | 40 | | | 85 | 63 | 7 |
| PRAIRIE IV | 20APR-31MAY | 6 BN | 164 | 999 | | | 489 | 9 | 150 |
| UNION | 22APR-17MAY | 3 BN | 110 | 473 | | | 865 | 173 | 71 |
| SHAWNEE | 22APR-21MAY | 3 BN | 13 | 139 | | | 128 | 8 | 88 |
| KHE SANH AREA | 24APR-13MAY | 2 BN | 168 | 436 | | | 807 | 6 | 94 |
| MALHEUR | 11MAY-8JUN | 3 USA BN | | | 51 | 285 | 392 | 6 | 160 |
| CROCKETT | 13MAY-16JUL | 2 BN | 52 | 255 | | | 206 | 2 | 26 |
| HICKORY/BELT TIGHT | 17-28MAY | 6 BN | 119 | 817 | | | 362 | | 113 |
| THUNDER DRAGON | 18-27MAY | 2 BN ROKMC | | | 15 | 19 | 147 | 13 | 7 |
| CHOCTAW | 22MAY-9JUL | 3 BN | 18 | 153 | | | 164 | 19 | 31 |
| UNION II | 26MAY-5JUN | 2 BN | 110 | 241 | | | 701 | 23 | 31 |
| CIMARRON | 1JUN-2JUL | 6 BN | 38 | 470 | | | 245 | 13 | 66 |
| COLGATE/BEAR BITE | 7-12JUN | 2 BN | 3 | 29 | | | 35 | 8 | 10 |
| ANGRY DRAGON II | 8-14JUN | 1 BN ROKMC | | | 15 | 66 | 159 | 43 | |
| MALHEUR II | 8JUN-2AUG | 3 USA BN | | | 30 | 260 | 488 | 22 | 148 |
| ARIZONA | 14-22JUN | 3 BN | 8 | 65 | | | 80 | 108 | 11 |
| ADAIR | 15-24JUN | 2 BN | 11 | 41 | | | 74 | 173 | 14 |
| CALHOUN | 25JUN-1JUL | 6 BN | 6 | 39 | | | 24 | 3 | 6 |
| BUFFALO/BEAVER TRACK/BEAR CLAW | 2-14JUL | 6 BN | 159 | 845 | | | 1103 | 2 | 99 |
| FREMONT | 10JUL-31OCT | 3 BN | 17 | 260 | | | 123 | 8 | 39 |
| HICKORY II | 14-16JUL | 6 BN | 4 | 99 | | | 57 | | 19 |
| KINGFISHER | 16JUL-31OCT | 6 BN | 340 | 3086 | | | 1117 | 5 | 155 |
| ARDMORE | 17JUL-31OCT | 2 BN | 10 | 39 | | | 113 | | 10 |
| PIKE | 1-3AUG | 2 BN | 8 | 60 | | | 100 | 4 | 4 |
| DRAGON HEAD V | 1-9AUG | 2 BN ROKMC | | | 12 | 58 | 63 | 106 | |
| HOOD RIVER | 2-31AUG | 2 USA BN | | | 3 | 38 | 78 | 7 | 45 |
| COCHISE | 11-28AUG | 3 BN | 10 | 93 | | | 156 | 13 | 41 |
| BENTON | 13AUG-1SEP | 5 USA BN | | | 41 | 225 | 397 | 9 | 158 |
| BEAUTIFUL PLUM | 20AUG-5SEP | 3 BN ROKMC | | | 3 | 19 | 32 | 1 | |
| COOK | 2-10SEP | 9 BN USA | 3 | 14 | 3 | 12 | 54 | | 3 |
| SWIFT | 4-15SEP | 1 BN | 127 | 352 | | | 571 | 8 | 85 |
| DRAGON FIRE | 5SEP-30OCT | 3 BN ROKMC | | 3 | 45 | 200 | 541 | 17 | 45 |
| WHEELER/WALLOWA | 11SEP67-11NOV68 | 4 BN USA | | 6 | 683 | 3597 | 10020 | 246 | 2053 |
| SHELBYVILLE | 22-29SEP | 4 BN | 10 | 69 | | | 50 | | 59 |
| MEDINA | 11-20OCT | 2 BN | 34 | 225 | | | 54 | | 26 |
| OSCEOLA | 20OCT67-20JAN68 | 7 BN | 17 | 199 | | | 76 | 1 | 32 |
| GRANITE | 26OCT-6NOV | 3 BN | 25 | 88 | | | 34 | | 3 |
| SCOTLAND | 1NOV67-31MAR68 | 2 BN | 204 | 1622 | | | 1631 | 9 | 182 |
| LANCASTER | 1NOV67-20JAN68 | 2 BN | 27 | 141 | | | 46 | | 12 |
| ★ KENTUCKY | 1NOV- | 4 BN | | | | | | | |
| NEOSHO | 1NOV67-20JAN68 | 3 BN | 12 | 100 | | | 78 | 5 | 10 |
| ** NAPOLEON | 5NOV67-28FEB68 | 1 BN(R) | | | | | | | |
| ESSEX | 6-17NOV | 1 BN | 37 | 122 | | | 72 | 1 | 7 |
| DRAGON TRAIL | 19NOV-21DEC | 1 BN ROKMC | | | | 9 | 31 | | 3 |
| FOSTER | 13-30NOV | 2 BN | 21 | 137 | | | 125 | | 12 |
| CITRUS | 15-23DEC | 1 BN | 4 | 50 | | | 35 | 2 | 3 |
| MUSCATINE | 19DEC67-10JUN68 | 2 BN USA | | | 86 | 501 | 1129 | 24 | 393 |
| FLYING DRAGON | 22DEC67-31JAN68 | 1 BN ROKMC | | 24 | 24 | 116 | 108 | | 13 |
| AUBURN | 28DEC67-3Jan68 | 1 BN(-) | 24 | 62 | | | 37 | | 5 |

SUMMARY OF 1967 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

During 1967 III MAF forces conducted 135 regimental and/or battalion sized offensive operations. In addition, 3,918 (2,424 USMC/1,494 USA) company sized operations, 288,042 (279,658 USMC/8,384 USA) patrols, and 89,070 (74,751 USMC/13,319 USA) ambushes were conducted.

During 1967, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF forces suffered 4,069 (3,460 USMC/609 USA) KIA and 29,161 (25,576 USMC/3,585 USA) WIA while inflicting 29,159 (20,987 USMC/8,172 USA) enemy KIA, capturing 1,437 (808 USMC/629 USA) enemy PW's, and capturing 4,575 (2,442 USMC/2,133 USA) enemy weapons.

* BATTALION OR LARGER SIZED UNIT OPERATION RESULTING IN AT LEAST 25 ENEMY KIA
★ OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS
\# USMC UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED
OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS
** INCLUDED AS ONE OPERATION ON 29FEB68. CASUALTIES CARRIED FORWARD.

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through December 28, 1968

4 JANUARY 1969

| | Army | Navy ** | Marine Corps | Air Force | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES** | | | | | |
| 1. Killed | 15,448 | 748 | 8,983 | 318 | 25,497 |
| 2. Wounded or Injured | | | | | |
| a. Died of wounds | 2,007 | 93 | 1,102 | 27 | 3,229 |
| b. Nonfatal wounds | | | | | |
| Hospital care required | 58,321 | 2,486 | 38,323 | 513 | 99,643 |
| Hospital care not required | 58,513 | 3,733 | 28,737 | 1,701 | 92,684 |
| 3. Missing | | | | | |
| a. Died while missing | 1,406 | 132 | 5 | 264 | 1,807 |
| b. Returned to control | 47 | 7 | 6 | 24 | 84 |
| c. Current missing | 174 | 118 | 83 | 542 | 917 |
| 4. Captured or Interned | | | | | |
| a. Died while captured or interned | 9 | - | - | 1 | 10 |
| b. Returned to control | 22 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 32 |
| c. Current captured or interned | 35 | 133 | 19 | 139 | 326 |
| 5. Deaths | | | | | |
| a. From aircraft accidents/incidents | | | | | |
| Fixed Wing | 59 | 138 | 109 | 481 | 787 |
| Helicopter | 922 | 40 | 283 | 19 | 1,264 |
| b. From ground action | 17,889 | 795 | 9,698 | 110 | 28,492 |
| TOTAL DEATHS a/ | 18,870* | 973 | 10,090 | 610 | 30,543 |
| **B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES** | | | | | |
| 6. Current Missing | 71 | - | 2 | 2 | 75 |
| 7. Deaths | | | | | |
| a. From aircraft accidents/incidents | | | | | |
| Fixed Wing | 192 | 84 | 29 | 192 | 497 |
| Helicopter | 794 | 21 | 160 | 7 | 982 |
| b. From other causes | 2,153 | 439 | 847 | 163 | 3,602 |
| TOTAL DEATHS | 3,139 | 544 | 1,036 | 362 | 5,081 |

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 385 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
December 31, 1968



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

4 JANUARY 1969

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10,098 | 38,400 | 28,804 | 81/21 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 3 JANUARY 1969.

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 1,045 | 1,338 | 2 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 61,517 | 3,359 | 12,159 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

# CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

4 JANUARY 1969

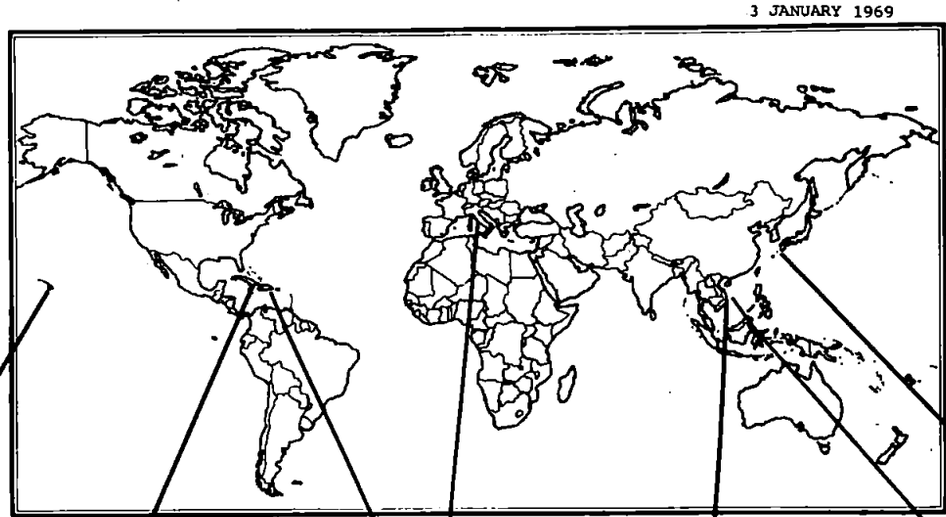
| DATE | LOCATION | UNITS | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1NOV67- | 2 KM SW OF CON THIEN | 4 USMC BN | OPERATION KENTUCKY-S&D OPN. |
| 1NOV67-30MAR68 | KHE SANH COMBAT BASE | 4 USMC BN | OPERATION SCOTLAND-TAOR OPN. US: 204 KIA, 1,622 WIA; VC/NVA: 1,631 KIA, 9 PW, 182 WPNS. |
| 1NOV67-20JAN68 | CAMP CARROLL AREA | 2 USMC BN | OPERATION LANCASTER-S&D OPN. US: 27 KIA, 141 WIA; ENEMY: 46 KIA, 12 WPNS. |
| 5NOV67- | 10 NM NNW OF QUANG TRI | 2 USMC BN | OPERATION NAPOLEON/SALINE-S&D OPN. |
| 6-17NOV67 | 24 NM SSW OF DANANG | 1 USMC BN | OPERATION ESSEX-S&D OPN. USMC: 37 KIA, 122 KIA; VC/NVA: 72 KIA, 7 WPNS. |
| 11NOV67-11NOV68 | 23-30 NM SSE OF DANANG | 7 USA BN | OPERATION WHEELER/WALLOWA-S&D OPN. FRD: 683 KIA, 3603 WIA; EN: 10,020 KIA, 246 PW, 2,053 WPNS. |
| 13-30NOV67 | 13 NM SW OF DANANG | 2 USMC BN | OPERATION FOSTER-S&D OPN. USMC: 21 KIA, 137 WIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 12 WPNS. |
| 30NOV67-8JAN68 | 25 NM NNE OF PHAN THIET | 5 USA BN | OPERATION KLAMATH FALLS-S&D OPN. US: 28 KIA, 139 WIA; VC/NVA: 156 KIA, 11 DET, 77 WPNS. |
| 6DEC67 | 45 NM NNW OF QUI NHON | 1 ARVN BN | ATTACKED AN ESTIMATED REINFORCED ENEMY COMPANY. CASUALTIES: US: 1 KIA, 3 WIA; ARVN: 28 KIA, 63 WIA; VC/NVA: 205 KIA, 2 DET, 22 WPNS. |
| 7DEC67-24FEB68 | 50 NM NW OF SAIGON | 7 USA BN<br>2 ARVN BN | OPERATION YELLOWSTONE-S&D OPN. US: 135 KIA, 1094 WIA; ARVN: 5 KIA, 67 WIA; VC/NVA: 1254 KIA, 1438 DET, 214 WPNS. |
| 7-10DEC67 | 20 NM SW OF CAN THO | 6 ARVN BN | OPERATION DAN CHI 315C-S&D OPN. US: 6 WIA, ARVN: 73 KIA, 136 WIA; VC/NVA: 456 KIA, 16 DET, 130 WPNS. |
| 7DEC67-10MAR68 | 35 NM NW OF SAIGON | 2 USA BN | OPERATION SARATOGA-S&D OPN. US: 382 KIA, 1875 WIA, 4 MIA; VC/NVA: 3863 WIA, 647 DET, 753 WPNS. |
| 16-31DEC67 | 22 NM NW OF SAIGON | 1 USA BN | OPERATION CAMDEN-S&D OPN. US: 25 KIA, 118 WIA; VC/NVA: 101 KIA, 26 DET, 23 WPNS. |
| 17DEC67-7MAR68 | 5 NM WNW OF BIEN HOA | 1 USA BN | OPERATION UNIONTOWN-S&D OPN. US: 13 KIA, 181 WIA; VC/NVA: 922 KIA, 151 DET, 190 WPNS. |
| 17DEC67-16FEB68 | 26 NM NE OF SAIGON | 2 USA BN | OPERATION MANCHESTER-S&D OPN. US: 37 KIA, 210 WIA; VC/NVA: 456 KIA, 85 DET, 85 WPNS. |
| 19DEC67-10JAN68 | 7 NM NNW OF QUANG NGAI | 2 USA BN | OPERATION MUSCATINE-S&D OPN. US: 86 KIA, 501 WIA; VC/NVA: 1,129 KIA, 590 DET, 393 WPNS. |
| 22DEC68 | HOI AN | 2d BDE, ROKMC | CLOSED HOI AN FOR OPN FLYING DRAGON. |
| 25-29DEC67 | 5 NM E OF QUANG TRI | 3 ARVN BN | OPERATION LAMSON 166-S&D OPN. US: 2 WIA; ARVN: 15 KIA, 136 WIA; VC/NVA: 217 KIA, 6 WPNS. |
| 26DEC67-2JAN68 | 19 NM E OF QUANG TRI | 1 USMC BN (SLF "B") | OPERATION BADGER TOOTH-AMPHIB S&D OPN. USMC: 48 KIA, 87 WIA; VC/NVA: 40 KIA. |
| 27DEC67-3JAN68 | 50 NM WSW OF SAIGON | 2 VNMC BN | OPERATION CUU LONG 73-S&D OPN. VNMC: 37 KIA, 141 WIA; VC/NVA: 152 KIA, 29 DET, 92 WPNS. |
| 31DEC67-1JAN68 | SOUTH VIETNAM | NEW YEARS TRUCE | 36 HOUR TRUCE HAD 63 MAJOR INCIDENTS: I CTZ-16; II CTZ-11; III CTZ-23; IV CTZ-13. CASUALTIES: US: 27 KIA, 191 WIA; ARVN: 37 KIA, 81 WIA, 9 MIA; CIV: 2 KILLED, 1 WOUNDED; ENEMY: 465 KIA, 16 DET. |
| 1JAN68 | 21 NM NE OF TAY NINH CITY | 3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV | DURING THE NEW YEARS TRUCE, RECEIVED AND REPULSED HEAVY ROCKET AND GROUND ATTACK. CASUALTIES: US: 23 KIA, 153 WIA; ENEMY: 348 KIA, 5 DET, 100 WPNS. |
| 2JAN68 | DANANG AIR BASE | UNKNOWN ENEMY | RECEIVED ESTIMATED 30 RDS OF RKT FIRE. AC-47 ON STA OBSERVED RKTS BEING FIRED AND TOOK POSITION UNDER FIRE. REACTION FORCE FD 3 ENEMY KIA, 20 FIRING POS, 7 122MM RKT WARHEADS, 16 122MM RKT MOTORS, 1 140MM RKT. CASUALTIES AND DAMAGE TO BASE: 4 US WIA, 3 A/C DEST, 7 A/C MAJOR DAMAGE, 10 A/C MINOR DAMAGE. |
| 8JAN68 | 28 NM W OF HUE CITY | 1 USMC CH-53A | MISSING ON FLIGHT TO DANANG FROM DONG HA. ON 12JAN68 SEARCH PLANES FOUND WRECKAGE. SAR UNABLE TO REACH A/C DUE TO WEATHER UNTIL 20JAN68. CASUALTIES: 36 USMC, 3 USN, 1 USA, 1 CIVILIAN KILLED. |
| 10JAN68 | DONG HA | 3D MAR DIV (FWD) | 3D MAR DIV (FWD) CLOSED DONG HA 100730H. DIVISION REAR OPENED PHU BAI SAME TIME. |
| 13JAN68 | PHU BAI | TF X-RAY | TASK FORCE X-RAY ACTIVATED 13JAN68 AT PHU BAI. COMMANDED BY ADC, 1ST MARDIV. ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY FOR TAOR 15JAN68. |
| 16JAN-12FEB68 | 35 NM SSW OF SAIGON | 2 USA BN | OPERATION CORONADO X-S&D OPN. US: 12 KIA, 190 WIA; VC/NVA: 344 KIA, 280 DET, 187 WPNS. |
| 17JAN68 | PHU BAI | 1/5 CAV | CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS. |
| 18JAN68 | PHU BAI | 1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV | CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS. |
| 19JAN68 | PHU BAI | 1/12 CAV | CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS. |
| 19JAN-28FEB68 | 35 NM NNW OF AN KHE | 8 USA BN | OPERATION PERSHING II-S&D OPN. US: 21 KIA, 164 WIA; VC/NVA: 614 KIA, 729 DET, 1402 WPNS. |
| 20JAN-23NOV68 | CAMP CARROLL AREA | 2 USMC BN | OPERATION LANCASTER II-S&D OPN. USMC: 39 KIA; 2,101 WIA. ENEMY: 1,801 KIA & 913 WPNS CAPTURED. |
| 20JAN-31MAR68 | KHE SANH | 26th MARINES | PARTICIPATED IN SIEGE OF KHE SANH. |
| 22JAN-22DEC68 | 15 NM W OF HUE | 3 USA BN | OPERATION JEB STUART-S&D OPN. US: 290 KIA, 1,731 WIA; VC/NVA: 3,268 KIA, 723 DET, 733 WPNS. |
| 22JAN68 | PHU BAI | 1/8 CAV | CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS. |
| 23JAN68 | QUANG TRI | 1/501 ABN INF | CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS. |
| 23JAN-2MAR68 | 5 NM WNW OF BIEN HOA | 1 RAR BN | OPERATION COBURG-S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA, 12 WIA; AUST: 17 KIA, 85 WIA; NZ: 1 KIA, 8 WIA; VC/NVA: 180 KIA, 4 DET, 132 WPNS. |



Unclassified

# FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

3 JANUARY 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K"/4/10

LANFORCARIB 3-68
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 4-68
BLT 1/2
AT NAPLES, ITALY
ETD: 4JAN69 FOR
PORTO SCUDO, SARDINIA
ETA: 8JAN69

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN VALIANT HUNT)
SLF BRAVO
AFLOAT

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

| | INF BNS | VMFA | VMA | VMA(AW) | VMCJ | HMM | HMH | HML | VMO | VMGR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WESTPAC** | 21 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| RVN | (20) | (5) | (4) | (2) | (1) | (7) | (2) | (2) | (2) | |
| OKINAWA/JAPAN | | (1) | | | | | | | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | (1) | | | | | (1) | | | | |
| **MIDPAC** | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| HAWAII | (1) | (2) | | | | | | | | |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **EASTPAC** | 5 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 3 | | 1 | | 1 |
| WEST COAST | (5) | (2) | (1) | | (1) | (3) | | (1) | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ATLANTIC** | 8 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 1 | 1 |
| EAST COAST | (6) | (5) | (2) | (3) | (1) | (3) | (2) | | (1) | (1) |
| CARIBBEAN | (2) | | | | | (1) | | | | |
| **EUROPE** | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDITERRANEAN | (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| **GRAND TOTAL** | 36 | 15 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
JAN 3 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

# DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

3 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MWSG-37 | | | | | | | 2 /C-47J | |
| H&MS-37 | | | | | | | 1/C-54R | |
| | | | | | | | 2 /C-117D | |
| | | | | | | | 1 /C-47H | |
| VMGR-352 | | | | | | | 11/KC-130F | |
| MAG-36 | | | | | | | 4/CH-46D | |
| H&MS-36 | | | | | | | 11/CH-53A | |
| | | | | | | | 1/UH-1E | |
| HMM-163 | | | | | | | 25/CH-46F | |
| HML-267 | | | | | | | 7 /OV-10A | |
| | | | | | | | 16 /UH-1E | |
| HMH-363 | | | | | | | 19/CH-53A | |
| HMM-265 | | | | | | | 7 /CH-46D | |
| MABS-36 | | | | | | | 1/CH-53A | |
| 1ST MARINE BRIGADE | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-24 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-24 | | | | | | 1/C-117D | | |
| | | | | | | 6 /UH-34D | | |
| | | | | | | 3/TA-4F | | |
| VMFA-212 | | | | | | 15/F-4J | | |
| VMFA-235 | | | | | | 14 /F-4J | | |
| TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT | | | | | | | | |
| FIXED WING (465) | 89 | 107 | 1 | 31 | 43 | 41 | 153 | |
| HELICOPTERS (391) | 128 | | 67 | 32 | | 6 | 121 | 37 |

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's



Unclassified

## MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

3 JANUARY 1969

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF. . . . . | 5,243 | 74,717 | 79,960 | |
| DANANG . . . . . | (2,971) | (43,853) | (46,824) | # |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (459) | (5,030) | (5,489) | |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (298) | (2,732) | (3,030) | |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (1,384) | (21,939) | (23,323) | |
| AFLOAT . . . . . | (131) | (1,163) | (1,294) | # |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN) | ((15)) | ((179)) | ((194)) | |
| SLF's. . . . . | 167 | 3,220 | 3,387 | |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (107) | (1,627) | (1,734) | |
| SLF BRAVO. . . . . | (60) | (1,593) | (1,653) | |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . . | 169 | 299 | 468 | |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (98) | (82) | (180) | |
| MACV (FIELD) . . . . . | (20) | (16) | (36) | |
| NAVADVGRP. . . . . | (34) | (7) | (41) | |
| NAVY UNITS . . . . . | (5) | (5) | (10) | |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN. . . . . | (2) | (80) | (82) | |
| MISC UNITS . . . . . | (9) | (7) | (16) | |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . . | (1) | (102) | (103) | |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . . | 5,412 | 75,016 | 80,428 | |
| OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS 31 OCTOBER . . . . . | | | 82,232 | |
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . | 465 | 3,033 | 3,498 | |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1296 EVENTS OF 30 & 31 DEC 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF: 31 AUGUST 1968.

Unclassified

# INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

3 JANUARY 1969

## QUANG TRI

USMC 24,617
USN 1,214 *
USA 7,745

**HQS 3D MAR DIV**

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)
- 2/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)
- 3/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF BRAVO)
- 2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

**1st MAW**

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

## THUA THIEN

USMC 3,030
USN 71 *
USA 24,842

**HQ XXIV CORPS** (PHU BAI)

**HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)**

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

**1st MAW**

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

## QUANG NAM

USMC 46,824
USN 2,091 *
USA 2,169
ROKMC 6,716

**HQS 1ST MAR DIV** (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

**2D ROKMC BDE**
- 1/2
- 2/2
- 3/2
- 5/2

**HQS III MAF**

CTG 76.4
BLT 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN VALIANT HUNT)

**HQS 1ST MAW**

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,489
USN 122 *
USA 23,600

**HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL)** (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF
- 5/46 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/3 INF
- 3/1 INF

**1st MAW**

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN * |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM VI | 82,232 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL | 80,428 | 3,498 |
| III MAF | 79,960 | 3,498 # |
| SLF's | (3,387) | (196) |
| SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO | (194) | (17) |
| MACV STAFF | 180 | |
| MACV FIELD | 36 | |
| NAVADVGRP | 41 | |
| NAVY UNITS | 10 | |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN | 82 | |
| MISC UNITS | 16 | |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 103 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS | ( 21 BNs) | 80,114 |
| US ARMY | ( 23 BNs) | 63,105 |
| US NAVY | | 22,624 |
| US AIRFORCE | | 7,574 |
| ROKMC | ( 4 BNs) | 6,716 |
| RVNAF | ( 36 BNs) | 102,514 |
| ARVN | (( 36 BNs)) | (44,321) |
| VNMC/ABN | (( BNs)) | |
| VNAF | | (2,061) |
| VNRF | | (30,343) |
| VNPF | | (25,789) |
| I CORPS TOTAL | 84 BNs | 282,647 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| ALFA: BLT 2/26 (OPN VALIANT HUNT) HMM-362 (UH-34D) | 1,734 | 98 |
| BRAVO: BLT 3/26 AFLOAT HMM-164 (CH-46A) @ | 1,653 | 98 |

## OKINAWA

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| RLT -26 (REAR) | 7,517 | 253 |

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

## JAPAN

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B) | 1,539 | 42 |

## MOVEMENTS

OV-10A DET "D" (8 OV-10A) AND SURFACE ELM HMM-263 ENR RVN, ETA: 19JAN69

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
@ HMM-165 Ashore OPCON MAG-16

# SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

| OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED) | UNITS INVOLVED | LOCATION | CASUALTIES AS OF: 032400H JAN69 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FRIENDLY | | ENEMY |
| | | | KIA | WIA | KIA |
| SCOTLAND II (15APR68) | TF HOTEL: 1/4 & 3/4 | KHE SANH AREA | 383<br>25 USA | 2,226<br>157 USA | 3,118 |
| KENTUCKY (1NOV67) | TF BRAVO: 2/3 & 2/4 | CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA | 456<br>46 USA | 2,630<br>1 MIA<br>363 USA | 3,839 |
| MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68) | 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS | 5 KM E OF QUANG TRI | 2 USA | 24 USA | 10 |
| DAWSON RIVER (28NOV68) | 9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9 | BA LONG VALLEY AREA | 3 | 48 | 63 |
| NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68) | 101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS | THUA THIEN PROVINCE | 175 USA | 1,590 USA | 3,007 |
| TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68) | TF YANKEE: 1/5, 2/5, 3/5, 1/3, & 3/3 | 17 KM WSW OF AN HOA | 27 | 241 | 371 |
| VALIANT HUNT (15DEC68) | CTG 76.4: SLF-A (BLT 2/26) | 4 KM SSE OF HOI AN | 4 | 25 | 33 |
| HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68) | 1ST ARMD CAV SQDN WITH 1/1 CAV | 4 KM NE OF THANG BINH | 1 USA | 1 USA | 47 |
| FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68) | 196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS | 11 KM SSE OF AN HOA | 2 USA | 9 USA | 256 |
| VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68) | 11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS | 22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 10 USA | 82 USA | 208 |

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

3 JANUARY 1969

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10,096 | 38,389 | 28,782 | 81/21 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 2 JANUARY 1969.

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 1,045 | 1,336 | 2 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 61,498 | 3,358 | 12,159 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

3 JANUARY 1969

| | CHU LAI | DANANG | PHU BAI | QUANG TRI | DONG HA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY | | 10,391 | 86 * | | 491 |
| 3D NAV CONST BDE . . . . | | 251 | | | |
| 30TH NAV CONST REGT . | | 29 | | | |
| MCB-1 . . . . . | | 698 | | | |
| MCB-3 . . . . . | | 776 | | | |
| MCB-12 . . . . . | | 663 | | | |
| MCB-22 . . . . . | | 699 | | | |
| MCB-74 . . . . . | 690 | | | | |
| 32D NAV CONST REGT . . | | | 36@ | | |
| MCB-7 . . . . . | | | | | 703 |
| MCB-10 . . . . . | | | | 759** | |
| MCB-11 . . . . . | | | | 823 | |
| MCB-121 . . . . . | | | 693@ | | |
| MCB-40 . . . . . | | | 762 | | |
| OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS | 106 | 470 | | | |
| **AREA TOTALS** | 1,796 | 13,977 | 1,577 | 1,582 | 1,194 |

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT # 1W OF: 23 DECEMBER 1968.

* LOCATED AT HUE LAGOON.
** LOCATED AT CAMP EVANS.
@ LOCATED AT GIA LE.

**I CTZ TOTAL:** 19,126

Unclassified

# LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET, 4-68

3 JANUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLT 1/2 | | | | |
| (LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT) | | | | |
| 1ST BN, 2D MARINES | 29 | 884 | 3 | 33 |
| DET, HQ CO, 2D MARINES | | 8 | | |
| BTRY "G", 3/10 | 9 | 130 | | |
| DET, HQ BTRY, 3/10 | 1 | 11 | | 1 |
| PLT, "C" CO, 2D MT BN | | 19 | | |
| PLT, "C" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN | 1 | 24 | | |
| PLT, "A" CO, 2D TK BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLT, "A" CO, 2D AT BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLT, "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN | | 49 | | |
| PLT, "D" CO, 2D MED BN | | 10 | 1 | 9 |
| PLT, "C" CO, 2D SP BN | 1 | 49 | | |
| PLT, "A" CO, 2D RECON BN | 1 | 24 | | 1 |
| DET, HQBN, 2DMARDIV | | 20 | | |
| DET, 2D DENTAL CO | | | | 4 |
| DET, 2D SERV BN | | 38 | | |
| DET, 2D FSR | | 40 | | |
| TOTALS | 44 | 1348 | 4 | 48 |

## ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

## AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

## LOCATION

AT NAPLES, ITALY
ETD: 4JAN69 FOR PORTO SCUDO, SARDINIA

ETA: 8JAN69

## SHIPPING

USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS MULIPHEN (LKA-61)
USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)
USS FREMONT (LPA-44)
USS GRANT COUNTY (LST 1174)

# LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-68

6 JANUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: LTCOL C. M. MOSHER

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLT 2/6 | | | | |
| (LTCOL C. M. MOSHER) | | | | |
| 2D BN, 6TH MARINES | 29 | 853 | 3 | 23 |
| DET HQ CO, 6TH MARINES | | 8 | | |
| BTRY "E", 2/10 | 9 | 124 | | |
| PLAT "B" CO, 2D AT BN | 1 | 24 | | |
| PLAT "B" CO, 2D ENGR BN | 1 | 48 | | |
| PLAT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN | 1 | 24 | | |
| PLAT "C" CO, 2D SP BN | 1 | 51 | | |
| PLAT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLAT "A" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN | 1 | 42 | | |
| PLAT "A" CO, 2D MT BN | 1 | 16 | | |
| DET "B" CO, 2D MED BN | | 10 | | 10 |
| DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV | | 16 | | |
| DET, 2D FSR | | 24 | | |
| DET, SERV BN | 1 | 36 | | |
| DET, 2D DENTAL CO | | | 1 | 1 |
| HMM-261 | 39 | 229 | 1 | 1 |
| (LTCOL V. J. GUINEE) | | | | |
| (DET, VMO-1) | | | | |
| TOTALS | 86 | 1,538 | 5 | 35 |

## ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
6 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

## AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

## LOCATION

ENROUTE PANAMA

ETA: 10JAN69

## SHIPPING

USS BOXER (LPH-4)
USS CAPRICORNUS (LKA-57)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)
USS WAHKIAKUM CTY (LST-1162)

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

## READINESS SUMMARY

3 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | REPORT DATE | STRENGTH USMC | STRENGTH USN | COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING | REASON | P | S | E | T | EXPECTED RATING | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2D MARINE DIVISION** | | | | C2 | T | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | C1 | 1APR70 |
| HEADQUARTERS BN | | 1988 | 52 | C2 | T | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | C1 | 1JAN70 |
| 2D MARINES | | 2749 | 73 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | C3 | 27FEB70 |
| 1st Bn | | 851 | 14 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | C3 | 1JAN70 |
| 2nd Bn | | 891 | 22 | C3 | P | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | C4 | 1APR70 |
| 3rd Bn | | 1007 | 37 | C4 | T | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | C3 | |
| 6TH MARINES | | 2892 | 97 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | C3 | 15JAN70 |
| 1st Bn | | 992 | 35 | C1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 2nd Bn | | 1183 | 36 | C1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 3rd Bn | | 717 | 26 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | C3 | 31DEC69 |
| 8TH MARINES | | 3559 | 85 | C3 | P | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | C2 | 30JAN70 |
| 1st Bn | | 1308 | 24 | C3 | T | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | C2 | 30JAN70 |
| 2nd Bn | | 1280 | 24 | C1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 3rd Bn | | 971 | 37 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C3 | 15FEB70 |
| 10TH MARINES | | 2389 | 41 | C1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C2 | 30APR70 |
| 1st Bn | | 644 | 10 | C1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 2nd Bn | | 623 | 14 | C1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 3rd Bn | | 642 | 9 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C1 | 1JAN70 |
| 4th Bn | | 480 | 8 | C2 | P | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | C1 | 1JAN70 |
| 2D SERVICE BN | | 1163 | 25 | C2 | T | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | C1 | 1JAN70 |
| 2D AT BN | | 479 | 6 | C2 | T | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | C1 | 31MAR70 |
| 2D MT BN | | 339 | 5 | C1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 2D RECON BN | | 479 | 12 | C2 | T | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | C1 | 1JAN70 |
| 2D ENGR BN | | 778 | 14 | C2 | R | 1 | 1 | 2 | | C1 | |
| 2D SP BN | | 542 | 17 | C2 | R | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | C1 | 1JAN70 |
| 2D MEDICAL BN | | 135 | 120 | C4 | N | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | | |
| 2D DENTAL CO | | | 69 | C1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| **FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D FSR | | 2890 | 29 | C3 | P | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | C2 | 1APR70 |
| 2D FAG | | 305 | 7 | C3 | R | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | C1 | 1FEB70 |
| 2D 155 MM BTRY | | 147 | | C3 | R | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | C1 | 1FEB70 |
| 2D 81M MOR BTRY | | 198 | | C3 | P | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | C2 | 30DEC69 |
| 2D TANK BN | | 677 | 9 | C2 | R | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | C1 | 1JAN70 |
| 2D AMTRAC BN | | 1101 | 11 | C3 | R | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | C1 | 1MAY70 |
| 2D FORCE RECON CO | | 137 | 2 | C2 | T | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | C2 | 31DEC69 |
| 2D RADIO BN | | 428 | 2 | C2 | R | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | C1 | 31DEC69 |
| 2D AMPHIB | | 279 | 11 | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | C3 | 31MAR70 |
| 2D BRIDGE CO | | 159 | 1 | C1 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C1 | 1JUN70 |
| 2D TCPO CO | | 83 | 1 | C3 | P | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | C2 | 31JAN70 |
| 2D HOSPITAL CO | | 33 | 18 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | C3 | 28FEB70 |
| 4TH DENTAL CO | | 5 | 36 | C2 | P | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C1 | 30APR70 |
| 8TH TANK BN | | 637 | 7 | C3 | P | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | C2 | 1JAN70 |
| 8TH MT BN | | 394 | 3 | C1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 8TH ENGR BN | | 1042 | 9 | C3 | R | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | C3 | 31MAY70 |
| **2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING** | | | | C3 | R | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | C2 | 31MAY70 |
| 2D LAAM BN | | 587 | 7 | C3 | R | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C2 | 3MAR70 |
| MWSG-27 | | | | C3 | P | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | C2 | 19MAY70 |
| VMGR-252 | | 293 | 2 | C3 | X | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | C3 | 1JUN70 |
| MAG-14 | | | | C3 | X | 4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 30DEC69 |
| VMA(AW)-224 | | 237 | 2 | C3 | X | 4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | C2 | 1JUN70 |
| VMA(AW)-121 | | 204 | 1 | C4 | T | 3 | 1 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1JUN70 |
| VMA(AW)-332 | | 242 | 2 | C3 | X | 3 | 1 | 3 | 4 | C2 | 30DEC69 |
| VMFA-513 | | 225 | 2 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | C3 | 30DEC69 |
| VMCJ-2 | | 366 | 2 | C3 | X | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 | C2 | 31DEC69 |
| MAG-26 | | | | C3 | R | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | C2 | 1FEB70 |
| VMO-1 | | 278 | | C3 | P | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | C2 | 26FEB70 |
| HMM-362 | | 105 | | C4 | P | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 28FEB70 |
| HMM-162 | | 240 | 3 | C2 | X | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | C2 | 16JAN70 |
| HMM-261 | | 213 | 1 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | C2 | 1JAN70 |
| HMM-264 | | 198 | 1 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | C3 | 1FEB70 |
| HMM-365 | | 203 | 1 | C3 | R | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | C2 | 1FEB70 |
| HMH-461 | | 158 | 1 | C4 | P | 4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 10MAY70 |
| MAG-31 | | | | C4 | T | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | C3 | 31MAY70 |
| VMF-333 | | 224 | 1 | C3 | T | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | C2 | 31MAY70 |
| VMA-331 | | 153 | 1 | C3 | X | 4 | 1 | 3 | 3 | C3 | 1MAR70 |
| VMF(AW)-451 | | 226 | 1 | C4 | T | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 | C3 | 1MAR70 |
| MAG-32 | | | | C3 | P | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | C2 | 1FEB70 |
| VMFA-251 | | 253 | | C4 | P | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | C3 | 1MAY70 |
| VMFA-312 | | 245 | 1 | C4 | P | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | C3 | 1JAN70 |
| VMA-324 | | 163 | 1 | C3 | X | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | C2 | 1MAY70 |

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

Unclassified

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 28DEC69.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 24DEC69.

SECRET

# FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

2 JANUARY 1969

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K"/4/10

LANFORCARIB 3-68
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 4-68
BLT 1/2
AT NAPLES, ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN VALIANT HUNT)

SLF BRAVO
AFLOAT

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

| | INF BNS | VMFA | VMA | VMA(AW) | VMCJ | HMM | HMH | HML | VMO | VMGR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WESTPAC** | 21 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| RVN | (20) | (5) | (4) | (2) | (1) | (7) | (2) | (2) | (2) | |
| OKINAWA/JAPAN | | (1) | | | | | | | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | (1) | | | | | (1) | | | | |
| **MIDPAC** | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| HAWAII | (1) | (2) | | | | | | | | |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **EASTPAC** | 5 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 3 | | 1 | | 1 |
| WEST COAST | (5) | (2) | (1) | | (1) | (3) | | (1) | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ATLANTIC** | 8 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 1 | 1 |
| EAST COAST | (6) | (5) | (2) | (3) | (1) | (3) | (2) | | (1) | (1) |
| CARIBBEAN | (2) | | | | | (1) | | | | |
| **EUROPE** | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDITERRANEAN | (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| **GRAND TOTAL** | 36 | 15 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

JAN 2 1969

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

2 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | NOTE | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | | STR RPT DATE | DANANG | | CHU LAI | | PHU BAI | | No I CTZ | | OKINAWA | | JAPAN | | HAWAII | | EASTPAC | | OTHER | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HEADQUARTERS** | | USMC | USN | | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN |
| HQ, FMF, PAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FMF, PAC (FWD) | | 74 | 1 | 24JUL68 | | | | | | | | | 74 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| H&S BN, FMF, PAC | 4 | 1624 | 50 | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1507 | 50 | | | 120 | |
| CAMP S. D. BUTLER | | 866 | 137 | 28DEC68 | | | | | | | | | 866 | 137 | | | | | | | | |
| CASUAL | | 580 | | 28DEC68 | | | | | | | | | 580 | | | | | | | | | |
| HOSPITALIZED | 7 | 955 | | 28DEC68 | | | | | | | | | 472 | | 483 | | | | | | | |
| HQ, V MEF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST CIVAFFGRP | | 66 | 7 | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 66 | 7 | | |
| HQ, 5TH MAR DIV | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV | 4 | 1408 | 37 | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1363 | 37 | 45 | |
| HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ CO, FORTRPS | 4 | 438 | 22 | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 194 | 22 | 244 | |
| HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG | | 223 | 8 | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 223 | 8 | | | | |
| HQ, 9TH MAB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ CO, 9TH MAB | | 508 | 19 | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | 508 | 19 | | | | | | | | |
| HQ, III MAF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&S CO, III MAF | 4 | 989 | 11 | 18DEC68 | 977 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | |
| 1ST CAG | | 367 | 31 | 18DEC68 | | | 367 | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D CAG | 2 | 781 | 42 | 18DEC68 | 761 | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | |
| 3D CAG | | 252 | 32 | 18DEC68 | | | | | 252 | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4TH CAG | | 267 | 21 | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | 267 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ, 1ST MAR DIV | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ BN, 1ST MAR DIV | 4 | 1948 | 37 | 18DEC68 | 1902 | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 46 | |
| HQ, 3D MAR DIV | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQBN, 3D MAR DIV | 4 | 1946 | 37 | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | 1930 | 37 | | | | | | | | | 16 | |
| **INFANTRY** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ CO | | 245 | 8 | 18DEC68 | 245 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 1071 | 59 | 18DEC68 | 1071 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 1098 | 53 | 18DEC68 | 1098 | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 1068 | 61 | 18DEC68 | 1068 | 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ CO | | 230 | 6 | 18DEC68 | 230 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 1187 | 50 | 18DEC68 | 1187 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 1168 | 58 | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | 1168 | 58 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 1169 | 59 | 18DEC68 | 1169 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ CO | | 218 | 5 | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | 218 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 1118 | 49 | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | 1118 | 49 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 1150 | 56 | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | 1150 | 56 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 1170 | 52 | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | 1170 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ CO | | 245 | 7 | 18DEC68 | 245 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 1092 | 53 | 18DEC68 | 1092 | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 1121 | 53 | 18DEC68 | 1121 | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 1086 | 46 | 18DEC68 | 1086 | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ CO | | 242 | 6 | 18DEC68 | 242 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 1057 | 56 | 18DEC68 | 1057 | 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 1545 | 113 | 18DEC68 | 1545 | 113 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 1084 | 56 | 18DEC68 | 1084 | 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ CO | | 233 | 6 | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | 233 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 1157 | 50 | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | 1157 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 1150 | 52 | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | 1150 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 1157 | 47 | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | 1157 | 47 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ CO | | 477 | 12 | 18DEC68 | 238 | 6 | | | | | | | 239 | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 1097 | 57 | 18DEC68 | 1097 | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | 1 | 1479 | 97 | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1479 | 97 |
| 3D BATTALION | 1 | 1653 | 98 | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1653 | 98 |
| 27TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ CO | | 235 | 7 | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 235 | 7 | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 756 | 88 | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 756 | 88 | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 1097 | 32 | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1097 | 32 | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 1181 | 32 | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1181 | 32 | | |
| 28TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ CO | | 267 | 6 | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 267 | 6 | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 1176 | 46 | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1176 | 46 | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 1167 | 41 | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1167 | 41 | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 1334 | 41 | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1334 | 41 | | |
| **ARTILLERY** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ BTRY | | 309 | 9 | 18DEC68 | 309 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 632 | 18 | 18DEC68 | 632 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 658 | 18 | 18DEC68 | 658 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 413 | 12 | 18DEC68 | 413 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4TH BATTALION | | 518 | 12 | 18DEC68 | 518 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ BTRY | | 285 | 12 | 18DEC68 | 285 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BATTALION | | 571 | 17 | 18DEC68 | 571 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BATTALION | | 1161 | 51 | 18DEC68 | 1161 | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D BATTALION | | 852 | 21 | 18DEC68 | 852 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4TH BATTALION | | 533 | 12 | 18DEC68 | 533 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

# DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

## FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

2 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | NOTE | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | | STR RPT DATE | DANANG | | CHU LAI | | PHU BAI | | No I CTZ | | OKINAWA | | JAPAN | | HAWAII | | EASTPAC | | OTHER | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1ST BRIG** | | USMC | USN | | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN |
| MAG-24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-24 | | 454 | | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 454 | | | | | |
| MABS-24 | | 435 | 22 | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 435 | 22 | | | | |
| MACS-2 | | 223 | | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 223 | | | | | |
| MATCU-70 | | 67 | | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 67 | | | | | |
| VMFA-212 | | 254 | | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 254 | | | | | |
| VMFA-235 | | 248 | | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 248 | | | | | |
| **3D MAW** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWHG-3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&HS-3 | 4 | 621 | 7 | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 602 | 7 | 19 | |
| MWFS-3 | | 147 | | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 147 | | | |
| MWCS-3 | | 220 | | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 220 | | | |
| MCCRTG-10 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFAT-101 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMAT-102 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMT-103 | | 345 | | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 345 | | | |
| MHTG-30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-30 | | 284 | | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 284 | | | |
| HMHT-301 | | 159 | 1 | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 159 | 1 | | |
| HMMT-302 | | 226 | | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 226 | | | |
| MAG-33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-33 | | 642 | | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 642 | | | |
| MABS-33 | | 529 | 2 | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 529 | 2 | | |
| MATCU-65 | | 87 | | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 87 | | | |
| VMCJ-3 | | 321 | | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 321 | | | |
| VMFA-214 | | 201 | 1 | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 201 | 1 | | |
| VMFA-232 | | 279 | 1 | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 279 | 1 | | |
| VMFA-531 | | 258 | 1 | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 258 | 1 | | |
| MWSG-37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-37 | | 597 | 3 | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 597 | 3 | | |
| WERS-37 | | 230 | 80 | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 230 | 80 | | |
| VMGR-352 | | 362 | 1 | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 362 | 1 | | |
| MACG-38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&HS-38 | | 241 | 3 | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 241 | 3 | | |
| MASS-5 | | 198 | | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 198 | | | |
| MACS-1 | | 272 | | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 272 | | | |
| MACS-3 | | 251 | | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 251 | | | |
| MACS-7 | | 242 | 2 | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 242 | 2 | | |
| 5TH LAAM BN | | 512 | 10 | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 512 | 10 | | |
| 2D LAAM BN | | 235 | | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 235 | | | |
| MAG-56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-56 | | 352 | | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 352 | | | |
| MABS-56 | | 334 | 2 | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 334 | 2 | | |
| MATCU-74 | | 66 | | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 66 | | | |
| HMM-163 | | 240 | | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 240 | | | |
| HMM-263 | | 256 | | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 256 | | | |
| HML-267 | | 412 | 5 | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 412 | 5 | | |
| HMM-561 | | 259 | | 18DEC68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 259 | | | |
| USMC | | 29,474 | | | 8,535 | | 4,309 | | 1,614 | | 1,731 | | 822 | | 1,088 | | 1,742 | | 9,359 | | 274 | |
| USN | | 450 | | | 139 | | 70 | | 30 | | 22 | | 5 | | 42 | | 22 | | 119 | | 1 | |
| **AVIATION TOTAL** | | 29,924 | | | 8,674 | | 4,379 | | 1,644 | | 1,753 | | 827 | | 1,130 | | 1,764 | | 9,478 | | 275 | |

## RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

| | | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | No I CTZ | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GROUND TOTAL** | USMC | 91,489 | 40,753 | 1,315 | 769 | 17,586 | 6,570 | 483 | 2,716 | 17,528 | 3,769 |
| | USN | 4,490 | 1,856 | 142 | 391 | 647 | 248 | | 151 | 854 | 201 |
| **AVIATION TOTAL** | USMC | 29,474 | 8,535 | 4,309 | 1,614 | 1,731 | 822 | 1,088 | 1,742 | 9,359 | 274 |
| | USN | 450 | 139 | 70 | 30 | 22 | 5 | 42 | 22 | 119 | 1 |
| **GRAND TOTAL** | USMC | 120,963 | 49,288 | 5,624 | 2,383 | 19,317 | 7,392 | 1,571 | 4,458 | 26,887 | 4,043 |
| | USN | 4,940 | 1,995 | 212 | 421 | 669 | 253 | 42 | 173 | 973 | 202 |

**NOTES:**

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
5. STRENGTHS INCLUDED IN 7TH AND 11TH ENGINEER BATTALIONS.
6. 1ST AND 3D ANTI-TANK PERSONNEL ARE INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS STRENGTHS.
7. HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA BUT CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, CAMP BUTLER.
8. ACTIVATED ON 1 JANUARY 1969.

Unclassified



UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

2 JANUARY 1969

## HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR. |
| DEPUTY COMMANDER | MGEN P. J. FONTANA |
| CG FMFPAC FWD | BGEN G. D. WEBSTER |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | BGEN L. H. WILSON |
| ACOS G-1 | COL M. B. COOPER |
| ACOS G-2 | COL L. C. SHEPHERD, III |
| ACOS G-3 | COL R. M. HALL |
| ACOS G-4 | COL R. C. DENNY |
| ACOS G-5 | LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN |

## 5TH MARINE DIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN L. J. DULACKI |
| ADC | COL S. S. HUGHES |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL M. W. SCHMIDT |
| ACOS, G-1 | LTCOL B. H. CURWEN, JR. |
| ACOS, G-2 | LTCOL P. WEILER |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL W. MOORE |
| ACOS, G-4 | LTCOL G. A. MERRILL |

**27TH MARINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | LTCOL E. D. MEYER |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL R. L. SIMONIS |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL R. G. HUNT, JR. |

**28TH MARINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. R. BREEN |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL J. T. BOWEN |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL C. W. KNAPP |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL F. R. KOETHE |

**13TH MARINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL D. D. EZELL |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL J. B. CANTIENY |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY |
| 3RD BATTALION | MAJOR C. J. STANARO |
| 4TH BATTALION | MAJOR W. H. STEWART JR |

| | |
|---|---|
| HQS BATTALION | COL D. H. SIMMONS |
| 5TH AT BATTALION | LTCOL R. W. COULTER |
| 5TH ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK |
| 5TH RECON BATTALION | LTCOL R. R. BURRITT |
| 5TH MT BATTALION | LTCOL F. B. OKONSKY |
| 5TH SP BATTALION | LTCOL A. F. ELIASON, JR. |
| 5TH SERV BATTALION | COL W. W. STORM III |
| 5TH MED BATTALION | LCDR D. H. LINDEMAN |

## 1ST MARINE BRIGADE

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL W. C. MCGRAW |
| S-1 | LTCOL D. G. GEDDES |
| S-2 | CWO P. B. MURPHY |
| S-3 | LTCOL D. J. HUNTER |
| S-4 | LTCOL A. E. SKAGERBERG |
| 1ST BN, 27TH MARINES | LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER |

**MAG-24**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL A. WILSON |
| H&MS-24 | LTCOL F. B. ELLIS |
| MABS-24 | LTCOL J. R. HANSFORD |
| MACS-2 | LTCOL E. L. CONROY |
| VMFA-212 | LTCOL B. D. FRITSCH |
| VMFA-235 | LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI |

## 9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL J. LOWMAN |
| ACOS, G-1 | MAJOR W. H. GROESBECK |
| ACOS, G-2 | LTCOL A. L. LUMPKIN |
| ACOS, G-3 | LTCOL G. C. KLIEFOTH |
| ACOS, G-4 | LTCOL S. P. MCCARTY |
| ACOS, G-5 | 1STLT W. R. YOUNG |

**26TH MARINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL C. W. HUNTER |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL C. H. KNOWLES |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL W. F. SPARKS |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON |

**MAG-15**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL C. T. CORCORAN |
| H&MS-15 | LTCOL K. M. SCOTT |
| MABS-15 | LTCOL D. H. PEGUES |
| MACS-8 | MAJOR D. C. BIERHAALDER |
| VMGR-152 | LTCOL F. R. SMOKE |
| VMFA-122 | LTCOL L. B. HANNAH |

**SLF ALPHA**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDER | COL J. F. MCMAHON |
| BLT 2/26 | LTCOL W. F. SPARKS |
| HMM-362 | LTCOL J. E. SCHLARP |

**SLF BRAVO**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDER | COL R. R. WILSON |
| BLT 3/26 | LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON |
| HMM-164 | LTCOL R. T. TRUNDY |

**PROV SERV BATTALION**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL W. C. DOTY |

## FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN R. FULLER |
| ASSISTANT COMMANDER | COL S. H. PRATT |
| ACOS, G-1 | LTCOL T. L. COBB |
| ACOS, G-2 | LTCOL J. P. KELLY |
| ACOS, G-3 | LTCOL W. R. MILLER |
| ACOS, G-4 | LTCOL M. E. FARRIS |

**3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL M. J. PADALINO |
| H&S BATTALION | LTCOL R. E. ROURKE |
| SUPPLY BATTALION | LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR. |
| MAINT BATTALION | LTCOL L. I. FEIN |

**5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL J. R. JONES |
| H&S BATTALION | LTCOL R. A. BJORSON |
| SUPPLY BATTALION | LTCOL R. O. BARNES |
| MAINT BATTALION | LTCOL J. N. HERMES |
| 5TH TK BATTALION | LTCOL C. W. WILSON |
| 5TH AMTRAC BATTALION | MAJOR J. R. TULL |
| 5TH MP BATTALION | LTCOL W. L. THRELFALL |
| 13TH ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL M. D. DRUMMOND |
| 13TH MT BATTALION | LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF |
| 2ND LAAM BATTALION | LTCOL D. E. GUNTHER |
| 5TH LAAM BATTALION | LTCOL M. S. JOLLEY |

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

2 JANUARY 1969

## HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR. |
| DEPUTY COMMANDER | MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE |
| DEPUTY CG, AIR | MGEN C. J. QUILTER |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | BGEN G. E. DOOLEY |
| DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF | COL M. MOSTELLER |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL M. ROSE |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL R. N. JOENS |
| ACOS, G-3 | BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL L. C. NORTON |
| ACOS, G-5 | COL H. A. WESTPALL |
| ACOS, G-6 | COL B. E. HORNER |
| ACOS, COMPT | LTCOL D. J. FORD |

| | |
|---|---|
| DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) | MGEN C. B. DRAKE |
| ACOS, CAP | COL E. F. DANOWITZ |
| COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG | LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR. |
| COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG | LTCOL E. L. LEWIS |
| COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG | LTCOL R. D. WHITESELL |
| COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG | LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD |
| 11TH ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL V. A. PERRY |

## 1ST MARINE DIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN O. R. SIMPSON |
| ADC | BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN |
| ADC/TF YANKEE | BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR. |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL S. A. HANNAH |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL G. E. LAWRENCE |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL A. J. SKOTNICKI |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL A. G. SCHWENK |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL J. E. WILSON, JR. |
| ACOS, G-5 | COL H. F. PAINTER |
| ACOS, COMPT | LTCOL J. O. ALLISON |
| CEO | COL C. G. DAHL |
| **1ST MARINES** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. G. LAUFFER |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL A. A. LAPORTE, JR. |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL J. E. POINDEXTER |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL T. G. BULGER |
| **5TH MARINES** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL J. B. ORD, JR. |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL R. F. DALEY |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL J. W. STEMPLE |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL H. E. ATKINSON |
| **7TH MARINES** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL H. L. BECKINGTON |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL W. F. BETHEL |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL N. A. NELSON |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL F. X. QUINN |
| **11TH MARINES** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL H. E. DICKINSON |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL R. D. JAMESON |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL R. P. JOHNSON |
| 4TH BATTALION | MAJOR B. J. READY |
| HQS BATTALION | LTCOL W. S. FAGAN |
| 1ST FAG | LTCOL R. B. INGRANDO |
| 1ST AT BATTALION | |
| 1ST ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL D. H. HILDEBRAND |
| 1ST RECON BATTALION | LTCOL L. P. CHARON |
| 1ST MT BATTALION | MAJ R. G. REILLY |
| 1ST SP BATTALION | LTCOL D. L. ANDERSON |
| 1ST MED BATTALION | CAPT (MC) J. V. SHARP |
| 1ST TK BATTALION | LTCOL M. C. ASHLEY |
| 3RD AMTRAC BATTALION | LTCOL J. E. HENNEGAN |
| 7TH ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL T. T. ANNAS |
| 7TH COMM BATTALION | LTCOL C. L. BRADY |
| 9TH ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL D. V. DAVIDSON |
| 11TH MT BATTALION | LTCOL J. A. KINNIBURGH |

## 3D MARINE DIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN R. G. DAVIS |
| ADC | BGEN R. B. CARNEY, JR. |
| ADC/CG TF HOTEL | BGEN F. E. GARRETSON |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL J. R. MOTELEWSKI |
| CHIEF OF STAFF TF HOTEL | COL J. GILL |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL L. R. DAZE |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL T. P. O'CALLAHAN |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL P. D. LAFOND |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL W. F. GOGGIN |
| ACOS, G-5 | COL W. E. KERRIGAN |
| ACOS, COMPT | MAJOR B. C. DAY |
| CEO | COL J. LEMAY |
| **3RD MARINES** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL M. M. SPARK |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL R. B. TWOHEY |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL J. J. MCMONAGUE |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL R. C. SCHULZE |
| **4TH MARINES** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL M. J. SEXTON |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL G. T. SARGENT |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL W. A. DONALD |
| 3RD BATTALION | MAJOR R. I. BAKER |
| **9TH MARINES** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. H. BARROW |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL G. T. SMITH |
| 2ND BATTALION | MAJOR P. G. COLLINS |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL E. R. LAINE JR. |
| **12TH MARINES** | |
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL P. J. MULRONEY |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL E. L. WHISMAN |
| 2ND BATTALION | MAJOR F. E. SISLEY |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL E. D. FOXWORTH, JR. |
| 4TH BATTALION | LTCOL E. W. BAILEY |
| HQS BATTALION | COL M. A. WEBB |
| 3RD AT BATTALION | |
| 3RD ENGR BATTALION | LTCOL W. L. PERSAC |
| 3RD RECON BATTALION | LTCOL A. H. PERRY |
| 3RD MT BATTALION | MAJOR G. W. WARD |
| 3RD SP BATTALION | LTCOL E. J. GODFREY |
| 3RD MED BATTALION | CMDR B. R. SLEMMONS |
| 3RD TK BATTALION | LTCOL G. E. HAYWARD |
| 1ST AMTRAC BATTALION | LTCOL W. W. DAMEWOOD |
| 9TH MT BATTALION | LTCOL L. J. TREMBLAY |

## FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR. | FLSG-A/3RD SERV BN | COL H. E. ROEDER |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL D. B. POND, JR. | FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN | COL H. L. PARSONS |
| ACOS, G-1 | LTCOL D. K. GRAY | H&S BATTALION | LTCOL E. LUCAS |
| ACOS, G-2 | LTCOL B. J. FOWLER | SUPPLY BATTALION | LTCOL E. G. USHER, JR. |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL F. W. VAUGHT | MAINT BATTALION | LTCOL S. G. TRIBE, JR |
| ACOS, G-4 | LTCOL A. W. BOWEN | 5TH COMM BATTALION | LTCOL J. D. HINES |
| ACOS, G-5 | MAJOR J. D. CRAWFORD | 7TH MT BATTALION | LTCOL W. W. CRITCHET |
| ACOS, COMPT | LTCOL E. F. PATTILLO | 1ST MP BATTALION | LTCOL J. O. BAILEY |
| CEO | LTCOL H. L. MORRIS, JR. | 3RD MP BATTALION | LTCOL W. E. CHEATHAM |

Unclassified

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

2 JANUARY 1969

| UNIT | CHU LAI | DANANG | NoICTZ/DMZ | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER | NOTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1ST MARINES | | 1/1, 2/1, 3/1 | | | | | | | |
| 3D MARINES | | 1/3, 3/3 | 2/3 | | | | | | |
| 4TH MARINES | | | 1/4, 2/4, 3/4 | | | | | | |
| 5TH MARINES | | 1/5, 2/5 3/5 | | | | | | | |
| 7TH MARINES | | 1/7, 2/7, 3/7 | | | | | | | |
| 9TH MARINES | | | 1/9, 2/9, 3/9 | | | | | | |
| 26TH MARINES | | 1/26 | | | | | | 2/26 & 3/26 | 1 |
| 27TH MARINES | | | | | | 1/27 | 2/27, 3/27 | | |
| 28TH MARINES | | | | | | | 1/28, 2/28 3/28 | | |
| MAG-11 | | VMCJ-1<br>VMA(AW)-242<br>VMFA-542<br>VMFA-334 | | | | | | | |
| MAG-12 | VMA-121<br>VMA-211<br>VMA-223<br>VMA-311<br>VMA(AW)-533 | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-13 | VMFA-115<br>VMFA-323<br>VMFA-314 | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-16 | | VMO-2<br>HML-167<br>HMH-463<br>HMM-164<br>HMM-165<br>HMM-364 | | | | | | | |
| MAG-36 | | | HMM-363<br>HMM-265<br>HML-367<br>HMH-462 | | | | | | |
| PROV MAG-39 | | | VMO-6<br>HMM-262<br>HMM-161 | | | | | | |
| MAG-15 | | | | | VMFA-122 | | | HMM-362 | 1 |
| MAG-24 | | | | | | VMFA-212<br>VMFA-235 | | | |
| MAG-33 | | | | | | | VMCJ-3<br>VMA-214<br>VMFA-232<br>VMFA-531 | | |
| MAG-56 | | | | | | | HML-267<br>HMM-263<br>HMM-163<br>HMM-561 | | |

NOTE 1: SLF

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

| EQUIPMENT | T/E AUTH | CHU LAI | DANANG | NoICTZ/DMZ | OKINAWA | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER | NOTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60mm MORTAR M19 | 328 | | 120 | 108 | | 12 | 48 | 12 | 1 |
| 81mm MORTAR M29 | 216 | | 88 | 64 | | 8 | 40 | 8 | 1 |
| 106mm RR M40A1C | 216 | | 88 | 64 | | 8 | 40 | 8 | 1 |
| 107mm MORTAR M30 | 54 | | 18 | 12 | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 1 |
| 105mm HOW TD M101A1 | 162 | | 66 | 48 | | 6 | 30 | 6 | 1 |
| 155mm HOW TD M114A1 | 24 | | 14 | 10 | | | | | |
| 155mm HOW SP M109 | 54 | | 24 | 18 | | | 12 | | |
| 155mm GUN SP M53 | 24 | | 6 | 12 | | | 6 | | |
| 8in HOW SP M110 | 18 | | 4 | 10 | | | 4 | | |
| ONTOS M50A1 | 135 | | 15 | 5 | 5 | | 23 | 5 | 1 |
| 90mm TANK M48A3 | 159 | | 60 | 53 | | | 36 | 5 | 1 |
| 120mm TANK M103A2 | 17 | | | | | | 17 | | |
| FLAME TANK M67A2 | 27 | | 12 | 9 | | | 6 | | |
| LVTH6 | 18 | | 12 | 6 | | | | | 1 |
| LVTP5 | 347 | | 72 | 95 | | | 90 | 10 | 1 |
| LVTE1 | 20 | | 8 | 4 | | | 8 | | |
| HAWK LAUNCHERS | 54 | | 18 | | | | 18 | | |
| HAWK MISSILES | 252 | | 110 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Unclassified

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

SECRET
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

2 JANUARY 1969

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF. . . . . | 5,243 | 74,717 | 79,960 | |
| DANANG . . . . . | (2,971) | (43,853) | (46,824) | # |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (459) | (5,030) | (5,489) | |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (298) | (2,732) | (3,030) | |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (1,384) | (21,939) | (23,323) | |
| AFLOAT . . . . . | (131) | (1,163) | (1,294) | # |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN) | ((15)) | ((179)) | ((194)) | |
| SLF's. . . . . | 167 | 3,220 | 3,387 | |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (107) | (1,627) | (1,734) | |
| SLF BRAVO. . . . . | (60) | (1,593) | (1,653) | |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . . | 169 | 299 | 468 | |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (98) | (82) | (180) | |
| MACV (FIELD) . . . . . | (20) | (16) | (36) | |
| NAVADVGRP. . . . . | (34) | (7) | (41) | |
| NAVY UNITS . . . . . | (5) | (5) | (10) | |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN. . . . . | (2) | (80) | (82) | |
| MISC UNITS . . . . . | (9) | (7) | (16) | |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . . | (1) | (102) | (103) | |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . . | 5,412 | 75,016 | 80,428 | |
| OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS 31 OCTOBER . . . . . | | | 82,232 | |
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . | 465 | 2,033 | 2,498 | |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1296 EVENTS OF 30 & 31 DEC 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF: 31 AUGUST 1968.

# INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
SECRET

UNCL[redacted]SIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

2 JANUARY 1969

## QUANG TRI

USMC 24,617
USN 1,214 *
USA 7,745

**HQS 3D MAR DIV**

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)
- 3/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF BRAVO)
- 2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

**1st MAW**

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

**FLC** FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

## THUA THIEN

USMC 3,030
USN 71 *
USA 24,842

**HQ,XXIV CORPS** (PHU BAI)
**HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)**

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

**1st MAW**

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

**FLC** FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

## QUANG NAM

USMC 46,824
USN 1,091 *
USA 2,169
ROKMC 6,716

**HQS 1ST MAR DIV** (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

**2D ROKMC BDE**
- 1/2
- 2/2
- 3/2
- 5/2

**HQS, III MAF**

CTG 76.4
BLT 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN VALIANT HUNT)

**HQS 1ST MAW**

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

**FLC** 1ST FSR (DANANG)

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,489
USN 122 *
USA 23,600

**HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL)** (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF
- 5/46 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/3 INF
- 3/1 INF

**1st MAW**

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN * |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM VI | 82,232 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL | 80,428 | 2,498 |
| III MAF | 79,960 | 2,498 # |
| SLF's | (3,387) | (196) |
| SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO | (194) | (17) |
| MACV STAFF | 180 | |
| MACV FIELD | 36 | |
| NAVADWGRP | 41 | |
| NAVY UNITS | 10 | |
| CO "L" MARSPTBN | 82 | |
| MISC UNITS | 16 | |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 103 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS | ( 21 BNs) | 80,274 |
| US ARMY | ( 23 BNs) | 63,105 |
| US NAVY | | 21,749 |
| US AIRFORCE | | 7,574 |
| ROKMC | ( 4 BNs) | 6,716 |
| RVNAF | ( 36 BNs) | 102,514 |
| ARVN | (( 36 BNs)) | (44,321) |
| VNMC/ABN | (( BNs)) | |
| VNAF | | (2,061) |
| VNRF | | (30,343) |
| VNPF | | (25,789) |
| I CORPS TOTAL | 84 BNs | 281,932 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| ALFA : BLT 2/26 (OPN VALIANT HUNT) HMM-362 (UH-34D) | 1,734 | 98 |
| BRAVO : BLT 3/26 AFLOAT HMM-164 (CH-46A) @ | 1,653 | 98 |

## OKINAWA

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| RLT -26 (REAR) | 7,681 | 253 |

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

## JAPAN

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B) | 1,645 | 42 |

## MOVEMENTS

OV-10A DET "D" (8 OV-10A) AND SURFACE ELM HMM-263 ENR RVN. ETA: 19JAN69

Unclassified

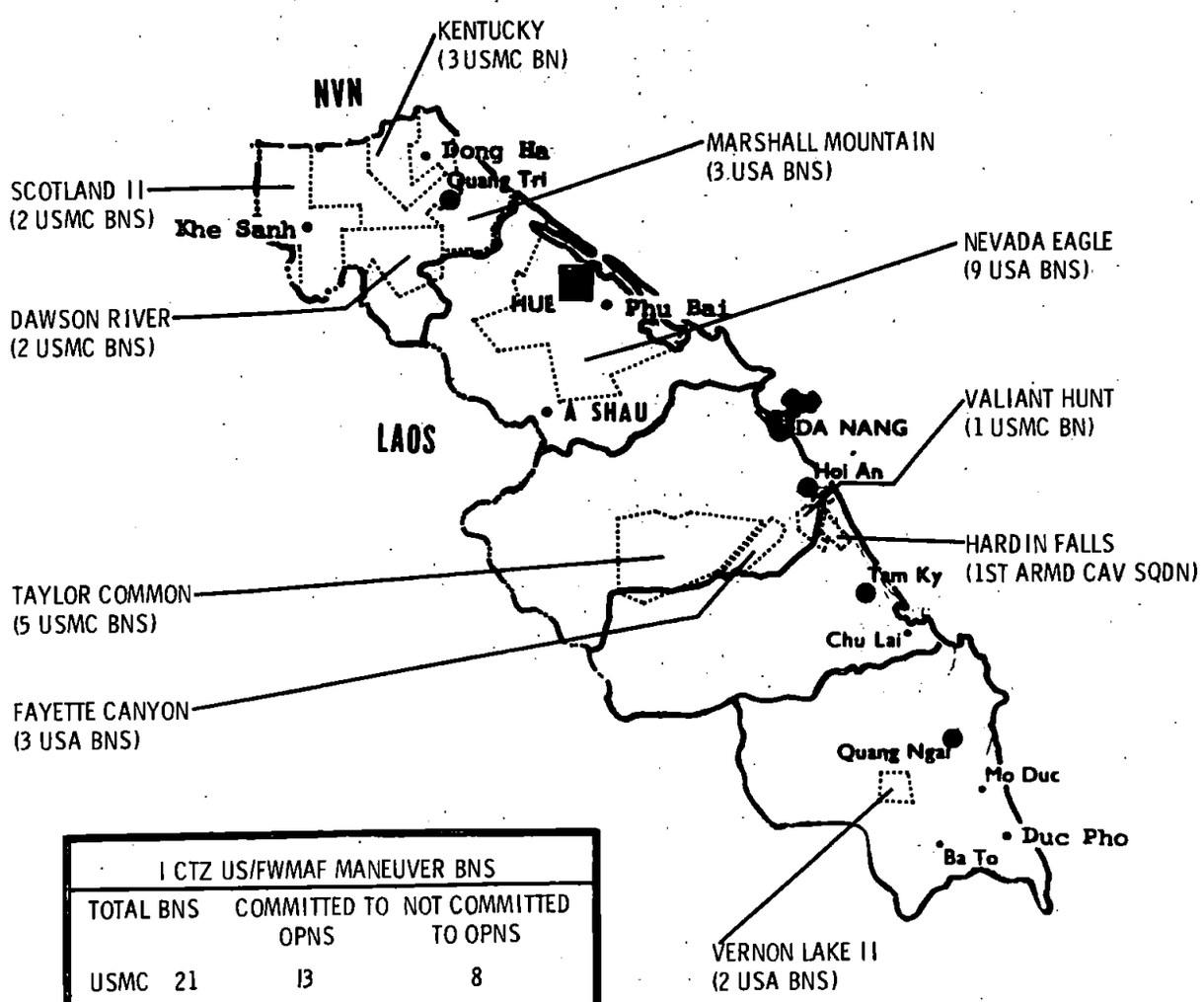
* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
@ HMM-165 Ashore OPCON MAG-16



UNCL[redacted]SIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

# MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS




| I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| TOTAL BNS | | COMMITTED TO OPNS | NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS |
| USMC | 21 | 13 | 8 |
| USA | 23 | 17 | 6 |
| ROKMC | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| | 48 | 30 | 18 |

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG/1 AFLOAT

USA - 6 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO

ROKMC - 4 BNS HOI AN

UNCLASSIFIED



Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

# SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

| OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED) | UNITS INVOLVED | LOCATION | CASUALTIES AS OF: 022400H JAN69 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FRIENDLY | | ENEMY |
| | | | KIA | WIA | KIA |
| SCOTLAND II (15APR68) | TF HOTEL: 1/4 & 3/4 | KHE SANH AREA | 383<br>25 USA | 2,226<br>157 USA | 3,115 |
| KENTUCKY (1NOV67) | TF BRAVO: 2/3 & 2/4 | CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA | 456<br>46 USA | 2,629<br>1 MIA<br>363 USA | 3,839 |
| MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68) | 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS | 5 KM E OF QUANG TRI | 2 USA | 24 USA | 10 |
| DAWSON RIVER (28NOV68) | 9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9 | BA LONG VALLEY AREA | 3 | 46 | 60 |
| NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68) | 101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS | THUA THIEN PROVINCE | 175 USA | 1,583 USA | 2,989 |
| TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68) | TF YANKEE: 1/5, 2/5, 3/5, 1/3, & 3/3 | 17 KM WSW OF AN HOA | 25 | 223 | 366 |
| VALIANT HUNT (15DEC68) | CTG 76.4: SLF-A (BLT 2/26) | 4 KM SSE OF HOI AN | NONE | 15 | 24 |
| HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68) | 1ST ARMD CAV SQDN WITH 1/1 CAV | 4 KM NE OF THANG BINH | NONE | 1 USA | 47 |
| FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68) | 196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS | 11 KM SSE OF AN HOA | 2 USA | 9 USA | 253 |
| VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68) | 11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS | 22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 10 USA | 79 USA | 206 |

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]



Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

2 JANUARY 1969

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10,096 | 38,361 | 28,768 | 81/21 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 31 DECEMBER 1968.

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 1,042 | 1,333 | 2 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 61,478 | 3,358 | 12,144 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED



[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# DISPOSITION MISSIONS OF ARVN BNs IN I CTZ

UNCLASSIFIED

(EXCLUDING 59TH RF BN ASSIGNED TO RD IN DANANG TAOR)

## RECAP OF BATTALION MISSIONS

2 JANUARY 1969

| I CORPS ORGANIC BNs | TOTAL | REVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT | SECURITY | | CORPS RESERVE | TRAINING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1ST DIVISION | 17 | 4 | 13 | | 0 | 0 |
| 2ND DIVISION | 12 | 6 | 6 | | 0 | 0 |
| 51ST REGIMENT | 4 | 4 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| 1ST RANGER GROUP | 3 | 0 | 0 | | 3 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 36 | 14 | 19 | | 3 | 0 |
| **GENERAL RESERVE BNs** | | | | | | |
| AIRBORNE | 0 | | | | | |
| VN MARINE CORPS | 0 | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 0 | | | | | |
| **GRAND TOTAL** | 36 | | | | | |

## RECAP OF BATTALION DISPOSITIONS*

| | I CORPS ORGANIC BNs | | | | | GENERAL RESERVE BNs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TRAINING | RD SUPPORT | SECURITY | | CORPS RESERVE | |
| **QUANG TRI PROVINCE** | | | | | | |
| GIO LINH | | | 5 | | | |
| CON THIEN | | | | | | |
| DONG HA | | | | | | |
| QUANG TRI CITY/LAVANG AREA | | 3 | 4 | | | |
| CA LU/KHE SANH | | | | | | |
| **THUA THIEN PROVINCE** | | | | | | |
| PHO TRACH | | | | | | |
| PK-17 | | 1 | 2 | | | |
| HUE CITY AREA | | | 1 | | | |
| PHU BAI | | | | | | |
| A SHAU | | | | | | |
| **QUANG NAM PROVINCE** | | | | | | |
| DANANG TAOR | | 4 | 1 | | 3 | |
| | | | | | | |
| **QUANG TIN PROVINCE** | | | | | | |
| THANG BINH/TAM KY AREA | | 4 | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| **QUANG NGAI PROVINCE** | | | | | | |
| QUANG NGAI CITY AREA | | 2 | 3 | | | |
| MO DUC | | | 1 | | | |
| DUC PHO | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| **GRAND TOTAL** | | 14 | 19 | | 3 | |

Unclassified

* SOURCE: MACV DAILY & WEEKLY OPREP 4/5



UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]